CASEGOODS

Price and Specification Guide

CANADA

krug

Advancing Design Through Innovation

Effective January 1, 2026

CASEGOODS TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	Adesso
106	Artemis
225	Artemis Laminate
291	Latitude
353	Millennium
427	Stratford
465	Vestrada
599	General Information
599	Warranty
601	Custom Pricing
602	Krug Textiles

ADESSO TABLE OF CONTENTS

2 Environmental Summary
3 Product Features & Options
4 Finishes & Veneer
5 Sample Configurations
6 Desk Runoffs for Full Height Credenzas
10 Desk Runoffs for 3/4 Height Credenzas
15 Linking Runoff Tops
16 Desks with Extended 3/4 Pedestals
17 Height Adjustable Worksurfaces
25 Open Desks
29 Desks
30 Single Pedestal Return with Extended 3/4 Pedestal
31 Returns
33 Linking Tops
34 Desk Height Credenzas with Extended Pedestals
35 Desk Height Credenzas
39 3/4 Height Credenzas
42 Full Face 3/4 Height Credenzas
48 Overheads
51 Tackboards for Overheads
52 Wall Mounted Back-Painted Glass
53 Panel Walls
56 Piers
57 Hutches
58 Hutch Tackboard Fabric, Keyboards & Accessories
59 Storage
64 Wardrobes
66 Mobile Pedestals
66 Benches
68 Reception & Administrative Workstations
72 Media Hubs
86 Media Hub, Runoff Tops
88 Media Hub, Bases
89 Media Hub, Storage
91 Modular Tops
92 Modular Pedestals with Finished Backs
94 3/4 Height Modular Pedestals with Finished Backs
95 Modular Supports
97 Modular Modesty Panels
98 Power & Cable Management

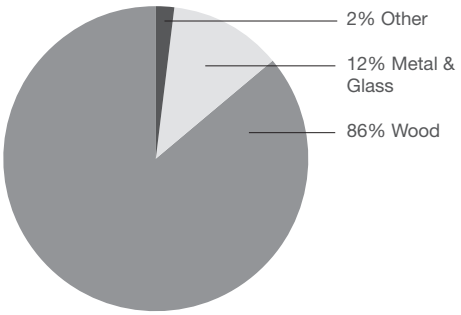
General Information

102 Height Adjustable Worksurface with Base Enclosure
103 Credenza & Linking Unit
104 Hutch, Overhead,Tackboard & Wall Unit
105 Storage Drawers & Media Hub

ADESSO ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CERTIFICATION

MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER RECYCLED CONTENT = 81%

POST-CONSUMER RECYCLED CONTENT = 3%

		CONTRIBUTES TO
CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED) Systems Furniture & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (PLEASE ENQUIRE)	1 point

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION
BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Adesso products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

AIR EMISSIONS
All Adesso products can be supplied with air emissions-certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®
FSC® In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Adesso and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.

In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

WORK SURFACES
Tops are 1 1/2" thick veneered particle board & MDF core with face and back veneer.

MODESTY PANELS
Modesty panels are standard on all desks, and optional on shaped tops, returns, linking units and credenzas. Modesty panels are 3/4" thick, with the exception of linking unit modesty panels which are 1 1/8" thick.

VENEER
Adesso veneers are quarter cut, except for White Oak, which is rift cut - both quarter cut and rift cut veneers provide a straight grain appearance. The grain direction of the veneers on vertical faces is horizontal.

FINISH
A five step catalyzed varnish finish that when dry has a sheen value of 32°, is applied to all finished cases. A lower sheen topcoat, 20°, can also be specified at standard pricing. All purchase orders must clearly note "lower sheen finish" in order to receive the optional selection.

LOCKS
Locks are provided as standard features on all pedestals, except bookcase pedestals, including those in desks, credenzas, and lateral file storage units. Satin Aluminum lock plugs are located on the fronts of all cases.
Locks are available on the bookcase doors at an upcharge of **$159 list** per set of (2) doors, please specify at time of order. If a hutch or overhead has an uneven amount of doors the single lock required is also **$159** Locks for bookcase doors are generally located on the top inside corner of the door front. Locks for hutch and overhead doors are generally located on the lower inside corners. Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on purchase order.

LATCHES
All hutch, overhead and bookcase hinged doors (above the worksurface height), are equipped with touch latches mounted inside the top edge of the door.

DRAWERS
Desk box drawers have fully progressive full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer. Desk file drawers have a load bearing capacity of 130 lbs per drawer. All other pedestal file drawers have fully progressive, full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer. All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing. All box and pedestal file drawer slides have an optional soft-closing feature. Lateral file drawers do not have this option. All drawer interiors are veneer on plywood, constructed with finger dovetail joints. All box/box/file pedestals in desks are supplied with one molded black pencil tray.

GLIDES
Adjustable glides are 1 1/4" long and allow for a range of adjustment of 1". Glide inserts are installed at factory, glides need to be field installed.

METAL LEGS
The metal legs in Adesso have a Brushed Stainless finish.

HINGES
Hinges on all hutch, overhead and bookcase doors are European style with 110 degree opening. All hinges are fully adjustable.

ADESSO PULL STYLE

Pulls are available in Clear Satin Anodized Aluminum. Adesso pulls are located on the top right corner of each drawer front and cover 2/3rds of the drawer front. Pulls on storage doors are placed in the top corner opposite the door hinges. Pulls are not available on storage doors above the worksurface. These cases will feature a touch latch operation.

ADESSO EDGE PROFILE

Desks, Credenzas, Curvilinear Desks, Returns, Linking Units, Bookcases have profiles on all edges.

TESTING INFORMATION
Adesso meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2014 and/or X5.9 - 2012..

BIFMA INTERNATIONAL

ADESSO FINISHES & VENEER

STANDARD WOOD FINISHES

SPECIES	FINISH
OAK	Light Oak
	SilverGrey on Oak
	Espresso Oak
	Harvest Oak
	Mahogany Oak
	Medium Cherry on Oak
	Mellow Oak
	Walnut on Oak
CHERRY	Appalachian Cherry
	American Cherry
	Sable Cherry
	Light Cherry
MAPLE	Clear Maple
	Wheat Maple
WALNUT	Natural Walnut
	SilverGrey on Walnut
	Regular Walnut
	Dark Walnut
	Cordovan Walnut
ANIGRE	Clear Anigre
	Medium Anigre
PALETTE FINISHES	Black
	White
	Sand
	Soft Green
	Steel Blue
	Slate
WOOD FINISHES TO MATCH STANDARD LAMINATES	Willow on Rift Oak
	Dune on Rift Oak
	Portobello on Rift Oak
	Ash on Rift Oak
	Shiraz Cherry
	Copper on Cherry
	Dark Walnut
	Park Avenue Walnut
	Chocolate on Walnut
	Nutmeg on Walnut
	Hardrock Maple

VENEERS

Adesso veneers are quarter cut, except for White Oak, which is rift cut - both quarter cut and rift cut veneers provide a straight grain appearance. The grain direction of the veneers on vertical faces is horizontal.

NON-STANDARD VENEER SPECIES

In addition to range of standard wood species, Adesso can be made with virtually any commercially available veneers. To specify Sycamore, Mozambique or Zebrano add 5% List to Walnut list price. Mozambique, Zebrano & Sycamore are available in clear finish only. Other veneers are also available on Adesso, please contact customer service for more information and pricing on additional wood species not included in Adesso's standard offering.

NATURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES

Add 10% list to your order for special finishes, minimum upcharge is $630 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to $6300 list, an upcharge of $630 will apply, on orders $6300 and up add 10% list to your order.)

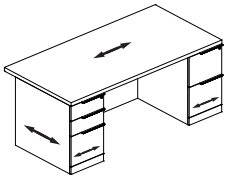
For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules. Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

FINISH

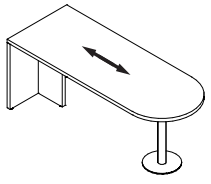
Adesso Casegoods feature Krug's finish, a proprietary catalyzed varnish formulation, that has repeatedly shown through independent laboratory testing to be the industry leader in durability and abrasion resistance. The Krug finish looks better longer than competitors and is uniquely suited to the demands of high traffic environments.

GRAIN DIRECTION

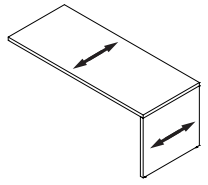
Adesso grain direction runs left to right on all cases. Providing a consistent wood grain direction is important in maintaining consistent color on adjacent worksurface. The arrows on the illustrations below show the grain direction on typical worksurfaces and case fronts.



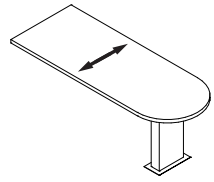
Desks



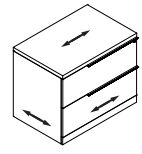
Curvilinear Desks



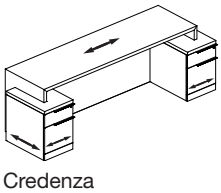
Rectangular Runoffs



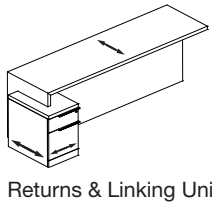
Curvilinear Runoffs



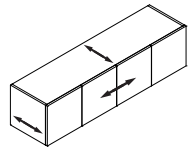
Drawer and Door Fronts



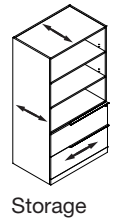
Credenza



Returns & Linking Units

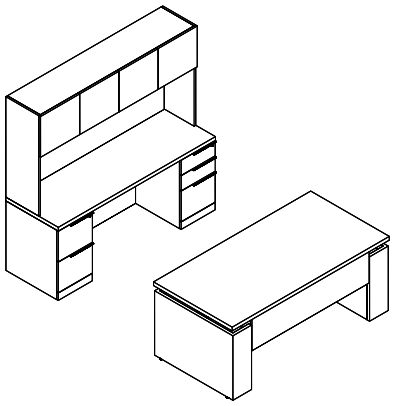


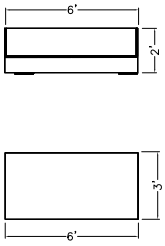
Hutches and Overheads



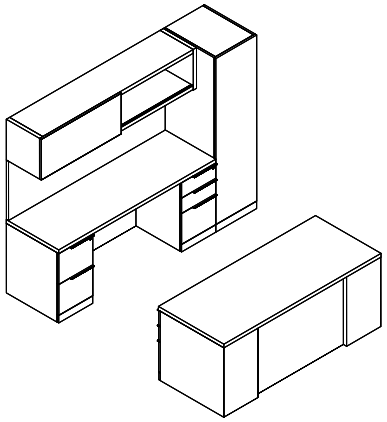
Storage

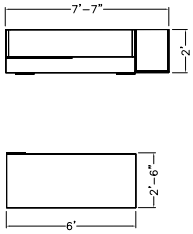
ADESSO SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



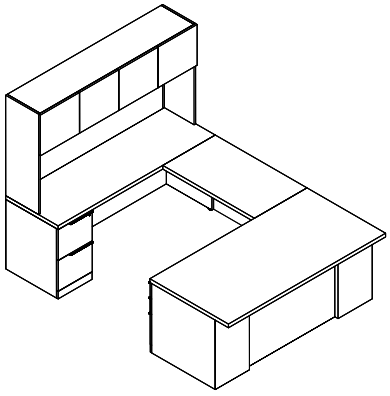


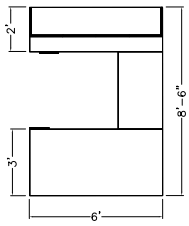
	Model	Cherry Maple Oak	Anigre Walnut
Height Adj. Desk	88HA7236ETSGV21	8232	9054
Hutch	88HT721640	4402	4841
Credenza	88C72244LDRF	5244	5538
TOTAL		17878	19433



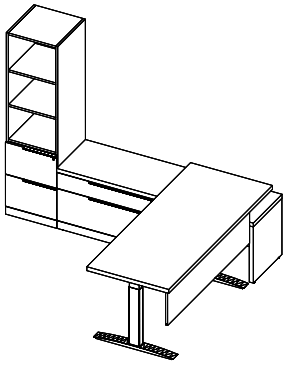


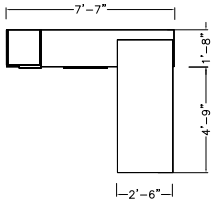
	Model	Cherry Maple Oak	Anigre Walnut
Desk	88D72304L0RF	5035	5537
Overhead	88OSW721616Z	3236	3560
Tackboard	88TBOHW7224	547	547
Credenza	88C72244LDRF	5036	5538
Storage	88ST19246911R	3310	3640
TOTAL		17164	18822





	Model	Cherry Maple Oak	Anigre Walnut
Desk	88D72364L0RF	5074	5582
Link Unit	88LU4224HX41	1749	1924
Hutch	88HT721640	4402	4841
Credenza	88C72244LDR0	4553	5010
TOTAL		15778	17357

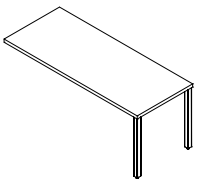




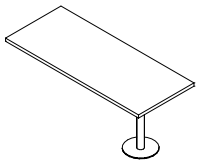
	Model	Cherry Maple Oak	Anigre Walnut
Height Adj. Desk	88HA7230ETSO16V21	4993	5492
Storage	88ST19206990	2751	3026
Credenza	88CY72203L3616R0	4782	5262
TOTAL		12526	13780

ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR FULL HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Runoff with Aluminum Leg	88DR60304LLG	2767	3043	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	112	6
	88DR60304RLG	2767	3043	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	112	6
	88DR66304LLG	2815	3095	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	121	6.5
	88DR66304RLG	2815	3095	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	121	6.5
	88DR66364LLG	2926	3219	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	140	7.25
	88DR66364RLG	2926	3219	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	140	7.25
	88DR72304LLG	2942	3234	71.5	30	29.5	69	130	6.75
	88DR72304RLG	2942	3234	71.5	30	29.5	69	130	6.75
	88DR72364LLG	2971	3268	71.5	36	29.5	69	151	7.75
	88DR72364RLG	2971	3268	71.5	36	29.5	69	151	7.75
	88DR78304LLG	3082	3393	77.5	30	29.5	75	139	7.25
	88DR78304RLG	3082	3393	77.5	30	29.5	75	139	7.25
	88DR78364LLG	3209	3531	77.5	36	29.5	75	161	8.5
	88DR78364RLG	3209	3531	77.5	36	29.5	75	161	8.5
	88DR84304LLG	3337	3669	83.5	30	29.5	81	147	7.75
	88DR84304RLG	3337	3669	83.5	30	29.5	81	147	7.75
	88DR84364LLG	3493	3845	83.5	36	29.5	81	172	9
	88DR84364RLG	3493	3845	83.5	36	29.5	81	172	9



Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Disc Base	88DR60304LDB	2830	3113	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DR60304RDB	2830	3113	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DR66304LDB	2942	3234	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DR66304RDB	2942	3234	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DR66364LDB	3099	3408	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DR66364RDB	3099	3408	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DR72304LDB	3114	3428	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DR72304RDB	3114	3428	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DR72364LDB	3145	3459	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DR72364RDB*	3145	3459	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DR78304LDB	3257	3581	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DR78304RDB	3257	3581	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DR78364LDB	3382	3720	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DR78364RDB	3382	3720	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DR84304LDB	3557	3913	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DR84304RDB	3557	3913	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DR84364LDB	3667	4036	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15
	88DR84364RDB	3667	4036	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15



ORDERING NOTES:
All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

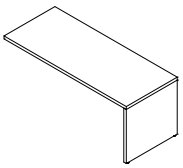
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - over full height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

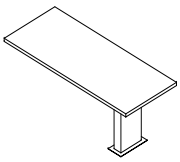
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR FULL HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Gable Base	88DR60304LGB	3242	3565	59.75	30	29.5	58	120	39
	88DR60304RGB	3242	3565	59.75	30	29.5	58	120	39
	88DR66304LGB	3289	3617	65.75	30	29.5	64	129	43
	88DR66304RGB	3289	3617	65.75	30	29.5	64	129	43
	88DR66364LGB	3399	3740	65.75	36	29.5	64	148	50.5
	88DR66364RGB	3399	3740	65.75	36	29.5	64	148	50.5
	88DR72304LGB	3413	3756	71.5	30	29.5	70	138	46.5
	88DR72304RGB	3413	3756	71.5	30	29.5	70	138	46.5
	88DR72364LGB	3447	3789	71.5	36	29.5	70	159	54.5
	88DR72364RGB	3447	3789	71.5	36	29.5	70	159	54.5
	88DR78304LGB	3557	3913	77.5	30	29.5	76	147	50
	88DR78304RGB	3557	3913	77.5	30	29.5	76	147	50
	88DR78364LGB	3714	4087	77.5	36	29.5	76	169	59
	88DR78364RGB	3714	4087	77.5	36	29.5	76	169	59
	88DR84304LGB	3811	4192	83.5	30	29.5	82	155	54
	88DR84304RGB	3811	4192	83.5	30	29.5	82	155	54
	88DR84364LGB	3970	4365	83.5	36	29.5	82	180	63.5
	88DR84364RGB	3970	4365	83.5	36	29.5	82	180	63.5



Rectangular Desk Runoff with Wood/ Aluminum Base	88DR60304LWB	3399	3740	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DR60304RWB	3399	3740	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DR66304LWB	3447	3789	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DR66304RWB	3447	3789	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DR66364LWB	3557	3913	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DR66364RWB	3557	3913	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DR72304LWB	3573	3929	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DR72304RWB	3573	3929	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DR72364LWB	3603	3962	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DR72364RWB	3603	3962	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DR78304LWB	3714	4087	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DR78304RWB	3714	4087	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DR78364LWB	3844	4225	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DR78364RWB	3844	4225	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DR84304LWB	3970	4365	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DR84304RWB	3970	4365	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DR84364LWB	4127	4538	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5
	88DR84364RWB	4127	4538	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5



ORDERING NOTES:
All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - over full height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
GB - gable base
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR FULL HEIGHT CREDENZA

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Desk Runoffs with Disc Base	88DRA60304LDB	2830	3113	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DRA60304RDB	2830	3113	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DRA66304LDB	2942	3234	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DRA66304RDB	2942	3234	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DRA66364LDB	3099	3408	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DRA66364RDB	3099	3408	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DRA72304LDB	3114	3428	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DRA72304RDB	3114	3428	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DRA72364LDB	3145	3459	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DRA72364RDB*	3145	3459	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DRA78304LDB	3257	3581	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DRA78304RDB	3257	3581	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DRA78364LDB	3382	3720	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DRA78364RDB	3382	3720	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DRA84304LDB	3557	3913	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DRA84304RDB	3557	3913	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DRA84364LDB	3667	4036	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15
	88DRA84364RDB	3667	4036	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15
Arc Desk Runoff with Wood/Aluminum Base	88DRA60304LWB	3399	3740	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DRA60304RWB	3399	3740	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DRA66304LWB	3447	3789	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DRA66304RWB	3447	3789	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DRA66364LWB	3557	3913	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DRA66364RWB	3557	3913	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DRA72304LWB	3573	3929	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DRA72304RWB	3573	3929	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DRA72364LWB	3603	3962	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DRA72364RWB*	3603	3962	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DRA78304LWB	3714	4087	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DRA78304RWB	3714	4087	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DRA78364LWB	3844	4225	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DRA78364RWB	3844	4225	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DRA84304LWB	3970	4365	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DRA84304RWB	3970	4365	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DRA84364LWB	4127	4538	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5
	88DRA84364RWB	4127	4538	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5

ORDERING NOTES:
All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

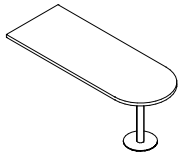
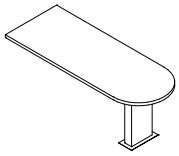
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - over full height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
DB - disc base
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR FULL HEIGHT CREDENZA

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bullet Desk Runoff with Disc Base 	88DRB60304LDB	2830	3113	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DRB60304RDB	2830	3113	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DRB66304LDB	2942	3234	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DRB66304RDB	2942	3234	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DRB66364LDB	3099	3408	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DRB66364RDB	3099	3408	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DRB72304LDB	3114	3428	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DRB72304RDB	3114	3428	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DRB72364LDB	3145	3459	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DRB72364RDB*	3145	3459	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DRB78304LDB	3257	3581	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DRB78304RDB	3257	3581	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DRB78364LDB	3382	3720	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DRB78364RDB	3382	3720	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DRB84304LDB	3557	3913	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DRB84304RDB	3557	3913	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DRB84364LDB	3667	4036	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15
	88DRB84364RDB	3667	4036	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15
Bullet Desk Runoff with Wood/Aluminum Base 	88DRB60304LWB	3399	3740	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DRB60304RWB	3399	3740	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DRB66304LWB	3447	3789	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DRB66304RWB	3447	3789	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DRB66364LWB	3557	3913	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DRB66364RWB	3557	3913	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DRB72304LWB	3573	3929	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DRB72304RWB	3573	3929	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DRB72364LWB	3603	3962	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DRB72364RWB*	3603	3962	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DRB78304LWB	3714	4087	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DRB78304RWB	3714	4087	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DRB78364LWB	3844	4225	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DRB78364RWB	3844	4225	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DRB84304LWB	3970	4365	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DRB84304RWB	3970	4365	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DRB84364LWB	4127	4538	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5
	88DRB84364RWB	4127	4538	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5

ORDERING NOTES:
All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - over full height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
DB - disc base
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

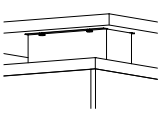
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

Disc bases and metal legs are available in an Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Runoff with Aluminum Legs	88DR60303LLG	3003	3303	59.75	30	29.5	36	120	16
	88DR60303RLG	3003	3303	59.75	30	29.5	36	120	16
	88DR66303LLG	3052	3356	65.75	30	29.5	42	131	17.5
	88DR66303RLG	3052	3356	65.75	30	29.5	42	131	17.5
	88DR66363LLG	3161	3478	65.75	36	29.5	42	151	20
	88DR66363RLG	3161	3478	65.75	36	29.5	42	151	20
	88DR72303LLG	3179	3495	71.5	30	29.5	48	138	18.5
	88DR72303RLG	3179	3495	71.5	30	29.5	48	138	18.5
	88DR72363LLG*	3209	3531	71.5	36	29.5	48	160	21.5
	88DR72363RLG	3209	3531	71.5	36	29.5	48	160	21.5
	88DR78303LLG	3320	3650	77.5	30	29.5	54	147	20
	88DR78303RLG	3320	3650	77.5	30	29.5	54	147	20
	88DR78363LLG	3447	3789	77.5	36	29.5	54	170	23.5
	88DR78363RLG	3447	3789	77.5	36	29.5	54	170	23.5
	88DR84303LLG	3573	3929	83.5	30	29.5	60	155	21.5
	88DR84303RLG	3573	3929	83.5	30	29.5	60	155	21.5
	88DR84363LLG	3731	4104	83.5	36	29.5	60	181	25
	88DR84363RLG	3731	4104	83.5	36	29.5	60	181	25
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Disc Base	88DR66303LDB	3067	3374	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	88DR66303RDB	3067	3374	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	88DR66363LDB	3179	3495	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
	88DR66363RDB	3179	3495	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
	88DR72303LDB	3337	3669	71.5	30	29.5	33	149	24.5
	88DR72303RDB	3337	3669	71.5	30	29.5	33	149	24.5
	88DR72363LDB*	3351	3687	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
	88DR72363RDB	3351	3687	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
	88DR78303LDB	3382	3720	77.5	30	29.5	39	158	26
	88DR78303RDB	3382	3720	77.5	30	29.5	39	158	26
	88DR78363LDB	3493	3845	77.5	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
	88DR78363RDB	3493	3845	77.5	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
	88DR84303LDB	3621	3981	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
	88DR84303RDB	3621	3981	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
	88DR84363LDB	3793	4173	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31
	88DR84363RDB	3793	4173	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31



ORDERING NOTES:
All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and **$159 list** to the price e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

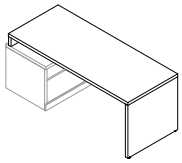
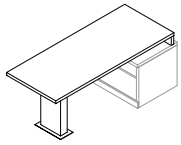
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

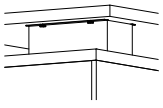
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - over 3/4 height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel
M - metal riser

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Gable Base 	88DR60303LGB	3478	3825	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	152	39
	88DR60303RGB	3478	3825	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	152	39
	88DR66303LGB	3524	3877	65.75	30	29.5	42.4	162	43
	88DR66303RGB	3524	3877	65.75	30	29.5	42.4	162	43
	88DR66363LGB	3635	4001	65.75	36	29.5	42.4	188	50.5
	88DR66363RGB	3635	4001	65.75	36	29.5	42.4	188	50.5
	88DR72303LGB	3652	4018	71.5	30	29.5	48.1	171	46.5
	88DR72303RGB	3652	4018	71.5	30	29.5	48.1	171	46.5
	88DR72363LGB*	3684	4051	71.5	36	29.5	48.1	199	54.5
	88DR72363RGB	3684	4051	71.5	36	29.5	48.1	199	54.5
	88DR78303LGB	3793	4173	77.5	30	29.5	54.1	181	50
	88DR78303RGB	3793	4173	77.5	30	29.5	54.1	181	50
	88DR78363LGB	3951	4347	77.5	36	29.5	54.1	210	59
	88DR78363RGB	3951	4347	77.5	36	29.5	54.1	210	59
	88DR84303LGB	4046	4450	83.5	30	29.5	60.1	191	54
	88DR84303RGB	4046	4450	83.5	30	29.5	60.1	191	54
	88DR84363LGB	4205	4624	83.5	36	29.5	60.1	222	63.5
	88DR84363RGB	4205	4624	83.5	36	29.5	60.1	222	63.5
Rectangular Desk Runoff with Wood/Aluminum Base 	88DR60303LWB	3603	3962	59.75	30	29.5	21	135	17.5
	88DR60303RWB	3603	3962	59.75	30	29.5	21	135	17.5
	88DR66303LWB	3698	4069	65.75	30	29.5	27	146	19
	88DR66303RWB	3698	4069	65.75	30	29.5	27	146	19
	88DR66363LWB	3811	4192	65.75	36	29.5	24	166	21.5
	88DR66363RWB	3811	4192	65.75	36	29.5	24	166	21.5
	88DR72303LWB	3891	4275	71.5	30	29.5	33	153	20
	88DR72303RWB	3891	4275	71.5	30	29.5	33	153	20
	88DR72363LWB*	3982	4381	71.5	36	29.5	30	175	23
	88DR72363RWB	3982	4381	71.5	36	29.5	30	175	23
	88DR78303LWB	4079	4485	77.5	30	29.5	39	162	21.5
	88DR78303RWB	4079	4485	77.5	30	29.5	39	162	21.5
	88DR78363LWB	4190	4610	77.5	36	29.5	36	185	25
	88DR78363RWB	4190	4610	77.5	36	29.5	36	185	25
	88DR84303LWB	4299	4730	83.5	30	29.5	45	170	23
	88DR84303RWB	4299	4730	83.5	30	29.5	45	170	23
	88DR84363LWB	4413	4851	83.5	36	29.5	42	196	26.5
	88DR84363RWB	4413	4851	83.5	36	29.5	42	196	26.5



ORDERING NOTES:
All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and **$159 list** to the price e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

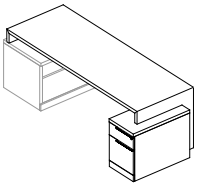
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - over 3/4 height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
GB - gable base
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel
M - metal riser

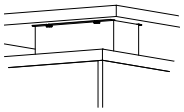
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

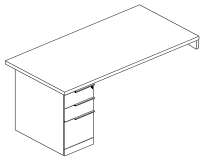
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Runoff with 3/4 Height Extended Pedestal	88DRPM60303L3F	3588	3948	36	65.75	29.5	29	257	51
	88DRPM60303R3F	3588	3948	36	65.75	29.5	29	257	51
	88DRPM66303L3F	3698	4069	36	71.75	29.5	35	269	55.5
	88DRPM66303R3F	3698	4069	36	71.75	29.5	35	269	55.5
	88DRPM66363L3F	3811	4192	42	71.75	29.5	35	308	64
	88DRPM66363R3F	3811	4192	42	71.75	29.5	35	308	64
	88DRPM72303L3F	3891	4275	36	77.5	29.5	40.5	281	60
	88DRPM72303R3F	3891	4275	36	77.5	29.5	40.5	281	60
	88DRPM72363L3F	3982	4381	42	77.5	29.5	40.5	321	69
	88DRPM72363R3F*	3982	4381	42	77.5	29.5	40.5	321	69
	88DRPM78303L3F	4079	4485	36	83.5	29.5	46.5	293	64
	88DRPM78303R3F	4079	4485	36	83.5	29.5	46.5	293	64
	88DRPM78363L3F	4190	4610	42	83.5	29.5	46.5	336	74
	88DRPM78363R3F	4190	4610	42	83.5	29.5	46.5	336	74
	88DRPM84303L3F	4299	4730	36	89.5	29.5	52.5	305	68.5
	88DRPM84303R3F	4299	4730	36	89.5	29.5	52.5	305	68.5
	88DRPM84363L3F	4413	4851	42	89.5	29.5	52.5	350	78.5
	88DRPM84363R3F	4413	4851	42	89.5	29.5	52.5	350	78.5
Single Pedestal Desk Runoff	88DR60303L4F	4110	4523	59.75	30	29.5	29	269	39
	88DR60303R4F	4110	4523	59.75	30	29.5	29	269	39
	88DR60303L4D	4158	4572	59.75	30	29.5	29	269	39
	88DR60303R4D	4158	4572	59.75	30	29.5	29	269	39
	88DR66303L4F	4173	4589	65.75	30	29.5	35	281	43
	88DR66303R4F	4173	4589	65.75	30	29.5	35	281	43
	88DR66303L4D	4222	4643	65.75	30	29.5	35	281	43
	88DR66303R4D	4222	4643	65.75	30	29.5	35	281	43
	88DR66363L4F	4237	4658	65.75	36	29.5	35	296	50.5
	88DR66363R4F	4237	4658	65.75	36	29.5	35	296	50.5
	88DR66363L4D	4285	4712	65.75	36	29.5	35	296	50.5
	88DR66363R4D	4285	4712	65.75	36	29.5	35	296	50.5
	88DR72303L4F*	4299	4730	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	293	46.5
	88DR72303R4F	4299	4730	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	293	46.5
	88DR72303L4D	4348	4784	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	293	46.5
	88DR72303R4D	4348	4784	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	293	46.5







ORDERING NOTES:
All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option, add "S" to the model # and **$159 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88DR84363L4F**S**. To specify an Extended Pedestal in Palette finish, add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number. e.g. 88DRPM72303L3F**P**. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and **$159 list** to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLG**M**

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - over 3/4 height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
4F - box, box, file drawer
4D - file, file drawer
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel
M - metal riser

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Desk Runoff, continued	88DR72363L4F*	4362	4799	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	333	54.5
	88DR72363R4F	4362	4799	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	333	54.5
	88DR72363L4D	4413	4851	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	333	54.5
	88DR72363R4D	4413	4851	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	333	54.5
	88DR78303L4F	4425	4868	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	305	50
	88DR78303R4F	4425	4868	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	305	50
	88DR78303L4D	4474	4920	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	305	50
	88DR78303R4D	4474	4920	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	305	50
	88DR78363L4F	4490	4940	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	348	59
	88DR78363R4F	4490	4940	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	348	59
	88DR78363L4D	4537	4991	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	348	59
	88DR78363R4D	4537	4991	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	348	59
	88DR84303L4F	4552	5007	83.5	30	29.5	52.5	317	61
	88DR84303R4F	4552	5007	83.5	30	29.5	52.5	317	61
	88DR84303L4D	4600	5059	83.5	30	29.5	52.5	317	61
	88DR84303R4D	4600	5059	83.5	30	29.5	52.5	317	61
	88DR84363L4F	4615	5078	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	362	63.5
	88DR84363R4F	4615	5078	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	362	63.5
	88DR84363L4D	4664	5131	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	362	63.5
	88DR84363R4D	4664	5131	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	362	63.5
Arc Desk Runoffs with Disc Base	88DRA66303LDB	3067	3374	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	88DRA66303RDB	3067	3374	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	88DRA66363LDB	3179	3495	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
	88DRA66363RDB	3179	3495	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
	88DRA72303LDB	3337	3669	71.5	30	29.5	33	149	24.5
	88DRA72303RDB	3337	3669	71.5	30	29.5	33	149	24.5
	88DRA72363LDB*	3351	3687	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
	88DRA72363RDB	3351	3687	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
	88DRA78303LDB	3382	3720	77.75	30	29.5	39	158	26
	88DRA78303RDB	3382	3720	77.75	30	29.5	39	158	26
	88DRA78363LDB	3493	3845	77.75	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
	88DRA78363RDB	3493	3845	77.75	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
	88DRA84303LDB	3621	3981	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
	88DRA84303RDB	3621	3981	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
	88DRA84363LDB	3793	4173	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31
	88DRA84363RDB	3793	4173	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31

ORDERING NOTES:
All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option, add "S" to the model # and **$159 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88DR84363L4F**S**. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and **$159 list** to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLG**M**

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

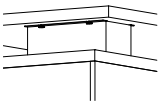
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - over 3/4 height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
4 - full height pedestal
F - box, box, file drawer
D - file, file drawer
DB - disc base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Desk Runoffs with Wood/ Aluminum Base	88DRA60303LWB	3635	4001	59.75	30	29.5	36.5	152	39
	88DRA60303RWB	3635	4001	59.75	30	29.5	36.5	152	39
	88DRA66303LWB	3684	4051	65.75	30	29.5	42.5	162	43
	88DRA66303RWB	3684	4051	65.75	30	29.5	42.5	162	43
	88DRA66363LWB	3793	4173	65.75	36	29.5	42.5	188	50.5
	88DRA66363RWB	3793	4173	65.75	36	29.5	42.5	188	50.5
	88DRA72303LWB	3811	4192	71.5	30	29.5	48	171	46.5
	88DRA72303RWB	3811	4192	71.5	30	29.5	48	171	46.5
	88DRA72363LWB*	3844	4225	71.5	36	29.5	48	199	54.5
	88DRA72363RWB	3844	4225	71.5	36	29.5	48	199	54.5
	88DRA78303LWB	3951	4347	77.5	30	29.5	54	181	50
	88DRA78303RWB	3951	4347	77.5	30	29.5	54	181	50
	88DRA78363LWB	4079	4485	77.5	36	29.5	54	210	59
	88DRA78363RWB	4079	4485	77.5	36	29.5	54	210	59
	88DRA84303LWB	4205	4624	83.5	30	29.5	60	191	54
	88DRA84303RWB	4205	4624	83.5	30	29.5	60	191	54
	88DRA84363LWB	4362	4799	83.5	36	29.5	60	222	63.5
	88DRA84363RWB	4362	4799	83.5	36	29.5	60	222	63.5
Bullet Desk Runoffs with Disc Base	88DRB66303LDB	3067	3374	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	88DRB66303RDB	3067	3374	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	88DRB66363LDB	3179	3495	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
	88DRB66363RDB	3179	3495	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
	88DRB72303LDB	3337	3669	71.5	30	29.5	33.5	149	24.5
	88DRB72303RDB	3337	3669	71.5	30	29.5	33.5	149	24.5
	88DRB72363LDB*	3351	3687	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
	88DRB72363RDB	3351	3687	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
	88DRB78303LDB	3382	3720	77.5	30	29.5	39	158	26
	88DRB78303RDB	3382	3720	77.5	30	29.5	39	158	26
	88DRB78363LDB	3493	3845	77.5	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
	88DRB78363RDB	3493	3845	77.5	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
	88DRB84303LDB	3621	3981	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
	88DRB84303RDB	3621	3981	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
	88DRB84363LDB	3793	4173	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31
	88DRB84363RDB	3793	4173	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31



ORDERING NOTES:
All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and **$159 list** to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLG**M**

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - over 3/4 height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
WB - wood/aluminum base
DB - disc base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS & LINKING RUNOFF TOPS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bullet Desk Runoffs with Wood/Aluminum Base	88DRB60303LWB	3635	4001	59.75	30	29.5	36.5	152	39
	88DRB60303RWB	3635	4001	59.75	30	29.5	36.5	152	39
	88DRB66303LWB	3684	4051	65.75	30	29.5	42.5	162	43
	88DRB66303RWB	3684	4051	65.75	30	29.5	42.5	162	43
	88DRB66363LWB	3793	4173	65.75	36	29.5	42.5	188	50.5
	88DRB66363RWB	3793	4173	65.75	36	29.5	42.5	188	50.5
	88DRB72303LWB	3811	4192	71.5	30	29.5	48	171	46.5
	88DRB72303RWB	3811	4192	71.5	30	29.5	48	171	46.5
	88DRB72363LWB*	3844	4225	71.5	36	29.5	48	199	54.5
	88DRB72363RWB	3844	4225	71.5	36	29.5	48	199	54.5
	88DRB78303LWB	3951	4347	77.5	30	29.5	54	181	50
	88DRB78303RWB	3951	4347	77.5	30	29.5	54	181	50
	88DRB78363LWB	4079	4485	77.5	36	29.5	54	210	59
	88DRB78363RWB	4079	4485	77.5	36	29.5	54	210	59
	88DRB84303LWB	4205	4624	83.5	30	29.5	60	191	54
	88DRB84303RWB	4205	4624	83.5	30	29.5	60	191	54
	88DRB84363LWB	4362	4799	83.5	36	29.5	60	222	63.5
	88DRB84363RWB	4362	4799	83.5	36	29.5	60	222	63.5
Linking Runoff Tops	88LU6024H3L	1231	1356	56	24	-		36	4
	88LU6024H3R	1231	1356	56	24	-		36	4
	88LU6624H3L	1313	1444	62	24	-		42	4.5
	88LU6624H3R	1313	1444	62	24	-		42	4.5
	88LU7224H3L	1408	1550	68	24	-		48	5
	88LU7224H3R*	1408	1550	68	24	-		48	5
Linking Runoff with Fixed modesty Panel For 20" & 24" deep Credenzas	88LU6024H3LX41-20	2593	2851	56	24	29.5		92	6
	88LU6024H3RX41-20	2593	2851	56	24	29.5		92	6
	88LU6624H3LX41-20	2719	2991	62	24	29.5		100	6.5
	88LU6624H3RX41-20	2719	2991	62	24	29.5		100	6.5
	88LU7224H3LX41-20*	2830	3113	68	24	29.5		108	7
	88LU7224H3RX41-20	2830	3113	68	24	29.5		108	7
	88LU6024H3LX41-24	2593	2851	56	24	29.5		92	6
	88LU6024H3RX41-24	2593	2851	56	24	29.5		92	6
	88LU6624H3LX41-24	2719	2991	62	24	29.5		100	6.5
	88LU6624H3RX41-24	2719	2991	62	24	29.5		100	6.5
	88LU7224H3LX41-24*	2830	3113	68	24	29.5		108	7
	88LU7224H3RX41-24	2830	3113	68	24	29.5		108	7

ORDERING NOTES: All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and **$159 list** to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

ORDERING NOTES: Half gables are required for additional support on all link runoff tops 60" and greater, please see page 95 for model number and list price. To replace the standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix "M" to the end of the model # and **$159 list** to the price. e.g. 88LU7224H3L**M**.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

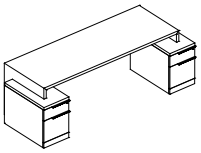
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - over 3/4 height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
WB- wood/aluminum base
X41- full height fixed wood modesty
V21- floating wood modesty panel
V29- floating acrylic modesty panel
V24- back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

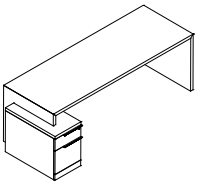
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESKS WITH EXTENDED 3/4 PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk with 3/4 Height Extended Double Pedestals	88DP60303LFRF	8044	8851	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	334	39
	88DP66303LFRF	8088	8897	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	346	43
	88DP66363LFRF	8118	8931	77.75	42	29.5	46.5	365	50.5
	88DP72303LFRF	8158	8975	83.5	36	29.5	52	358	46.5
	88DP72363LFRF*	8206	9024	83.5	42	29.5	52	379	54.5
	88DP78303LFRF	8248	9073	89.5	36	29.5	58	369	50
	88DP78363LFRF	8288	9116	89.5	42	29.5	58	392	59
	88DP84363LFRF	8371	9209	95.5	42	29.5	64	406	63.5



Rectangular Desk with 3/4 Height Extended Single Pedestal	88DP60303LFR0	5785	6364	65.75	36	29.5	48.5	272	39
	88DP60303L0RF	5785	6364	65.75	36	29.5	48.5	272	39
	88DP66303LFR0	5829	6412	71.75	36	29.5	54.5	284	43
	88DP66303L0RF	5829	6412	71.75	36	29.5	54.5	284	43
	88DP66363LFR0	5868	6456	71.75	42	29.5	54.5	304	50.5
	88DP66363L0RF	5868	6456	71.75	42	29.5	54.5	304	50.5
	88DP72303LFR0*	5913	6501	77.5	36	29.5	60	296	46.5
	88DP72303L0RF	5913	6501	77.5	36	29.5	60	296	46.5
	88DP72363LFR0	5954	6552	77.5	42	29.5	60	317	54.5
	88DP72363L0RF	5954	6552	77.5	42	29.5	60	317	54.5
	88DP78303LFR0	6016	6619	83.5	36	29.5	66	308	50
	88DP78303L0RF	6016	6619	83.5	36	29.5	66	308	50
	88DP78363LFR0	6045	6650	83.5	42	29.5	66	330	59
	88DP78363L0RF	6045	6650	83.5	42	29.5	66	330	59
	88DP84363LFR0	6103	6713	89.5	42	29.5	72	344	63.5
	88DP84363L0RF	6103	6713	89.5	42	29.5	72	344	63.5



ORDERING NOTES:
All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option, add "S" to the model # and **$159 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88DR84363L4F**S**. To specify an Extended Pedestal in Palette finish, add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number. e.g. 88DRPM72303L3F**P**. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and **$159 list** to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLG**M**

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

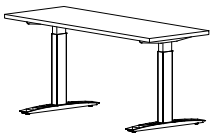
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
P - Pedestal Mount
3 - 3/4 height pedestal
L - left-handed pedestal position
R - right-handed pedestal position
F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface	88HA3024ETS	3183	3505	29.75	24	-	17	108.5	11.5
	88HA3624ETS	3299	3629	35.75	24	-	23	109	14
	88HA4224ETS	3417	3759	41.75	24	-	29	109	16.5
	88HA4824ETS	3472	3819	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	88HA5424ETS	3602	3961	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	88HA6024ETS	3669	4038	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	88HA6624ETS	4022	4425	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	88HA7224ETS	4264	4689	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	88HA7824ETS	4387	4824	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	88HA8424ETS	4660	5129	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	88HA3030ETS	3253	3579	29.75	30	-	17	121.5	36.75
	88HA3630ETS	3578	3933	35.75	30	-	23	122	14.25
	88HA4230ETS	3734	4106	41.75	30	-	29	122	17.5
	88HA4830ETS	3897	4288	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	88HA5430ETS	4041	4447	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	88HA6030ETS	4321	4755	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	88HA6630ETS	4478	4926	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	88HA7230ETS	4616	5079	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	88HA7830ETS*	4896	5384	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	88HA8430ETS	5049	5550	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	88HA3036ETS	3333	3665	29.75	36	-	17	121.5	42
	88HA3636ETS	3714	4087	35.75	36	-	23	122	45.5
	88HA4236ETS	4009	4413	41.75	36	-	29	122	17.25
	88HA4836ETS	4175	4590	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	88HA5436ETS	4457	4902	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	88HA6036ETS	4599	5058	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	88HA6636ETS	4896	5384	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	88HA7236ETS	5032	5536	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	88HA7836ETS	5364	5897	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	88HA8436ETS	5463	6007	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 88HA6024ETS**O16**. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **$707** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030**ETD**.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button.Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 48 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30” deep only, replace “T” with “C” e.g. 88HA8430E**C**S

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

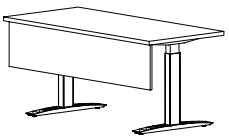
CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface with Floating Wood Modesty Panel	88HA3024ETSV21	3742	4117	29.75	24	-	17	114.5	11.5
	88HA3624ETSV21	3889	4274	35.75	24	-	23	117	14
	88HA4224ETSV21	4035	4435	41.75	24	-	29	118	16.5
	88HA4824ETSV21	4117	4530	47.75	24	-	35	119.5	19
	88HA5424ETSV21	4280	4708	53.5	24	-	41	122	21.5
	88HA6024ETSV21	4381	4820	59.75	24	-	47	124	24
	88HA6624ETSV21	4767	5244	65.75	24	-	53	128	26.5
	88HA7224ETSV21	5037	5544	71.75	24	-	59	134.5	29
	88HA7824ETSV21	5193	5713	77.75	24	-	65	139.5	31.5
	88HA8424ETSV21	5499	6049	83.75	24	-	71	145	34
	88HA3030ETSV21	3812	4193	29.75	30	-	17	127.5	36.75
	88HA3630ETSV21	4163	4581	35.75	30	-	23	130	14.25
	88HA4230ETSV21	4349	4785	41.75	30	-	29	131	17.5
	88HA4830ETSV21	4543	4996	47.75	30	-	35	132.5	20.5
	88HA5430ETSV21	4720	5192	53.5	30	-	41	135	23.5
	88HA6030ETSV21	5033	5537	59.75	30	-	47	137	26.5
	88HA6630ETSV21	5221	5744	65.75	30	-	53	145	29.75
	88HA7230ETSV21*	5393	5931	71.75	30	-	59	147.5	32.75
	88HA7830ETSV21	5700	6270	77.75	30	-	65	159.5	35.75
	88HA8430ETSV21	5885	6472	83.75	30	-	71	161.5	38.75
	88HA3036ETSV21	3893	4282	29.75	36	-	17	127.5	42
	88HA3636ETSV21	4302	4732	35.75	36	-	23	130	45.5
	88HA4236ETSV21	4625	5087	41.75	36	-	29	131	17.25
	88HA4836ETSV21	4820	5302	47.75	36	-	35	132.5	20.75
	88HA5436ETSV21	5134	5650	53.5	36	-	41	135	24.5
	88HA6036ETSV21	5311	5841	59.75	36	-	47	137	28.25
	88HA6636ETSV21	5636	6201	65.75	36	-	53	148	32
	88HA7236ETSV21	5807	6387	71.75	36	-	59	166.5	35.5
	88HA7836ETSV21	6169	6788	77.75	36	-	65	175.5	39.25
	88HA8436ETSV21	6300	6932	83.75	36	-	71	177.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 88HA6024ETS**O16**. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **$707** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030**ETD**.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button.Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 48 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30” deep only, replace “T” with “C” e.g. 88HA8430E**C**S

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSG**V26**.
Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSG**V22**.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

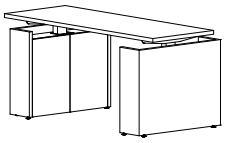
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface with Base Enclosures	88HA4224ETSG	5785	6364	41.75	24	-	24	154	16.5
	88HA4824ETSG	5840	6424	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	88HA5424ETSG	5972	6568	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	88HA6024ETSG	6039	6644	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	88HA6624ETSG	6392	7031	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	88HA7224ETSG	6632	7295	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	88HA7824ETSG	6756	7432	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	88HA8424ETSG	7027	7733	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	88HA4230ETSG	6384	7022	41.75	30	-	24	177	17.5
	88HA4830ETSG	6548	7204	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	88HA5430ETSG	6692	7364	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	88HA6030ETSG	6973	7669	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	88HA6630ETSG	7130	7841	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
	88HA7230ETSG	7269	7995	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	88HA7830ETSG*	7544	8300	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	88HA8430ETSG	7697	8465	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	88HA4236ETSG	6934	7627	41.75	36	-	24	187	17.25
	88HA4836ETSG	7098	7808	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	88HA5436ETSG	7380	8118	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	88HA6036ETSG	7521	8275	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	88HA6636ETSG	7817	8599	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	88HA7236ETSG	7955	8753	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	88HA7836ETSG	8287	9116	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
	88HA8436ETSG	8385	9224	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	3



ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 88HA6024ETS**O16**. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **$707** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030**ETD**.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button.Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 48 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

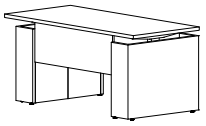
CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface with Base Enclosures and Floating Wood Modesty Panel	88HA4224ETSGV21	6223	6844	41.75	24	-	24	163	16.5
	88HA4824ETSGV21	6373	7009	47.75	24	-	30	164.5	19
	88HA5424ETSGV21	6523	7176	53.5	24	-	36	167	21.5
	88HA6024ETSGV21	6615	7279	59.75	24	-	42	169	24
	88HA6624ETSGV21	6823	7507	65.75	24	-	48	173	26.5
	88HA7224ETSGV21	6973	7669	71.75	24	-	54	179.5	29
	88HA7824ETSGV21	7436	8180	77.75	24	-	60	184.5	31.5
	88HA8424ETSGV21	7786	8565	83.75	24	-	66	190	34
	88HA4230ETSGV21	7052	7761	41.75	30	-	24	186	17.5
	88HA4830ETSGV21	7252	7975	47.75	30	-	30	187.5	20.5
	88HA5430ETSGV21	7431	8175	53.5	30	-	36	190	23.5
	88HA6030ETSGV21	7747	8523	59.75	30	-	42	192	26.5
	88HA6630ETSGV21	7983	8782	65.75	30	-	48	200	29.75
	88HA7230ETSGV21	8200	9021	71.75	30	-	54	202.5	32.75
	88HA7830ETSGV21*	8589	9447	77.75	30	-	60	214.5	35.75
	88HA8430ETSGV21	8852	9736	83.75	30	-	66	216.5	38.75
	88HA4236ETSGV21	7603	8364	41.75	36	-	24	196	17.25
	88HA4836ETSGV21	7801	8580	47.75	36	-	30	197.5	20.75
	88HA5436ETSGV21	8118	8930	53.5	36	-	36	200	24.5
	88HA6036ETSGV21	8298	9128	59.75	36	-	42	202	28.25
	88HA6636ETSGV21	8670	9538	65.75	36	-	48	213	32
	88HA7236ETSGV21	8890	9777	71.75	36	-	54	231.5	35.5
	88HA7836ETSGV21	9331	10262	77.75	36	-	60	240.5	39.25
	88HA8436ETSGV21	9540	10492	83.75	36	-	66	242.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 88HA6024ETSO16GV21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable .worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **$707** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg.88HA6030**ETD**GV21.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button.Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 48 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSG**V26**.
Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSG**V22**.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

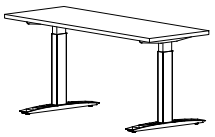
CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurface	88HA4824RHETS	3472	3819	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	88HA5424RHETS	3602	3961	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	88HA6024RHETS	3669	4038	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	88HA6624RHETS	4022	4425	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	88HA7224RHETS	4264	4689	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	88HA7824RHETS	4387	4824	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	88HA8424RHETS	4660	5129	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	88HA4830RHETS	3897	4288	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	88HA5430RHETS	4041	4447	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	88HA6030RHETS	4321	4755	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	88HA6630RHETS	4478	4926	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	88HA7230RHETS	4616	5079	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	88HA7830RHETS*	4896	5384	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	88HA8430RHETS	5049	5550	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	88HA4836RHETS	4175	4590	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	88HA5436RHETS	4457	4902	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	88HA6036RHETS	4599	5058	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	88HA6636RHETS	4896	5384	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	88HA7236RHETS	5032	5536	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	88HA7836RHETS	5364	5897	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	88HA8436RHETS	5463	6007	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 88HA6024ETS**O16**. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **$707** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030**ETD**.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button.Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 48 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30” deep only, replace “T” with “C” e.g. 88HA8430E**C**S

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

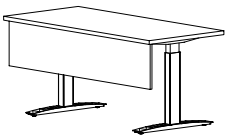
CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
RH - Return (cross grain)
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurface with Floating Wood Modesty Panel	88HA4824RHETSV21	4117	4530	47.75	24	-	35	119.5	19
	88HA5424RHETSV21	4280	4708	53.5	24	-	41	122	21.5
	88HA6024RHETSV21	4381	4820	59.75	24	-	47	124	24
	88HA6624RHETSV21	4767	5244	65.75	24	-	53	128	26.5
	88HA7224RHETSV21	5037	5544	71.75	24	-	59	134.5	29
	88HA7824RHETSV21	5193	5713	77.75	24	-	65	139.5	31.5
	88HA8424RHETSV21	5499	6049	83.75	24	-	71	145	34
	88HA4830RHETSV21	4543	4996	47.75	30	-	35	132.5	20.5
	88HA5430RHETSV21	4720	5192	53.5	30	-	41	135	23.5
	88HA6030RHETSV21	5033	5537	59.75	30	-	47	137	26.5
	88HA6630RHETSV21	5221	5744	65.75	30	-	53	145	29.75
	88HA7230RHETSV21*	5393	5931	71.75	30	-	59	147.5	32.75
	88HA7830RHETSV21	5700	6270	77.75	30	-	65	159.5	35.75
	88HA8430RHETSV21	5885	6472	83.75	30	-	71	161.5	38.75
	88HA4836RHETSV21	4820	5302	47.75	36	-	35	132.5	20.75
	88HA5436RHETSV21	5134	5650	53.5	36	-	41	135	24.5
	88HA6036RHETSV21	5311	5841	59.75	36	-	47	137	28.25
	88HA6636RHETSV21	5636	6201	65.75	36	-	53	148	32
	88HA7236RHETSV21	5807	6387	71.75	36	-	59	166.5	35.5
	88HA7836RHETSV21	6169	6788	77.75	36	-	65	175.5	39.25
	88HA8436RHETSV21	6300	6932	83.75	36	-	71	177.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 88HA6024ETS**O16**. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **$707** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030**ETD**.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button.Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 48 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30” deep only, replace “T” with “C” e.g. 88HA8430E**C**S.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSG**V26**.
Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSG**V22**.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

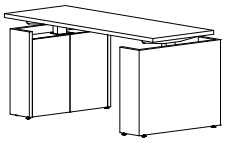
CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
RH - top with cross grain
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurface with Base Enclosures	88HA4824RHETSG	5840	6424	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	88HA5424RHETSG	5972	6568	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	88HA6024RHETSG	6039	6644	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	88HA6624RHETSG	6392	7031	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	88HA7224RHETSG	6632	7295	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	88HA7824RHETSG	6756	7432	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	88HA8424RHETSG	7027	7733	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	88HA4830RHETSG	6548	7204	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	88HA5430RHETSG	6692	7364	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	88HA6030RHETSG	6973	7669	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	88HA6630RHETSG	7130	7841	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
	88HA7230RHETSG	7269	7995	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	88HA7830RHETSG*	7544	8300	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	88HA8430RHETSG	7697	8465	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	88HA4836RHETSG	7098	7808	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	88HA5436RHETSG	7380	8118	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	88HA6036RHETSG	7521	8275	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	88HA6636RHETSG	7817	8599	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	88HA7236RHETSG	7955	8753	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	88HA7836RHETSG	8287	9116	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
	88HA8436RHETSG	8385	9224	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	3



ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 88HA6024ETS**O16**. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **$707** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. v88HA8436RH**ETD**G.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 48 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

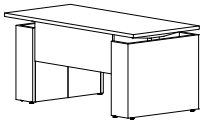
CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
RH - top with cross grain
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurface with Base Enclosures and Floating Wood Modesty Panel	88HA4824RHETSGV21	6373	7009	47.75	24	-	30	164.5	19
	88HA5424RHETSGV21	6523	7176	53.5	24	-	36	167	21.5
	88HA6024RHETSGV21	6615	7279	59.75	24	-	42	169	24
	88HA6624RHETSGV21	6823	7507	65.75	24	-	48	173	26.5
	88HA7224RHETSGV21	6973	7669	71.75	24	-	54	179.5	29
	88HA7824RHETSGV21	7436	8180	77.75	24	-	60	184.5	31.5
	88HA8424RHETSGV21	7786	8565	83.75	24	-	66	190	34
	88HA4830RHETSGV21	7252	7975	47.75	30	-	30	187.5	20.5
	88HA5430RHETSGV21	7431	8175	53.5	30	-	36	190	23.5
	88HA6030RHETSGV21	7747	8523	59.75	30	-	42	192	26.5
	88HA6630RHETSGV21	7983	8782	65.75	30	-	48	200	29.75
	88HA7230RHETSGV21	8200	9021	71.75	30	-	54	202.5	32.75
	88HA7830RHETSGV21*	8589	9447	77.75	30	-	60	214.5	35.75
	88HA8430RHETSGV21	8852	9736	83.75	30	-	66	216.5	38.75
	88HA4836RHETSGV21	7801	8580	47.75	36	-	30	197.5	20.75
	88HA5436RHETSGV21	8118	8930	53.5	36	-	36	200	24.5
	88HA6036RHETSGV21	8298	9128	59.75	36	-	42	202	28.25
	88HA6636RHETSGV21	8670	9538	65.75	36	-	48	213	32
	88HA7236RHETSGV21	8890	9777	71.75	36	-	54	231.5	35.5
	88HA7836RHETSGV21	9331	10262	77.75	36	-	60	240.5	39.25
	88HA8436RHETSGV21	9540	10492	83.75	36	-	66	242.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 88HA6024ETS**O16**GV21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **$707** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030**ETD**GV21. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 48 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSG**V26**.
Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSG**V22**.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
RH - top with cross grain
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk with Aluminum Leg	88DQ60304LLG	4033	4434	59.75	30	29.5	53	152	39
	88DQ60304RLG	4033	4434	59.75	30	29.5	53	152	39
	88DQ66304LLG	4063	4470	65.75	30	29.5	59	161	43
	88DQ66304RLG	4063	4470	65.75	30	29.5	59	161	43
	88DQ66364LLG	4110	4523	65.75	36	29.5	59	186	50.5
	88DQ66364RLG	4110	4523	65.75	36	29.5	59	186	50.5
	88DQ72304LLG	4205	4624	71.5	30	29.5	65	170	46.5
	88DQ72304RLG	4205	4624	71.5	30	29.5	65	170	46.5
	88DQ72364LLG	4237	4658	71.5	36	29.5	65	196	54.5
	88DQ72364RLG*	4237	4658	71.5	36	29.5	65	196	54.5
	88DQ78304LLG	4316	4750	77.5	30	29.5	71	178	50
	88DQ78304RLG	4316	4750	77.5	30	29.5	71	178	50
	88DQ78364LLG	4413	4851	77.5	36	29.5	71	207	59
	88DQ78364RLG	4413	4851	77.5	36	29.5	71	207	59
	88DQ84304LLG	4505	4956	83.5	30	29.5	77	187	54
	88DQ84304RLG	4505	4956	83.5	30	29.5	77	187	54
	88DQ84364LLG	4647	5111	83.5	36	29.5	77	217	63.5
	88DQ84364RLG	4647	5111	83.5	36	29.5	77	217	63.5
Rectangular Desk with Disc Base	88DQ60304LDB	4190	4610	59.75	30	29.5	42	164	39
	88DQ60304RDB	4190	4610	59.75	30	29.5	42	164	39
	88DQ66304LDB	4222	4643	65.75	30	29.5	48	173	43
	88DQ66304RDB	4222	4643	65.75	30	29.5	48	173	43
	88DQ66364LDB	4268	4694	65.75	36	29.5	45	198	50.5
	88DQ66364RDB	4268	4694	65.75	36	29.5	45	198	50.5
	88DQ72304LDB	4362	4799	71.5	30	29.5	54	181	46.5
	88DQ72304RDB	4362	4799	71.5	30	29.5	54	181	46.5
	88DQ72364LDB	4394	4834	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	208	54.5
	88DQ72364RDB*	4394	4834	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	208	54.5
	88DQ78304LDB	4474	4920	77.5	30	29.5	60	190	50
	88DQ78304RDB	4474	4920	77.5	30	29.5	60	190	50
	88DQ78364LDB	4569	5025	77.5	36	29.5	57	218	59
	88DQ78364RDB	4569	5025	77.5	36	29.5	57	218	59
	88DQ84304LDB	4664	5131	83.5	30	29.5	66	199	54
	88DQ84304RDB	4664	5131	83.5	30	29.5	66	199	54
	88DQ84364LDB	4804	5285	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	229	63.5
	88DQ84364RDB	4804	5285	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	229	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:
All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass.
For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - desk height
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
V21- floating wood modesty panel
V29- floating acrylic modesty panel
V24- back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

Disc bases and metal legs are available in an Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO OPEN DESKS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk with Wood/Aluminum Base	88DQ60304LWB	4664	5131	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DQ60304RWB	4664	5131	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DQ66304LWB	4694	5166	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	176	43
	88DQ66304RWB	4694	5166	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	176	43
	88DQ66364LWB	4740	5216	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DQ66364RWB	4740	5216	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DQ72304LWB	4838	5319	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DQ72304RWB	4838	5319	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DQ72364LWB	4868	5353	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DQ72364RWB*	4868	5353	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DQ78304LWB	4964	5461	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DQ78304RWB	4964	5461	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DQ78364LWB	5042	5548	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	222	59
	88DQ78364RWB	5042	5548	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	222	59
	88DQ84304LWB	5137	5653	83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DQ84304RWB	5137	5653	83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DQ84364LWB	5281	5807	83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5
	88DQ84364RWB	5281	5807	83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5
Arc Desk with Disc Base	88DA60304LDB	4237	4658	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	164	39
	88DA60304RDB	4237	4658	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	164	39
	88DA66304LDB	4268	4694	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	173	43
	88DA66304RDB	4268	4694	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	173	43
	88DA66364LDB	4316	4750	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	198	50.5
	88DA66364RDB	4316	4750	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	198	50.5
	88DA72304LDB	4413	4851	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	181	46.5
	88DA72304RDB	4413	4851	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	181	46.5
	88DA72364LDB	4444	4886	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	208	54.5
	88DA72364RDB*	4444	4886	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	208	54.5
	88DA78304LDB	4552	5007	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	190	50
	88DA78304RDB	4552	5007	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	190	50
	88DA78364LDB	4615	5078	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	218	59
	88DA78364RDB	4615	5078	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	218	59
	88DA84304LDB	4694	5166	83.5	30	29.5	65.5	199	54
	88DA84304RDB	4694	5166	83.5	30	29.5	65.5	199	54
	88DA84364LDB	4853	5338	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	229	63.5
	88DA84364RDB	4853	5338	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	229	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:
All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass.
For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

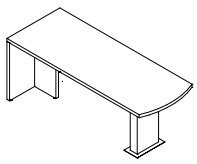
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - desk height
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
WB - wood/aluminum base
DB - disc base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - back-painted glass modesty panel

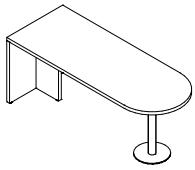
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

Disc bases and metal legs are available in an Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Desk with Wood/Aluminum Base	88DA60304LWB	4710	5179	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DA60304RWB	4710	5179	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DA66304LWB	4740	5216	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	176	43
	88DA66304RWB	4740	5216	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	176	43
	88DA66364LWB	4790	5267	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DA66364RWB	4790	5267	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DA72304LWB	4885	5371	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DA72304RWB	4885	5371	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DA72364LWB	4917	5409	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DA72364RWB*	4917	5409	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DA78304LWB	5027	5527	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DA78304RWB	5027	5527	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DA78364LWB	5088	5598	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	222	59
	88DA78364RWB	5088	5598	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	222	59
	88DA84304LWB	5185	5701	83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DA84304RWB	5185	5701	83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DA84364LWB	5328	5861	83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5
	88DA84364RWB	5328	5861	83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5
Bullet Desk with Disc Base	88DB60304LDB	4299	4730	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	152	39
	88DB60304RDB	4299	4730	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	152	39
	88DB66304LDB	4333	4763	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	161	43
	88DB66304RDB	4333	4763	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	161	43
	88DB66364LDB	4379	4817	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	186	50.5
	88DB66364RDB	4379	4817	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	186	50.5
	88DB72304LDB	4474	4920	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	170	46.5
	88DB72304RDB	4474	4920	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	170	46.5
	88DB72364LDB	4505	4956	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	196	54.5
	88DB72364RDB*	4505	4956	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	196	54.5
	88DB78304LDB	4600	5059	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	178	50
	88DB78304RDB	4600	5059	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	178	50
	88DB78364LDB	4679	5147	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	207	59
	88DB78364RDB	4679	5147	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	207	59
	88DB84304LDB	4758	5235	83.5	30	29.5	65.5	187	54
	88DB84304RDB	4758	5235	83.5	30	29.5	65.5	187	54
	88DB84364LDB	4917	5409	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	217	63.5
	88DB84364RDB	4917	5409	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	217	63.5





ORDERING NOTES:
All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass.
For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

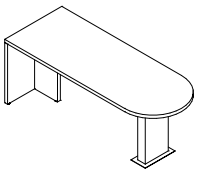
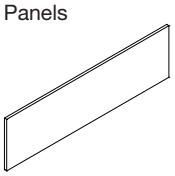
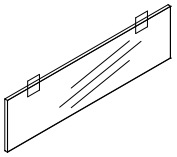
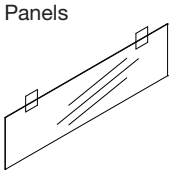
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - desk height
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
WB- wood/aluminum base
DB - disc base
V21- floating wood modesty panel
V29- floating acrylic modesty panel
V24- back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

Disc bases and metal legs are available in an Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO OPEN DESKS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bullet Desk with Wood/ Aluminum Base 	88DB60304LWB	4773	5252	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DB60304RWB	4773	5252	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DB66304LWB	4804	5285	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	196	43
	88DB66304RWB	4804	5285	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	196	43
	88DB66364LWB	4853	5338	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DB66364RWB	4853	5338	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DB72304LWB	4947	5444	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DB72304RWB	4947	5444	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DB72364LWB	5027	5527	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DB72364RWB*	5027	5527	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DB78304LWB	5106	5616	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DB78304RWB	5106	5616	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DB78364LWB	5169	5686	77.5	36	29.5	56.25	222	59
	88DB78364RWB	5169	5686	77.5	36	29.5	56.25	222	59
	88DB84304LWB	5247	5772	83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DB84304RWB	5247	5772	83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DB84364LWB	5391	5929	83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5
	88DB84364RWB	5391	5929	83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5
1/2 Height Floating Wood modesty Panels 	V21-60	711	783	-	0.75	12		11	-
	V21-66*	743	819	-	0.75	12		12	-
	V21-72	775	851	-	0.75	12		14	-
	V21-78	806	888	-	0.75	12		15	-
	V21-84	838	922	-	0.75	12		16	-
1/2 Height Floating Back-Painted Glass modesty Panels 	V24-60	1121		-	0.75	12		15	-
	V24-66*	1171		-	0.75	12		16	-
	V24-72	1220		-	0.75	12		18	-
	V24-78	1265		-	0.75	12		19	-
	V24-84	1329		-	0.75	12		20	-
1/2 Height Floating Acrylic modesty Panels 	V29-60	664		-	0.75	12		9	-
	V29-66*	697		-	0.75	12		10	-
	V29-72	728		-	0.75	12		12	-
	V29-78	759		-	0.75	12		13	-
	V29-84	806		-	0.75	12		14	-

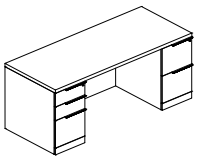
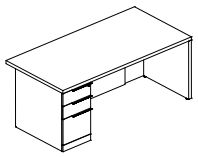
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - desk height
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
WB - wood/aluminum base

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk with Full Height Double Pedestals 	88D60304LDRF	7098	7807	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	334	39
	88D60304LFRD	7098	7807	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	334	39
	88D60304LFRF	7098	7807	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	334	39
	88D66304LDRF	7137	7855	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	346	43
	88D66304LFRD	7137	7855	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	346	43
	88D66304LFRF	7137	7855	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	346	43
	88D66364LDRF	7170	7887	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	365	50.5
	88D66364LFRD	7170	7887	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	365	50.5
	88D66364LFRF	7170	7887	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	365	50.5
	88D72304LDRF	7211	7930	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	358	46.5
	88D72304LFRD	7211	7930	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	358	46.5
	88D72304LFRF	7211	7930	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	358	46.5
	88D72364LDRF	7257	7983	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	379	54.5
	88D72364LFRD*	7257	7983	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	379	54.5
	88D72364LFRF	7257	7983	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	379	54.5
	88D78304LDRF	7300	8029	77.5	30	29.5	46.5	369	50
	88D78304LFRD	7300	8029	77.5	30	29.5	46.5	369	50
	88D78304LFRF	7300	8029	77.5	30	29.5	46.5	369	50
	88D78364LDRF	7340	8072	77.5	36	29.5	46.5	392	59
	88D78364LFRD	7340	8072	77.5	36	29.5	46.5	392	59
	88D78364LFRF	7340	8072	77.5	36	29.5	46.5	392	59
	88D84364LDRF	7424	8169	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	406	63.5
	88D84364LFRD	7424	8169	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	406	63.5
	88D84364LFRF	7424	8169	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	406	63.5
Rectangular Desk with Full Height, Single Pedestal 	88D60304LFR0	5314	5844	59.75	30	29.5	42.5	272	39
	88D60304L0RF	5314	5844	59.75	30	29.5	42.5	272	39
	88D66304LFR0	5353	5891	65.75	30	29.5	48.5	284	43
	88D66304L0RF	5353	5891	65.75	30	29.5	48.5	284	43
	88D66364LFR0	5395	5934	65.75	36	29.5	48.5	304	50.5
	88D66364L0RF	5395	5934	65.75	36	29.5	48.5	304	50.5
	88D72304LFR0	5437	5979	71.5	30	29.5	54.5	296	46.5
	88D72304L0RF	5437	5979	71.5	30	29.5	54.5	296	46.5
	88D72364LFR0*	5478	6028	71.5	36	29.5	54.5	317	54.5
	88D72364L0RF	5478	6028	71.5	36	29.5	54.5	317	54.5
	88D78304LFR0	5544	6099	77.5	30	29.5	60.5	308	50
	88D78304L0RF	5544	6099	77.5	30	29.5	60.5	308	50
	88D78364LFR0	5572	6129	77.5	36	29.5	60.5	330	59
	88D78364L0RF	5572	6129	77.5	36	29.5	60.5	330	59
	88D84364LFR0	5631	6191	83.5	36	29.5	66.5	344	63.5
	88D84364L0RF	5631	6191	83.5	36	29.5	66.5	344	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Pedestals are available with a soft closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **$159 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88D84364LDRF**S**

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

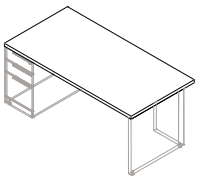
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left-handed pedestal position
R - right-handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

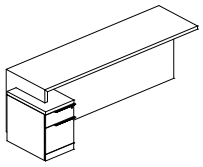
ADESSO OVERHANG TOP OPTION | RETURNS 3/4 HEIGHT PEDESTAL

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Overhang Top Option	OT88D6036	239	262	-	36	-	84	-
	OT88D6636	254	280	-	36	-	92	-
	OT88D6642	270	297	-	42	-	106	-
	OT88D7236	284	313	-	36	-	99	-
	OT88D7242	301	332	-	42	-	114	-
	OT88D7836*	317	349	-	36	-	107	-
	OT88D7842	333	365	-	42	-	123	-
	OT88D8442	349	383	-	42	-	132	-



ORDERING NOTES: Add OT before any standard size desk model number and apply upcharge. Add 15 lbs. to standard desk weight for over hang top option.

Single Pedestal Return with 3/4 Height Extended Pedestal	88RHP3620L3FX41	4128	4539	42.75	26	29.5	27	132	17.5
	88RHP3620R3FX41	4128	4539	42.75	26	29.5	27	132	17.5
	88RHP3624L3FX41	4145	4557	42.75	30	29.5	27	147	20.5
	88RHP3624R3FX41	4145	4557	42.75	30	29.5	27	147	20.5
	88RHP4220L3FX41	4182	4600	47.75	26	29.5	32	138	20
	88RHP4220R3FX41	4182	4600	47.75	26	29.5	32	138	20
	88RHP4224L3FX41	4239	4663	47.75	30	29.5	32	154	23.5
	88RHP4224R3FX41	4239	4663	47.75	30	29.5	32	154	23.5
	88RHP4820L3FX41	4266	4692	53.75	26	29.5	38	144	22.5
	88RHP4820R3FX41	4266	4692	53.75	26	29.5	38	144	22.5
	88RHP4824L3FX41	4290	4720	53.75	30	29.5	38	161	26.5
	88RHP4824R3FX41	4290	4720	53.75	30	29.5	38	161	26.5
	88RHP6024L3FX41	4513	4968	65.75	30	29.5	50	175	32.5
	88RHP6024R3FX41	4513	4968	65.75	30	29.5	50	175	32.5
	88RHP6624L3FX41	4760	5237	71.75	30	29.5	56	182	35.5
	88RHP6624R3FX41	4760	5237	71.75	30	29.5	56	182	35.5
	88RHP7224L3FX41	4908	5399	77.5	30	29.5	62	189	38.5
	88RHP7224R3FX41*	4908	5399	77.5	30	29.5	62	189	38.5
	88RHP8424L3FX41	5179	5699	89.5	30	29.5	74	203	44.5
	88RHP8424R3FX41	5179	5699	89.5	30	29.5	74	203	44.5



ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

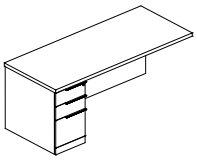
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
OT - over hang top
3 - 3/4 height pedestal
F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
X41- full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Return	88RH3620L4DX41	3655	4019	35.75	20	29.5	20.5	132	17.5
	88RH3620L4FX41	3655	4019	35.75	20	29.5	20.5	132	17.5
	88RH3620R4DX41	3655	4019	35.75	20	29.5	20.5	132	17.5
	88RH3620R4FX41	3655	4019	35.75	20	29.5	20.5	132	17.5
	88RH3624L4DX41	3668	4037	35.75	24	29.5	20.5	147	20.5
	88RH3624L4FX41	3668	4037	35.75	24	29.5	20.5	147	20.5
	88RH3624R4DX41	3668	4037	35.75	24	29.5	20.5	147	20.5
	88RH3624R4FX41	3668	4037	35.75	24	29.5	20.5	147	20.5
	88RH4220L4DX41	3709	4080	41.75	20	29.5	26.5	138	20
	88RH4220L4FX41	3709	4080	41.75	20	29.5	26.5	138	20
	88RH4220R4DX41	3709	4080	41.75	20	29.5	26.5	138	20
	88RH4220R4FX41	3709	4080	41.75	20	29.5	26.5	138	20
	88RH4224L4DX41	3766	4143	41.75	24	29.5	26.5	154	23.5
	88RH4224L4FX41*	3766	4143	41.75	24	29.5	26.5	154	23.5
	88RH4224R4DX41	3766	4143	41.75	24	29.5	26.5	154	23.5
	88RH4224R4FX41	3766	4143	41.75	24	29.5	26.5	154	23.5
	88RH4820L4DX41	3789	4170	47.75	20	29.5	32.5	144	22.5
	88RH4820L4FX41	3789	4170	47.75	20	29.5	32.5	144	22.5
	88RH4820R4DX41	3789	4170	47.75	20	29.5	32.5	144	22.5
	88RH4820R4FX41	3789	4170	47.75	20	29.5	32.5	144	22.5
	88RH4824L4DX41	3816	4196	47.75	24	29.5	32.5	161	26.5
	88RH4824L4FX41	3816	4196	47.75	24	29.5	32.5	161	26.5
	88RH4824R4DX41	3816	4196	47.75	24	29.5	32.5	161	26.5
	88RH4824R4FX41	3816	4196	47.75	24	29.5	32.5	161	26.5
	88RH6024L4DX41	4041	4447	59.75	24	29.5	44.5	175	32.5
	88RH6024L4FX41	4041	4447	59.75	24	29.5	44.5	175	32.5
	88RH6024R4DX41	4041	4447	59.75	24	29.5	44.5	175	32.5
	88RH6024R4FX41	4041	4447	59.75	24	29.5	44.5	175	32.5
	88RH6624L4DX41	4288	4715	65.75	24	29.5	50.5	182	35.5
	88RH6624L4FX41	4288	4715	65.75	24	29.5	50.5	182	35.5
	88RH6624R4DX41	4288	4715	65.75	24	29.5	50.5	182	35.5
	88RH6624R4FX41	4288	4715	65.75	24	29.5	50.5	182	35.5
	88RH7224L4DX41	4433	4877	71.5	24	29.5	56	189	38.5
	88RH7224L4FX41*	4433	4877	71.5	24	29.5	56	189	38.5
	88RH7224R4DX41	4433	4877	71.5	24	29.5	56	189	38.5
	88RH7224R4FX41	4433	4877	71.5	24	29.5	56	189	38.5
	88RH8424L4DX41	4708	5177	83.5	24	29.5	68	203	44.5
	88RH8424L4FX41	4708	5177	83.5	24	29.5	68	203	44.5
	88RH8424R4DX41	4708	5177	83.5	24	29.5	68	203	44.5
	88RH8424R4FX41	4708	5177	83.5	24	29.5	68	203	44.5



ORDERING NOTES:
For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after RH and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88RH**Y**6024L4DX41. Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 95 for model number and list price. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model number and **$159 list** per pedestal. e.g.88RH6024L4DX41**S**.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
4 - desk height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
X41- full height modesty panel
Y - hinged modesty panel option

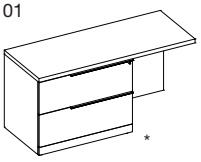
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

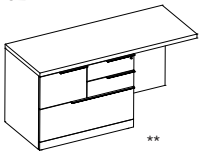
ADESSO RETURNS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Return, Lateral File or Combination Pedestals	88RH5424L3001X41*	4590	5053	53.75	24	29.5	24	235	29.5
	88RH5424R3001X41	4590	5053	53.75	24	29.5	24	235	29.5
	88RH5424L3601X41	4634	5097	53.75	24	29.5	18	252	29.5
	88RH5424R3601X41	4634	5097	53.75	24	29.5	18	252	29.5
	88RH5424L3602X41***	4740	5216	53.75	24	29.5	18	263	29.5
	88RH5424R3604X41	4740	5216	53.75	24	29.5	18	263	29.5
	88RH5424L3015X41**	4751	5225	53.75	24	29.5	24	218	29.5
	88RH5424R3015X41	4751	5225	53.75	24	29.5	24	218	29.5
	88RH5424L3615X41	4790	5267	53.75	24	29.5	18	233	29.5
	88RH5424R3615X41	4790	5267	53.75	24	29.5	18	233	29.5
	88RH6024L3001X41	4685	5156	59.75	24	29.5	30	245	32.5
	88RH6024R3001X41	4685	5156	59.75	24	29.5	30	245	32.5
	88RH6024L3601X41	4728	5199	59.75	24	29.5	24	262	32.5
	88RH6024R3601X41	4728	5199	59.75	24	29.5	24	262	32.5
	88RH6024L3602X41	4838	5319	59.75	24	29.5	24	273	32.5
	88RH6024R3604X41	4838	5319	59.75	24	29.5	24	273	32.5
	88RH6024L3015X41	4844	5330	59.75	24	29.5	30	228	32.5
	88RH6024R3015X41	4844	5330	59.75	24	29.5	30	228	32.5
	88RH6024L3615X41	4885	5371	59.75	24	29.5	24	243	32.5
	88RH6024R3615X41	4885	5371	59.75	24	29.5	24	243	32.5
	88RH7224L3001X41*	4908	5399	71.5	24	29.5	42	266	38.5
	88RH7224R3001X41	4908	5399	71.5	24	29.5	42	266	38.5
	88RH7224L3601X41	4947	5444	71.5	24	29.5	36	283	38.5
	88RH7224R3601X41	4947	5444	71.5	24	29.5	36	283	38.5
	88RH7224L3602X41***	5057	5563	71.5	24	29.5	36	293	38.5
	88RH7224R3604X41	5057	5563	71.5	24	29.5	36	293	38.5
	88RH7224L3015X41**	5064	5573	71.5	24	29.5	42	248	38.5
	88RH7224R3015X41	5064	5573	71.5	24	29.5	42	248	38.5
	88RH7224L3615X41	5106	5616	71.5	24	29.5	36	263	38.5
	88RH7224R3615X41	5106	5616	71.5	24	29.5	36	263	38.5
	88RH8424L3001X41	5222	5746	83.5	24	29.5	54	286	44.5
	88RH8424R3001X41	5222	5746	83.5	24	29.5	54	286	44.5
	88RH8424L3601X41	5262	5791	83.5	24	29.5	48	303	44.5
	88RH8424R3601X41	5262	5791	83.5	24	29.5	48	303	44.5
	88RH8424L3602X41	5372	5913	83.5	24	29.5	48	314	44.5
	88RH8424R3604X41	5372	5913	83.5	24	29.5	48	314	44.5
	88RH8424L3015X41	5381	5919	83.5	24	29.5	54	269	44.5
	88RH8424R3015X41	5381	5919	83.5	24	29.5	54	269	44.5
	88RH8424L3615X41	5424	5965	83.5	24	29.5	48	284	44.5
	88RH8424R3615X41	5424	5965	83.5	24	29.5	48	284	44.5

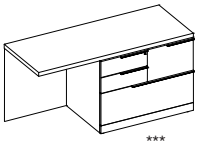
01



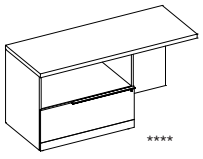
02



04



15



ORDERING NOTES:
For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after RH and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88RH**Y**6024L4DX41. Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 95 for model number and list price. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **$159 list** per pedestal. e.g.88RH6024L4DX41**S**. Lateral file drawers are not available with the soft closing drawer option.

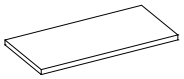
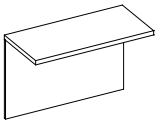
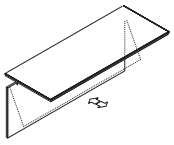
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
30 - 30" wide pedestal
36 - 36" wide pedestal
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box on right, file on left, lateral file
04 - file on right, 2 box on left, lateral file
15 - top open, lateral file below
Y - hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Linking Tops 	88LU3024H	838	922	29.75	24	-	35	2.25
	88LU3620H	856	942	35.75	20	-	35	2.25
	88LU3624H	876	962	35.75	24	-	40	2.5
	88LU4220H	909	1000	41.75	20	-	39	2.5
	88LU4224H	927	1021	41.75	24	-	45	3
	88LU4820H	945	1038	47.75	20	-	43	2.75
	88LU4824H*	968	1065	47.75	24	-	50	3.25
	88LU5424H	989	1088	54.75	24	-	55	3.75
	88LU6024H	1010	1114	59.75	24	-	60	4
	88LU6624H	1061	1165	65.75	24	-	65	4.5
	88LU7224H	1152	1270	65.75	24	-	65	4.5
Linking Unit with Modesty Panel 	88LU3024HX41	1615	1777	29.75	24	-	51 3.	25
	88LU3620HX41	1725	1898	35.75	20	-	54	3.75
	88LU3624HX41	1799	1979	35.75	24	-	59	3.75
	88LU4220HX41	1860	2046	41.75	20	-	61	4.25
	88LU4224HX41	1887	2077	41.75	24	-	67	4.25
	88LU4820HX41	1944	2135	47.75	20	-	69	4.75
	88LU4824HX41*	1981	2180	47.75	24	-	75	4.75
	88LU5424HX41	2072	2278	54.75	24	-	83	5.5
	88LU6024HX41	2041	2242	59.75	24	-	92	6
	88LU6624HX41	2103	2315	65.75	24	-	100	6.5
	88LU7224HX41	2166	2384	71.5	24	-	108	7
Linking Unit with Hinged Modesty Panel 	88LUY3024HX41	1836	2020	29.75	24	-	51	3
	88LUY3620HX41	1898	2087	35.75	20	-	54	3.5
	88LUY3624HX41	1950	2145	35.75	24	-	59	3.5
	88LUY4220HX41	2004	2205	41.75	20	-	61	4
	88LUY4224HX41	2058	2264	41.75	24	-	67	4
	88LUY4820HX41	2112	2324	47.75	20	-	69	4.75
	88LUY4824HX41*	2166	2384	47.75	24	-	75	4.75
	88LUY5424HX41	2208	2427	54.75	24	-	83	5.25
	88LUY6024HX41	2244	2470	59.75	24	-	92	5.75
	88LUY6624HX41	2324	2555	65.75	24	-	100	6.25
	88LUY7224HX41	2401	2643	71.5	24	-	108	6.75

ORDERING NOTES:
Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 95 for model number and list price.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
H - Desk Height
X41- full height modesty
Y - hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS WITH EXTENDED PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Credenza with 3/4 Height Extended Pedestals	88CP60203LFRF	5598	6159	65.75	26	29.5	34.5	242	27.5
	88CP60243LFRF	5678	6244	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	269	32.5
	88CP66203LFRF	5716	6290	71.5	26	29.5	40	247	30.25
	88CP66243LFRF	5794	6376	71.5	30	29.5	40	276	35.5
	88CP72203LFRF	5835	6417	77.5	26	29.5	46.5	253	33
	88CP72243LFRF	5914	6502	77.5	26	29.5	46.5	253	33
	88CP78203LFRF	5951	6548	83.5	26	29.5	52	259	35.5
	88CP78243LFRF	6032	6634	83.5	30	29.5	52	290	41.5
	88CP84203LFRF	6071	6676	95.5	26	29.5	58	265	38
	88CP84243LFRF*	6151	6764	95.5	30	29.5	58	297	44.5
	88CP96203LFRF	6307	6938	101.5	26	29.5	70	277	43
	88CP96243LFRF	6386	7024	101.5	30	29.5	70	311	50.5
Single Pedestal Credenza with Extended Pedestal		5241	5767						
	88CP60203LFR0	5241	5767	65.75	26	29.5	48.5	198	27.5
	88CP60203L0RF	5279	5806	65.75	26	29.5	48.5	198	27.5
	88CP60243LFR0	5279	5806	65.75	30	29.5	48.5	221	32.5
	88CP60243L0RF	5295	5825	65.75	30	29.5	48.5	221	32.5
	88CP66203LFR0	5295	5825	71.5	26	29.5	54.5	207	30.25
	88CP66203L0RF	5336	5868	71.5	26	29.5	54.5	207	30.25
	88CP66243LFR0	5336	5868	71.5	30	29.5	54.5	231	35.5
	88CP66243L0RF	5353	5891	71.5	30	29.5	54.5	231	35.5
	88CP72203LFR0	5353	5891	77.5	26	29.5	60.5	216	33
	88CP72203L0RF	5393	5931	77.5	26	29.5	60.5	216	33
	88CP72243LFR0	5393	5931	77.5	30	29.5	60.5	241	38.5
	88CP72243L0RF	5411	5951	77.5	30	29.5	60.5	241	38.5
	88CP78203LFR0	5411	5951	83.5	26	29.5	66.5	225	35.5
	88CP78203L0RF	5449	5995	83.5	26	29.5	66.5	225	35.5
	88CP78243LFR0	5449	5995	83.5	30	29.5	66.5	252	41.5
	88CP78243L0RF	5470	6015	83.5	30	29.5	66.5	252	41.5
	88CP84203LFR0	5470	6015	89.5	26	29.5	72.5	234	38
	88CP84203L0RF	5506	6055	89.5	26	29.5	72.5	234	38
	88CP84243LFR0	5506	6055	89.5	30	29.5	72.5	262	44.5
	88CP84243L0RF*	5593	6153	89.5	30	29.5	72.5	262	44.5
	88CP96203LFR0	5593	6153	101.5	26	29.5	84.5	252	43
	88CP96203L0RF	5650	6212	101.5	26	29.5	84.5	252	43
	88CP96243LFR0	5650	6212	101.5	30	29.5	84.5	283	50.5
	88CP96243L0RF			101.5	30	29.5	84.5	283	50.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 95 for model number and list price. To specify an Extended Pedestal in Palette finish, add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number. e.g. 88DRPM72303L3F**P**. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **$159 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRF**S**.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

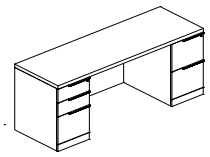
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
F - 1 box, 1 file pedestal
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Credenza	88C60204LDRF	5126	5635	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	242	27.5
	88C60204LFRD	5126	5635	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	242	27.5
	88C60204LDRD	5126	5635	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	242	27.5
	88C60204LFRF	5126	5635	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	242	27.5
	88C60244LDRF	5204	5724	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	269	32.5
	88C60244LFRD	5204	5724	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	269	32.5
	88C60244LDRD	5204	5724	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	269	32.5
	88C60244LFRF	5204	5724	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	269	32.5
	88C66204LDRF	5243	5769	65.75	20	29.5	34	248	30.25
	88C66204LFRD	5243	5769	65.75	20	29.5	34	248	30.25
	88C66204LDRD	5243	5769	65.75	20	29.5	34	248	30.25
	88C66204LFRF	5243	5769	65.75	20	29.5	34	248	30.25
	88C66244LDRF	5321	5854	65.75	24	29.5	34	276	35.5
	88C66244LFRD	5321	5854	65.75	24	29.5	34	276	35.5
	88C66244LDRD	5321	5854	65.75	24	29.5	34	276	35.5
	88C66244LFRF	5321	5854	65.75	24	29.5	34	276	35.5
	88C72204LDRF	5362	5895	71.5	20	29.5	40.5	253	33
	88C72204LFRD	5362	5895	71.5	20	29.5	40.5	253	33
	88C72204LDRD	5362	5895	71.5	20	29.5	40.5	253	33
	88C72204LFRF	5362	5895	71.5	20	29.5	40.5	253	33
	88C72244LDRF	5440	5980	71.5	24	29.5	40.5	283	38.5
	88C72244LFRD*	5440	5980	71.5	24	29.5	40.5	283	38.5
	88C72244LDRD	5440	5980	71.5	24	29.5	40.5	283	38.5
	88C72244LFRF	5440	5980	71.5	24	29.5	40.5	283	38.5
	88C78204LDRF	5477	6027	77.5	20	29.5	46	260	35.5
	88C78204LFRD	5477	6027	77.5	20	29.5	46	260	35.5
	88C78204LDRD	5477	6027	77.5	20	29.5	46	260	35.5
	88C78204LFRF	5477	6027	77.5	20	29.5	46	260	35.5
	88C78244LDRF	5557	6115	77.5	24	29.5	46	290	41.5
	88C78244LFRD	5557	6115	77.5	24	29.5	46	290	41.5
	88C78244LDRD	5557	6115	77.5	24	29.5	46	290	41.5
	88C78244LFRF	5557	6115	77.5	24	29.5	46	290	41.5
	88C84204LDRF	5595	6156	83.5	20	29.5	52.5	265	38
	88C84204LFRD	5595	6156	83.5	20	29.5	52.5	265	38
	88C84204LDRD	5595	6156	83.5	20	29.5	52.5	265	38
	88C84204LFRF	5595	6156	83.5	20	29.5	52.5	265	38
	88C84244LDRF	5677	6243	83.5	24	29.5	52.5	297	44.5
	88C84244LFRD	5677	6243	83.5	24	29.5	52.5	297	44.5
	88C84244LDRD	5677	6243	83.5	24	29.5	52.5	297	44.5
	88C84244LFRF	5677	6243	83.5	24	29.5	52.5	297	44.5
	88C96204LDRF	5833	6416	95.5	20	29.5	64.5	277	43
	88C96204LFRD	5833	6416	95.5	20	29.5	64.5	277	43
	88C96204LDRD	5833	6416	95.5	20	29.5	64.5	277	43
	88C96204LFRF	5833	6416	95.5	20	29.5	64.5	277	43
	88C96244LDRF	5914	6502	95.5	24	29.5	64.5	311	50.5
	88C96244LFRD	5914	6502	95.5	24	29.5	64.5	311	50.5
	88C96244LDRD	5914	6502	95.5	24	29.5	64.5	311	50.5
	88C96244LFRF	5914	6502	95.5	24	29.5	64.5	311	50.5



DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

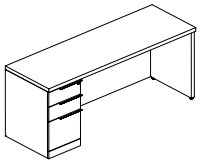
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
D - 2 file pedestal
F - 2 box, 1 file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza	88C60204LDR0	4765	5243	59.5	20	29.5	42.5	172	27.5
	88C60204LFR0	4765	5243	59.5	20	29.5	42.5	172	27.5
	88C60204L0RD	4765	5243	59.5	20	29.5	42.5	172	27.5
	88C60204L0RF	4765	5243	59.5	20	29.5	42.5	172	27.5
	88C60244LDR0	4802	5284	59.5	24	29.5	42.5	192	32.5
	88C60244LFR0	4802	5284	59.5	24	29.5	42.5	192	32.5
	88C60244L0RD	4802	5284	59.5	24	29.5	42.5	192	32.5
	88C60244L0RF	4802	5284	59.5	24	29.5	42.5	192	32.5
	88C66204LDR0	4824	5306	65.5	20	29.5	48.5	180	30
	88C66204LFR0	4824	5306	65.5	20	29.5	48.5	180	30
	88C66204L0RD	4824	5306	65.5	20	29.5	48.5	180	30
	88C66204L0RF	4824	5306	65.5	20	29.5	48.5	180	30
	88C66244LDR0	4862	5347	65.5	24	29.5	48.5	200	35
	88C66244LFR0	4862	5347	65.5	24	29.5	48.5	200	35
	88C66244L0RD	4862	5347	65.5	24	29.5	48.5	200	35
	88C66244L0RF	4862	5347	65.5	24	29.5	48.5	200	35
	88C72204LDR0	4880	5367	71.5	20	29.5	54.5	187	33
	88C72204LFR0	4880	5367	71.5	20	29.5	54.5	187	33
	88C72204L0RD	4880	5367	71.5	20	29.5	54.5	187	33
	88C72204L0RF	4880	5367	71.5	20	29.5	54.5	187	33
	88C72244LDR0	4918	5410	71.5	24	29.5	54.5	209	38.5
	88C72244LFR0*	4918	5410	71.5	24	29.5	54.5	209	38.5
	88C72244L0RD	4918	5410	71.5	24	29.5	54.5	209	38.5
	88C72244L0RF	4918	5410	71.5	24	29.5	54.5	209	38.5
	88C78204LDR0	4940	5431	77.5	20	29.5	60.5	195	35.5
	88C78204LFR0	4940	5431	77.5	20	29.5	60.5	195	35.5
	88C78204L0RD	4940	5431	77.5	20	29.5	60.5	195	35.5
	88C78204L0RF	4940	5431	77.5	20	29.5	60.5	195	35.5
	88C78244LDR0	4974	5474	77.5	24	29.5	60.5	217	41.25
	88C78244LFR0	4974	5474	77.5	24	29.5	60.5	217	41.25
	88C78244L0RD	4974	5474	77.5	24	29.5	60.5	217	41.25
	88C78244L0RF	4974	5474	77.5	24	29.5	60.5	217	41.25
	88C84204LDR0	4994	5494	83.5	20	29.5	66.5	202	38
	88C84204LFR0	4994	5494	83.5	20	29.5	66.5	202	38
	88C84204L0RD	4994	5494	83.5	20	29.5	66.5	202	38
	88C84204L0RF	4994	5494	83.5	20	29.5	66.5	202	38
	88C84244LDR0	5032	5536	83.5	24	29.5	66.5	226	44.5
	88C84244LFR0	5032	5536	83.5	24	29.5	66.5	226	44.5
	88C84244L0RD	5032	5536	83.5	24	29.5	66.5	226	44.5
	88C84244L0RF	5032	5536	83.5	24	29.5	66.5	226	44.5
	88C96204LDR0	5117	5631	95.5	20	29.5	78.5	217	43
	88C96204LFR0*	5117	5631	95.5	20	29.5	78.5	217	43
	88C96204L0RD	5117	5631	95.5	20	29.5	78.5	217	43
	88C96204L0RF	5117	5631	95.5	20	29.5	78.5	217	43
	88C96244LDR0	5174	5691	95.5	24	29.5	78.5	243	50.5
	88C96244LFR0	5174	5691	95.5	24	29.5	78.5	243	50.5
	88C96244L0RD	5174	5691	95.5	24	29.5	78.5	243	50.5
	88C96244L0RF	5174	5691	95.5	24	29.5	78.5	243	50.5



ORDERING NOTES:
For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88C**Y**6024L0RD. Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 95 for model number and list price. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **$159 list** per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRF**S**. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

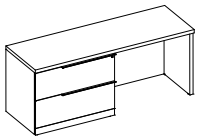
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left-handed pedestal position
R - right-handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza Lateral File or Closed Storage with Modesty Panel	88C60204L3001R0	4333	4763	59.75	20	29.5	28	197	28
	88C60204L0R3001	4333	4763	59.75	20	29.5	28	197	28
	88C60204L0R3011	4413	4851	59.75	20	29.5	28	197	28
	88C60204L3011R0	4413	4851	59.75	20	29.5	28	197	28
	88C60244L3001R0	4379	4817	59.75	24	29.5	28	217	32
	88C60244L0R3001	4379	4817	59.75	24	29.5	28	217	32
	88C60244L3011R0	4457	4902	59.75	24	29.5	28	217	32
	88C60244L0R3011	4457	4902	59.75	24	29.5	28	217	32
	88C66204L3601R0	4418	4862	65.75	20	29.5	28	205	30
	88C66204L0R3601	4418	4862	65.75	20	29.5	28	205	30
	88C66204L3611R0	4498	4946	67.75	20	29.5	28	205	30
	88C66204L0R3611	4498	4946	65.75	20	29.5	28	205	30
	88C66244L3601R0	4464	4912	65.75	24	29.5	28	225	35
	88C66244L0R3601	4464	4912	65.75	24	29.5	28	225	35
	88C66244L3611R0	4537	4991	67.75	24	29.5	28	225	35
	88C66244L0R3611	4537	4991	65.75	24	29.5	28	225	35
	88C72204L3601R0*	4505	4956	71.5	20	29.5	36	212	32.75
	88C72204L0R3601	4505	4956	71.5	20	29.5	36	212	32.75
	88C72204L3611R0	4584	5041	71.5	20	29.5	36	212	32.75
	88C72204L0R3611	4584	5041	71.5	20	29.5	36	212	32.75
	88C72244L3601R0	4552	5007	71.5	24	29.5	36	234	38.25
	88C72244L0R3601	4552	5007	71.5	24	29.5	36	234	38.25
	88C72244L3611R0	4634	5097	71.5	24	29.5	36	234	38.25
	88C72244L0R3611	4634	5097	71.5	24	29.5	36	234	38.25
	88C78204L3601R0	4600	5059	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
	88C78204L0R3601	4600	5059	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
	88C78204L3611R0	4679	5147	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
	88C78204L0R3611	4679	5147	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
	88C78244L3601R0	4647	5111	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
	88C78244L0R3601	4647	5111	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
	88C78244L3611R0	4740	5216	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
	88C78244L0R3611	4740	5216	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
	88C84204L3601R0	4694	5166	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
	88C84204L0R3601	4694	5166	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
	88C84204L3611R0	4790	5267	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
	88C84204L0R3611	4790	5267	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
	88C84244L3601R0	4751	5225	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
	88C84244L0R3601	4751	5225	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
	88C84244L3611R0	4844	5330	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
	88C84244L0R3611	4844	5330	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25



ORDERING NOTES:
For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88C**Y**84244L0R3611. Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 95 for model number and list price. Add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number if Palette pedestals are required e.g. 88CP60243LFRF**P**. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **$159 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRF**S**.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left-handed pedestal position
R - right-handed pedestal position
30 - 30” wide pedestal
36 - 36” wide pedestal
01 - lateral file
11 - closed storage
0 - no pedestal
Y - hinged modesty

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza Lateral File or Bookcase with Modesty Panel, continued	88C90204L3601R0	4804	5285	89.5	20	29.5	52	257	41
	88C90204L0R3601	4804	5285	89.5	20	29.5	52	257	41
	88C90204L3611R0	4853	5338	89.5	20	29.5	52	257	41
	88C90204L0R3611	4853	5338	89.5	20	29.5	52	257	41
	88C90244L3601R0	4868	5353	89.5	24	29.5	52	285	48
	88C90244L0R3601	4868	5353	89.5	24	29.5	52	285	48
	88C90244L3611R0	4917	5409	89.5	24	29.5	52	285	48
	88C90244L0R3611	4917	5409	89.5	24	29.5	52	285	48
	88C96204L3601R0*	4900	5391	95.5	20	29.5	58	272	43.5
	88C96204L0R3601	4900	5391	95.5	20	29.5	58	272	43.5
	88C96204L3611R0	4964	5461	95.5	20	29.5	58	272	43.5
	88C96204L0R3611	4964	5461	95.5	20	29.5	58	272	43.5
	88C96244L3601R0	4980	5477	95.5	24	29.5	58	302	51
	88C96244L0R3601	4980	5477	95.5	24	29.5	58	302	51
	88C96244L3611R0	5042	5548	95.5	24	29.5	58	302	51
	88C96244L0R3611	5042	5548	95.5	24	29.5	58	302	51
Single 36" Combination Ped Credenza with Modesty Panel	88C66204L3602R0	4505	4956	65.5	20	29.5	30	205	30
	88C66204L0R3604	4505	4956	65.5	20	29.5	30	205	30
	88C66244L3602R0	4694	5166	65.5	24	29.5	30	225	35
	88C66244L0R3604	4694	5166	65.5	24	29.5	30	225	35
	88C72204L3602R0	4710	5179	71.75	20	29.5	30	212	32.75
	88C72204L0R3604	4710	5179	71.75	24	29.5	30	234	38.25
	88C72244L3602R0	4885	5371	71.75	24	29.5	30	234	38.25
	88C72244L0R3604	4885	5371	71.75	24	29.5	30	234	38.25
	88C78204L3602R0	5121	5633	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
	88C78204L0R3604	5121	5633	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
	88C78244L3602R0	5262	5791	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
	88C78244L0R3604*	5262	5791	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
	88C84204L3602R0	5361	5894	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
	88C84204L0R3604	5361	5894	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
	88C84244L3602R0	5502	6050	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
	88C84244L0R3604	5502	6050	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
Full Face Desk Height Credenza	88C60204L3001R3001	5913	6501	59.75	20	29.5	-	288	28
	88C60204L3001R3011	6118	6729	59.75	20	29.5	-	257	28
	88C60204L3011R3001	6118	6729	59.75	20	29.5	-	257	28
	88C60204L3011R3011	6372	7007	59.75	20	29.5	-	226	28
	88C60244L3001R3001	6038	6641	59.75	24	29.5	-	312	32
	88C60244L3001R3011*	6243	6869	59.75	24	29.5	-	281	32
	88C60244L3011R3001	6243	6869	59.75	24	29.5	-	281	32
	88C60244L3011R3011	6653	7320	59.75	24	29.5	-	250	32
	88C72204L3601R3601	6291	6919	71.5	20	29.5	-	309	32.75
	88C72204L3601R3611	6496	7147	71.5	20	29.5	-	278	32.75
	88C72204L3611R3601	6496	7147	71.5	20	29.5	-	278	32.75
	88C72204L3611R3611	6909	7598	71.5	20	29.5	-	309	32.75
	88C72244L3601R3601	6448	7094	71.5	24	29.5	-	338	38.25
	88C72244L3601R3611	6653	7320	71.5	24	29.5	-	307	38.25
	88C72244L3611R3601	6653	7320	71.5	24	29.5	-	307	38.25
	88C72244L3611R3611	7067	7772	71.5	24	29.5	-	271	38.25

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

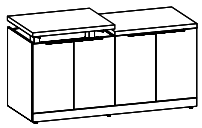
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left-handed pedestal position
R - right-handed pedestal position
30 - 30” wide pedestal
36 - 36” wide pedestal
01 - lateral file
11 - closed storage
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

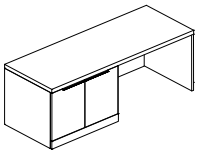
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Credenza with Height Adjustable Electric Lift (Single Stage)	88C6024LBRHAES	7188	7872	59.75	24	29.5	-	176	28
	88C6024LHAESRB*	7188	7872	59.75	24	29.5	-	192	28
	88C6024LFRHAES	7856	8604	59.75	24	29.5	-	192	28
	88C6024LHAESRF	7856	8604	59.75	24	29.5	-	248	28
	88C7224LBRHAES	8224	9006	71.75	24	29.5	-	192	33
	88C7224LHAESRB	8224	9006	71.75	24	29.5	-	210	33
	88C7224LFRHAES	8617	9439	71.75	24	29.5	-	210	33
	88C7224LHAESRF	8617	9439	71.75	24	29.5	-	230	33



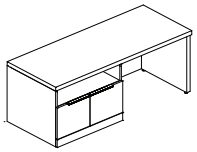
ORDERING NOTE: Height range of electric lift is 29.5" to 46.5".

3/4 Height Single Pedestal Credenza	88C60203L3011R0*	4664	5131	59.75	20	23	28	153	21
	88C60203L0R3011	4664	5131	59.75	20	23	28	153	21
	88C60203L3015R0	4552	5007	59.75	20	23	28	167	21
	88C60203L0R3015	4552	5007	59.75	20	23	28	167	21
	88C60203L3016R0****	4379	4817	59.75	20	23	28	171	21
	88C60203L0R3016	4379	4817	59.75	20	23	28	171	21
	88C60203L3017R0***	4505	4956	59.75	20	23	28	143	21
	88C60203L0R3017	4505	4956	59.75	20	23	28	143	21
	88C60203L3018R0**	4728	5199	59.75	20	23	28	150	21
	88C60203L0R3018	4728	5199	59.75	20	23	28	150	21
	88C60243L3011R0	4821	5304	59.75	24	23	28	175	25
	88C60243L0R3011	4821	5304	59.75	24	23	28	175	25
	88C60243L3015R0	4710	5179	59.75	24	23	28	186	25
	88C60243L0R3015	4710	5179	59.75	24	23	28	186	25
	88C60243L3016R0	4537	4991	59.75	24	23	28	188	25
	88C60243L0R3016	4537	4991	59.75	24	23	28	188	25
	88C60243L3017R0	4664	5131	59.75	24	23	28	165	25
	88C60243L0R3017	4664	5131	59.75	24	23	28	165	25
	88C60243L3018R0	4885	5371	59.75	24	23	28	172	25
	88C60243L0R3018	4885	5371	59.75	24	23	28	172	25
	88C66203L3011R0	4821	5304	65.5	20	23	34	153	21
	88C66203L0R3011	4821	5304	65.5	20	23	34	153	21
	88C66203L3015R0	4710	5179	65.5	20	23	34	167	21
	88C66203L0R3015	4710	5179	65.5	20	23	34	167	21
	88C66203L3016R0	4537	4991	65.5	20	23	34	171	21
	88C66203L0R3016	4537	4991	65.5	20	23	34	171	21
	88C66203L3017R0	4664	5131	65.5	20	23	34	143	21
	88C66203L0R3017	4664	5131	65.5	20	23	34	143	21
	88C66203L3018R0	4885	5371	65.5	20	23	34	150	21
	88C66203L0R3018	4885	5371	65.5	20	23	34	150	21
	88C66243L3011R0	4980	5477	65.5	24	23	34	175	25
	88C66243L0R3011	4980	5477	65.5	24	23	34	175	25
	88C66243L3015R0	4868	5353	65.5	24	23	34	186	25
	88C66243L0R3015	4868	5353	65.5	24	23	34	186	25
	88C66243L3016R0	4694	5166	65.5	24	23	34	188	25
	88C66243L0R3016	4694	5166	65.5	24	23	34	188	25

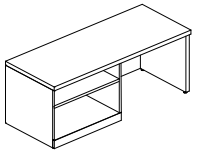
*



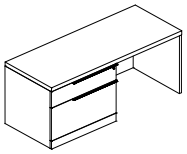
**



***



****



ORDERING NOTES: For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88C**Y**66243L0R3016. If a runoff with power/data option is to be mounted onto a 3/4 height credenza please specify location ML -Mounted Left or MR-Mounted Right. This will ensure that access grommets will be drilled in the credenza top and back. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **$159 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRF**S**. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

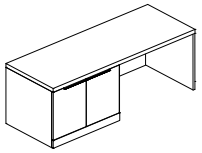
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height pedestal
L - left-handed pedestal position
R - right-handed pedestal position
B - bookcase
30 - 30” wide pedestal
36 - 36” wide pedestal
11 - closed storage
15 - open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase shelf
18 - open, closed bookcase

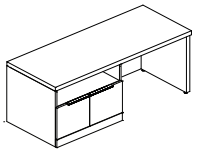
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

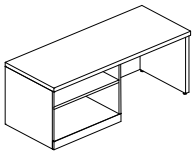
GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

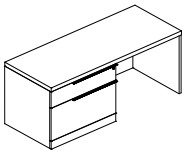
ADESSO 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
3/4 Height Single Pedestal Credenza cont.	88C66243L3017R0	4821	5304	65.5	24	23	34	165	25
	88C66243L0R3017	4821	5304	65.5	24	23	34	165	25
	88C66243L3018R0	5042	5548	65.5	24	23	34	172	25
*	88C66243L0R3018	5042	5548	65.5	24	23	34	172	25
	88C72203L3611R0*	4980	5477	71.5	20	23	34	176	25.5
	88C72203L0R3611	4980	5477	71.5	20	23	34	176	25.5
	88C72203L3615R0	4868	5353	71.5	20	23	34	191	25.5
	88C72203L0R3615	4868	5353	71.5	20	23	34	191	25.5
	88C72203L3616R0****	4694	5166	71.5	20	23	34	195	25.5
	88C72203L0R3616	4694	5166	71.5	20	23	34	195	25.5
**	88C72203L3617R0***	4821	5304	71.5	20	23	34	164	25.5
	88C72203L0R3617	4821	5304	71.5	20	23	34	164	25.5
	88C72203L3618R0**	5042	5548	71.5	20	23	34	172	25.5
	88C72203L0R3618	5042	5548	71.5	20	23	34	172	25.5
	88C72243L3611R0	5137	5653	71.5	24	23	34	202	30
	88C72243L0R3611	5137	5653	71.5	24	23	34	202	30
	88C72243L3615R0	5027	5527	71.5	24	23	34	211	30
	88C72243L0R3615	5027	5527	71.5	24	23	34	211	30
***	88C72243L3616R0	4853	5338	71.5	24	23	34	215	30
	88C72243L0R3616	4853	5338	71.5	24	23	34	215	30
	88C72243L3617R0	4980	5477	71.5	24	23	34	189	30
	88C72243L0R3617	4980	5477	71.5	24	23	34	189	30
	88C72243L3618R0	5200	5720	71.5	24	23	34	199	30
	88C72243L0R3618	5200	5720	71.5	24	23	34	199	30
	88C78203L3611R0	5137	5653	77.5	20	23	40	185	27.5
****	88C78203L0R3611	5137	5653	77.5	20	23	40	185	27.5
	88C78203L3615R0	5027	5527	77.5	20	23	40	199	27.5
	88C78203L0R3615	5027	5527	77.5	20	23	40	199	27.5
	88C78203L3616R0	4853	5338	77.5	20	23	40	203	27.5
	88C78203L0R3616	4853	5338	77.5	20	23	40	203	27.5
	88C78203L3617R0	4980	5477	77.5	20	23	40	172	27.5
	88C78203L0R3617	4980	5477	77.5	20	23	40	172	27.5
	88C78203L3618R0	5200	5720	77.5	20	23	40	180	27.5
	88C78203L0R3618	5200	5720	77.5	20	23	40	180	27.5
	88C78243L3611R0	5295	5825	77.5	24	23	40	211	32.5
	88C78243L0R3611	5295	5825	77.5	24	23	40	211	32.5
	88C78243L3615R0	5185	5701	77.5	24	23	40	220	32.5
	88C78243L0R3615	5185	5701	77.5	24	23	40	220	32.5
	88C78243L3616R0	5011	5512	77.5	24	23	40	225	32.5
	88C78243L0R3616	5011	5512	77.5	24	23	40	225	32.5
	88C78243L3617R0	5137	5653	77.5	24	23	40	198	32.5
	88C78243L0R3617	5137	5653	77.5	24	23	40	198	32.5
	88C78243L3618R0	5361	5894	77.5	24	23	40	209	32.5
	88C78243L0R3618	5361	5894	77.5	24	23	40	209	32.5
	88C84203L3611R0*	5295	5825	83.5	20	23	46	193	29.5
	88C84203L0R3611	5295	5825	83.5	20	23	46	193	29.5
	88C84203L3615R0	5185	5701	83.5	20	23	46	208	29.5
	88C84203L0R3615	5185	5701	83.5	20	23	46	208	29.5









ORDERING NOTES:
For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88C**Y**60243L0R3011. If a runoff with power/data option is to be mounted onto a 3/4 height credenza please specify location **ML** -Mounted Left or **MR**-Mounted Right. This will ensure that access grommets will be drilled in the credenza top and back. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **$159 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRF**S**. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

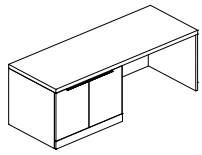
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

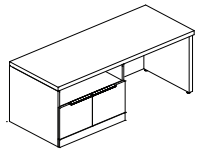
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height pedestal
L - left-handed pedestal position
R - right-handed pedestal position
30 - 30” wide pedestal
36 - 36” wide pedestal
11 - closed storage
15 - open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase shelf
18 - open, closed bookcase

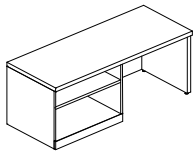
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

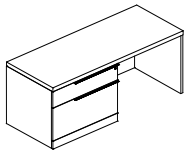
GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
3/4 Height Single Pedestal Credenza	88C84203L3616R0****	5011	5512	83.5	20	23	46	212	29.5
	88C84203L0R3616	5011	5512	83.5	20	23	46	212	29.5
	88C84203L3617R0***	5137	5653	83.5	20	23	46	180	29.5
*	88C84203L0R3617	5137	5653	83.5	20	23	46	180	29.5
	88C84203L3618R0**	5361	5894	83.5	20	23	46	189	29.5
	88C84203L0R3618	5361	5894	83.5	20	23	46	189	29.5
	88C84243L3611R0	5453	6000	83.5	24	23	46	221	35
	88C84243L0R3611	5453	6000	83.5	24	23	46	221	35
	88C84243L3615R0	5341	5877	83.5	24	23	46	230	35
	88C84243L0R3615	5341	5877	83.5	24	23	46	230	35
**	88C84243L3616R0	5169	5686	83.5	24	23	46	235	35
	88C84243L0R3616	5169	5686	83.5	24	23	46	235	35
	88C84243L3617R0	5295	5825	83.5	24	23	46	208	35
	88C84243L0R3617	5295	5825	83.5	24	23	46	208	35
	88C84243L3618R0	5518	6070	83.5	24	23	46	218	35
	88C84243L0R3618	5518	6070	83.5	24	23	46	218	35
	88C90203L3611R0	5612	6175	89.5	20	23	52	201	31.5
	88C90203L0R3611	5612	6175	89.5	20	23	52	201	31.5
***	88C90203L3615R0	5502	6050	89.5	20	23	52	216	31.5
	88C90203L0R3615	5502	6050	89.5	20	23	52	216	31.5
	88C90203L3616R0	5328	5861	89.5	20	23	52	221	31.5
	88C90203L0R3616	5328	5861	89.5	20	23	52	221	31.5
	88C90203L3617R0	5453	6000	89.5	20	23	52	189	31.5
	88C90203L0R3617	5453	6000	89.5	20	23	52	189	31.5
	88C90203L3618R0	5676	6242	89.5	20	23	52	197	31.5
****	88C90203L0R3618	5676	6242	89.5	20	23	52	197	31.5
	88C90243L3611R0	5770	6347	89.5	24	23	52	230	37
	88C90243L0R3611	5770	6347	89.5	24	23	52	230	37
	88C90243L3615R0	5659	6225	89.5	24	23	52	239	37
	88C90243L0R3615	5659	6225	89.5	24	23	52	239	37
	88C90243L3616R0	5484	6033	89.5	24	23	52	244	37
	88C90243L0R3616	5484	6033	89.5	24	23	52	244	37
	88C90243L3617R0	5612	6175	89.5	24	23	52	217	37
	88C90243L0R3617	5612	6175	89.5	24	23	52	217	37
	88C90243L3618R0	5833	6416	89.5	24	23	52	227	37
	88C90243L0R3618	5833	6416	89.5	24	23	52	227	37









ORDERING NOTES: For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88C**Y**60243L0R3011. If a runoff with power/data option is to be mounted onto a 3/4 height credenza please specify location **ML** -Mounted Left or **MR**-Mounted Right. This will ensure that access grommets will be drilled in the credenza top and back. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **$159 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRF**S**. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

Height Adjustable - To specify with Height Adjustable Desk as a Runoff add "**H**" after the designated pedestal position and **$274 list**. Example: 88C90243L0R**H**3618

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height pedestal
L - left-handed pedestal position
R - right-handed pedestal position
30 - 30" wide pedestal
36 - 36" wide pedestal
11 - closed storage
15 - open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase shelf
18 - open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
3/4 Height Single Pedestal Credenza	88C96203L3611R0*	5928	6521	95.5	20	23	58	210	36.5
	88C96203L0R3611	5928	6521	95.5	20	23	58	210	36.5
*	88C96203L3615R0	5815	6397	95.5	20	23	58	224	36.5
	88C96203L0R3615	5815	6397	95.5	20	23	58	224	36.5
	88C96203L3616R0	5641	6208	95.5	20	23	58	229	36.5
	88C96203L0R3616	5641	6208	95.5	20	23	58	229	36.5
	88C96203L3617R0	5770	6347	95.5	20	23	58	197	36.5
	88C96203L0R3617	5770	6347	95.5	20	23	58	197	36.5
	88C96203L3618R0	5991	6590	95.5	20	23	58	206	36.5
	88C96203L0R3618	5991	6590	95.5	20	23	58	206	36.5
	88C96243L3611R0	6085	6693	95.5	24	23	58	240	40
	88C96243L0R3611	6085	6693	95.5	24	23	58	240	40
	88C96243L3615R0	5975	6573	95.5	24	23	58	249	40
	88C96243L0R3615	5975	6573	95.5	24	23	58	249	40
	88C96243L3616R0	5803	6381	95.5	24	23	58	254	40
	88C96243L0R3616	5803	6381	95.5	24	23	58	254	40
	88C96243L3617R0	5928	6521	95.5	24	23	58	227	40
	88C96243L0R3617	5928	6521	95.5	24	23	58	227	40
	88C96243L3618R0	6149	6763	95.5	24	23	58	237	40
	88C96243L0R3618	6149	6763	95.5	24	23	58	237	40
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza	88C60203L3011R3011	6307	6938	59.75	20	23	-	186	21.5
	88C60203L3011R3015	6085	6693	59.75	20	23	-	196	21.5
	88C60203L3011R3016	6085	6693	59.75	20	23	-	196	21.5
	88C60203L3011R3017	5943	6538	59.75	20	23	-	171	21.5
	88C60203L3011R3018	6307	6938	59.75	20	23	-	186	21.5
	88C60203L3015R3011	6085	6693	59.75	20	23	-	196	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3011	6085	6693	59.75	20	23	-	196	21.5
	88C60203L3017R3011	5943	6538	59.75	20	23	-	171	21.5
	88C60203L3018R3011	6307	6938	59.75	20	23	-	186	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3016*	5722	6293	59.75	20	23	-	207	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3015	5722	6293	59.75	20	23	-	207	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3017	5928	6521	59.75	20	23	-	179	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3018	6085	6693	59.75	20	23	-	196	21.5
	88C60203L3015R3016	5722	6293	59.75	20	23	-	207	21.5
	88C60203L3017R3016	5928	6521	59.75	20	23	-	179	21.5
	88C60203L3018R3016	6085	6693	59.75	20	23	-	196	21.5
	88C60203L3017R3017	5581	6139	59.75	20	23	-	156	21.5
	88C60203L3017R3015	5928	6521	59.75	20	23	-	179	21.5
	88C60203L3017R3018	5943	6538	59.75	20	23	-	171	21.5
	88C60203L3015R3017	5928	6521	59.75	20	23	-	179	21.5
	88C60203L3018R3017	5943	6538	59.75	20	23	-	171	21.5
	88C60203L3018R3015	6085	6693	59.75	20	23	-	196	21.5
	88C60203L3015R3018	6085	6693	59.75	20	23	-	196	21.5
	88C60243L3011R3011	6465	7110	59.75	24	23	-	193	25
	88C60243L3011R3015	6243	6869	59.75	24	23	-	204	25
	88C60243L3011R3016	6243	6869	59.75	24	23	-	204	25
	88C60243L3011R3017	6101	6710	59.75	24	23	-	178	25
	88C60243L3011R3018	6465	7110	59.75	24	23	-	193	25

ORDERING NOTES: The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price. The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price. Please contact customer service for other available combinations. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **$159 list** per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRF**S**. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

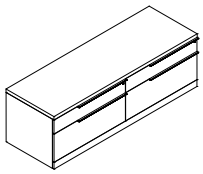
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
30 - 30” wide pedestal
36 - 36” wide pedestal
11 - closed bookcase
15 - open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - bookcase
18 - open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued	88C60243L3015R3011	6243	6869	59.75	24	23	204	25
	88C60243L3015R3016	5882	6469	59.75	24	23	214	25
	88C60243L3015R3017	6085	6693	59.75	24	23	186	25
	88C60243L3015R3018	6243	6869	59.75	24	23	204	25
	88C60243L3016R3011	6243	6869	59.75	24	23	204	25
	88C60243L3016R3016*	5882	6469	59.75	24	23	214	25
	88C60243L3016R3015	5882	6469	59.75	24	23	214	25
	88C60243L3016R3017	6085	6693	59.75	24	23	186	25
	88C60243L3016R3018	6243	6869	59.75	24	23	204	25
	88C60243L3017R3011	6101	6710	59.75	24	23	178	25
	88C60243L3017R3015	6085	6693	59.75	24	23	186	25
	88C60243L3017R3016	6085	6693	59.75	24	23	186	25
	88C60243L3017R3017	5739	6312	59.75	24	23	163	25
	88C60243L3017R3018	6101	6710	59.75	24	23	178	25
	88C60243L3018R3011	6465	7110	59.75	24	23	193	25
	88C60243L3018R3017	6101	6710	59.75	24	23	178	25
	88C60243L3018R3015	6243	6869	59.75	24	23	204	25
	88C60243L3018R3016	6243	6869	59.75	24	23	204	25
	88C72203L3611R3611	6623	7285	71.5	24	23	197	25.5
	88C72203L3611R3615	6402	7043	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72203L3611R3616	6402	7043	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72203L3611R3617	6260	6884	71.5	20	23	182	25.5
	88C72203L3611R3618	6623	7285	71.5	20	23	197	25.5
	88C72203L3615R3611	6402	7043	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72203L3616R3611	6402	7043	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3611	6260	6884	71.5	20	23	182	25.5
	88C72203L3618R3611	6623	7285	71.5	20	23	197	25.5
	88C72203L3616R3615	6038	6641	71.5	20	23	197	25.5
	88C72203L3616R3616	6038	6641	71.5	20	23	220	25.5
	88C72203L3616R3617	6243	6869	71.5	20	23	190	25.5
	88C72203L3616R3618	6402	7043	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3616	6243	6869	71.5	20	23	190	25.5
	88C72203L3618R3616	6402	7043	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3617	5895	6489	71.5	20	23	167	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3615	6243	6869	71.5	20	23	190	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3618	6260	6884	71.5	20	23	182	25.5
	88C72203L3615R3617	6243	6869	71.5	20	23	190	25.5
	88C72203L3618R3617	6260	6884	71.5	20	23	182	25.5
	88C72203L3618R3615	6402	7043	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72203L3615R3618	6402	7043	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72243L3611R3611	6784	7460	71.5	24	23	200	30
	88C72243L3611R3615	6559	7215	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C72243L3611R3616	6559	7215	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C72243L3611R3617	6417	7058	71.5	24	23	185	30
	88C72243L3611R3618	6784	7460	71.5	24	23	200	30
	88C72243L3615R3611	6559	7215	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C72243L3616R3611	6559	7215	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C72243L3617R3611	6417	7058	71.5	24	23	185	30
	88C72243L3618R3611	6784	7460	71.5	24	23	200	30



ORDERING NOTES: The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price. The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price. Please contact customer service for other available combinations. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **$159 list** per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRF**S**. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

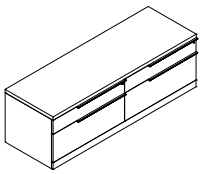
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
30 - 30” wide pedestal
36 - 36” wide pedestal
11 - closed bookcase
15 - top open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued	88C72243L3616R3616	6197	6817	71.5	24	23	227	30
	88C72243L3616R3615	6197	6817	71.5	24	23	227	30
	88C72243L3616R3617	6402	7043	71.5	24	23	197	30
	88C72243L3616R3618	6559	7215	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C72243L3615R3616	6197	6817	71.5	24	23	227	30
	88C72243L3617R3616	6402	7043	71.5	24	23	197	30
	88C72243L3618R3616	6559	7215	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C72243L3617R3617	6054	6660	71.5	24	23	170	30
	88C72243L3617R3615	6402	7043	71.5	24	23	197	30
	88C72243L3617R3618	6417	7058	71.5	24	23	185	30
	88C72243L3615R3617	6402	7043	71.5	24	23	197	30
	88C72243L3618R3617	6417	7058	71.5	24	23	185	30
	88C72243L3618R3615	6559	7215	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C72243L3615R3618	6559	7215	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C84203L2411C3015R3016	7081	7788	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3016R3011	7366	8100	83.5	20	23	276	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3016R3015	7081	7788	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3016R3016*	7081	7788	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3016R3017	7225	7947	83.5	20	23	266	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3017R3011	7509	8259	83.5	20	23	269	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3017R3016	7225	7947	83.5	20	23	269	29.5
	88C84203L3011C3016R2411	7366	8100	83.5	20	23	276	29.5
	88C84203L3011C3017R2411	7509	8259	83.5	20	23	269	29.5
	88C84203L3011C3018R2411	7509	8259	83.5	20	23	284	29.5
	88C84203L3015C3016R2411	7081	7788	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	88C84203L3016C3015R2411	7081	7788	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	88C84203L3016C3016R2411	7081	7788	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	88C84203L3016C3017R2411	7225	7947	83.5	20	23	266	29.5
	88C84203L3017C3016R2411	7225	7947	83.5	20	23	266	29.5
	88C84243L2411C3015R3016	7239	7964	83.5	24	23	328	35
	88C84243L2411C3016R3011	7522	8276	83.5	24	23	315	35
	88C84243L2411C3016R3015	7239	7964	83.5	24	23	328	35
	88C84243L2411C3016R3016	7239	7964	83.5	24	23	328	35
	88C84243L2411C3016R3017	7382	8119	83.5	24	23	305	35
	88C84243L2411C3017R3011	7667	8433	83.5	24	23	269	35
	88C84243L2411C3017R3016	7382	8119	83.5	24	23	305	35
	88C84243L3011C3016R2411	7522	8276	83.5	24	23	315	35
	88C84243L3011C3017R2411	7667	8433	83.5	24	23	269	35
	88C84243L3011C3018R2411	7667	8433	83.5	24	23	284	35
	88C84243L3015C3016R2411*	7239	7964	83.5	24	23	328	35
	88C84243L3016C3015R2411	7239	7964	83.5	24	23	328	35
	88C84243L3016C3016R2411	7239	7964	83.5	24	23	328	35
	88C84243L3016C3017R2411	7382	8119	83.5	24	23	305	35
	88C84243L3017C3016R2411	7382	8119	83.5	24	23	305	35
	88C90203L3011C3015R3017	8094	8901	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3011C3016R3017	8094	8901	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3011C3017R3015	8094	8901	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3011C3017R3016	8094	8901	89.5	20	23	271	32



ORDERING NOTES:
The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price. The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price. Please contact customer service for other available combinations. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **$159 list** per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRF**S**. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

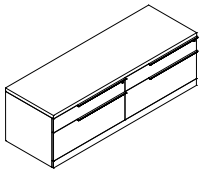
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height pedestal
L - left-handed pedestal position
R - right-handed pedestal position
30 - 30” wide pedestal
36 - 36” wide pedestal
11 - closed storage
15 - open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase shelf
18 - open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued	88C90203L3011C3018R3011	8410	9250	89.5	20	23	274	32
	88C90203L3011C3018R3015	8235	9058	89.5	20	23	274	32
	88C90203L3011C3018R3016	8235	9058	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3011C3018R3017	8266	9094	89.5	20	23	274	32
	88C90203L3011C3018R3018	8410	9250	89.5	20	23	274	32
	88C90203L3015C3011R3011	8235	9058	89.5	20	23	286	32
	88C90203L3015C3011R3015	8062	8868	89.5	20	23	318	32
	88C90203L3015C3011R3016	8062	8868	89.5	20	23	318	32
	88C90203L3015C3011R3017	8094	8901	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3015C3011R3018	8235	9058	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3015C3015R3011	8062	8868	89.5	20	23	318	32
	88C90203L3015C3015R3016	7762	8537	89.5	20	23	311	32
	88C90203L3015C3015R3017	7920	8710	89.5	20	23	300	32
	88C90203L3015C3015R3018	8062	8868	89.5	20	23	318	32
	88C90203L3015C3016R3011	8062	8868	89.5	20	23	318	32
	88C90203L3015C3016R3015	7762	8537	89.5	20	23	311	32
	88C90203L3015C3017R3015	7825	8607	89.5	20	23	300	32
	88C90203L3015C3017R3016	7825	8607	89.5	20	23	300	32
	88C90203L3015C3018R3015	8062	8868	89.5	20	23	318	32
	88C90203L3016C3016R3016*	7762	8537	89.5	20	23	311	32
	88C90203L3016C3017R3011	8094	8901	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3016C3017R3016	7920	8710	89.5	20	23	300	32
	88C90203L3016C3017R3018	8094	8901	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3017C3016R3011	8094	8901	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3018C3011R3018	8410	9250	89.5	20	23	274	32
	88C90203L3018C3015R3018	8235	9058	89.5	20	23	274	32
	88C90203L3018C3017R3015	8094	8901	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3018C3017R3016	8094	8901	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3018C3017R3018	8266	9094	89.5	20	23	264	32
	88C90203L3018C3018R3011	8410	9250	89.5	20	23	264	32
	88C90243L3011C3015R3017	8154	8971	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3011C3016R3017	8154	8971	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3011C3017R3015	8154	8971	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3011C3017R3016	8154	8971	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3011	8473	9318	89.5	24	23	271	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3015	8363	9198	89.5	24	23	292	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3016	8363	9198	89.5	24	23	300	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3017	8330	9163	89.5	24	23	260	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3018	8473	9318	89.5	24	23	271	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3011	8363	9198	89.5	24	23	292	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3015	8174	8990	89.5	24	23	304	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3016	8174	8990	89.5	24	23	314	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3017	8154	8971	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3018	8363	9198	89.5	24	23	292	37
	88C90243L3015C3015R3011	8174	8990	89.5	24	23	304	37
	88C90243L3015C3015R3016	7950	8746	89.5	24	23	312	37
	88C90243L3015C3015R3017	8062	8868	89.5	24	23	293	37
	88C90243L3015C3015R3018	8174	8990	89.5	24	23	304	37



ORDERING NOTES:
The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.
The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.
Please contact customer service for other available combinations. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **$159 list** per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRF**S**. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

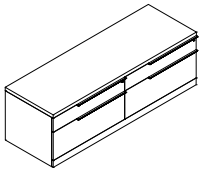
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height pedestal
L - left-handed pedestal position
R - right-handed pedestal position
30 - 30” wide pedestal
36 - 36” wide pedestal
11 - closed storage
15 - open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase shelf
18 - open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued	88C90243L3015C3016R3011	8174	8990	89.5	24	23	318	37
	88C90243L3015C3016R3015	7950	8746	89.5	24	23	312	37
	88C90243L3015C3017R3015	8029	8832	89.5	24	23	293	37
	88C90243L3015C3017R3016	8029	8832	89.5	24	23	293	37
	88C90243L3015C3018R3015	8174	8990	89.5	24	23	304	37
	88C90243L3016C3016R3016	7950	8746	89.5	24	23	312	37
	88C90243L3016C3017R3011	8154	8971	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3016C3017R3016*	8029	8832	89.5	24	23	293	37
	88C90243L3016C3017R3018	8154	8971	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3017C3016R3011	8154	8971	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3018C3011R3018	8473	9318	89.5	24	23	271	37
	88C90243L3018C3015R3018	8300	9129	89.5	24	23	292	37
	88C90243L3018C3017R3015	8154	8971	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3018C3017R3016	8154	8971	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3018C3017R3018	8330	9163	89.5	24	23	260	37
	88C90243L3018C3018R3011	8473	9318	89.5	24	23	271	37
	88C96203L2411C3615R3616	8677	9544	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3616R3611	8963	9857	95.5	20	23	307	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3616R3615	8677	9544	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3616R3616	8677	9544	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3616R3617	8817	9702	95.5	20	23	294	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3617R3611	8993	9892	95.5	20	23	262	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3617R3616	8817	9702	95.5	20	23	294	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3618R3611	9135	10050	95.5	20	23	278	36.5
	88C96203L3611C3616R2411	8963	9857	95.5	20	23	307	36.5
	88C96203L3611C3617R2411	8993	9892	95.5	20	23	262	36.5
	88C96203L3611C3618R2411	9135	10050	95.5	20	23	278	36.5
	88C96203L3615C3616R2411	8677	9544	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
	88C96203L3616C3615R2411	8677	9544	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
	88C96203L3616C3616R2411	8677	9544	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
	88C96203L3616C3617R2411	8817	9702	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	88C96203L3617C3616R2411	8817	9702	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	88C96203L3011C3016R3617	8817	9702	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	88C96203L3011C3617R3016	8817	9702	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	88C96203L3011C3618R3011	9135	10050	95.5	20	23	290	36.5
	88C96203L3015C3611R3015	8835	9719	95.5	20	23	310	36.5
	88C96203L3015C3616R3015	8599	9459	95.5	24	23	348	40
	88C96203L3015C3617R3015	8694	9564	95.5	24	23	336	40
	88C96203L3015C3617R3016	8694	9564	95.5	24	23	336	40
	88C96203L3015C3618R3015	8835	9719	95.5	24	23	332	40
	88C96203L3016C3615R3016	8599	9459	95.5	24	23	348	40
	88C96203L3016C3616R3016	8599	9459	95.5	24	23	348	40
	88C96203L3016C3616R3017	8694	9564	95.5	24	23	304	40
	88C96203L3016C3617R3011	8817	9702	95.5	24	23	304	40
	88C96203L3016C3617R3015	8694	9564	95.5	24	23	304	40
	88C96203L3016C3617R3016	8694	9564	95.5	24	23	336	40
	88C96203L3016C3617R3018	8817	9702	95.5	24	23	304	40
	88C96203L3617C3016R3016	8694	9564	95.5	24	23	336	40



ORDERING NOTES:
The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.
The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.
Please contact customer service for other available combinations. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **$159 list** per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRF**S**. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

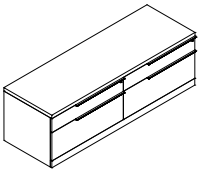
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
30 - 30” wide pedestal
36 - 36” wide pedestal
11 - closed bookcase
15 - top open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued	88C96203L3617C3016R3011	8817	9702	95.5	24	23	304	40
	88C96203L3018C3611R3018	8835	9719	95.5	24	23	290	40
	88C96203L3018C3615R3018	8963	9857	95.5	24	23	332	40
	88C96203L3018C3617R3016	8817	9702	95.5	24	23	304	40
	88C96243L2411C3615R3616	8835	9719	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3616R3611	9153	10067	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3616R3615	8835	9719	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3616R3616	8835	9719	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3616R3617	8977	9876	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3617R3611	9153	10067	95.5	20	23	288	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3617R3616	8977	9876	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3618R3611	9294	10222	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	88C96243L3611C3616R2411	9153	10067	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	88C96243L3611C3617R2411	9153	10067	95.5	20	23	288	36.5
	88C96243L3611C3618R2411	9294	10222	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	88C96243L3615C3616R2411	8835	9719	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	88C96243L3616C3615R2411	8835	9719	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	88C96243L3616C3616R2411	8835	9719	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	88C96243L3616C3617R2411	8977	9876	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	88C96243L3617C3616R2411	8977	9876	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	88C96243L3011C3016R3617	8977	9876	95.5	20	23	316	36.5
	88C96243L3011C3617R3016	8977	9876	95.5	20	23	316	36.5
	88C96243L3011C3618R3011*	9294	10222	95.5	20	23	202	36.5
	88C96243L3015C3611R3015	8993	9892	95.5	20	23	222	36.5
	88C96243L3015C3616R3015	8599	9459	95.5	24	23	360	40
	88C96243L3015C3617R3015	8852	9736	95.5	24	23	328	40
	88C96243L3015C3617R3016	8852	9736	95.5	24	23	328	40
	88C96243L3015C3618R3015	8993	9892	95.5	24	23	324	40
	88C96243L3016C3615R3016	8757	9631	95.5	24	23	360	40
	88C96243L3016C3616R3016	8757	9631	95.5	24	23	360	40
	88C96243L3016C3616R3017	8852	9736	95.5	24	23	328	40
	88C96243L3016C3617R3011	8977	9876	95.5	24	23	316	40
	88C96243L3016C3617R3015	8852	9736	95.5	24	23	328	40
	88C96243L3016C3617R3016	8852	9736	95.5	24	23	328	40
	88C96243L3016C3617R3018	8977	9876	95.5	24	23	316	40
	88C96243L3617C3016R3016	8852	9736	95.5	24	23	328	40
	88C96243L3617C3016R3011	8977	9876	95.5	24	23	316	40
	88C96243L3018C3611R3018	9294	10222	95.5	24	23	290	40
	88C96243L3018C3615R3018	8993	9892	95.5	24	23	324	40
	88C96243L3018C3617R3016	8977	9876	95.5	24	23	316	40



ORDERING NOTES:
The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.
The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.
Please contact customer service for other available combinations.
Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **$159 list** per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRF**S**. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

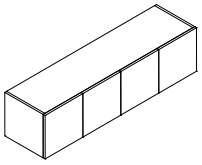
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
30 - 30” wide pedestal
36 - 36” wide pedestal
11 - closed bookcase
15 - top open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

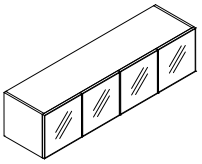
ADESSO OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Wood Doors	88OHW361616	2065	2274	35.75	16	16	2	64	7.5
	88OHW421616	2268	2492	41.75	16	16	2	71	8.5
	88OHW481616	2465	2714	47.75	16	16	3	82	10
	88OHW541616	2562	2817	53.75	16	16	4	89	11
	88OHW601616	2662	2929	59.75	16	16	4	96	12
	88OHW661616	2767	3043	65.75	16	16	4	102	13
	88OHW721616	2863	3148	71.5	16	16	4	109	14.5
	88OHW781616	3035	3340	77.5	16	16	4	117	15.5
	88OHW841616	3209	3531	83.5	16	16	4	125	16.5
	88OHW901616	3382	3720	89.5	16	16	6	134	17.5
	88OHW961616	3557	3913	95.5	16	16	6	146	19



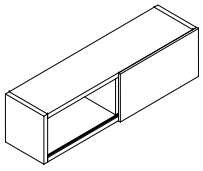
ORDERING NOTES:
All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required.

Description	Model								
1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Back Painted Glass Doors	88OHW361616Z	2382	2620	35.75	16	16	2	64	7.5
	88OHW421616Z	2583	2840	41.75	16	16	2	71	8.5
	88OHW481616Z	2782	3061	47.75	16	16	3	82	10
	88OHW541616Z	2878	3164	53.75	16	16	4	89	11
	88OHW601616Z	2979	3277	59.75	16	16	4	96	12
	88OHW661616Z	3082	3393	65.75	16	16	4	102	13
	88OHW721616Z	3180	3496	71.5	16	16	4	109	14.5
	88OHW781616Z	3351	3687	77.5	16	16	4	117	15.5
	88OHW841616Z	3524	3877	83.5	16	16	4	125	16.5
	88OHW901616Z	3698	4069	89.5	16	16	6	134	17.5
	88OHW961616Z	3872	4261	95.5	16	16	6	146	19



ORDERING NOTES:
All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets.

Description	Model								
1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Sliding Wood Doors	88OSW481616	2782	3061	47.75	16	16	1	95	10
	88OSW601616	2979	3277	59.75	16	16	1	112	12
	88OSW661616	3082	3393	65.75	16	16	1	121	13
	88OSW721616	3180	3496	71.5	16	16	1	129	14.5
	88OSW781616	3351	3687	77.5	16	16	2	148	15.5
	88OSW841616	3524	3877	83.5	16	16	2	157	16.5
	88OSW901616	3698	4069	89.5	16	16	2	166	17.5
	88OSW961616	3872	4261	95.5	16	16	2	174	19



ORDERING NOTES:
All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required.

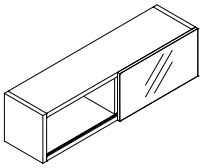
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
OSW - overhead with sliding doors
OHW - overhead with hinged doors
Z - back-painted glass doors

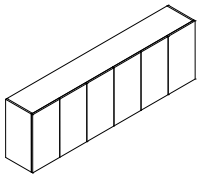
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors	88OSW481616Z	3101	3408	47.75	16	16	1	99	10
	88OSW601616Z	3294	3626	59.75	16	16	1	117	12
	88OSW661616Z	3399	3740	65.75	16	16	1	126	13
	88OSW721616Z	3495	3846	71.5	16	16	1	134	14.5
	88OSW781616Z	3667	4036	77.5	16	16	2	156	15.5
	88OSW841616Z	3844	4225	83.5	16	16	2	165	16.5
	88OSW901616Z	3970	4365	89.5	16	16	2	174	17.5
	88OSW961616Z	4190	4610	95.5	16	16	2	183	19



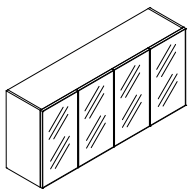
ORDERING NOTES:
All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets.

2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Hinged Wood Doors	88OHW361630	3304	3635	35.75	16	30	2	100	13
	88OHW421630	3625	3984	41.75	16	30	2	112	15
	88OHW481630	3946	4339	47.75	16	30	3	130	17
	88OHW541630	4098	4506	53.75	16	30	4	148	18.5
	88OHW601630	4263	4689	59.75	16	30	4	166	20.5
	88OHW661630	4425	4868	65.75	16	30	4	184	22.5
	88OHW721630	4580	5035	71.5	16	30	4	202	24.5
	88OHW781630	4857	5340	77.5	16	30	4	220	26.5
	88OHW841630	5133	5649	83.5	16	30	4	238	28.5
	88OHW901630	5411	5951	89.5	16	30	6	256	30.5
	88OHW961630	5691	6260	95.5	16	30	6	274	32.5



ORDERING NOTES:
All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required.

2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Back Painted Glass Doors	88OHW361630Z	3812	4193	35.75	16	30	2	100	13
	88OHW421630Z	4129	4540	41.75	16	30	2	112	15
	88OHW481630Z	4450	4898	47.75	16	30	3	130	17
	88OHW541630Z	4604	5063	53.75	16	30	4	148	18.5
	88OHW601630Z	4767	5244	59.75	16	30	4	166	20.5
	88OHW661630Z	4931	5426	65.75	16	30	4	184	22.5
	88OHW721630Z	5085	5594	71.5	16	30	4	202	24.5
	88OHW781630Z	5363	5896	77.5	16	30	4	220	26.5
	88OHW841630Z	5637	6205	83.5	16	30	4	238	28.5
	88OHW901630Z	5917	6508	89.5	16	30	6	256	30.5
	88OHW961630Z	6197	6817	95.5	16	30	6	274	32.5



ORDERING NOTES:
All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. See page 51 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

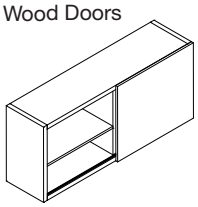
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

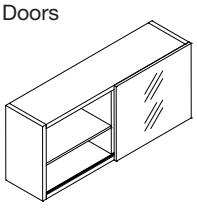
CODE DESCRIPTION
OSW - overhead with sliding doors
OHW - overhead with hinged doors
Z - back-painted glass doors

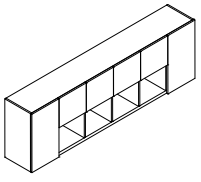
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

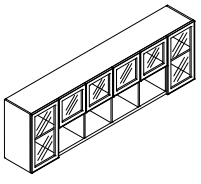
ADESSO OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Sliding Wood Doors	88OSW481630	4450	4898	47.75	16	30	1	122	17
	88OSW601630	4767	5244	59.75	16	30	1	158	20.5
	88OSW661630	4931	5426	65.75	16	30	1	175	22.5
	88OSW721630	5085	5594	71.5	16	30	1	194	24.5
	88OSW781630	5363	5896	77.5	16	30	2	211	26.5
	88OSW841630	5637	6205	83.5	16	30	2	230	28.5
	88OSW961630	6197	6817	95.5	16	30	2	256	32.5
2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors	88OSW481630Z	4957	5453	47.75	16	30	1	122	17
	88OSW601630Z	5274	5803	59.75	16	30	1	158	20.5
	88OSW661630Z	5437	5979	65.75	16	30	1	175	22.5
	88OSW721630Z	5590	6151	71.5	16	30	2	194	24.5
	88OSW781630Z	5867	6454	77.5	16	30	2	211	26.5
	88OSW841630Z	6145	6759	83.5	16	30	2	230	28.5
	88OSW961630Z	6704	7371	95.5	16	30	2	256	32.5
2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Wood Door, Doors/Open Below, Wood Doors	88OHW601630-1512	4579	5034	59.75	16	30	4	156	20.5
	88OHW661630-1512	4896	5386	65.75	16	30	4	174	22.5
	88OHW721630-1512	5057	5563	71.5	16	30	4	192	24.5
	88OHW781630-1512	5213	5733	77.5	16	30	4	210	26.5
	88OHW841630-1512	5490	6035	83.5	16	30	4	228	28.5
	88OHW901630-1512	5767	6344	89.5	16	30	6	246	30.5
	88OHW961630-1512	6322	6955	95.5	16	30	4	264	32.5
2-Hi Wall Mounted Overhead - Back-Painted Glass Door, Doors / Open Below, Back-Painted Glass Door	88OHW601630-1512Z	5084	5593	59.75	16	30	4	156	20.5
	88OHW661630-1512Z	5399	5940	65.75	16	30	4	174	22.5
	88OHW721630-1512Z	5563	6121	71.5	16	30	4	192	24.5
	88OHW781630-1512Z	5716	6290	77.5	16	30	4	210	26.5
	88OHW841630-1512Z	5995	6595	83.5	16	30	4	228	28.5
	88OHW901630-1512Z	6270	6899	89.5	16	30	6	246	30.5
	88OHW961630-1512Z	6829	7511	95.5	16	30	6	264	32.5









ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

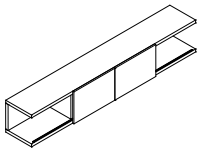
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
OSW - overhead with sliding doors
OHW - overhead with hinged doors
Z - back-painted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

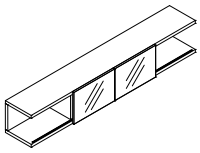
ADESSO OVERHEADS & TACKBOARD UPCHARGES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Open End, Sliding Wood Doors	88OSOEW721616	2989	3288	71.5	16	16	1	91	14.5
	88OSOEW781616*	3114	3428	77.5	16	16	2	99	15.5
	88OSOEW841616	3242	3565	77.5	16	16	2	103	16.5
	88OSOEW901616	3447	3789	89.5	16	16	2	118	18.5
	88OSOEW961616	3652	4018	95.5	16	16	2	126	19.5
	88OSOEW1201616	3891	4275	120	16	16	2	162	24
	88OSOEW1441616	4143	4555	144	16	16	2	188	28.5



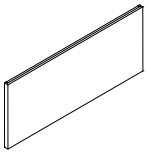
ORDERING NOTES:
All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required.

Description	Model								
1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Open End, Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors	88OSOEW721616Z	3242	3565	71.5	16	16	1	91	14.5
	88OSOEW781616Z*	3447	3789	77.5	16	16	2	99	15.5
	88OSOEW841616Z	3652	4018	77.5	16	16	2	103	16.5
	88OSOEW901616Z	3855	4242	89.5	16	16	2	118	18.5
	88OSOEW961616Z	4063	4470	95.5	16	16	2	126	19.5
	88OSOEW1201616Z	4425	4868	120	16	16	2	162	24
	88OSOEW1441616Z	4728	5199	144	16	16	2	188	28.5



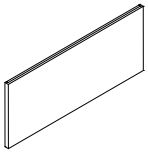
ORDERING NOTES:
All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets.

Description	Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	Weight	COM
Wall Mounted Tackboard 24" high - for Overheads	88TBOHW3624	349	387	427	488	635	778	918	1068	1257	35.75	23.5	12	1.5
	88TBOHW4224	387	521	555	686	824	953	1089	1258	1492	41.75	23.5	14	1.5
	88TBOHW4824	431	537	562	706	847	970	1119	1289	1551	47.75	23.5	16	1.75
	88TBOHW5424	455	563	589	741	888	1019	1176	1352	1628	53.75	23.5	18	1.75
	88TBOHW6024	491	655	687	856	1031	1221	1412	1603	1905	59.75	23.5	20	2
	88TBOHW6624	538	731	783	954	1143	1359	1546	1767	2106	65.75	23.5	22	2
	88TBOHW7224*	590	907	942	1251	1537	1557	1787	2039	2377	71.5	23.5	26	2.25
	88TBOHW7824	649	996	1037	1376	1692	1714	1965	2241	2615	77.5	23.5	28	2.5
	88TBOHW8424	759	1164	1212	1610	1978	2003	2300	2625	3058	83.5	23.5	31	2.5
	88TBOHW9024	799	1223	1275	1691	2081	2104	2417	2760	3214	89.5	23.5	33	2.75
	88TBOHW9624	830	1272	1328	1759	2164	2191	2515	2872	3346	95.5	23.5	35	3



NOTE: Use between wall mounted overheads and desk height credenza.

Wall Mounted Tackboard 30" high - for Overheads	88TBOHW3630	418	466	512	586	763	932	1104	1283	1508	35.75	30	13	1.5
	88TBOHW4230	466	579	664	823	990	1142	1309	1510	1781	41.75	30	15	1.5
	88TBOHW4830	517	644	674	846	1015	1163	1345	1546	1859	47.75	30	15	1.75
	88TBOHW5430	546	676	707	890	1066	1223	1413	1624	1953	53.75	30	19	1.75
	88TBOHW6030	589	786	823	1027	1235	1463	1692	1924	2285	59.75	30	21	2
	88TBOHW6630	645	878	938	1144	1372	1632	1853	2118	2527	65.75	30	23	2
	88TBOHW7230*	707	1084	1127	1499	1842	1866	2140	2445	2850	71.5	30	27	2.25
	88TBOHW7830	778	1194	1246	1650	2031	2054	2359	2694	3138	77.5	30	28	2.5
	88TBOHW8430	912	1397	1455	1933	2374	2401	2761	3148	3669	83.5	30	32	2.5
	88TBOHW9030	958	1467	1530	2030	2496	2527	2901	3310	3856	89.5	30	34	2.75
	88TBOHW9630	999	1528	1593	2114	2601	2631	3021	3444	4016	95.5	30	36	3



NOTE: Use between wall mounted overheads and 3/4 height credenza.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

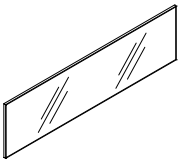
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
OSOEW - overhead with sliding doors and open ends
Z - back-painted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

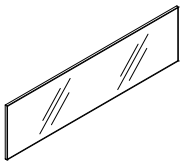
ADESSO WALL MOUNTED & MAGNETIC BACK-PAINTED GLASS

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Wall Mounted Back Painted Glass 23.5"	88GPW3624	1946	35.75	-	23.5	48	1.5
	88GPW4224	2041	41.75	-	23.5	56	1.75
	88GPW4824	2134	47.75	-	23.5	64	2
	88GPW5424	2230	53.75	-	23.5	72	2.25
	88GPW6024	2355	59.75	-	23.5	80	2.5
	88GPW6624	2530	65.75	-	23.5	88	2.75
	88GPW7224	2704	71.5	-	23.5	96	3
	88GPW7824	2908	77.5	-	23.5	104	3.25
	88GPW8424	3099	83.5	-	23.5	112	3.5
	88GPW9024	3588	89.5	-	23.5	120	3.75
	88GPW9624	3731	95.5	-	23.5	128	4



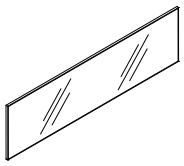
ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted overheads and desk height credenzas. Magnets are not supplied with magnetic glass. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces.

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Wall Mounted Back Painted Glass 30"	88GPW3630	2324	35.75	-	30	60	2
	88GPW4230	2450	41.75	-	30	70	2.25
	88GPW4830	2562	47.75	-	30	80	2.5
	88GPW5430	2656	53.75	-	30	90	2.75
	88GPW6030	2830	59.75	-	30	100	3.25
	88GPW6630	3052	65.75	-	30	110	3.5
	88GPW7230	3289	71.5	-	30	120	3.75
	88GPW7830	3510	77.5	-	30	130	4
	88GPW8430	3778	83.5	-	30	140	4.25
	88GPW9030	4001	89.5	-	30	150	4.75
	88GPW9630	4190	95.5	-	30	160	5



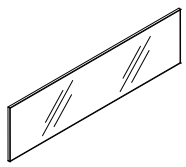
ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted overheads and 3/4 height credenzas. Magnets are not supplied with back painted glass. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces.

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Magnetic Back Painted Glass 23.5"	88GPW3624M	2134	35.75	-	23.5	48	1.5
	88GPW4224M	2262	41.75	-	23.5	56	1.75
	88GPW4824M	2387	47.75	-	23.5	64	2
	88GPW5424M	2513	53.75	-	23.5	72	2.25
	88GPW6024M	2672	59.75	-	23.5	80	2.5
	88GPW6624M	2893	65.75	-	23.5	88	2.75
	88GPW7224M	3114	71.5	-	23.5	96	3
	88GPW7824M	3368	77.5	-	23.5	104	3.25
	88GPW8424M	3603	83.5	-	23.5	112	3.5
	88GPW9024M	4143	89.5	-	23.5	120	3.75
	88GPW9624M	4333	95.5	-	23.5	128	4



ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted overheads and desk height credenzas. Magnets are not supplied with magnetic glass. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces.

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Magnetic Back Painted Glass 30"	88GPW3630M	2562	35.75	-	30	60	2
	88GPW4230M	2719	41.75	-	30	70	2.25
	88GPW4830M	2862	47.75	-	30	80	2.5
	88GPW5430M	3003	53.75	-	30	90	2.75
	88GPW6030M	3209	59.75	-	30	100	3.25
	88GPW6630M	3478	65.75	-	30	110	3.5
	88GPW7230M	3761	71.5	-	30	120	3.75
	88GPW7830M	4033	77.5	-	30	130	4
	88GPW8430M	4348	83.5	-	30	140	4.25
	88GPW9030M	4615	89.5	-	30	150	4.75
	88GPW9630M	4853	95.5	-	30	160	5



ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted overheads and 3/4 height credenzas. Magnets are not supplied with back painted glass. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces.

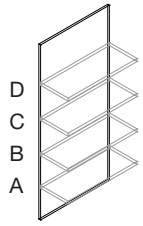
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
M - magnetic back-painted glass

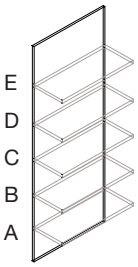
BACK PAINTED GLASS
Standard finish is white. Please visit www.krug.ca for options on back painted glass.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Panel Walls	88WP3069	1329	1460	30	1.5	69	60	5.25
	88WP3669	1566	1723	36	1.5	69	70	6.25
	88WP4269	1852	2037	42	1.5	69	80	7.25



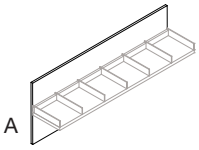
ORDERING NOTES: Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in location B and on in location D would be 88WP3069**BD** Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 55. Wall mounting brackets are included.

6 Hi Panel Wall	88WP3083	1865	2052	30	1.5	83	68	6.25
	88WP3683	2087	2297	36	1.5	83	81	7.5
	88WP4283	2340	2573	42	1.5	83	95	8.5



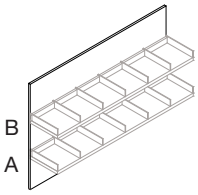
ORDERING NOTES: Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in location B and on in location D would be 88WP3069**BD** Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 55. Wall mounting brackets are included.

Panel Wall - 24” high	88WP4824	838	922	48	1.5	23.5	40	3.25
	88WP6024	1010	1114	60	1.5	23.5	46	4
	88WP7224	1187	1306	72	1.5	23.5	53	4.75
	88WP8424	1393	1530	84	1.5	23.5	60	5.5
	88WP9024	1598	1755	90	1.5	23.5	65	5.75
	88WP9624	1801	1981	96	1.5	23.5	72	6.25
	88WP10824	2054	2261	108	1.5	23.5	81	5.25
	88WP12024	2419	2661	120	1.5	23.5	90	5.75



ORDERING NOTES: Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069**BD** Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 55. Use between Full Height Credenzas and Wall Mounted Overheads. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.

Panel Wall - 40” high	88WP4840	1140	1253	48	1.5	40	60	5.25
	88WP6040	1283	1409	60	1.5	40	73	6.25
	88WP7240	1455	1602	72	1.5	40	86	7.5
	88WP8440	1631	1791	84	1.5	40	99	8.75
	88WP9040	1818	2002	90	1.5	40	110	9.25
	88WP9640	2054	2261	96	1.5	40	118	9.75
	88WP10840	2419	2661	108	1.5	40	132	8.25
	88WP12040	2815	3095	120	1.5	40	147	9



ORDERING NOTES: Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069**BD** Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from pages 55. Use with Full Height Credenzas to obtain 5hi height. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

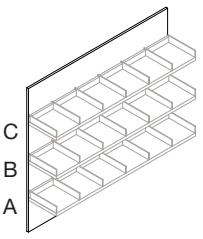
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
M - magnetic back-painted glass
D - divider

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

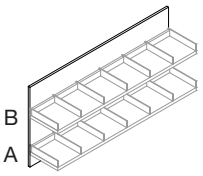
ADESSO PANEL WALLS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Panel Wall - 53” high	88WP4853	1346	1479	48	1.5	53	79	6.75
	88WP6053	1534	1689	60	1.5	53	92	8.25
	88WP7253	1754	1932	72	1.5	53	105	9.75
	88WP8453	1991	2191	84	1.5	53	118	11.25
	88WP9053	2213	2434	90	1.5	53	131	12
	88WP9653	2450	2696	96	1.5	53	144	12.75
	88WP10853	2672	2940	108	1.5	53	162	10.25
	88WP12053	2971	3268	120	1.5	53	180	12



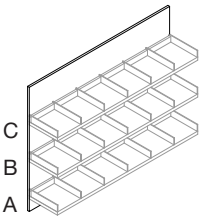
ORDERING NOTES: Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069**BD** Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 55. Use with Full Height Credenzas to obtain 6hi height. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.

Panel Wall - 30” high	88WP4830	933	1027	48	1.5	30	49	4
	88WP6030	1077	1182	60	1.5	30	58	4.75
	88WP7230	1251	1375	72	1.5	30	67	5.75
	88WP8430	1455	1602	84	1.5	30	75	6.75
	88WP9030	1662	1828	90	1.5	30	88	7
	88WP9630	1865	2052	96	1.5	30	93	7.5
	88WP10830	2134	2349	108	1.5	30	105	6.25
	88WP12030	2482	2732	120	1.5	30	118	7



ORDERING NOTES: Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069**BD** Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 55. Use between 3/4 Height Credenzas and Wall Mounted Overheads. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.
Please note that shelves in A position can not be used when a runoff for 3/4 Height Credenzas is selected.

Panel Wall - 46” high	88WP4846	1187	1306	48	1.5	46	70	5.75
	88WP6046	1329	1460	60	1.5	46	82	7.25
	88WP7246	1502	1651	72	1.5	46	94	8.5
	88WP8446	1675	1842	84	1.5	46	106	9.75
	88WP9046	1865	2052	90	1.5	46	118	10.5
	88WP9646	2103	2315	96	1.5	46	130	11.25
	88WP10846	2465	2714	108	1.5	46	147	9.25
	88WP12046	2862	3147	120	1.5	46	163	10



ORDERING NOTES: Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069**BD** Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 55. Use with 3/4 Height Credenzas to obtain 5Hi height. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.
Please note that shelves in A position can not be used when a runoff for 3/4 Height Credenzas is selected.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

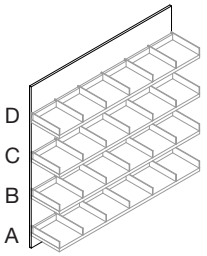
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
M - magnetic back-painted glass
D - divider

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

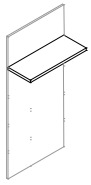
.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Panel Wall - 59” high	88WP4859	1393	1530	48	1.5	59	78	7.5
	88WP6059	1581	1741	60	1.5	59	96	9
	88WP7259	1801	1981	72	1.5	59	114	10.75
	88WP8459	2041	2242	84	1.5	59	132	12.5
	88WP9059	2262	2487	90	1.5	59	152	13.25
	88WP9659	2500	2745	96	1.5	59	170	14.25



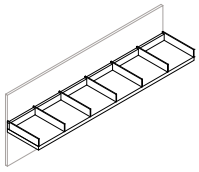
ORDERING NOTES:
Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069**BD** Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 55. Use with 3/4 Height Credenzas to obtain 6Hi height. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included. Please note that shelves in A position can not be used when a runoff for 3/4 Height Credenzas is selected.

Panel Wall Shelf	88WPS30	458	505	30	12	1.13	9.75	1.0
	88WPS36	475	521	36	12	1.13	11.75	1.1
	88WPS42	491	540	42	12	1.13	13.75	1.2
	88WPS48	507	558	48	12	1.13	15.75	1.3
	88WPS54	538	592	54	12	1.13	17.75	1.4
	88WPS60	569	626	60	12	1.13	19.75	1.5
	88WPS72	664	730	72	12	1.13	23.75	1.7
	88WPS84	759	834	84	12	1.13	27.75	1.9
	88WPS90	852	939	90	12	1.13	29.75	2.0
	88WPS96	999	1096	96	12	1.13	31.75	2.1



ORDERING NOTES:
Shelves and Shelves with dividers can be intermixed on the same Panel Wall both horizontally or vertically.

Panel Wall Shelf with Dividers	88WPSD30	901	993	30	12	3	13	1.2
	88WPSD36	916	1008	36	12	3	15	1.4
	88WPSD42	950	1043	42	12	3	18	1.5
	88WPSD48	980	1080	30	12	3	20	1.7
	88WPSD54	1010	1114	54	12	3	22.75	1.8
	88WPSD60	1061	1165	60	12	3	25.25	2.0
	88WPSD72	1200	1323	72	12	3	30.75	2.2
	88WPSD84	1359	1494	84	12	3	35	2.5
	88WPSD90	1518	1669	90	12	3	37.25	2.7
	88WPSD96	1692	1861	96	12	3	40.0	2.8



ORDERING NOTES:
Shelves and Shelves with dividers can be intermixed on the same Panel Wall both horizontally or vertically.

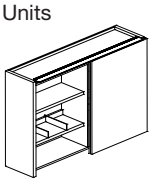
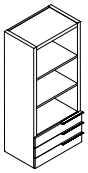
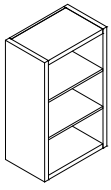
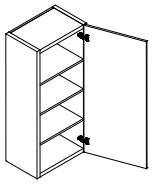
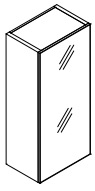
DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
M - magnetic back-painted glass
D - divider

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO PIERS

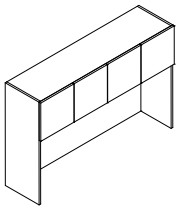
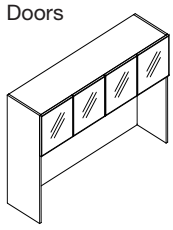
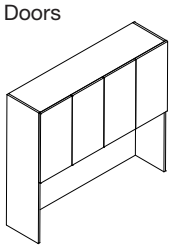
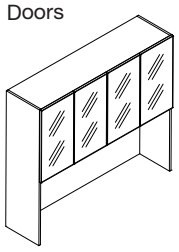
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Sliding Door Wall Units	88BWC601640	9469	10413	60	16	40	207	23.5
	88BWC721640	9610	10570	72	16	40	245	28
	88BWC841640	9880	10866	84	16	40	278	32.5
	88BWC961640	10132	11146	96	16	40	312	37.5
	88BWC602040	9564	10519	60	20	40	248	31
	88BWC722040	9753	10728	72	20	40	294	37
	88BWC842040	10005	11008	84	20	40	334	43.5
	88BWC962040	10266	11293	96	20	40	375	49.5
Pier Paper Manager, 3 Drawers/Open	88PR241640146	2610	2871	24	16	40	80	11.25
	88PR241646146	2688	2956	24	16	46	95	12.75
	88PR241653146	2782	3061	24	16	53	110	14.75
	88PR241659146	2878	3164	24	16	59	125	16.5
Pier Open	88PR24164017	2041	2242	24	16	40	107	11.25
	88PR24164617	2118	2329	24	16	46	115	12.75
	88PR24165317	2213	2434	24	16	53	126	14.75
	88PR24165917	2306	2538	24	16	59	135	16.5
Pier Closed, Hinged Wood Door	88PR24164011L	2294	2523	24	16	40	123	11.25
	88PR24164011R	2294	2523	24	16	40	123	11.25
	88PR24164611L	2401	2643	24	16	46	134	12.75
	88PR24164611R	2401	2643	24	16	46	134	12.75
	88PR24165311L	2513	2766	24	16	53	148	14.75
	88PR24165311R	2513	2766	24	16	53	148	14.75
	88PR24165911L	2625	2884	24	16	59	159	16.5
	88PR24165911R	2625	2884	24	16	59	159	16.5
Pier Closed, Hinged Back Painted Glass Door	88PR24164011ZL	2847	3132	24	16	40	130	11.25
	88PR24164011ZR	2847	3132	24	16	40	130	11.25
	88PR24164611ZL	2957	3251	24	16	46	142	12.75
	88PR24164611ZR	2957	3251	24	16	46	142	12.75
	88PR24165311ZL	3067	3374	24	16	53	156	14.75
	88PR24165311ZR	3067	3374	24	16	53	156	14.75
	88PR24165911ZL	3179	3495	24	16	59	168	16.5
	88PR24165911ZR	3179	3495	24	16	59	168	16.5

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION
146 - open pier with 3 drawers
17 - open pier
11 - closed pier
L - left hinged
R - right hinged
Z - back-painted glass

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

LOCKS
Locks are available on hinged wood door at an upcharge of **$159** list per set of (2) doors. Glass doors cannot be specified with locks.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Hutch, Hinged Wood Doors 	88HT601640	4041	4447	59.75	16	40	144	23.5
	88HT661640	4396	4838	65.75	16	40	155	26
	88HT721640	4754	5227	71.5	16	40	167	28
	88HT781640	5106	5616	77.5	16	40	178	30.5
	88HT841640	5463	6007	83.5	16	40	190	32.5
	88HT901640	5840	6424	89.5	16	40	202	35
	88HT961640	6243	6869	95.5	16	40	214	37.5
5 Hi Hutch, Hinged Back Painted Glass Doors 	88HT601640Z	4660	5129	59.75	16	40	144	23.5
	88HT661640Z	5071	5579	65.75	16	40	155	26
	88HT721640Z	5478	6028	71.5	16	40	167	28
	88HT781640Z	5891	6479	77.5	16	40	178	30.5
	88HT841640Z	6298	6930	83.5	16	40	190	32.5
	88HT901640Z	6718	7392	89.5	16	40	202	35
	88HT961640Z	7130	7841	95.5	16	40	214	37.5
5 Hi Hutch, Hinged Back Painted Glass Doors 	88HT601653	4470	4917	59.75	16	53	197	31
	88HT661653	4992	5492	65.75	16	53	211	34.5
	88HT721653	5512	6063	71.5	16	53	235	37.5
	88HT781653	6033	6637	77.5	16	53	251	40.5
	88HT841653	6555	7211	83.5	16	53	268	43.5
	88HT901653	7067	7772	89.5	16	53	285	46.5
	88HT961653	7588	8345	95.5	16	53	302	49.5
6 Hi Hutch, Hinged Back Painted Glass Doors 	88HT601653Z	5156	5668	59.75	16	53	197	31
	88HT661653Z	5757	6333	65.75	16	53	211	34.5
	88HT721653Z	6359	6995	71.5	16	53	235	37.5
	88HT781653Z	6960	7656	77.5	16	53	251	40.5
	88HT841653Z	7564	8320	83.5	16	53	268	43.5
	88HT901653Z	8174	8990	89.5	16	53	285	46.5
	88HT961653Z	8775	9650	95.5	16	53	302	49.5

ORDERING NOTES: All hutches include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add a "W" to the end of the model number and a **$264 list** upcharge, e.g. 88HT601653W. Please see chart on page 58 for other tackboard price grades.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
Z - back-painted glass

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

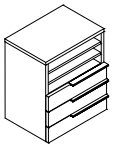
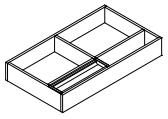
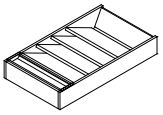
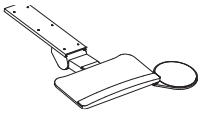
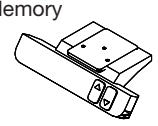
LOCKS
Locks are available on hinged wood door at an upcharge of **$159** list per set of (2) doors. Glass doors cannot be specified with locks.

ADESSO HUTCH TACKBOARD FABRIC UPGRADE, KEYBOARD & ACCESSORIES

Hutches include a tackboard, priced at Gr 1/COM. Use this chart to get the upcharges for tackboard fabrics graded 2-9, and add it to the list price of the hutch

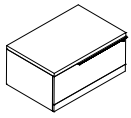
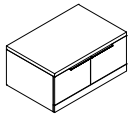
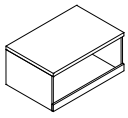
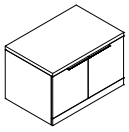
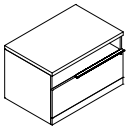
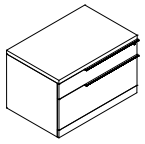
Fabric Grades

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Yardage
60” Tackboard	150	324	491	664	838	1010	838	1010	2
66” Tackboard	173	376	547	731	912	1072	912	1072	2
72” Tackboard	208	447	653	878	1087	1297	1087	1297	2.25
78” Tackboard	245	525	771	1022	1266	1515	1266	1515	2.5
84” Tackboard	291	609	901	1192	1484	1774	1484	1774	2.5
90” Tackboard	301	631	938	1237	1540	1842	1540	1842	2.75
96” Tackboard	313	657	976	1289	1604	1918	1604	1918	3

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Paper Manager with Drawers 	88PM18122001	1067	1174	18	12	19.75	50	3
Drawer Organizer with Pencil Tray 	88DO3215	435		32.25	15	4	12	1.5
	ORDERING NOTES: For use in 3" x 36" box drawers							
Paper Sorter with Pencil Tray 	88PS3215	487		32.25	15	4	16	1.5
Articulating Keyboard with Palm Rest & Mouse Tray 	88KBMT1912	505		27	-	7	20	2
Height Adjustable Table Programmable Display- 4 Position Memory 	88HAPD	394		-	-	-	-	-

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1 Hi Storage Unit, Lateral File 	88ST30201701	1818	2002	29.75	20	17	110	7
	88ST30241701	1852	2037	29.75	24	17	120	8.25
	88ST36201701*	1881	2069	35.75	20	17	112	8.25
	88ST36241701	1913	2104	35.75	24	17	124	9.75
1 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase 	88ST30201711	1977	2173	29.75	20	17	62	7
	88ST30241711	2008	2210	29.75	24	17	72	8.25
	88ST36201711*	2041	2242	35.75	20	17	66	8.25
	88ST36241711	2072	2278	35.75	24	17	76	9.75
1 Hi Storage Unit, Open Bookcase 	88ST30201717	1898	2087	29.75	20	17	52	7
	88ST30241717	1928	2121	29.75	24	17	62	8.25
	88ST36201717*	1960	2157	35.75	20	17	56	8.25
	88ST36241717	1991	2191	35.75	24	17	66	9.75
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase 	88ST30202311	2465	2714	29.75	20	23	92	9.25
	88ST30242311	2500	2745	29.75	24	23	96	11
	88ST36202311*	2530	2782	35.75	20	23	94	11
	88ST36242311	2562	2817	35.75	24	23	98	13
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Open/Lateral File 	88ST30202315	2340	2573	29.75	20	23	135	9.25
	88ST30242315	2369	2610	29.75	24	23	155	11
	88ST36202315*	2401	2643	35.75	20	23	137	11
	88ST36242315	2434	2679	35.75	24	23	149	13
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Lateral Box/Lateral File 	88ST30202316	2262	2487	29.75	20	23	145	9.25
	88ST30242316	2294	2523	29.75	24	23	165	11
	88ST36202316*	2324	2555	35.75	20	23	147	11
	88ST36242316	2355	2589	35.75	24	23	159	13

ORDERING NOTE:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and **add $159**. e.g. 88ST36241316**S**.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

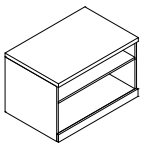
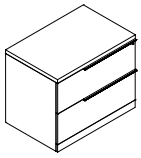
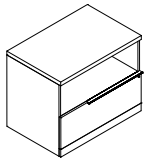
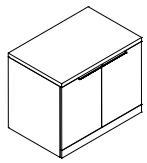
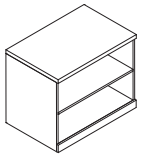
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
01 - lateral file
11 - closed bookcase
17 - open bookcase
15 - open, lateral file
16 - lateral box, lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

LOCKS
Locks are available on hinged wood door at an upcharge of **$159** list per set of (2) doors.

ADESSO STORAGE

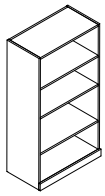
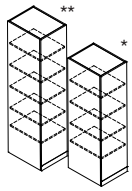
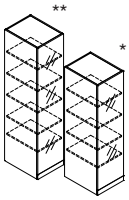
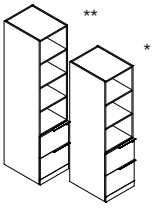
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Open Bookcase	88ST30202317	2387	2628	29.75	20	23	82	9.25
	88ST30242317	2419	2661	29.75	24	23	86	11
	88ST36202317*	2450	2696	35.75	20	23	84	11
	88ST36242317	2482	2732	35.75	24	23	88	13
								
2 Hi Storage Unit, Lateral File	88ST30203001	3580	3939	29.75	20	29.5	194	11.5
	88ST30243001	3627	3986	29.75	24	29.5	180	13.75
	88ST36203001*	3720	4092	35.75	20	29.5	198	13.75
	88ST36243001	3770	4149	35.75	24	29.5	184	16.25
								
2 Hi Storage Unit, Open/Lateral File	88ST30203015	3811	4192	29.75	20	29.5	174	11.5
	88ST30243015	3855	4242	29.75	24	29.5	160	13.75
	88ST36203015*	3982	4381	35.75	20	29.5	178	13.75
	88ST36243015	4033	4434	35.75	24	29.5	164	16.25
								
2 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase	88ST30203011	2739	3013	29.75	20	29.5	102	11.5
	88ST30243011	2778	3057	29.75	24	29.5	106	13.75
	88ST36203011*	2831	3114	35.75	20	29.5	104	13.75
	88ST36243011	2879	3165	35.75	24	29.5	108	16.25
								
2 Hi Storage Unit, Open Bookcase	88ST30203017	2056	2262	29.75	20	29.5	xx	11.5
	88ST30243017	2097	2306	29.75	24	29.5	xx	13.75
	88ST36203017*	2142	2356	35.75	20	29.5	xx	13.75
	88ST36243017	2182	2399	35.75	24	29.5	xx	16.25
								
4 Hi Lateral File	88ST36205501	5432	5976	35.75	20	55	176	25
	88ST36245501*	5595	6156	35.75	24	55	196	30

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION
01 - lateral file
15 - open, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
11 - closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

LOCKS
Locks are available on hinged wood door at an upcharge of **$159** list per set of (2) doors.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bookcase, Open Shelves	88BC301655	4079	4485	29.75	16	55	64	17.5
	88BC361655*	4251	4678	35.75	16	55	72	21
	88BC301669	4362	4799	29.75	16	69	100	22
	88BC361669	4537	4991	35.75	16	69	112	26
	88BC301683	4664	5131	29.75	16	83	136	26
	88BC361683	4838	5319	35.75	16	83	148	31
5 & 6 - Hi Storage Unit Closed Bookcase	88ST19206911L	3490	3840	18.75	20	69	118	16.75
	88ST19206911R	3490	3840	18.75	20	69	118	16.75
	88ST19246911L	3574	3930	18.75	24	69	132	20
	88ST19246911R	3574	3930	18.75	24	69	132	20
	88ST19208311L	4075	4482	18.75	20	83	148	20
	88ST19208311R	4075	4482	18.75	20	83	148	20
	88ST19248311L	4127	4538	18.75	24	83	160	24
	88ST19248311R	4127	4538	18.75	24	83	160	24
5&6 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase, Back-Painted Glass Doors	88ST19206911LZ	4600	5059	18.75	20	69	118	16.75
	88ST19206911RZ	4600	5059	18.75	20	69	118	16.75
	88ST19246911LZ	4679	5147	18.75	24	69	132	20
	88ST19246911RZ	4679	5147	18.75	24	69	132	20
	88ST19208311LZ	5088	5598	18.75	20	83	148	20
	88ST19208311RZ	5088	5598	18.75	20	83	148	20
	88ST19248311LZ	5169	5686	18.75	24	83	160	24
	88ST19248311RZ	5169	5686	18.75	24	83	160	24
5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 File, Remainder Open	88ST19206990	2971	3268	18.75	20	69	174	18
	88ST19246990	3099	3408	18.75	24	69	186	20.5
	88ST19208390	3272	3600	18.75	20	83	197	18
	88ST19248390	3399	3740	18.75	24	83	213	20.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add **$159** e.g. 88ST19248390**S**.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

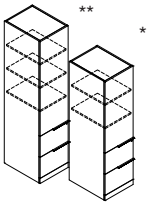
CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
90 - file/file, remainder open

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

STORAGE BOOKCASES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

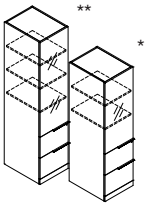
ADESSO STORAGE

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 File, Remainder Closed	88ST19206991L	3021	3322	18.75	20	69	189	18
	88ST19206991R	3021	3322	18.75	20	69	189	18
	88ST19246991L	3145	3459	18.75	24	69	201	20.5
	88ST19246991R	3145	3459	18.75	24	69	201	20.5
	88ST19208391L	3320	3650	18.75	20	83	212	18
	88ST19208391R	3320	3650	18.75	20	83	212	18
	88ST19248391L	3447	3789	18.75	24	83	225	20.5
	88ST19248391R	3447	3789	18.75	24	83	225	20.5



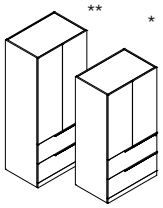
ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add **$159**. e.g. 88ST19248391R**S**.

5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 File, Remainder Closed Back Painted Glass Doors	88ST19206991LZ	3652	4018	18.75	20	69	189	18
	88ST19206991RZ	3652	4018	18.75	20	69	189	18
	88ST19246991LZ	3778	4156	18.75	24	69	201	20.5
	88ST19246991RZ	3778	4156	18.75	24	69	201	20.5
	88ST19208391LZ	3951	4347	18.75	20	83	212	18
	88ST19208391RZ	3951	4347	18.75	20	83	212	18
	88ST19248391LZ	4079	4485	18.75	24	83	225	20.5
	88ST19248391RZ	4079	4485	18.75	24	83	225	20.5

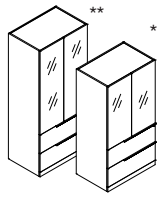


ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add **$159**. e.g. 88ST19248391RZ**S**.

5 & 6 Hi Storage, 2 Lateral Files, Remainder Closed	88ST30206904	5262	5791	29.75	20	69	213	27
	88ST30246904	5361	5894	29.75	24	69	255	33
	88ST36206904	5484	6033	35.75	20	69	260	32
	88ST36246904	5581	6139	35.75	24	69	306	38
	88ST30208304	5975	6573	29.75	20	83	246	32.5
	88ST30248304	6101	6710	29.75	24	83	291	38.5
	88ST36208304	6307	6938	35.75	20	83	297	39
	88ST36248304	6433	7075	35.75	24	83	351	46



5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, Remainder Closed Back Painted Glass Doors	88ST30206904Z	6212	6835	29.75	20	69	213	27
	88ST30246904Z	6307	6938	29.75	24	69	255	33
	88ST36206904Z	6433	7075	35.75	20	69	260	32
	88ST36246904Z	6528	7182	35.75	24	69	306	38
	88ST30208304Z	6924	7617	29.75	20	83	246	32.5
	88ST30248304Z	7049	7755	29.75	24	83	291	38.5
	88ST36208304Z	7256	7982	35.75	20	83	297	39
	88ST36248304Z	7382	8119	35.75	24	83	351	46



ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION
91 - file/file, remainder closed
04 - lateral file, remainder closed
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
Z - back-painted glass

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

LOCKS
Locks are available on hinged wood door at an upcharge of **$159** list per set of (2) doors.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 & 6 Hi Storage, 2 Lateral Files, Remainder Open	88ST30206903	4947	5444	29.75	20	69	190	27
	88ST30246903	5042	5548	29.75	24	69	202	33
	88ST36206903	5169	5686	35.75	20	69	207	32
	88ST36246903	5262	5791	35.75	24	69	219	38
	88ST30208303	5612	6175	29.75	20	83	240	32.5
	88ST30248303	5739	6312	29.75	24	83	252	38.5
	88ST36208303	5943	6538	35.75	20	83	257	39
	88ST36248303	6071	6676	35.75	24	83	269	46
5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Closed, Remainder Open	88ST30206913	5106	5616	29.75	20	69	180	27
	88ST30246913	5200	5720	29.75	24	69	192	33
	88ST36206913	5328	5861	35.75	20	69	197	32
	88ST36246913	5424	5965	35.75	24	69	209	38
	88ST30208313	5770	6347	29.75	20	83	230	32.5
	88ST30248313	5895	7067	29.75	24	83	242	38.5
	88ST36208313	6101	6710	35.75	20	83	247	39
	88ST36248313	6228	6850	35.75	24	83	269	46
5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Closed Back Painted Glass Doors, Remainder Open	88ST30206913Z	5424	5965	29.75	20	69	180	27
	88ST30246913Z	5518	6070	29.75	24	69	192	33
	88ST36206913Z	5641	6208	35.75	20	69	197	32
	88ST36246913Z	5803	6381	35.75	24	69	209	38
	88ST30208313Z	6085	6693	29.75	20	83	230	32.5
	88ST30248313Z	6212	6835	29.75	24	83	242	38.5
	88ST36208313Z	6417	7058	35.75	20	83	247	39
	88ST36248313Z	6543	7199	35.75	24	83	269	46
5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit, 4 File, Remainder Closed	88ST30206907	4615	5078	29.75	20	69	220	27
	88ST30246907	4728	5199	29.75	24	69	230	33
	88ST36206907	4900	5391	35.75	20	69	230	32
	88ST36246907	5011	5512	35.75	24	69	240	38
	88ST30208307	5042	5548	29.75	20	83	235	32.5
	88ST30248307	5151	5666	29.75	24	83	245	38.5
	88ST36208307	5341	5877	35.75	20	83	245	39
	88ST36248307	5453	6000	35.75	24	83	255	46

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

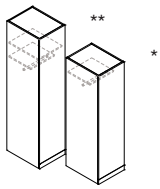
CODE DESCRIPTION
03 - lateral file, remainder open
13 - 2 closed bookcase, remainder open
Z - back-painted glass
07 - 4 lateral file, remainder closed

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

LOCKS
Locks are available on hinged wood door at an upcharge of **$159** list per set of (2) doors.

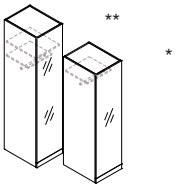
ADESSO WARDROBES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 & 6 - Hi Single Width Wardrobe	88WR19246902L	3603	3962	18.75	24	69	132	20.5
	88WR19246902R	3603	3962	18.75	24	69	132	20.5
	88WR19248302L	3811	4192	18.75	24	83	153	20.5
	88WR19248302R	3811	4192	18.75	24	83	153	20.5



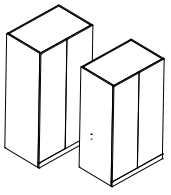
ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list** per lock. Adesso wardrobes require 2 locks.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 & 6 - Hi Single Width Wardrobe Back-Painted Glass doors	88WR19246902LZ	4569	5025	18.75	24	69	132	20.5
	88WR19246902RZ	4569	5025	18.75	24	69	132	20.5
	88WR19248302LZ	4853	5338	18.75	24	83	153	20.5
	88WR19248302RZ	4853	5338	18.75	24	83	153	20.5



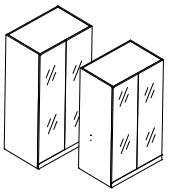
ORDERING NOTES:
For optional door mounted mirror add "M" to the end of the item number and **$240 list**.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 & 6 Hi Full Width Wardrobe	88WR36246902	5406	5945	35.75	24	69	198	38
	88WR36248302	5659	6225	35.75	24	83	218	46



ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list** per lock. Adesso wardrobes require 2 locks.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 & 6 Hi Full Width Wardrobe, Back Painted Glass Doors	88WR36246902Z	6623	7285	35.75	24	69	198	38
	88WR36248302Z	6876	7565	35.75	24	83	218	46



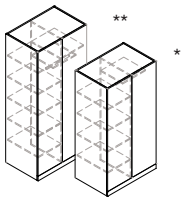
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION
02 - closed wardrobe
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
Z - back-painted glass

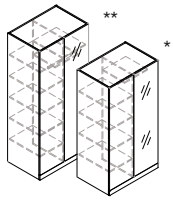
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

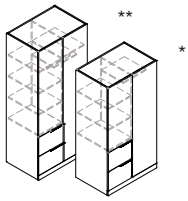
LOCKS
Locks are available on hinged wood door at an upcharge of **$159** list per set of (2) doors.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 & 6 Hi Wardrobe, Closed Shelves	88WR36246901	4513	4968	35.75	24	69	156	37.5
	88WR36246903	4513	4968	35.75	24	69	164	37.5
	88WR36248301	4731	5204	35.75	24	83	172	44.5
	88WR36248303	4731	5204	35.75	24	83	172	44.5
5 & 6 Hi Wardrobe, Closed Shelves, Back Painted Glass Doors	88WR36246901Z	4877	5365	35.75	24	69	156	37.5
	88WR36246903Z	4877	5365	35.75	24	69	164	37.5
	88WR36248301Z	5113	5629	35.75	24	83	172	44.5
	88WR36248303Z	5113	5629	35.75	24	83	172	44.5
5 & 6 Hi Wardrobe, 2 File & Closed Shelves	88WR36246914	5962	6558	35.75	24	69	182	37.5
	88WR36246915	5962	6558	35.75	24	69	182	37.5
	88WR36248314	6496	7147	35.75	24	83	212	44.5
	88WR36248315	6496	7147	35.75	24	83	212	44.5
5 & 6 Hi Wardrobe, 2 File & Closed Shelves Back Painted Glass Doors	88WR36246914Z	6441	7082	35.75	24	69	182	37.5
	88WR36246915Z	6441	7082	35.75	24	69	182	37.5
	88WR36248314Z	7018	7717	35.75	24	83	212	44.5
	88WR36248315Z	7018	7717	35.75	24	83	212	44.5

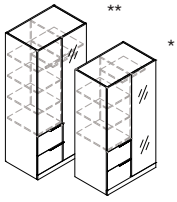


ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list** per lock. Adesso wardrobes require 2 locks.





ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add **$159** e.g. 88ST36241316**S**. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$159** list per lock. Adesso wardrobes require 2 locks.



ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add **$159**. e.g. 88ST36241316**S**.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

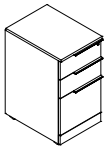
CODE DESCRIPTION
01 - shelves/ wardrobe
03 - wardrobe/ shelves
14 - closed left shelves, 2 file drawers closed right wardrobe.
15 - closed left shelves, 2 file drawers closed right wardrobe.
Z - back-painted glass

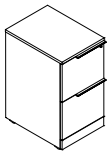
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

STORAGE BOOKCASES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

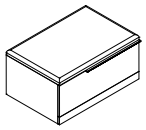
ADESSO MOBILE PEDESTALS & BENCHES

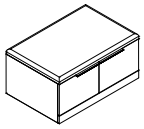
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Mobile Pedestal, Box/Box/File	88MP16204F	2438	2681	16	20	27.75	82	5.75
Mobile Pedestal, File/File	88MP16204D	2242	2469	16	20	27.75	86	5.75
1 Hi Bench, Lateral File	88BN30201701	2500	2745	29.75	20	17	122	7
	88BN30241701	2530	2782	29.75	24	17	118	8.25
	88BN36201701*	2610	2871	35.75	30	17	134	8.25
	88BN36241701	2641	2905	35.75	24	17	132	9.75
1 Hi Bench, Closed Bookcase	88BN30201711	2656	2920	29.75	20	17	64	7
	88BN30241711	2688	2956	29.75	24	17	62	8.25
	88BN36201711*	2767	3043	35.75	20	17	76	8.25
	88BN36241711	2798	3079	35.75	24	17	84	9.75
1 Hi Bench, Open Bookcase	88BN30201717	2562	2817	29.75	20	17	54	7
	88BN30241717	2593	2851	29.75	24	17	62	8.25
	88BN36201717*	2641	2905	35.75	20	17	66	8.25
	88BN36241717	2672	2940	35.75	24	17	74	9.75

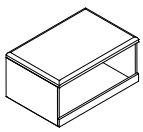




ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add **$159** e.g. 88MP16204F**S**.





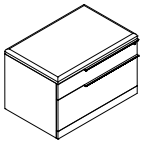
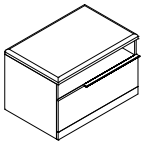
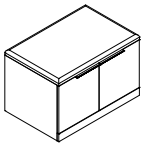
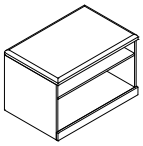


ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
D - 2 file drawers
01 - shelves/ wardrobe
11 - closed bookcase
17 - open bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

LOCKS
Locks are available on hinged wood door at an upcharge of **$159** list per set of (2) doors.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1.5 Hi Bench, Lateral Box/Lateral File 	88BN30202316	2782	3061	29.75	20	23	147	9.25
	88BN30242316	2815	3095	29.75	24	23	153	11
	88BN36202316*	2878	3164	35.75	20	23	159	11
	88BN36242316	2926	3219	35.75	24	23	167	13
1.5 - Hi Bench Open/Lateral File 	88BN30202315	2862	3147	29.75	20	23	137	9.25
	88BN30242315	2893	3182	29.75	24	23	143	11
	88BN36202315*	2942	3234	35.75	20	23	149	11
	88BN36242315	3035	3340	35.75	24	23	157	13
1.5 - Hi Bench Closed Bookcase 	88BN30202311	3082	3393	29.75	20	23	92	9.25
	88BN30242311	3132	3442	29.75	24	23	96	11
	88BN36202311*	3192	3512	35.75	20	23	94	11
	88BN36242311	3242	3565	35.75	24	23	98	13
1.5 Hi Bench Open Bookcase 	88BN30202317	2957	3251	29.75	20	23	82	9.25
	88BN30242317	2989	3288	29.75	24	23	86	11
	88BN36202317*	3067	3374	35.75	20	23	84	11
	88BN36242317	3114	3428	35.75	24	23	88	13

UPHOLSTERED CUSHION UPCHARGES FOR BENCHES:
COM and Grade 1 textiles can be specified at no upcharge. For Grade 2-9 textiles, use the chart below to find the upcharge and add it to the price of the bench. Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a self-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the end of the model number and add **$159 list** per pedestal. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

Bench Fabric Grades upcharges

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
30" Bench	54	107	168	271	379	483	589	694
36" Bench	61	121	182	302	423	542	664	783

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

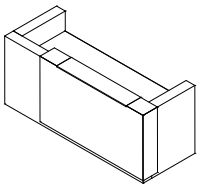
CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
15 - open, lateral file
16 - lateral box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

STORAGE BOOKCASES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

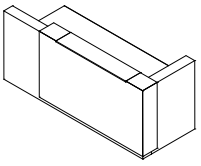
ADESSO RECEPTION & ADMINISTRATIVE WORKSTATIONS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Stand Alone Desk with Offset Transaction Counter	88GDS6036TCL	9419	10361	61.25	37.5	43.5	466	65.5
	88GDS6036TCR	9419	10361	61.25	37.5	43.5	466	65.5
	88GDS6636TCL	9831	10815	67.25	37.5	43.5	506	71.5
	88GDS6636TCR	9831	10815	67.25	37.5	43.5	506	71.5
	88GDS7236TCL	10195	11214	73	37.5	43.5	544	78
	88GDS7236TCR	10195	11214	73	37.5	43.5	544	78
	88GDS7836TCL	10732	11805	79	37.5	43.5	584	84
	88GDS7836TCR	10732	11805	79	37.5	43.5	584	84
	88GDS8436TCL	11004	12100	85	37.5	43.5	621	90
	88GDS8436TCR	11004	12100	85	37.5	43.5	621	90
	88GDS9636TCL*	11475	12622	97	37.5	43.5	694	102.5
	88GDS9636TCR	11475	12622	97	37.5	43.5	694	102.5



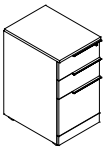
ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that Transaction Counter comes standard in veneer. For a Transaction Counter with Palette finish add "P" to the end of the model number. e.g. 88GDS9636TCL**P.** Transaction Counters are available with a solid surface insert, to order this option please contact customer service for quote. Reception desk with Palette Transaction Counter and solid surface insert e.g. 88GDS9636TCL**PS**. Worksurfaces are 30" deep.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk with Offset Transaction Counter for L&U Work Station Configurations	88GDR6036TCL	8662	9527	61.25	37.5	43.5	466	65.5
	88GDL6036TCR	8662	9527	61.25	37.5	43.5	466	65.5
	88GDR6636TCL	8963	9857	67.25	37.5	43.5	506	71.5
	88GDL6636TCR	8963	9857	67.25	37.5	43.5	506	71.5
	88GDR7236TCL	8662	9527	73	37.5	43.5	544	78
	88GDL7236TCR	8963	9857	73	37.5	43.5	544	78
	88GDR7836TCL	8963	9857	79	37.5	43.5	584	84
	88GDL7836TCR	9626	10589	79	37.5	43.5	584	84
	88GDR8436TCL	9973	10973	85	37.5	43.5	621	90
	88GDL8436TCR	9973	10973	85	37.5	43.5	621	90
	88GDR9636TCL*	10322	11353	97	37.5	43.5	694	102.5
	88GDL9636TCR			97	37.5	43.5	694	102.5



ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that Transaction Counter comes standard in veneer. For a Transaction Counter with Palette finish add "P" to the end of the model number. e.g. 88GDS9636TCL**P**. Transaction Counters are available with a solid surface insert, to order this option please contact customer service for quote. Reception desk with Palette Transaction Counter and solid surface insert e.g. 88GDS9636TCL**PS**. Worksurfaces are 30" deep.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Modular Pedestals for Administrative/ Reception Stations	88P16284F*	1946	2138	15.75	28	28	74	9
	88P16284D	1946	2138	15.75	28	28	74	9

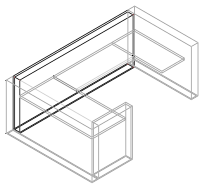


ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add **$159**. e.g. 88MP16204F**S**.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION
GD - gallery desk
TC - transaction counter
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
F - 2 box, 1 file
D - 2 file

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Linking Wall 	88GLW72L	4362	4799	71.5	6	42	142	15
	88GLW72R	4362	4799					
	88GLW78L	4490	4940	77.5	6	42	134	17.5
	88GLW78R	4490	4940					
	88GLW84L	4615	5078	83.5	6	42	168	18.5
	88GLW78R	4615	5078					
	88GLW86L	4710	5179	85.3	6	42	169	19
	88GLW86R	4710	5179					
	88GLW90L	4821	5304	89.5	6	42	178	19.5
	88GLW90R	4821	5304					
	88GLW92L	4931	5426	91.5	6	42	182	20
	88GLW92R*	4931	5426					
	88GLW96L	5106	5616	95.5	6	42	189	21
	88GLW96R	5106	5616					
	88GLW98L	5216	5738	97.5	6	42	193	21.5
	88GLW98R	5216	5738					
	88GLW102L	5391	5929	101.5	6	42	201	22.5
	88GLW102R	5391	5929					

L Work Station Configuration	Linking Wall Size	Desk Worksurface Depth	Return Length
	72”	30”	42”
	78”	30”	48”
	84”	30”	54”
	90”	30”	60”
	96”	30”	66”
	102”	30”	72”

U Work Station Configuration	Linking Wall Size	Desk Worksurface Depth	Linking top Length	Credenza Worksurface Depth
	86”	30”	36”	20”
	90”	30”	36”	24”
	92”	30”	42”	20”
	96”	30”	42”	24”
	98”	30”	48”	20”
	102”	30”	48”	24”

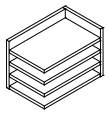
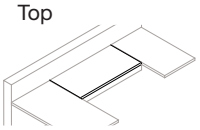
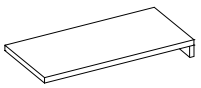
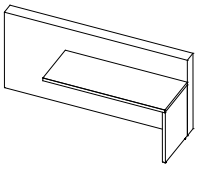
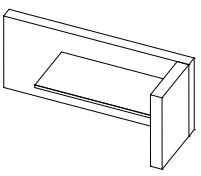
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
GLW- gallery linking wall
L - left handed position
R - right handed position

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

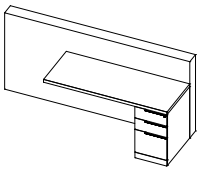
ADESSO RECEPTION & ADMINISTRATIVE WORKSTATIONS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Paper Manager Units	88PMG16111204L	1043	1147	16	11	12	20	2
	88PMG16111204R*	1043	1147	16	11	12	20	2
								
Reception Linking Top	88GLT3624	957	1053	35.75	24	-	33	2.5
	88GLT4224	1030	1134	41.75	24	-	38	.5 3
	88GLT4824*	1098	1210	47.75	24	-	44	3.25
								
Reception Linking Runoffs for 3/4 Height Credenzas	88GLT60243L	1707	1878	56	24	-	60	4.5
	88GLT60243R	1707	1878	56	24	-	60	4.5
	88GLT66243L	1852	2037	62	24	-	66	5
	88GLT66243R	1852	2037	62	24	-	66	5
	88GLT72243L*	1991	2191	68	24	-	71	5.5
	88GLT72243R	1991	2191	68	24	-	71	5.5
Return	88GRH4226L	5943	6538	71.75	26	41.5	264	16.5
	88GRH4226R	5943	6538	71.75	26	41.5	264	16.5
	88GRH4230L	6101	6695	71.75	30	41.5	273	17
	88GRH4230R	6101	6695	71.75	30	41.5	273	17
	88GRH4826L	6054	6649	77.75	26	41.5	283	18
	88GRH4826R	6054	6649	77.75	26	41.5	283	18
	88GRH4830L	6212	6807	77.75	30	41.5	293	18.5
	88GRH4830R	6212	6807	77.75	30	41.5	293	18.5
	88GRH5426L	6163	6759	83.75	26	41.5	303	19.5
	88GRH5426R	6214	6759	83.75	26	41.5	303	19.5
	88GRH5430L	6322	6915	83.75	30	41.5	314	20.25
	88GRH5430R	6322	6915	83.75	30	41.5	314	20.25
	88GRH6026L	6275	6870	89.75	26	41.5	322	21.25
	88GRH6026R	6275	6870	89.75	26	41.5	322	21.25
	88GRH6030L	6433	7026	89.75	30	41.5	334	21.75
	88GRH6030R	6433	7026	89.75	30	41.5	334	21.75
	88GRH6626L	6385	6980	95.75	26	41.5	342	22.5
	88GRH6626R	6385	6980	95.75	26	41.5	342	22.5
	88GRH6630L	6543	7136	95.75	30	41.5	354	23.25
	88GRH6630R	6543	7136	95.75	30	41.5	354	23.25
	88GRH7226L	6496	7091	101.75	26	41.5	361	24.25
	88GRH7226R	6496	7091	101.75	26	41.5	361	24.25
	88GRH7230L	6653	7250	101.75	30	41.5	376	25
	88GRH7230R*	6653	7250	101.75	30	41.5	376	25
Return with Gables	88GRHG4230L	6876	7565	71.75	30	41.5	292	19.5
	88GRHG4230R	6876	7565	71.75	30	41.5	292	19.5
	88GRHG4830L	7176	7894	77.75	30	41.5	315	24
	88GRHG4830R	7176	7894	77.75	30	41.5	315	24
	88GRHG6030L	7445	8190	89.75	30	41.5	356	28
	88GRHG6030R	7445	8190	89.75	30	41.5	356	28
	88GRHG7230L	7887	8676	101.75	30	41.5	396	32.5
	88GRHG7230R*	7887	8676	101.75	30	41.5	396	32.5

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed position
R - right handed position

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Return, continued	88GRH4226L4D	7256	7982	71.75	26	41.5	317	24
	88GRH4226R4D	7256	7982	71.75	26	41.5	317	24
	88GRH4226L4F	7303	8033	71.75	26	41.5	317	24
	88GRH4226R4F	7303	8033	71.75	26	41.5	317	24
	88GRH4230L4D	7572	8329	71.75	30	41.5	328	25
	88GRH4230R4D	7572	8329	71.75	30	41.5	328	25
	88GRH4230L4F	7619	8381	71.75	30	41.5	328	25
	88GRH4230R4F	7619	8381	71.75	30	41.5	328	25
	88GRH4826L4D	7509	8259	77.75	26	41.5	337	26
	88GRH4826R4D	7509	8259	77.75	26	41.5	337	26
	88GRH4826L4F	7554	8310	77.75	26	41.5	337	26
	88GRH4826R4F	7554	8310	77.75	26	41.5	337	26
	88GRH4830L4D	7824	8606	77.75	30	41.5	349	28
	88GRH4830R4D	7824	8606	77.75	30	41.5	349	28
	88GRH4830L4F	7871	8660	77.75	30	41.5	349	28
	88GRH4830R4F	7871	8660	77.75	30	41.5	349	28
	88GRH5426L4D	7793	8572	83.75	26	41.5	356	27.25
	88GRH5426R4D	7793	8572	83.75	26	41.5	356	27.25
	88GRH5426L4F	7839	8623	83.75	26	41.5	356	27.25
	88GRH5426R4F	7839	8623	83.75	26	41.5	356	27.25
	88GRH5430L4D	8110	8920	83.75	30	41.5	369	29.25
	88GRH5430R4D	8110	8920	83.75	30	41.5	369	29.25
	88GRH5430L4F	8154	8971	83.75	30	41.5	369	29.25
	88GRH5430R4F	8154	8971	83.75	30	41.5	369	29.25
	88GRH6026L4D	7997	8799	89.75	26	41.5	376	30
	88GRH6026R4D	7997	8799	89.75	26	41.5	376	30
	88GRH6026L4F	8044	8851	89.75	26	41.5	376	30
	88GRH6026R4F	8044	8851	89.75	26	41.5	376	30
	88GRH6030L4D	8314	9144	89.75	30	41.5	389	32
	88GRH6030R4D	8314	9144	89.75	30	41.5	389	32
	88GRH6030L4F	8363	9198	89.75	30	41.5	389	32
	88GRH6030R4F	8363	9198	89.75	30	41.5	389	32
	88GRH6626L4D	8204	9023	95.75	26	41.5	396	32
	88GRH6626R4D	8204	9023	95.75	26	41.5	396	32
	88GRH6626L4F	8253	9076	95.75	26	41.5	396	32
	88GRH6626R4F	8253	9076	95.75	26	41.5	396	32
	88GRH6630L4D	8521	9371	95.75	30	41.5	410	34
	88GRH6630R4D	8521	9371	95.75	30	41.5	410	34
	88GRH6630L4F	8566	9423	95.75	30	41.5	410	34
	88GRH6630R4F	8566	9423	95.75	30	41.5	410	34
	88GRH7226L4D	8440	9285	101.75	26	41.5	414	33.5
	88GRH7226R4D	8440	9285	101.75	26	41.5	414	33.5
	88GRH7226L4F	8489	9337	101.75	26	41.5	414	33.5
	88GRH7226R4F*	8489	9337	101.75	26	41.5	414	33.5
	88GRH7230L4D	8757	9631	101.75	30	41.5	429	35.5
	88GRH7230R4D	8757	9631	101.75	30	41.5	429	35.5
	88GRH7230L4F	8805	9685	101.75	30	41.5	429	35.5
	88GRH7230R4F	8805	9685	101.75	30	41.5	429	35.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add **$159** e.g. 88MP16204F**S**.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

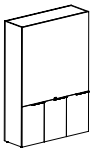
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

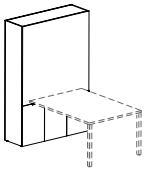
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
F - 2 box, 1 file
D - 2 file

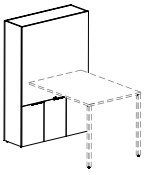
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

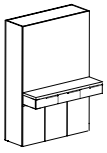
ADESSO MEDIA HUB 1 TV AREA

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 TV Area no Runoff	88MH54187211S1	6663	7330	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S1	6862	7548	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S1*	6998	7699	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S1	7210	7929	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54187211S14	6663	7330	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S14	6862	7548	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S14*	6998	7699	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S14	7210	7929	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54187211S16	6663	7330	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S16	6862	7548	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S16*	6998	7699	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S16	7210	7929	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Drawers	88MH54187211S1B	9274	10201	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S1B	9473	10418	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S1B*	9692	10662	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S1B	9903	10893	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25









ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.

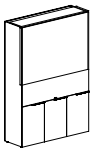
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

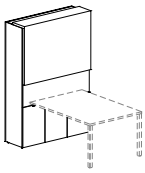
CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S1 - 1 TV area
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
B - drawer bank

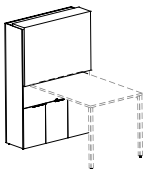
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

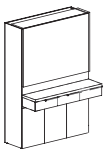
ADESSO MEDIA HUB 1 TV AREA, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 1 TV Area no Runoff	88MH54217211S1	8812	9692	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S1	9076	9983	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S1*	9364	10302	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S1	9646	10611	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S14	8812	9692	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S14	9076	9983	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S14*	9364	10302	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S14	9646	10611	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S16	8812	9692	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S16	9076	9983	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S16*	9364	10302	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S16	9646	10611	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 1 TV Area, Drawers	88MH54211011S1B	11425	12565	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S1B	11686	12856	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S1B*	12058	13265	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S1B	12337	13572	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5









ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

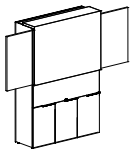
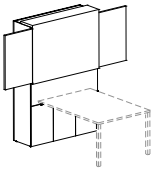
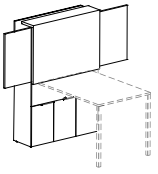
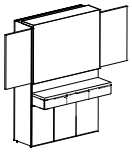
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S1 - 1 TV area
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
B - drawer bank

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB 1 TV AREA, 1 HANG OVER PANEL, WHITE BOARD

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, no Runoff	88MH54217211S1WB	10687	11756	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S1WB	11010	12111	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S1WB*	11741	12915	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S1WB	12092	13302	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5
								
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S1WB14	10687	11756	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S1WB14	11010	12111	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S1WB14*	11741	12915	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S1WB14	12092	13302	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5
								
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S1WB16	10687	11756	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S1WB16	11010	12111	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S1WB16*	11741	12915	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S1WB16	12092	13302	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5
								
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Drawers	88MH54221011S1WB1B	13300	14629	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S1WB1B	13620	14983	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S1WB1B*	14433	15877	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S1WB1B	14786	16263	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5
								

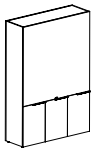
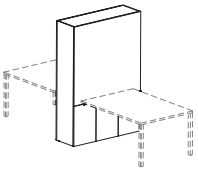
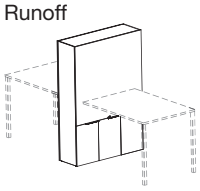
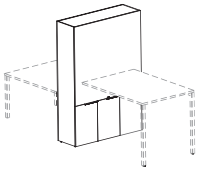
ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S1 - 1 TV area
WB - white board
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
B - drawer bank

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB 1 TV AREA, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	88MH54187211S2	6762	7438	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S2	6964	7660	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S2*	7104	7815	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S2	7318	8051	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
								
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54187211S244	6762	7438	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S244	6964	7660	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S244*	7104	7815	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S244	7318	8051	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
								
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54187211S266	6762	7438	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S266	6964	7660	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S266*	7104	7815	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S266	7318	8051	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
								
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, 1 Desk & 1 Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54187211S246	6762	7438	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S246	6964	7660	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S246*	7104	7815	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S246	7318	8051	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
								

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

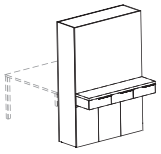
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

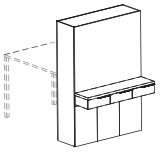
CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

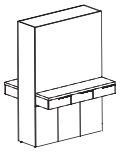
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 TV AREAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54187211S24B	9376	10311	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S24B	9576	10534	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S24B*	9799	10777	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S24B	10012	11012	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54187211S26B	9376	10311	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S26B	9576	10534	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S26B*	9799	10777	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S26B	10012	11012	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	88MH54187211S2BB	11985	13183	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S2BB	12189	13409	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S2BB*	12490	13741	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S2BB	12702	13974	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25







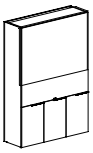
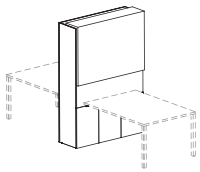
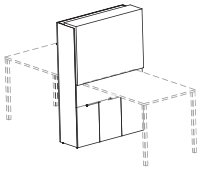
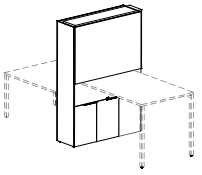
ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas no Runoff 	88MH54217211S2	11060	12167	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S2	11393	12533	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S2*	11741	12915	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S2	12092	13302	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff 	88MH54217211S244	11060	12167	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S244	11393	12533	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S244*	11741	12915	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S244	12092	13302	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff 	88MH54217211S266	11060	12167	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S266	11393	12533	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S266*	11741	12915	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S266	12092	13302	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht./ Bar Ht. Runoff 	88MH54217211S246	11060	12167	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S246	11393	12533	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S246*	11741	12915	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S246	12092	13302	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

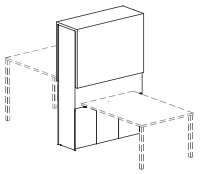
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

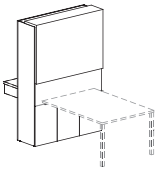
CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

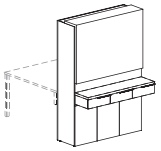
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

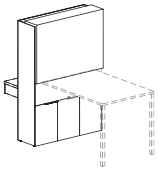
ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht./ Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S264	11060	12167	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S264	11393	11662	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S264*	11741	12915	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S264	12092	13302	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S2B4	13672	15039	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S2B4	14007	15404	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S2B4*	14433	15877	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S2B4	14786	16263	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff/Drawers	88MH54217211S24B	13672	15039	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S24B	14007	15404	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S24B*	14433	15877	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S24B	14786	16263	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S2B6	13672	14778	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S2B6	14007	15145	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S2B6*	14433	15608	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S2B6	14786	15995	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5









ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

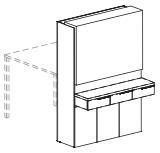
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
B - drawer bank

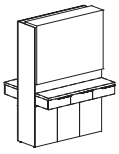
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff/Drawers	88MH54217211S26B	13672	14778	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S26B	14007	15145	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S26B*	14433	15608	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S26B	14786	15995	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	88MH54217211S2BB	16284	17911	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S2BB	16616	18279	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S2BB*	17127	18839	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S2BB	17479	19227	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

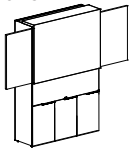
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

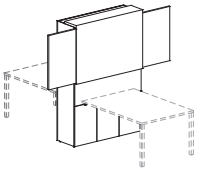
CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
B - drawer bank

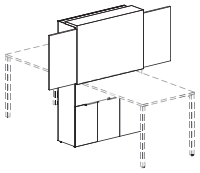
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

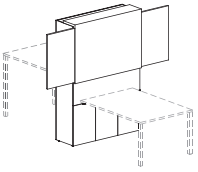
ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL, WHITE BOARD

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	88MH54217211S2WB	12938	14233	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S2WB	13327	14660	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S2WB*	13619	14982	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S2WB	14026	15430	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S244WB	12938	14233	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S244WB	13327	14660	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S244WB*	13619	14982	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S244WB	14026	15430	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S266WB	12938	14233	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S266WB	13327	14660	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S266WB*	13619	14982	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S266WB	14026	15430	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht./ Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S246WB	12938	14233	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S246WB	13327	14660	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S246WB*	13619	14982	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S246WB	14026	15430	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5









ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

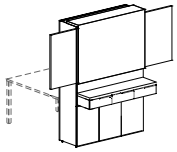
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
WB - white board

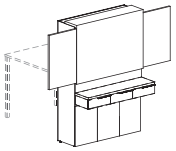
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL, WHITE BOARD

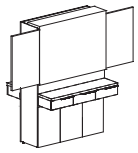
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S24BWB	15552	17104	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S24BWB	15940	17531	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S24BWB*	16311	17943	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S24BWB	16721	18393	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S26BWB	15552	17104	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S26BWB	15940	17531	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S26BWB*	16311	17943	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S26BWB	16721	18393	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas & 2 Drawers	88MH54217211S2BBWB	18161	19978	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S2BBWB	18550	20405	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S2BBWB*	19005	20907	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S2BBWB	19413	21354	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

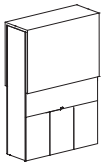
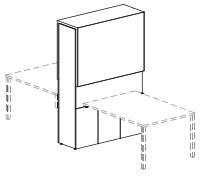
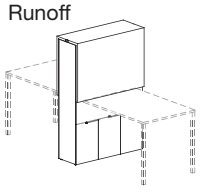
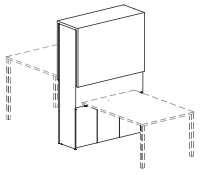
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
WB - white board

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 HANG OVER PANELS, 2 TV AREAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	88MH54247211S2	11060	12167	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	88MH54248011S2	11393	12533	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	88MH60247211S2*	11741	12915	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	88MH60248011S2	12092	13302	59.75	23.75	80	656	89
								
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S244	11060	12167	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	88MH54248011S244	11393	12533	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	88MH60247211S244*	11741	12915	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	88MH60248011S244	12092	13302	59.75	23.75	80	656	89
								
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S266	11060	12167	53.75	23.75	72	532 7	2.75
	88MH54248011S266	11393	12533	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	88MH60247211S266*	11741	12915	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	88MH60248011S266	12092	13302	59.75	23.75	80	656	89
								
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. & Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S264	11060	12167	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	88MH54248011S264	11393	12533	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	88MH60247211S264*	11741	12915	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	88MH60248011S264	12092	13302	59.75	23.75	80	656	89
								

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

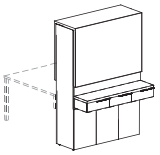
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

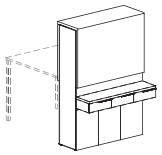
CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
WB - white board

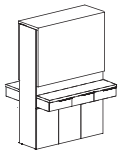
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 HANG OVER PANELS, 2 TV AREAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S2B4	13672	15039	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	88MH54248011S2B4	14007	15404	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	88MH60247211S2B4*	14433	15877	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	88MH60248011S2B4	14786	16263	59.75	23.75	80	656	89
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S2B6	13672	15039	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	88MH54248011S2B6	14007	15404	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	88MH60247211S2B6*	14433	15877	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	88MH60248011S2B6	14786	16263	59.75	23.75	80	656	89
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	88MH54247211S2BB	16284	17911	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	88MH54248011S2BB	16616	18279	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	88MH60247211S2BB*	17127	18839	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	88MH60248011S2BB	17479	19227	59.75	23.75	80	656	89







ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

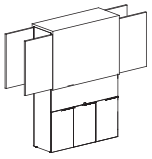
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

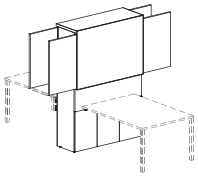
CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
WB - white board

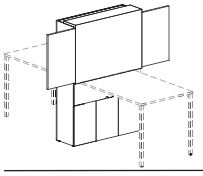
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

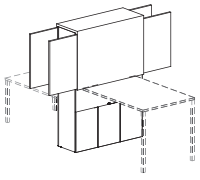
ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 HANG OVER PANELS, WHITE BOARD

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	88MH54247211S2WB	12938	14233	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	88MH54248011S2WB	13327	14660	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	88MH60247211S2WB*	13619	14982	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	88MH60248011S2WB	14026	15430	59.75	23.75	80	683	89
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas/ Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S244WB	12938	14233	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	88MH54248011S244WB	13327	14660	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	88MH60247211S244WB*	13619	14982	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	88MH60248011S244WB	14026	15430	59.75	23.75	80	683	89
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54247241S266WB	12938	12938	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	88MH54248011S266WB	13327	13327	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	88MH60247241S266WB*	13619	13619	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	88MH60248011S266WB	14026	14026	59.75	23.75	80	683	89
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. & Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54247241S246WB	12938	14233	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	88MH54248011S246WB	13327	14660	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	88MH60247211S246WB*	13619	14982	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	88MH60248011S246WB	14026	15430	59.75	23.75	80	683	89









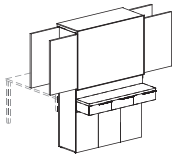
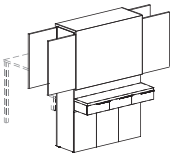
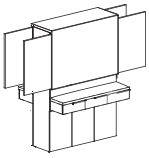
ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
WB - white board

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 HANG OVER PANELS, WHITE BOARD

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S2B4WB	15552	17104	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	88MH54248011S2B4WB	15940	17531	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	88MH60247211S2B4WB*	16311	17943	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	88MH60248011S2B4WB	16721	18393	59.75	23.75	80	683	89
								
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S2B6WB	15552	17104	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	88MH54248011S2B6WB	15940	17531	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	88MH60247211S2B6WB*	16311	17943	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	88MH60248011S2B6WB	16721	18393	59.75	23.75	80	683	89
								
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	88MH54247211S2BBWB	18161	19978	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	88MH54248011S2BBWB	18550	20405	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	88MH60247211S2BBWB*	19005	20907	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	88MH60248011S2BBWB	19413	21354	59.75	23.75	80	683	89
								

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
WB - white board

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB DESK HEIGHT RUNOFF TOPS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	Laminate	W	D	Shipping H	Cubic Weight	Feet
Desk Height, Rectangular Runoff Top	88MHR60364	1959	2156	1959	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
	88MHR60424	2080	2285	2080	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
	88MHR66364	2016	2215	2016	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	88MHR66424	2136	2352	2136	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	88MHR72364	2068	2275	2068	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	88MHR72424	2193	2413	2193	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHR78364	2269	2495	2269	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	88MHR78424	2405	2646	2405	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	88MHR84364	2322	2553	2322	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHR84424	2803	3082	2803	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	88MHR96364	2773	3052	2773	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
	88MHR96424	2934	3229	2934	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
Desk Height, Arc Runoff Top	88MHAR60364	2074	2280	2074	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
	88MHAR60424	2191	2411	2191	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
	88MHAR66364	2121	2332	2121	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	88MHAR66424	2240	2464	2240	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	88MHAR72364	2168	2386	2168	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	88MHAR72424	2294	2523	2294	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHAR78364	2574	2831	2574	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	88MHAR78424	2686	2952	2686	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	88MHAR84364	2991	3291	2991	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHAR84424	3158	3473	3158	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	88MHAR96364	3521	3872	3521	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
	88MHAR96424	3711	4084	3711	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
Desk Height, Bullet Runoff Top	88MHBR60364	2074	2280	2074	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
	88MHBR60424	2191	2411	2191	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
	88MHBR66364	2121	2332	2121	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	88MHBR66424	2240	2464	2240	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	88MHBR72364	2168	2386	2168	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	88MHBR72424	2294	2523	2294	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHBR78364	2574	2831	2574	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	88MHBR78424	2684	2952	2684	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	88MHBR84364	2991	3291	2991	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHBR84424	3158	3473	3158	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	88MHBR96364	3521	3872	3521	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
	88MHBR96424	3711	4084	3711	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
Desk Height,Visio Runoff Top	88MHVR6036-424	2222	2444	2222	59.5	35.75	29.5	98	6
	88MHVR6042-484	2347	2581	2347	59.5	41.75	29.5	110	6.5
	88MHVR6636-424	2280	2509	2280	65.5	35.75	29.5	106	6.5
	88MHVR6642-484	2409	2650	2409	65.5	41.75	29.5	120	7
	88MHVR7236-424	2338	2570	2338	71.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHVR7242-484	2470	2716	2470	71.5	41.75	29.5	130	7.5
	88MHVR7836-424	2678	2945	2678	77.5	35.75	29.5	118	7.5
	88MHVR7842-484	2791	3070	2791	77.5	41.75	29.5	145	8
	88MHVR8436-424	3111	3423	3111	83.5	35.75	29.5	135	8
	88MHVR8442-484	3285	3610	3285	83.5	41.75	29.5	155	9
	88MHVR9636-424	3662	4027	3662	95.5	35.75	29.5	160	9
	88MHVR9642-484	3861	4244	3861	95.5	35.75	29.5	175	10

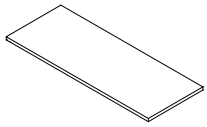
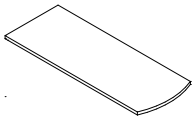
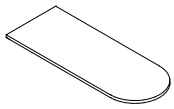
ORDERING NOTES: Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

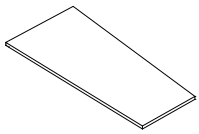
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB BAR HEIGHT RUNOFFS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bar Height, Rectangular Runoff 	88MHR60366	1959	2156	1959	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5.25
	88MHR60426	2080	2285	2080	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	5.75
	88MHR66366	2016	2215	2016	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	88MHR66426	2136	2352	2136	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	88MHR72366	2068	2275	2068	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	88MHR72426	2193	2413	2193	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHR78366	2269	2495	2269	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	88MHR78426	2405	2646	2405	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	88MHR84366	2322	2553	2322	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHR84426	2803	3082	2803	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	88MHR96366	2773	3052	2773	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	8
	88MHR96426	2934	3229	2934	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
Bar Height, Arc Runoff 	88MHAR60366	2074	2280	2074	59.5	35.75	41.5	85	5.25
	88MHAR60426	2191	2411	2191	59.5	41.75	41.5	98	5.75
	88MHAR66366	2121	2332	2121	65.5	35.75	41.5	93	5.5
	88MHAR66426	2240	2464	2240	65.5	41.75	41.5	106	6.5
	88MHAR72366	2168	2386	2168	71.5	35.75	41.5	100	6
	88MHAR72426	2294	2523	2294	71.5	41.75	41.5	115	7
	88MHAR78366	2574	2831	2574	77.5	35.75	41.5	108	6.5
	88MHAR78426	2686	2952	2686	77.5	41.75	41.5	118	7.5
	88MHAR84366	2991	3291	2991	83.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	88MHAR84426	3158	3473	3158	83.5	41.75	41.5	135	8
	88MHAR96366	3521	3872	3521	95.5	35.75	41.5	140	8
	88MHAR96426	3711	4084	3711	95.5	41.75	41.5	160	9
Bar Height, Bullet Runoff 	88MHBR60366	2074	2280	2074	59.5	35.75	41.5	85	5.25
	88MHBR60426	2191	2411	2191	59.5	41.75	41.5	98	5.75
	88MHBR66366	2121	2332	2121	65.5	35.75	41.5	93	5.5
	88MHBR66426	2240	2464	2240	65.5	41.75	41.5	106	6.5
	88MHBR72366	2168	2386	2168	71.5	35.75	41.5	100	6
	88MHBR72426	2294	2523	2294	71.5	41.75	41.5	115	7
	88MHBR78366	2574	2831	2574	77.5	35.75	41.5	108	6.5
	88MHBR78426	2684	2952	2684	77.5	41.75	41.5	118	7.5
	88MHBR84366	2991	3291	2991	83.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	88MHBR84426	3158	3473	3158	83.5	41.75	41.5	135	8
	88MHBR96366	3521	3872	3521	95.5	35.75	41.5	140	8
	88MHBR96426	3711	4084	3711	95.5	41.75	41.5	160	9

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top.

Bar Height, Visio Runoff 	88MHVR6036-426	2222	2444	2222	59.5	35.75	41.5	98	6
	88MHVR6042-486	2347	2581	2347	59.5	41.75	41.5	110	6.5
	88MHVR6636-426	2280	2509	2280	65.5	35.75	41.5	106	6.5
	88MHVR6642-486	2409	2650	2409	65.5	41.75	41.5	120	7
	88MHVR7236-426	2338	2570	2338	71.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	88MHVR7242-486	2470	2716	2470	71.5	41.75	41.5	130	7.5
	88MHVR7836-426	2678	2945	2678	77.5	35.75	41.5	118	7.5
	88MHVR7842-486	2791	3070	2791	77.5	41.75	41.5	145	8
	88MHVR8436-426	3111	3423	3111	83.5	35.75	41.5	135	8
	88MHVR8442-486	3285	3610	3285	83.5	41.75	41.5	155	9
	88MHVR9636-426	3662	4027	3662	95.5	35.75	41.5	160	9
	88MHVR9662-486	3861	4244	3861	95.5	35.75	41.5	175	10

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB BAR HEIGHT RUNOFFS & BASES

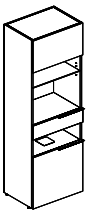
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bar Height, Visio Arc Runoff	88MHVAR6036-426	2262	2487	2262	59.5	41.75	41.5	98	6
	88MHVAR6042-486	2379	2616	2379	65.5	35.75	41.5	110	6.5
	88MHVAR6636-426	2311	2542	2311	65.5	41.75	41.5	106	6.5
	88MHVAR6642-486	2430	2672	2430	71.5	35.75	41.5	120	7
	88MHVAR7236-426	2362	2599	2362	71.5	41.75	41.5	115	7
	88MHVAR7242-486	2431	2676	2431	77.5	35.75	41.5	130	7.5
	88MHVAR7836-426	2643	2908	2643	77.5	41.75	41.5	118	7.5
	88MHVAR7842-486	2773	3052	2773	83.5	35.75	41.5	145	8
	88MHVAR8436-426	3062	3368	3062	83.5	41.75	41.5	135	8
	88MHVAR8442-486	3219	3539	3219	95.5	35.75	41.5	155	9
	88MHVAR9636-426	3594	3951	3594	95.5	35.75	41.5	160	9
	88MHVAR9642-486	3774	4152	3774	59.5	41.75	41.5	175	10
4" Square Wood Leg	88LG429S1	583	641	4	4	28		-	1
	88LG442S1	541	596	4	4	41		-	1.5
	Legs required per runoff: 1								
4" Diameter Metal Leg	88LG429D8	851		4	4	28		-	1
	88LG442D8	796		4	4	41		-	1.5
	Legs required per runoff: 1								
Disc Base	88141828	676		18	18	28.5		30	8
	88141842	709		18	18	41		35	8.5
	Legs required per runoff: 1								
2" Square Metal Leg	88LG229M	488		2	2	28		19	3
	88LGX242M	741		2	2	41		-	4
	Legs required per runoff: 2								
	ORDERING NOTES: Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top								
T- Base	88LG2029TR5	504		3	20	28		-	1
	88LG2042TR5	563		3	20	41		-	1.5
	Legs required per runoff: 1								

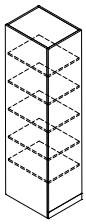
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

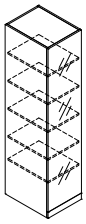
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

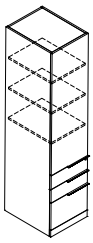
BASE
A 29" base is to be used to achieve a desk height runoff, 42" base is to be used for bar height runoff.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub Storage & Waste/Recycling	---88MHST241872103L	5372	5913	24	17.75	72	132	20
	88MHST241872103R	5372	5913	24	17.75	72	132	20
	88MHST241880103L*	5453	6000	24	17.75	80	156	22.5
	88MHST241880103R	5453	6000	24	17.75	80	156	22.5
Media Hub Storage, 5 Closed	88MHST24187211L	4550	5003	24	17.75	72	160	20
	88MHST24187211R	4550	5003	24	17.75	72	160	20
	88MHST24188011L*	4617	5080	24	17.75	80	188	22.25
	88MHST24188011R	4617	5080	24	17.75	80	188	22.25
Media Hub Storage, 5 Closed Back Painted Glass Doors	88MHST24187211ZL	6175	6795	24	17.75	72	160	20
	88MHST24187211ZR	6175	6795	24	17.75	72	160	20
	88MHST24188011ZL*	7019	7721	24	17.75	80	188	22.25
	88MHST24188011ZR	7019	7721	24	17.75	80	188	22.25
Media Hub Storage, 2 Box/1File drawer/ 3 Closed	88MHST24187293L	4735	4944	24	17.75	72	118	20
	88MHST24187293R	4735	4944	24	17.75	72	118	20
	88MHST24188093L*	4809	5023	24	17.75	80	152	22.25
	88MHST24188093R	4809	5023	24	17.75	80	152	22.25









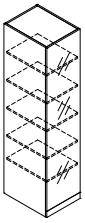
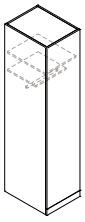
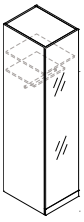
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
Z - glass

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

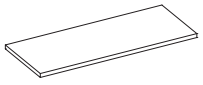
ADESSO MEDIA HUB STORAGE

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub Storage, 2 Box/1File Drawer/ 3 Closed Back Painted Glass Doors	88MHST24187293ZL	5803	6029	24	17.75	72	118	20
	88MHST24187293ZR	5803	6029	24	17.75	72	118	20
	88MHST24188093ZL*	6183	6422	24	17.75	80	152	22.25
	88MHST24188093ZR	6183	6422	24	17.75	80	152	22.25
								
Media Hub Wardrobe, Coat Hooks & Shelf	88MHWR24187201L	3892	4277	24	17.75	72	148	20
	88MHWR24187201R	3892	4277	24	17.75	72	148	20
	88MHWR24188001L*	3949	4344	24	17.75	80	174	22.5
	88MHWR24188001R	3949	4344	24	17.75	80	174	22.5
								
Media Hub Wardrobe, Coat Hooks & Shelf Back Painted Glass Doors	88MHWR24187201ZL	5899	6492	24	17.75	72	148	20
	88MHWR24187201ZR	5899	6492	24	17.75	72	148	20
	88MHWR24188001ZL*	6325	6959	24	17.75	80	174	22.5
	88MHWR24188001ZR	6325	6959	24	17.75	80	174	22.5
								
HDMI Technology Bay, Graphite Gray	88HDMITB	10233		13.25	8	9.5	-	-
	This module includes: 4 simplex receptacles, 4 HDMI show me cables, HDMI 4 position switchbox, 2 plate cutouts, 15' HDMI monitor cable, 108" power cord. **NOTES:** This module is mounted in the runoff tops near the meadia hub cabinet. This module is large and knee clearance can be an issue on 36" deep tops if someone is seated next to it. Technology adaptors are available for use in the 2 plate cutouts.							
HDMI to VGA Adaptor pack & Audio Support	88HDMI/ VGA	628		-	-	-	-	-
HDMI to Display Port & Adaptor Pack	88HDMI/DP	196		60	2.5	1	5	0.75
HDMI to Mini Display Port & Thunderbolt Adaptor Pack	88HDMI/ MDP	172		3.5	1.75	-	5 0.	25

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
Z - glass

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

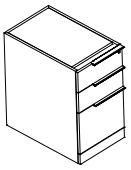
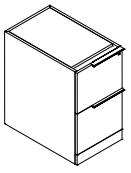
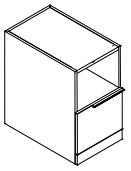
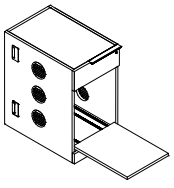
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Work Surfaces	88TP3020	728	801	29.75	20	30	2
	88TP3024	759	834	29.75	24	35	2.25
	88TP3030	874	960	29.75	30	35	2
	88TP3036	1164	1283	29.75	36	38	2.75
	88TP3620	790	870	35.75	20	35	2.25
	88TP3624	871	958	35.75	24	40	2.5
	88TP3630	1164	1283	35.75	30	38	2.75
	88TP3636	1308	1440	35.75	36	38	2.75
	88TP4220	874	960	42	20	32	2.25
	88TP4224	1019	1118	42	24	36	2.75
	88TP4230	1308	1440	42	30	43	3.25
	88TP4236	1602	1759	42	36	50	3.75
	88TP4820	964	1062	47.75	20	42	2.75
	88TP4824	1119	1229	47.75	24	45	3
	88TP4830	1455	1602	47.75	30	48	3.5
	88TP4836	1746	1919	47.75	36	56	4.25
	88TP5420	1090	1199	53.75	20	52	3.25
	88TP5424*	1121	1236	53.75	24	54	3.5
	88TP5430	1602	1759	53.75	30	53	4
	88TP5436	2037	2239	53.75	36	62	4.75
	88TP6020	1152	1270	59.75	20	56	3.5
	88TP6024	1187	1306	59.75	24	65	4
	88TP6030	1892	2081	59.75	30	58	4.5
	88TP6036	2182	2399	59.75	36	68	5.25
	88TP6620	1308	1440	66	20	45	3.5
	88TP6624	1602	1759	66	24	52	4
	88TP6630	2037	2239	66	20	63	4.75
	88TP6636	2472	2719	66	24	73	5.5
	88TP7220	1220	1339	71.5	20	67	4.25
	88TP7224	1251	1375	71.5	24	78	4.75
	88TP7230	2182	2399	71.5	20	68	5.25
	88TP7236	2617	2880	71.5	24	79	6
	88TP7820	1571	1727	78	20	32	5.25
	88TP7824	1974	2168	78	24	36	5.75
	88TP7830	2465	2714	78	30	43	6.25
	88TP7836	2959	3256	78	36	50	6.75
	88TP8420	1313	1444	83.5	20	82	5
	88TP8424	1346	1479	83.5	24	89	5.5
	88TP8430	2617	2880	83.5	20	85	6
	88TP8436	3055	3362	83.5	24	99	7
	88TP9024	1423	1565	89.5	24	97	6
	88TP9030	2763	3038	89.5	24	90	6.5
	88TP9036	3345	3682	89.5	24	105	7.5
	88TP9624	1502	1651	95.5	24	102	6.25
	88TP9630	2908	3199	95.5	24	95	6.75
	88TP9636	3489	3838	95.5	24	111	8
	88TP10824	1612	1774	107.5	24	113	7

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MODULAR PEDESTALS WITH FINISHED BACKS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Pedestal, Finished Back, Desk Height, 2 Box, 1 File	88PFB16204F 88PFB16244F* 88PFB16304F	1759 1865 2008	1948 2052 2210	15.75 15.75 15.75	20 24 30	28 28 28	62 66 7. 74	6.25 25 9
								
Pedestal, Finished Back, Desk Height, 2 File	88PFB16204D 88PFB16244D*	1724 1818	1896 2002	15.75 15.75	20 24	28 28	60 66	6.25 7.25
								
Pedestal, Finished Back, Desk Height, Open, 1 File	88PFB16202815 88PFB16242815* 88PFB16302815	1991 2072 2196	2191 2278 2418	15.75 15.75 15.75	20 24 30	28 28 28	46 52 61	6.25 7.75 9
								
Pedestal, Finished Back, Desk Height, Equipment Pedestal with Pull Out Shelf	88PFBCPU162428	2465	2714	15.75	24	28	65	7.25
								

ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and **$159 list**. e.g. 88MP16204F**S**.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - desk height
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
D - 2 file drawers
15- open, 1 file

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MODULAR PEDESTALS WITH FINISHED BACKS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Pedestal, Finished Back, Desk Height, 2 Lateral File	88PFB30202801	3099	3408	29.75	20	28	164	11.25
	88PFB36202801	3242	3565	35.75	20	28	170	13.5
	88PFB30242801	3289	3617	29.75	24	28	168	13.25
	88PFB36242801*	3399	3740	35.75	24	28	174	16
Pedestal, Finished Back, Desk Height, Combination	88PFB362042802	3844	4225	35.75	20	28	178	13.5
	88PFB362442802*	3982	4381	35.75	24	28	162	16
	88PFB362042804	3844	4225	35.75	20	28	178	13.5
	88PFB362442804	3982	4381	35.75	24	28	162	16
Pedestal, Finished Back, Desk Height, Combination	88PFB302042815	3621	3982	29.75	20	28	175	11.25
	88PFB362042815	3761	4137	35.75	20	28	178	13.5
	88PFB302442815	3811	4192	29.75	24	28	160	13.25
	88PFB362442815*	3903	4294	35.75	24	28	162	16
Pedestal, Finished Back, Desk Height, Recycle Center	88PFBRC16244L	3603	3962	15.75	24	28	80	7.25
	88PFBRC16244R*	3603	3962	15.75	24	28	80	7.25
Pedestal, Finished Bac, Desk Height, Printer Drawer	88PFBPP24244	3872	4019	23.75	24	28	65	9

ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and **$159 list**. e.g. 88MP16204F**S**.

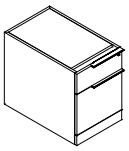
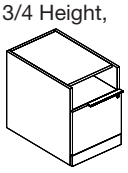
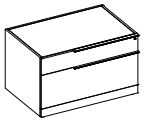
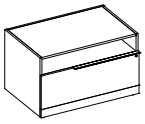
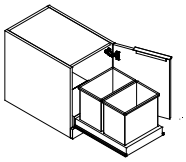
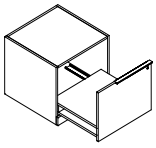
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - desk height
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01- 2 lateral files
02 - 2 box on right, file left, lateral file
04 - file right, 2 box left, lateral file
15 - 2 box on right, open left, lateral file
L - hinged left
R - hinged right

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO 3/4 HEIGHT MODULAR PEDESTALS WITH FINISHED BACKS

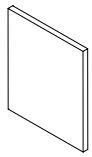
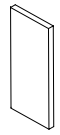
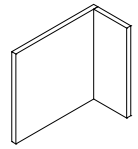
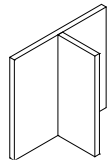
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Pedestal, Finished Back, 3/4 Height, Box, File	88PFB16203F	1455	1610	15.75	20	23	50	5
	88PFB16243F*	1551	1699	15.75	24	23	54	5.75
								
Pedestal, Finished Back, 3/4 Height,	88PFB1620315	1502	1663	15.75	20	23	40	5
	88PFB1624315*	1598	1884	15.75	24	23	44	5.75
								
Pedestal, Finished Back, 3/4 Height, Box, Lateral Files	88PFB30202316	2862	3158	29.75	20	23	135	9
	88PFB30242316	2957	3253	29.75	24	23	137	10.75
	88PFB36202316*	2971	3278	35.75	20	23	155	10.5
	88PFB36242316	3067	3368	35.75	24	23	149	12.5
								
Pedestal, Finished Back, 3/4 Height, Open, Lateral File	88PFB30202315	3003	3315	29.75	20	23	125	9
	88PFB30242315	3099	3409	29.75	24	23	127	10.75
	88PFB36202315*	3114	3453	35.75	20	23	139	10.5
	88PFB36242315	3374	3705	35.75	24	23	145	12.5
								
Pedestal, Finished Back, 3/4 Height Recycle Center	88PFBRC16243L	3303	3634	15.75	24	23	55	7.25
	88PFBRC16243R*	3303	3634	15.75	24	23	55	7.25
								
Pedestal, Finished Back 3/4 Height Printer Drawer	88PFBPP242423	3368	3706	23.75	24	23	55	8.5
								

ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and **$159 list.** e.g. 88MP16204F**S**.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01- 2 lateral files
15 - open, 1 file
16 - box, lateral file
L - hinged left
R - hinged right

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Height Gable 	88GB2029L	569	626	20	1.5	28	24	1.5
	88GB2029R	569	626	20	1.5	28	24	1.5
	88GB2429L	618	679	24	1.5	28	28	1.75
	88GB2429R	618	679	24	1.5	28	28	1.75
Full Height Worksurface Support - Half Gable, Use with Modesty Panel	88HG0729	410	452	7	1.5	28	8	1
	88HG1129	521	574	11	1.5	28	14	1.25
Full Height Worksurface Support - Half Gable, Use with no Modesty Panel 	88HG1029NMP	683	750	10	1.5	28	14	1.25
Full Height Work Surface Support - L Base 	88LB2029L	728	801	16	20	28	55	2.25
	88LB2029R	728	801	16	20	28	55	2.25
	88LB2429L	790	870	16	24	28	60	3
	88LB2429R*	790	870	16	24	28	60	3
Full Height Work Surface Support - T Base 	88TB120729*	980	1080	12	7	28	37	1.25
	88TB121129	1061	1165	12	11	28	45	1.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Work surface support - Half Gable is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".

ORDERING NOTES:
Work surface support - L Base is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

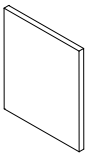
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

--CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed position
R - right handed position

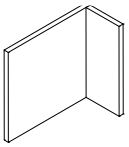
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO 3/4 HEIGHT MODULAR SUPPORTS

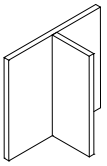
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
3/4 Height Gable	88GB2023L	538	592	20	1.5	23	24	1.5
	88GB2023R	538	592	20	1.5	23	24	1.5
	88GB2423L*	586	645	24	1.5	23	28	1.75
	88GB2423R	586	645	24	1.5	23	28	1.75
3/4 Height Work Surface Support - Half Gable	88HG0723	349	383	7	1.5	23	8	1
	88HG1123*	458	505	11	1.5	23	14	1.25
3/4 Height Work Surface Support - L Base	88LB2023L	664	730	16	20	23	43	2.25
	88LB2023R	664	730	16	20	23	43	2.25
	88LB2423L	728	801	16	24	23	48	3
	88LB2423R*	728	801	16	24	23	48	3
3/4 Height Work Surface Support - T Base	88TB120723	916	1008	12	7	23	28	1.25
	88TB121123*	999	1096	12	11	23	34	1.5



ORDERING NOTES:
Work surface support - Half Gable is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".



NOTE: Work surface support - L Base is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".



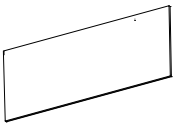
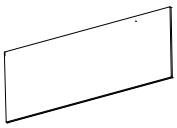
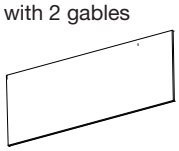
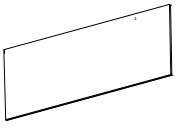
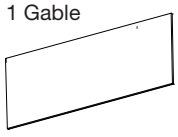
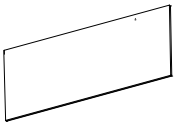
NOTE: Work surface support - T-Base is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed position
R - right handed position

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MODULAR MODESTY PANELS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Height Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 2-16" Pedestals 	88MP6041	775	851	28	0.75	28	20	1.5
	88MP6641	852	939	34	0.75	28	24	2
	88MP7241	933	1027	40	0.75	28	26	2.25
	88MP7841	1043	1147	46	0.75	28	30	2.5
	88MP8441	1152	1270	52	0.75	28	36	2.75
	88MP9041	1346	1479	58	0.75	28	39	3.25
	88MP9641	1534	1689	64	0.75	28	44	3.5
	88MP10841	1818	2002	76	0.75	28	50	4
Full Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 1-16" Pedestal & 1 Gable 	88MP6042	775	851	43	0.75	28	28	2.25
	88MP6642	852	939	49	0.75	28	31	2.5
	88MP7242	933	1027	55	0.75	28	34	2.75
	88MP7842	1043	1147	61	0.75	28	37	3.25
	88MP8442	1152	1270	67	0.75	28	42	3.5
	88MP9042	1346	1479	73	0.75	28	47	4
	88MP9642*	1534	1689	79	0.75	28	52	4.25
	88MP10842	1818	2002	91	0.75	28	58	5
Full height modesty panels for modular tops with 2 gables 	88MP6043	775	851	57	0.75	28	35	3
	88MP6643	852	939	63	0.75	28	38	3.5
	88MP7243	933	1027	69	0.75	28	42	3.75
	88MP7843	1043	1147	75	0.75	28	48	4
	88MP8443	1152	1270	81	0.75	28	51	4.5
	88MP9043	1346	1479	87	0.75	28	54	4.75
	88MP9643*	1534	1689	93	0.75	28	59	5
	88MP10843	1818	2002	105	0.75	28	65	5.5
3/4 Height Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 2- 16" Pedestals 	88MP6031	680	749	28	0.75	23	20	1.5
	88MP6631	759	834	34	0.75	23	24	2
	88MP7231	838	922	40	0.75	23	26	2.25
	88MP7831	950	1043	46	0.75	23	30	2.5
	88MP8431	1061	1165	52	0.75	23	36	2.75
	88MP9031	1251	1375	58	0.75	23	39	3.25
	88MP9631*	1440	1584	64	0.75	23	44	3.5
	88MP10831	1724	1896	76	0.75	23	50	4
3/4 Height Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 1- 16" Pedestal & 1 Gable 	88MP6032	680	749	43	0.75	23	21	1.75
	88MP6632	759	834	49	0.75	23	24	2
	88MP7232	838	922	55	0.75	23	27	2.25
	88MP7832	950	1043	61	0.75	23	30	2.75
	88MP8432	1061	1165	67	0.75	23	35	3
	88MP9032	1251	1375	73	0.75	23	40	3.5
	88MP9632*	1440	1584	79	0.75	23	45	3.75
	88MP10832	1724	1896	91	0.75	23	51	4.5
3/4 Height Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 2 Gables 	88MP6033	680	749	57	0.75	23	26	2
	88MP6633	759	834	63	0.75	23	29	2.5
	88MP7233	838	922	69	0.75	23	33	2.75
	88MP7833	950	1043	75	0.75	23	39	3
	88MP8433	1061	1165	81	0.75	23	42	3.5
	88MP9033	1251	1375	87	0.75	23	45	3.75
	88MP9633*	1440	1584	93	0.75	23	50	4
	88MP10833	1724	1896	105	0.75	23	56	4.5

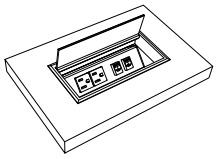
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

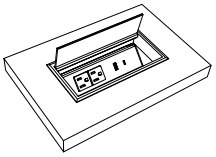
ADESSO POWERPORTS

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
PowerPort 1 - 2 RJ45s (Category 5/6)	PORT1	291	8	4	-	-	-



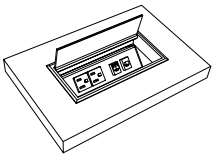
Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 RJ45 (category 5/6) each with hard wired 10' data cords; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.
NOTE: RJ45 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.

PowerPort 2 - USB-A & USB-C	PORT2	294	8	4	-	-	-



Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet;1 USB-A & 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

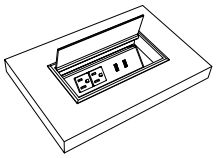
PowerPort 3 - RJ11 & RJ45	PORT3	283	8	4	-	-	-



Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 1 RJ11 & 1 RJ45 (Category 5/6); 2 Velcro wire managers & PowerPort Shroud; 1 x 10 Foot Data Cords (T568A) & 1 x 14 Foot RJ11 (Telecomm); powered by a 10' plug-in cord.PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

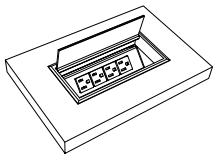
NOTE: RJ45 & RJ11 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.

PowerPort 4 - 2 USB-A	PORT4	301	8	4	-	-	-



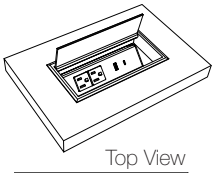
Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 2- USB-A charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

PowerPort 5 - 4 Receptacles	PORT5	294	8	4	-	-	-

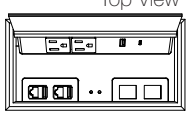


Port Includes: 4 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal power port shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

PowerPort 6 - USB-A, USB-C & RJ45	PORT6	426	8	4	-	-	-

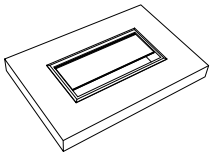


Top View



Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in power cord. Includes 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud with 2 data plate knock outs, 1 #M02 plate insert & 2 #S01W RJ45 female input, punch down terminal output snap in jacks. 2nd data plate knock out is blank for future use. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

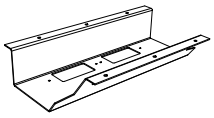
Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Port - no Powerbar	Port0	143	8	4	-	-	-



Port Includes: Port lid & Shroud only.

ORDERING NOTE: Velcro wire managers not included, see below for pricing. Port lid is Silver Metallic.

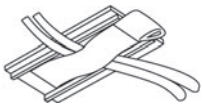
PowerPort Shroud with 2 Data Plate Knock-outs	SHROUD2KO	Must be requested - no upcharge	-	-	-	-	-



Angled PowerPort Shroud Includes: shroud with 2 data plate knock-outs in the bottom.

ORDERING NOTE: Please refer to data plate, data and AV integration options on page 100.

Velcro Wire Manager (qty 1)	WM-4	27	2	4.5	0.5	-	-

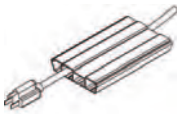


2 velcro wire managers are incuded with Ports 1-5.

Wire Management Trough	WM-72	191	72	3	1	-	-

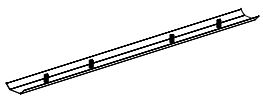
Wire Management Trough is standard in a 72” length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.

4-Channel Wire Management	CM-72	242	72	3	1	-	-



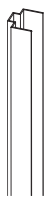
4-Channel Wire Management is standard in a 72” length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.

Silver Metallic Trough	88CT36	61	30	2	-	0.25	-
	88CT42	77	36	2	-	0.25	-
	88CT48	95	36	2	-	0.25	-
	88CT54	110	48	2	-	0.5	-
	88CT60	127	48	2	-	0.5	-
	88CT66	143	52	2	-	0.5	-
	88CT72	159	60	2	-	0.75	-
	88CT84	176	60	2	-	0.75	-



ORDERING NOTES: Used to manage cables to credenzas or floor monuments in desk runoffs, please

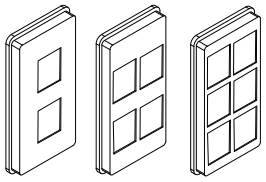
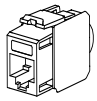
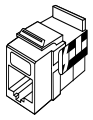
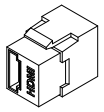
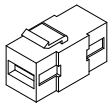
Height Adjustable Worksurface Cable Manager	88HACM1	93	4	3	21.5	5	0.25



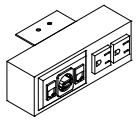
Round Grommet	Round Grommet - Silver Metallic	159	-	-	-	-	-
	Round Grommet - Black	159	-	-	-	-	-

One 60mm Grommet in a standard position is available at no charge per table.

ADESSO POWER/DATA

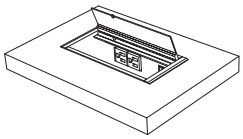
SNAP IN PORTS	Reference Code	Description	List Price
		ADAPTOR PLATES	
	**M02**	**Adaptor Plate (2) -** accepts two snap in data ports	38
	M04	**Adaptor Plate (4) -** accepts four snap in data ports	38
	M06	**Adaptor Plate (6) -** accepts six snap in data ports	38
		ORDERING NOTES: Blank covers are required when port is not in use,	
		**RJ-45** - Category 6 data connection. This connector is also downwards compatible with Category 5 cabling. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.	47
	S01W	RJ45-CAT6 (White)	
	S01B	RJ45-CAT6 (Blue)	
	S01R	RJ45-CAT6 (Red)	
		**RJ11** - Telephone type connection. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.	32
	S02W	RJ11 (White)	
	S02B	RJ11-B (Black)	
	S02G	RJ11-G (Green)	
	S02R	RJ11-R (Red)	
	S02Y	RJ11-Y (Yellow)	
	**S04**	**HDMI -** High Definition Multimedia Interface connection. Connector carries both HD audio and video data. Connector is a female-to-female pass through.	173
	**S08**	**USB-A -** Full size USB "A" style connection. Connector is a female-to-female pass through**.**	61

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Under Mount Power/Data Module	88PDM01	481	-	-	-	-	-



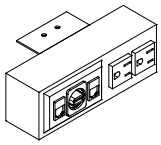
Under Mount Power Data includes: 2 Simplex receptacles, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45 & 1 USB Type A/B

ORDERING NOTES:
Under mount power data unit can be used for charging with a USB patch cord connected to a transformer.



POWERPORT
A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. 6 data versions are available, please see page 98.

PORT
A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices.

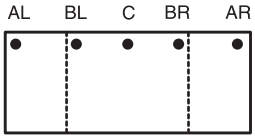


UNDER MOUNT POWER DATA MODULE
The Power Data Module is mounted under the worksurface to provide connectivity to the user. The unit contains 2 simplex receptacles, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45 and 1 USB Type A/B port. This power data module can be used for charging with a USB patch cord connected to a transformer. This provides the user a simple and convenient way to charge their electronic devises. Patch cords and transformer are conveniently available at most local electronic stores.

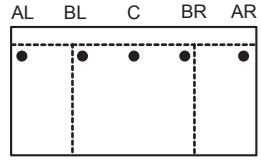
Grommets - Round
The round grommet, available in a Sliver or Black finish, features an open and shut mouse hole to provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. Grommets can be field installed with a power drill, 60 mm hole saw. All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A an upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions of **$159 list**. Please clearly specify location(s) of grommet when ordering.

STANDARD GROMMET & POWERPORT POSITIONS

Desks, Credenzas, Link Units & Returns



30" deep desks:
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner



36" deep desks:
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

"BR" and "BL" are only available on tops 60" or longer.

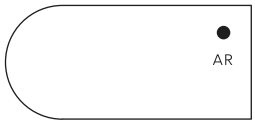
3/4 height Credenzas for Mounted Runoffs with Power/Data Option

ML MC MR

Position Code:
ML - Mounted Left
MC - Mounted Center (applies to 90" and 96" tops only)
MR - Mounted Right

Rectangular Runoff Top Grommet & PowerPort

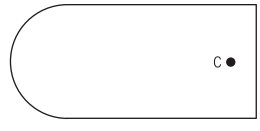
Guest Side



Position code:
AL - left corner on right hand runoff
AR - right corner on left hand runoff
C - center

"AL" grommet and PowerPort locations apply to **rectangular runoffs**.

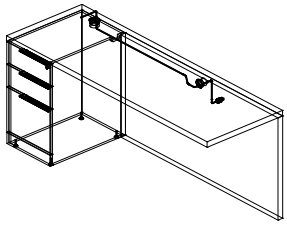
Curvilinear Runoffs and desks
Grommet and PowerPort locations



User Side

User Side

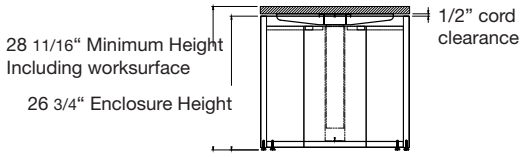
PEDESTAL ACCESS CABLE MANAGEMENT

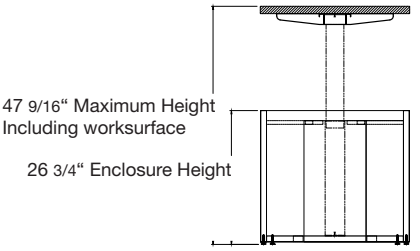


All Adesso casegood desks, returns and credenzas allow for wire management behind the pedestal drawers. Pedestal gables feature a standard cable management opening allowing access to the rear of the pedestal cavity. By specifying a wiring grommet in a standard AL or AR position (see grommet locations above) cable can be conveniently threaded behind the pedestal drawers and through the wire management access grommet.

ADESSO HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE WITH BASE ENCLOSURE

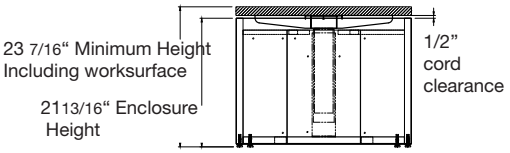
Single Stage Mechanism
With Base Enclosure

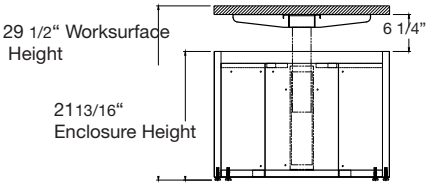


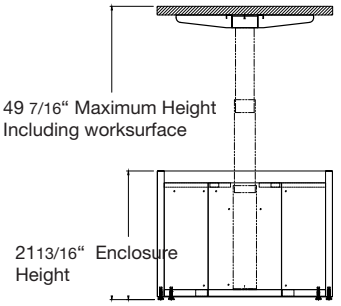


The Single Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of 28 11/16 - 47 9/16 inches. When the worksurface is at the lowest stage - desk height, the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is 1 1/2 inches.

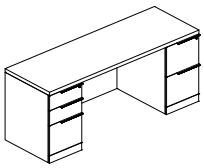
Dual Stage Mechanism
With Base Enclosure





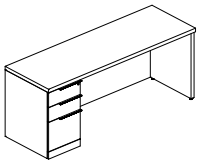


The Dual Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of 23 7/16 - 49 7/16 inches. When the worksurface is at the standard desk height setting of 29 1/2”, the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is 6 1/4 inches. This allows for the full range of height adjustments.
Custom Base Enclosures for the Dual Stage are available decreasing the gap below the worksurface to 1 1/2” inches.
Caution: this eliminates the ability to use the lower stage settings.
Custom Base Enclosures to further lower the minimum worksurface height are also available, removing the inside enclosure floor completely and allowing a minimum desk height of 22 7/16”. Contact customer service for a quote.



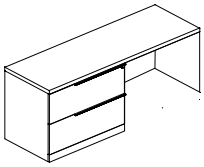
CREDENZAS - Desk Height
Adesso offers a wide variety of credenzas for use as stand alone storage pieces, part of a connected worksurface configuration, or behind a desk.

Choose from single or double pedestal options, with fixed or hinged modesty panel.

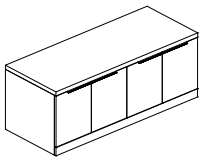


MODESTY PANELS
Credenzas with hinged modesty panels provide easy access to wall mounted electrical sources without wiring difficulties.

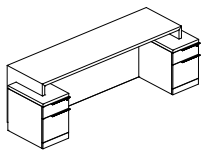
Credenzas with modesty panels have an added finished look, and all cases are available with a wiring grommet in a standard position for added cable management, please specify on your order. Wiring grommets can be specified above the pedestal location.



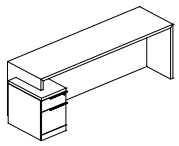
PEDESTALS
Adesso credenzas are available with single, lateral file, combination pedestals or bookcase pedestals.



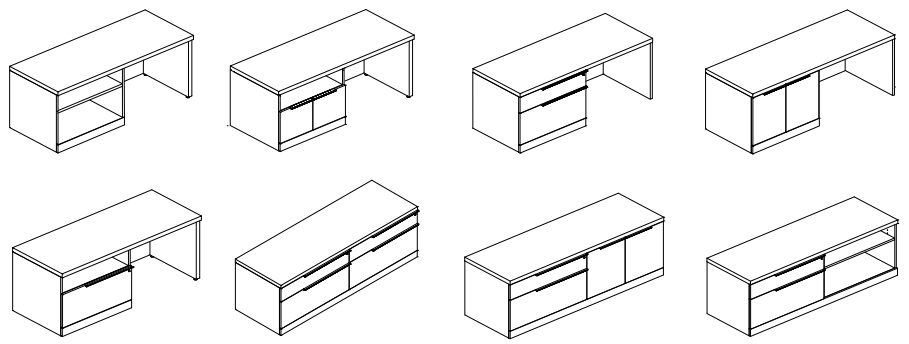
FULL FACE CREDENZAS
Full face credenzas are available in a variety of lateral file/bookcase & open bookcase combinations in 3/4 and full height cases

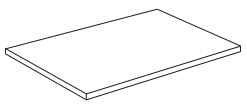


EXTENDED PEDESTALS CREDENZAS
These are offered in both single & double pedestal options. Pedestals extend 6” beyond the end and front of the case.



CREDENZAS - 3/4 HEIGHT
A large offering of Credenza sizes and configurations are available in single pedestal and full face versions



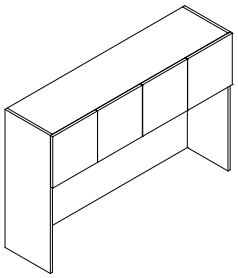


LINKING UNITS
Adesso linking units are available in a range of sizes for ease of use in configuring a connected worksurface.

Linking Units are for use between desks and credenzas in creating a U-shaped configuration, and must be supported at both ends. They are available with or without modesty panels.

Linking Units, Tops and Returns
It is important that the main units (desk, credenza) to which the linking unit or return is being attached be in their final position and leveled. Units are connected with mending plates under the worksurface from the modesty to the end panels. Attach the mending plates under the worksurface, ensure cases are level and if necessary adjust the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before completing installation of mending plates to the modesty and end panels.

ADESSO HUTCHES, OVERHEADS, TACKBOARDS & WALL UNIT

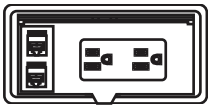


Hutches and Overheads
Adesso offers hutch and overhead options for use in a work area configuration.
All hutches and overheads include L.E.D. tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet.

A variety of hutches are available with aluminum framed, back-painted white glass doors.

Doors
Doors are equipped with fully adjustable European style hinges. Locks are optional and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of **$159** per set of (2) doors. If an uneven amount of doors require locks, the lock on the single door is also **$159**. Locks are not available on glass doors.

Hutch Power/ Data/ Voice Module
Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open.

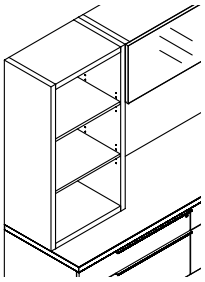


Tackboards
All hutches come standard with grade 1 tackboards. For other tackboard grade pricing, see chart on page 74, please note, not all fabrics are suitable for tackboard application. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information.

Tackboards are not included with overheads, see page 58 for pricing. Overhead tackboards include wall mounting hardware and instructions.

Only hutches and overhead tackboards in Krug panel fabrics are available on KrugExpress.

Wall Mounted Back-Painted Glass
Glass panels are 4mm clear finish tempered back-painted glass with aluminum frame. Magnetic backpainted glass is also available. Back-painted glass is available in nine colors; White, Giada, Silk, Mandarino, Rosso, Pearl, Caffe, Black.



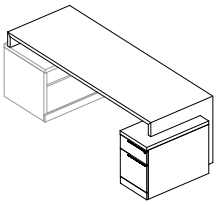
Piers
Piers are used in conjunction with overhead/hutches, glass wall panels & tackboards

L.E.D. Tasklights
Tasklights are included with hutches and overheads. On hutches, the tasklight cord is threaded behind the hutch though a standard access grommet on the upper right hand side of the back panel.
Tasklights are installed on the underside of overhead units. Cords run down the right hand side of the task-light to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted

Overhead
tackboard, back-painted glass wall panel or wood wall panel conceals the cord from view.

Installation
Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case. All mounting hardware required is included with the product.

Sliding door wall units
Sliding door wall units feature a Coplanar mechanism, meaning - when the doors are closed the faces are flush, when a door is opened it moves forward in front of the other door.
This feature is not available on overheads or hutches.

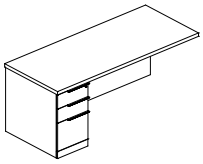


Drawers will be offered for letter and legal size filing. All units are equipped with file bars that are fixed in place for shipping.

DESK RUNOFFS & DESK PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity
15” drawers:
21” of letter filing front to back or
12” of legal filling side to side
22” pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

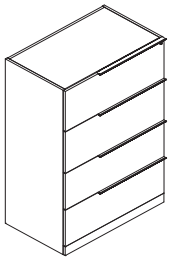
Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs.



CREDENZA AND RETURN PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity
15” drawers:
15” of letter filing front to back or
12” of legal filling side to side
16” pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs.



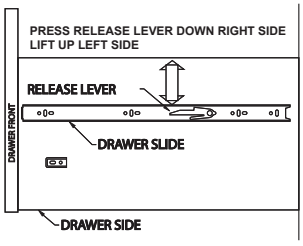
CREDENZA, RETURN OR STORAGE LATERAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity
30” wide drawers:
30” letter filing front to back, or
25” legal filing side to side
15” or legal filing front to back.

When filing front to back, 30” lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal file width.

Filing capacity
36” wide drawers:
30” letter filing front to back, or
36” legal filing side to side, or
30” legal filing front to back.

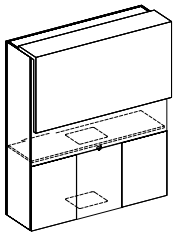
Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 130 lbs.



Drawer Removal
Pull drawer and slide out to the full extension position. With index finger, lift up the release lever on the left and press down the release lever on the right side of the drawer (as shown).

Pull out the drawer with the attached drawer channel from the cabinet member.

To re-assemble, insert the drawer through the guide.



Media Hub:
Bookcase storage comes with touch latch doors.
Wire management cutout in the base of center bookcase is 10-1/4" x 12-3/4".

Optional hangover panel comes standard in any of our palette finishes and can be specified with or without white boards.

Optional runoff tops and bases sold separately and available in both desk and bar heights.
Desk height runoff tops are mounted at 29.5" in height.
Bar height runoff tops are mounted at 42" in height.

Bank of drawers includes 3 box drawers.
Back of unit is finished.

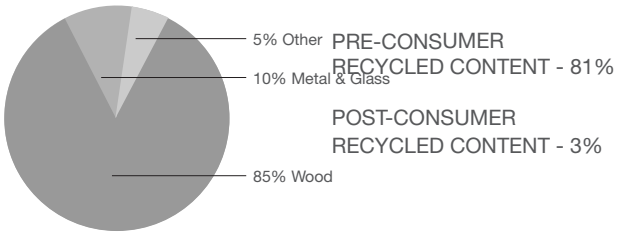
ARTEMIS TABLE OF CONTENTS

107 Environmental Summary
108 Features & Options
109 Finishes & Laminates
110 Sample Configuration
111 Desks
113 Curvilinear Desks
119 Table Desks
121 Height Adjustable Worksurfaces
129 Desk Runoffs for 3/4 Height Credenzas
142 Returns
157 Linking & Corner Units
159 Credenzas
167 3/4 Height Credenzas
171 Overheads
174 Overhead Tackboards
175 Wall Mounted & Magnetic Back-Painted Glass
176 Hutches
179 Hutch Tackboard Chart & Paper Managers
180 Pedestals
181 Bookcases
182 Storage
187 Wardrobes
189 Benches
190 Reception
191 Media Wall
192 Media Hub
206 Media Hub - Runoff Tops
208 Media Hub - Bases
209 Media Hub - Storage
210 Media Hub - Power/ Media
211 Modular -Tops
213 Modular - Supports & Bases
214 Modular -Pedestals & Modesty Panels
215 Power & Cable Management

General Information
220 Height Adjustable Worksurface with Base Enclosure
221 Worksurfaces, Credenzas, Linking Units & Corner Units
222 Hutches, Overheads & Media Hubs
223 Installation Instructions

LEED CERTIFICATION

MATERIAL CONTENT:



		CONTRIBUTES TO
Credit 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1 point
Credit 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
Credit 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
Credit 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
Credit 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED)	
	Composite Wood & Laminate Adhesives	1 point
	Regional Materials*	1 point
Credit 5.1	Rapidly Renewable Materials (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point
Credit 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION
BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Artemis products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

AIR EMISSIONS
All Artemis products can be supplied with air emissions-certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®
FSC® In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Artemis and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.

In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

ARTEMIS FEATURES & OPTIONS

WORK SURFACES
Tops are 1 1/4 ” thick veneered particle board core with face and back veneer. All worksurface height tops have profiled edges on all sides, except when using the M Profile in a Polymer Edge where the profile appears on the front and back sides only of desks. Credenzas, returns, and link units side and back edges are flush. All worksurface height tops have a chemically impregnated polycell backer for additional strength.

VENEER
External face veneers are rift cut Red Oak, and flat sliced Cherry, Maple, and Walnut bookmatched veneer.

FINISH
A five step catalyzed varnish finish that when dry has a sheen value of 35°, is applied to all finished cases.

MODESTY PANELS
Modesty panels are standard on all desks, and optional on shaped tops, returns, linking units and credenzas. Modesty panels on credenzas are 3/4” thick, and linking unit modesty panels are 1 1/8” thick.

LATCHES
All hutch, overhead and bookcase doors are equipped with touch latches mounted inside the top edge of the door.

HINGES
Hinges on all hutch, overhead and bookcase doors are European style with 110 degree opening. All hinges are fully adjustable.

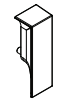
DRAWERS
Desk box and file drawers have fully progressive full extension slides and are load rated at 125 lbs. per drawer. All drawer interiors are birch components. All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing. All box/box/file pedestals in desks are supplied with one molded black pencil tray.

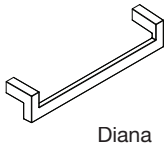
LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and storage unit lateral file drawers. Locks are optional on door fronts, at an up charge of **$159 list** and must be specified at time of order. Lock plugs are are Silver Metallic and located on the fronts of all cases. If a hutch or overhead has an uneven amount of doors the single lock required is also **$159 list**. Lock plugs for bookcase doors are generally located on the top inside corner of the door front. Lock plugs for hutch and overhead doors are generally located on the lower inside corners. Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on purchase order. Locks are not available on glass doors.

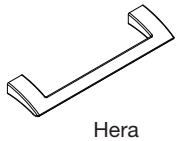
METAL LEGS
The metal legs in Artemis have a Silver Metallic finish.

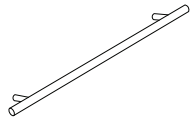
GLIDES
Adjustable glides are 1” long and allow for a range of adjustment of 1”. Glide inserts are installed at factory. Glides need to be field installed.

PULLS
All pulls are die cast with a choice of Silver Metallic powder coat, and Grey Metallic powder coat finish options. Artemis pulls are standard on drawer fronts and can be specified on doors. Please specify finish color on purchase order. . See below for orientation of pulls.


Athena


Diana


Hera


Sono

Doors with Pulls Above Work Surface Height:	
Athena	Vertical
Diana	Vertical
Hera	Vertical
Sono	Vertical

Doors with Pulls Below Work Surface Height:	
Athena	Vertical
Diana	Horizontal
Hera	Horizontal
Sono	Horizontal

Pulls on All Drawer Fronts:	
Athena	Vertical
Diana	Horizontal
Hera	Horizontal
Sono	Horizontal

EDGE PROFILES

Flat Edge - T

Radius Edge - D

Fluted Edge - M

TESTING INFORMATION
Artemis meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2014 and/or X5.9 - 2012.

BIFMA INTERNATIONAL

WOOD FINISHES
Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES	FINISH
Cherry	Light Cherry Natural Cherry American Cherry Medium Cherry Standard Cherry Imperial Cherry Appalachian Cherry Sable Cherry
Maple	Clear Maple Honey Maple Wheat Maple
Oak*	Light Oak SilverGrey on Oak
* Oak veneers are rift cut	Harvest Oak Mahogany Oak Medium Cherry on Oak Mellow Oak Walnut on Oak Espresso on Oak
Walnut	Natural Walnut Regular Walnut Mahogany on Walnut Dark Walnut Cordovan Walnut
WOOD FINISHES TO MATCH STANDARD LAMINATES	Willow on Rift Oak Dune on Rift Oak Portobello on Rift Oak Ash on Rift Oak Copper on Cherry Shiraz Cherry Park Avenue Walnut Chocolate on Walnut Nutmeg on Walnut Dark Walnut Hardrock Maple

Natural Characteristics of Wood
Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

Custom Wood Finishes
Add 10% list to your order for special finishes, minimum upcharge is $630 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to $6300 list, an upcharge of $630 will apply, on orders $6300 and up add 10% list to your order.)

For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules. Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

Dual Finishes
Add 10% list per item if specifying dual finish.

Palette Finishes
Artemis Casegoods are available fully finished in Palette solid color finishes at the same pricing as the Rift Oak pricing in the price list. Artemis Casegoods can also be specified with a combination of Palette finishes and veneer. For pricing and specific lead times, please contact Customer Service. Please note Palette finishes are not available on the KrugExpress Program.
When specifying Palette in first column pricing please change the model number prefix to 74. Ie. 74OHW721616

PALETTE FINISHES
Standard solid color finishes are:
Black White Sand Soft green Steel blue Slate

LAMINATES
Krug's in-stock Laminates are available in 17 different laminate selections. Please note that 4 of the colors (Gingerbread, Portobello, Ash and Willow) have textured finishes and may not be appropriate for use in patient areas due to infection control concerns. Minimum order quantities and extended lead times may apply for exotic laminate colors, please check with customer service. Polymer Edge will be selected to match the worksurface. Krug's previous laminate in-stock program will be phased out as in-stock supply depletes. Please contact customer service for availability.

IN-STOCK LAMINATES

Wood Grain Laminates	High Pressure Laminate Supplier
Champagne	Tafisa T492CR
Hardrock Maple	Formica 86992-58
Dune	Tafisa T491CR
Copper	Tafisa T521CR
Shiraz Cherry	Tafisa T472CR
Park Avenue Walnut	Wilsonart 7984–38
Chocolate	Tafisa T498CR
Nutmeg	Tafisa T477CR
Dark Walnut	Tafisa T469CR

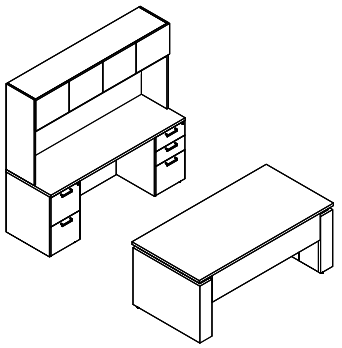
Textured Wood Grain Laminates	High Pressure Laminate Supplier
Gingerbread	Tafisa T556UR
Portobello	Tafisa T557UR
Ash	Tafisa T535AT
Willow	Tafisa T543AT
Solid Laminates	
Designer White	Wilsonart D354-60
Platinum	Tafisa T202CR
Earth	Tafisa T767CR
Charcoal	Tafisa T228CR

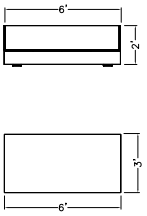
PHASE OUT LAMINATES

Almond - Black- Shadows - Edgewood Sycamore - Gunstock Walnut

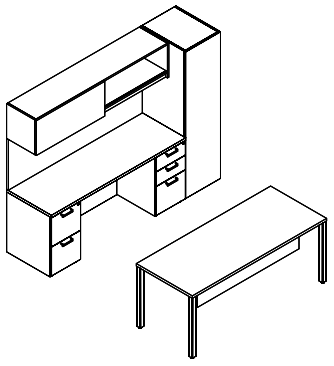
Non-Stocked Laminates
For specific lead time and application questions, please contact Krug Customer Service for your requirement. Upcharges will be applicable for non-stocked laminates, depending on their cost. Non-stock laminates may require a minimum order quantity, please contact customer service. Stocked polymer edges only can be specified for use with non-stocked laminates or tops will be self-edged.

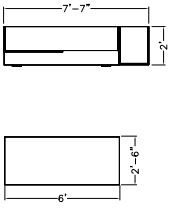
ARTEMIS SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



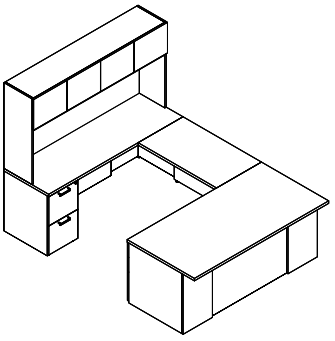


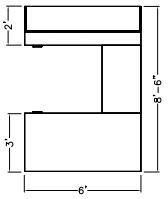
	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Laminate Top & Wood Edge
Height Adj. Desk	76HA7236ETSGV21	6493	6817
Hutch	76HT721640	3456	3628
Credenza	76CY72244LDRF	4250	4464
TOTAL		**14199**	**14909**



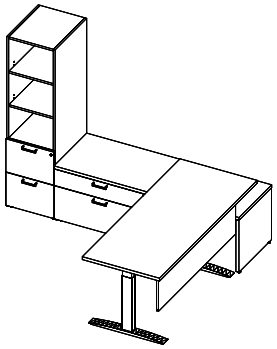


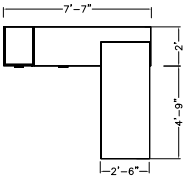
	Model		
Desk	76TD7230MV21	2848	2990
Overhead	76OSW721616	2247	2361
Tackboard	76TBOHW7224	537	537
Credenza	76CY72244LDRF	4250	4464
Storage	76ST19246911R	3229	3392
TOTAL		**13111**	**13744**





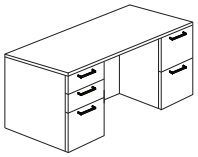
	Model		
Desk	76D72364L0RF	3665	3848
Link Unit	76LU4224HX41	1377	1445
Hutch	76HT721640	3456	3628
Credenza	76CY72244LDR0	3955	4152
TOTAL		**12453**	**13073**



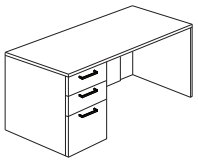


	Model		
Height Adj. Desk	76HA7230ETSO16V21	4500	4723
Credenza	76CY72203L3611R0	3244	3544
Storage	76ST19246990	3267	3430
TOTAL		**11011**	**11697**

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk, Double Pedestal	76D60304LDRF	3930	4048	4127	4250	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	218	39
	76D60304LFRD	3930	4048	4127	4250	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	218	39
	76D60304LFRF	3930	4048	4127	4250	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	218	39
	76D66304LDRF	3959	4079	4156	4282	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	224	42.75
	76D66304LFRD*	3959	4079	4156	4282	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	224	42.75
	76D66304LFRF	3959	4079	4156	4282	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	224	42.75
	76D66364LDRF	3979	4101	4180	4303	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	236	50
	76D66364LFRD	3979	4101	4180	4303	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	236	50
	76D66364LFRF	3979	4101	4180	4303	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	236	50
	76D72304LDRF	3993	4113	4192	4317	71.75	30	29.5	40.5	246	46.5
	76D72304LFRD	3993	4113	4192	4317	71.75	30	29.5	40.5	246	46.5
	76D72304LFRF	3803	3918	3993	4112	71.75	30	29.5	40.5	246	46.5
	76D72364LDRF	4036	4156	4237	4362	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	248	54.75
	76D72364LFRD	4036	4156	4237	4362	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	248	54.75
	76D72364LFRF	4036	4156	4237	4362	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	248	54.75
	76D78304LDRF	4058	4180	4260	4387	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	248	50
	76D78304LFRD	4058	4180	4260	4387	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	248	50
	76D78304LFRF	4058	4180	4260	4387	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	248	50
	76D78364LDRF	4084	4205	4287	4417	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	248	59
	76D78364LFRD	4084	4205	4287	4417	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	248	59
	76D78364LFRF	4084	4205	4287	4417	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	248	59
	76D84304LFRF	3768	3881	3956	4075	83.75	30	29.5	52.5	311	53.75
	76D84304LDRF	3768	3881	3956	4075	83.75	30	29.5	52.5	306	53.75
	76D84304LFRD	3768	3881	3956	4075	83.75	30	29.5	52.5	306	53.75
	76D84364LDRF	4102	4225	4308	4435	83.75	36	29.5	52.5	272	63
	76D84364LFRD	4102	4225	4308	4435	83.75	36	29.5	52.5	272	63
	76D84364LFRF	4102	4225	4308	4435	83.75	36	29.5	52.5	272	63
Rectangular Desk, Single Pedestal	76D60304LFR0	3441	3544	3613	3720	59.75	30	29.5	43	206	39
	76D60304L0RF	3441	3544	3613	3720	59.75	30	29.5	43	206	39
	76D66304LFR0*	3470	3573	3644	3753	65.75	30	29.5	49	212	42.75
	76D66304L0RF	3470	3573	3644	3753	65.75	30	29.5	49	212	42.75
	76D66364LFR0	3499	3602	3676	3785	65.75	36	29.5	49	224	50
	76D66364L0RF	3499	3602	3676	3785	65.75	36	29.5	49	224	50
	76D72304LFR0	3505	3604	3680	3788	71.75	30	29.5	55	224	46.5
	76D72304L0RF	3505	3604	3680	3788	71.75	30	29.5	55	224	46.5
	76D72364LFR0	3558	3665	3739	3848	71.75	36	29.5	55	236	54.75
	76D72364L0RF	3558	3665	3739	3848	71.75	36	29.5	55	236	54.75
	76D78304LFR0*	3580	3687	3759	3871	77.75	30	29.5	61	236	50
	76D78304L0RF	3580	3687	3759	3871	77.75	30	29.5	61	236	50
	76D78364LFR0	3437	3541	3609	3717	77.75	36	29.5	61	242	59
	76D78364L0RF	3437	3541	3609	3717	77.75	36	29.5	61	242	59
	76D84304LFR0	3449	3553	3620	3731	83.75	30	29.5	67	251	53.75
	76D84304L0RF	3449	3553	3620	3731	83.75	30	29.5	67	251	53.75
	76D84364LFR0	3664	3775	3848	3961	83.75	36	29.5	67	260	63
	76D84364L0RF	3664	3775	3848	3961	83.75	36	29.5	67	260	63



**



**

** shows overhang on 36" Desks

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Shell with Full Height Modesty Panel	76SD6030X41	2437	2507	2557	2633	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	154	39
	76SD6630X41*	2464	2538	2587	2664	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	198	42.75
	76SD6636X41	2494	2567	2617	2696	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	215	50
	76SD7230X41	2525	2599	2650	2726	71.75	30	29.5	69.5	210	46.5
	76SD7236X41	2552	2628	2680	2762	71.75	36	29.5	69.5	228	54.75
	76SD7830X41	2596	2676	2725	2806	77.75	36	29.5	69.5	241	59
	76SD7836X41	2613	2692	2743	2828	77.75	36	29.5	75.5	241	59
	76SD8436X41	2653	2732	2786	2871	83.75	36	29.5	81.5	254	63
Rectangular Desk Shell with 3/4 Height Modesty Panel	76SD6030X31	2390	2460	2509	2584	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	146	39
	76SD6630X31*	2416	2487	2535	2612	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	198	42.75
	76SD6636X31	2443	2515	2566	2642	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	215	50
	76SD7230X31	2471	2543	2594	2670	71.75	30	29.5	69.5	210	46.5
	76SD7236X31	2501	2573	2625	2702	71.75	36	29.5	69.5	228	54.75
	76SD7830X31	2544	2621	2675	2754	71.75	36	29.5	75.5	228	54.75
	76SD7836X31	2565	2641	2692	2772	77.75	36	29.5	75.5	241	59
	76SD8436X31	2601	2678	2731	2814	83.75	36	29.5	81.5	254	63
Bow Top Option	BT76D6030	416	428	436	449	59.75	36	-	-	68	1
	BT76D6630	432	448	456	470	65.75	36	-	-	73	1.25
	BT76D6636	455	468	477	491	65.75	42	-	-	84	1.25
	BT76D7230*	474	488	499	511	71.75	36	-	-	79	1.5
	BT76D7236	487	501	511	526	71.75	42	-	-	91	1.5
	BT76D7830	469	482	496	508	77.75	36	-	-	251	59
	BT76D7836	505	518	533	546	77.75	42	-	-	98	1.5
	BT76D8436	511	526	537	555	83.75	42	-	-	105	1.75

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

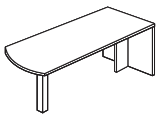
CODE DESCRIPTION
X41 - full height modesty
X31 -3/4 height modesty panel

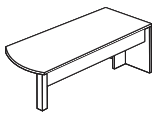
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

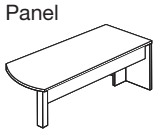
GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

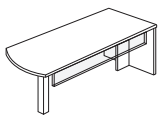
ARTEMIS CURVILINEAR DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Desk with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel	76DA6030S1	2392	2463	2510	2586	59.75	30	29.5	32	117	39.25
	76DA6630S1	2612	2691	2742	2826	65.75	30	29.5	38	126	42.75
	76DA6636S1	2633	2714	2766	2850	65.75	36	29.5	35	146	50
	76DA7230S1*	2658	2738	2791	2877	71.75	30	29.5	44	132	46.5
	76DA7236S1	2716	2798	2851	2937	71.75	36	29.5	41	155	54.75
	76DA7830S1	2744	2829	2882	2970	77.75	30	29.5	50	141	50
	76DA7836S1	2763	2847	2901	2988	77.75	36	29.5	47	163	59
	76DA8430S1	2774	2859	2914	3001	83.75	30	29.5	56	154	53.75
	76DA8436S1	2816	2901	2956	3043	83.75	36	29.5	53	178	63
Arc Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76DA6030LV21S1	2554	2631	2682	2765	59.75	30	29.5	32	127	39.25
	76DA6030RV21S1	2554	2631	2682	2765	59.75	30	29.5	32	127	39.25
	76DA6630LV21S1	2815	2899	2955	3042	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	76DA6630RV21S1	2815	2899	2955	3042	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	76DA7230LV21S1	2864	2950	3009	3099	71.75	30	29.5	44	142	46.5
	76DA7230RV21S1	2864	2950	3009	3099	71.75	30	29.5	44	142	46.5
	76DA7830LV21S1	2926	3015	3072	3164	77.75	30	29.5	50	150	50
	76DA7830RV21S1*	2926	3015	3072	3164	77.75	30	29.5	50	150	50
	76DA8430LV21S1	2984	3073	3133	3226	83.75	30	29.5	56	158	53.75
	76DA8430RV21S1	2984	3073	3133	3226	83.75	30	29.5	56	158	53.75
Arc Desk with Square Wood Leg, 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76DA6636X21S1	2840	2926	2980	3070	65.75	36	29.5	35	148	50
	76DA7236X21S1 *	2926	3015	3072	3164	71.75	36	29.5	41	158	54.75
	76DA7836X21S1	2990	3080	3140	3234	77.75	36	29.5	47	168	59
	76DA8436X21S1	3055	3145	3208	3302	83.75	36	29.5	53	186	63
Arc Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	76DA6030LV29S1	2554	2631	2682	2765	59.75	30	29.5	32	121	39.25
	76DA6030RV29S1	2554	2631	2682	2765	59.75	30	29.5	32	121	39.25
	76DA6630LV29S1	2815	2899	2955	3042	65.75	30	29.5	38	131	42.75
	76DA6630RV29S1	2815	2899	2955	3042	65.75	30	29.5	38	131	42.75
	76DA6636LV29S1	2840	2926	2980	3070	65.75	36	29.5	35	150	50
	76DA6636RV29S1	2840	2926	2980	3070	65.75	36	29.5	35	150	50
	76DA7230LV29S1	2864	2950	3009	3099	71.75	30	29.5	44	138	46.5
	76DA7230RV29S1	2864	2950	3009	3099	71.75	30	29.5	44	138	46.5
	76DA7236LV29S1	2926	3015	3072	3164	71.75	36	29.5	41	160	54.75
	76DA7236RV29S1*	2926	3015	3072	3164	71.75	36	29.5	41	160	54.75
	76DA7830LV29S1	2958	3048	3106	3199	77.75	30	29.5	50	147	50
	76DA7830RV29S1	2958	3048	3106	3199	77.75	30	29.5	50	147	50
	76DA7836LV29S1	2979	3070	3131	3223	77.75	36	29.5	47	169	59
	76DA7836RV29S1	2979	3070	3131	3223	77.75	36	29.5	47	169	59
	76DA8430LV29S1	2990	3080	3140	3234	83.75	30	29.5	56	162	53.75
	76DA8430RV29S1	2990	3080	3140	3234	83.75	30	29.5	56	162	53.75
	76DA8436LV29S1	3052	3143	3205	3299	83.75	36	29.5	53	186	63
	76DA8436RV29S1	3052	3143	3205	3299	83.75	36	29.5	53	186	63









ORDERING NOTES:
Curvilinear desks are not stand alone desks. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8". ie. 76DA8436**D8**. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1. ie. 76DA8436**P1**

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

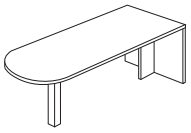
CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - square wood leg
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating Acrylic modesty panel
D8 - 4" diameter metal leg
P1 - panel leg

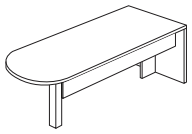
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

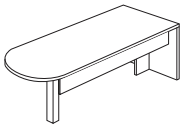
GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS CURVILINEAR DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bullet Desk with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel	76DB6030S1	2563	2640	2691	2770	59.75	30	29.5	32	117	39
	76DB6036S1	2585	2661	2715	2796	59.75	36	29.5	29	135	46
	76DB6630S1	2612	2691	2742	2826	65.75	30	29.5	38	124	42.75
	76DB6636S1	2633	2714	2766	2850	65.75	36	29.5	35	144	50
	76DB7230S1*	2658	2738	2791	2877	71.75	30	29.5	44	130	46.5
	76DB7236S1	2716	2798	2851	2937	71.75	36	29.5	41	153	54.75
	76DB7836S1	2763	2847	2901	2988	77.75	36	29.5	47	161	59
	76DB8436S1	2816	2901	2956	3043	83.75	36	29.5	53	176	63
Bullet Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Wood Floating Modesty Panel	76DB6030LV21S1	2762	2845	2899	2987	59.75	30	29.5	32	127	39
	76DB6030RV21S1	2762	2845	2899	2987	59.75	30	29.5	32	127	39
	76DB6630LV21S1	2815	2899	2955	3042	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	76DB6630RV21S1	2815	2899	2955	3042	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	76DB7230LV21S1	2864	2950	3009	3099	71.75	30	29.5	44	144	46.5
	76DB7230RV21S1*	2864	2950	3009	3099	71.75	30	29.5	44	144	46.5
	76DB7830LV21S1	2926	3015	3072	3164	77.75	30	29.5	50	153	50
	76DB7830RV21S1	2926	3015	3072	3164	77.75	30	29.5	50	153	50
	76DB8430LV21S1	2984	3073	3133	3226	83.75	30	29.5	56	167	53.75
	76DB8430RV21S1	2984	3073	3133	3226	83.75	30	29.5	56	167	53.75
Bullet Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76DB6036X21S1	2784	2870	2922	3010	59.75	36	29.5	29	134	46
	76DB6636X21S1	2840	2926	3133	3226	65.75	36	29.5	35	146	50
	76DB7236X21S1*	2787	2872	2924	3009	71.75	36	29.5	41	156	54.75
	76DB7836X21S1	2848	2934	2986	3071	77.75	36	29.5	47	166	59
	76DB8436X21S1	2910	2996	3048	3133	83.75	36	29.5	53	176	63







ORDERING NOTES:
Curvilinear desks are not stand alone desks. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8". ie. 76DA8436**D8**. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1. ie. 76DA8436**P1**

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - square wood leg
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
D8 - 4" diameter metal leg
P1 - panel leg

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS CURVILINEAR DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bullet Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	76DB6030LV29S1	2762	2845	2899	2987	59.75	30	29.5	32	121	39
	76DB6030RV29S1	2762	2845	2899	2987	59.75	30	29.5	32	121	39
	76DB6036LV29S1	2784	2870	2922	3010	59.75	36	29.5	29	135	46
	76DB6036RV29S1	2784	2870	2922	3010	59.75	36	29.5	29	135	46
	76DB6630LV29S1	2815	2899	2955	3042	65.75	30	29.5	38	129	42.75
	76DB6630RV29S1	2815	2899	2955	3042	65.75	30	29.5	38	129	42.75
	76DB6636LV29S1	2840	2926	2980	3070	65.75	36	29.5	35	148	50
	76DB6636RV29S1	2840	2926	2980	3070	65.75	36	29.5	35	148	50
	76DB7230LV29S1	2864	2950	3009	3099	71.75	30	29.5	44	136	46.5
	76DB7230RV29S1*	2864	2950	3009	3099	71.75	30	29.5	44	136	46.5
	76DB7236LV29S1	2926	3015	3072	3164	71.75	36	29.5	41	158	54.75
	76DB7236RV29S1	2926	3015	3072	3164	71.75	36	29.5	41	158	54.75
	76DB7830LV29S1	2958	3048	3106	3199	77.75	30	29.5	50	145	50
	76DB7830RV29S1	2958	3048	3106	3199	77.75	30	29.5	50	145	50
	76DB7836LV29S1	2979	3070	3131	3223	77.75	36	29.5	47	167	59
	76DB7836RV29S1	2979	3070	3131	3223	77.75	36	29.5	47	167	59
	76DB8430LV29S1	2990	3080	3140	3234	83.75	30	29.5	56	160	53.75
	76DB8430RV29S1	2990	3080	3140	3234	83.75	30	29.5	56	160	53.75
	76DB8436LV29S1	3052	3143	3205	3299	83.75	36	29.5	53	184	63
	76DB8436RV29S1	3052	3143	3205	3299	83.75	36	29.5	53	184	63
P Desk with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel	76DP6636LS1	3258	3354	3421	3522	65.75	42	29.5	32	156	57.75
	76DP6636RS1	3258	3354	3421	3522	65.75	42	29.5	32	156	57.75
	76DP7236LS1	3404	3508	3574	3682	71.75	42	29.5	38	166	62.75
	76DP7236RS1	3404	3508	3574	3682	71.75	42	29.5	38	166	62.75
	76DP7836LS1	3472	3575	3645	3755	77.75	42	29.5	44	173	67.75
	76DP7836RS1	3472	3575	3645	3755	77.75	42	29.5	44	173	67.75
	76DP8436LS1	3537	3643	3714	3825	83.75	42	29.5	50	182	72.75
	76DP8436RS1*	3537	3643	3714	3825	83.75	42	29.5	50	182	72.75
P-Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76DP6630RV21S1	3331	3431	3496	3603	65.75	42	29.5	32	156	57.75
	76DP6630LV21S1	3331	3431	3496	3603	65.75	42	29.5	32	156	57.75
	76DP7230LV21S1	3406	3509	3575	3684	71.75	30	29.5	38	140	54.75
	76DP7230RV21S1*	3406	3509	3575	3684	71.75	30	29.5	38	140	54.75
	76DP7830LV21S1	3478	3581	3652	3761	77.75	42	29.5	44	173	67.75
	76DP7830RV21S1	3478	3581	3652	3761	77.75	42	29.5	44	173	67.75
	76DP8430LV21S1	3552	3658	3730	3840	83.75	42	29.5	32	182	72.75
	76DP8430RV21S1	3552	3658	3730	3840	83.75	42	29.5	32	182	72.75

ORDERING NOTES:
Curvilinear desks are not stand alone desks. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8". ie. 76DA8436**D8**. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1. ie. 76DA8436**P1**

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - square wood leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
D8 - 4" diameter metal leg
P1 - panel leg

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS CURVILINEAR DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
P Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76DP6636LX21S1	3520	3626	3696	3808	65.75	42	29.5	32	156	57.75
	76DP6636RX21S1	3520	3626	3696	3808	65.75	42	29.5	32	156	57.75
	76DP7230LX21S1	3376	3477	3547	3655	71.75	30	29.5	38	145	54.75
	76DP7230RX21S1*	3376	3477	3547	3655	71.75	30	29.5	38	145	54.75
	76DP7236LX21S1	3673	3786	3856	3974	71.75	42	29.5	38	166	62.75
	76DP7236RX21S1	3673	3786	3856	3974	71.75	42	29.5	38	166	62.75
	76DP7836LX21S1	3746	3862	3935	4055	77.75	42	29.5	44	178	67.75
	76DP7836RX21S1	3746	3862	3935	4055	77.75	42	29.5	44	178	67.75
	76DP8436LX21S1	3820	3935	4011	4131	83.75	42	29.5	50	188	72.75
	76DP8436RX21S1	3820	3935	4011	4131	83.75	42	29.5	50	188	72.75
P Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	76DP6636LV29S1	3520	3626	3696	3808	65.75	42	29.5	32	159	57.75
	76DP6636RV29S1	3520	3626	3696	3808	65.75	42	29.5	32	59	57.75
	76DP7236LV29S1	3673	3786	3856	3974	71.75	42	29.5	38	168	62.75
	76DP7236RV29S1	3673	3786	3856	3974	71.75	42	29.5	38	168	62.75
	76DP7836LV29S1	3746	3862	3935	4055	77.75	42	29.5	44	178	67.75
	76DP7836RV29S1*	3746	3862	3935	4055	77.75	42	29.5	44	178	67.75
	76DP8436LV29S1	3820	3935	4011	4131	83.75	42	29.5	50	183	72.75
	76DP8436RV29S1	3820	3935	4011	4131	83.75	42	29.5	50	183	72.75
J Desk with Square Wood Leg	76DJ7233LS1	3404	3508	3574	3682	71.75	33	29.5	36	136	62.75
	76DJ7233RS1	3404	3508	3574	3682	71.75	33	29.5	36	136	62.75
	76DJ7833LS1	3472	3575	3645	3755	77.75	33	29.5	42	144	62.75
	76DJ7833RS1	3472	3575	3645	3755	77.75	33	29.5	42	144	62.75
	76DJ8433LS1	3537	3643	3714	3825	83.75	33	29.5	48	152	72.75
	76DJ8433RS1*	3537	3643	3714	3825	83.75	33	29.5	48	152	72.75

ORDERING NOTES:
Curvilinear desks are not stand alone desks. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8". ie. 76DA8436**D8**. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1. ie. 76DA8436**P1**

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - square wood leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
D8 - 4" diameter metal leg
P1 - panel leg

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS CURVED CORNER DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Curved Corner Arc Desk with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel	76UDA723048R24LS1	3870	3985	4063	4186	71.75	48	29.5	31	192	71
	76UDA723048L24RS1	3870	3985	4063	4186	71.75	48	29.5	31	192	71
	76UDA783048R24LS1	3914	4033	4110	4234	77.75	48	29.5	37	185	76.75
	76UDA783048L24RS1	3914	4033	4110	4234	77.75	48	29.5	37	185	76.75
	76UDA843048R24LS1	3955	4074	4152	4275	83.75	48	29.5	43	191	82
	76UDA843048L24RS1*	3955	4074	4152	4275	83.75	48	29.5	43	191	82
Curved Corner Arc Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76UDA723048R24LV21S1	4180	4303	4389	4521	71.75	48	29.5	31	195	71
	76UDA723048L24RV21S1	4180	4303	4389	4521	71.75	48	29.5	31	195	71
	76UDA783048R24LV21S1	4223	4349	4434	4567	77.75	48	29.5	37	205	76.75
	76UDA783048L24RV21S1	4223	4349	4434	4567	77.75	48	29.5	37	205	76.75
	76UDA843048R24LV21S1	4267	4394	4480	4614	83.75	48	29.5	43	223	82
	76UDA843048L24RV21S1*	4267	4394	4480	4614	83.75	48	29.5	43	223	82
Curved Corner Bullet Desk with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel	76UDB723048R24LS1	3870	3985	4063	4186	71.75	48	29.5	31	184	71
	76UDB723048L24RS1	3870	3985	4063	4186	71.75	48	29.5	31	184	71
	76UDB783048R24LS1	3914	4033	4110	4234	77.75	48	29.5	37	192	76.75
	76UDB783048L24RS1	3914	4033	4110	4234	77.75	48	29.5	37	192	76.75
	76UDB843048R24LS1	3955	4074	4152	4275	83.75	48	29.5	43	208	82
	76UDB843048L24RS1*	3955	4074	4152	4275	83.75	48	29.5	43	208	82
Curved Corner Bullet Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76UDB723048R24LV21S1	4180	4303	4389	4521	71.75	48	29.5	31	195	71
	76UDB723048L24RV21S1	4180	4303	4389	4521	71.75	48	29.5	31	195	71
	76UDB783048R24LV21S1	4223	4349	4434	4567	77.75	48	29.5	37	205	76.75
	76UDB783048L24RV21S1	4223	4349	4434	4567	77.75	48	29.5	37	205	76.75
	76UDB843048R24LV21S1	4267	4394	4480	4614	83.75	48	29.5	43	223	82
	76UDB843048L24RV21S1*	4267	4394	4480	4614	83.75	48	29.5	43	223	82

ORDERING NOTES:
Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76UDA843048L24R**D8**. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76UDA843048L24R**P1**. For U-shaped configuration see page 61, Curved Corner Credenza.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

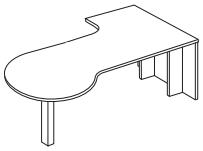
CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - square wood leg
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
D8 - 4" diameter metal leg
P1 - panel leg

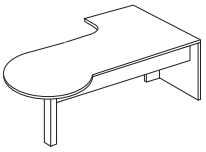
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

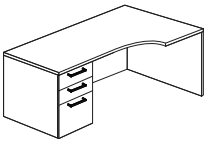
GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

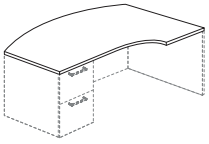
ARTEMIS CURVED CORNER DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Curved Corner P Desk with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel	76UDP663648R24LS1	3886	4004	4080	4203	65.75	48	29.5	22	168	65.5
	76UDP663648L24RS1	3886	4004	4080	4203	65.75	48	29.5	22	168	65.5
	76UDP723648R24LS1	3972	4088	4168	4293	71.75	48	29.5	28	177	71
	76UDP723648L24RS1	3972	4088	4168	4293	71.75	48	29.5	28	177	71
	76UDP783648R24LS1	4037	4158	4238	4363	77.75	48	29.5	34	186	76.75
	76UDP783648L24RS1	4037	4158	4238	4363	77.75	48	29.5	34	186	76.75
	76UDP843648R24LS1	4101	4224	4307	4434	83.75	48	29.5	40	202	82
	76UDP843648L24RS1*	4101	4224	4307	4434	83.75	48	29.5	40	202	82
Curved Corner P Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76UDP663648R24LX21S1	4182	4308	4392	4525	65.75	48	29.5	22	172	65.5
	76UDP663648L24RX21S1	4182	4308	4392	4525	65.75	48	29.5	22	172	65.5
	76UDP723648R24LX21S1	4268	4395	4481	4615	71.75	48	29.5	28	182	71
	76UDP723648L24RX21S1	4268	4395	4481	4615	71.75	48	29.5	28	182	71
	76UDP783648R24LX21S1	4334	4461	4550	4684	77.75	48	29.5	34	192	76.75
	76UDP783648L24RX21S1	4334	4461	4550	4684	77.75	48	29.5	34	192	76.75
	76UDP843648R24LX21S1	4395	4527	4615	4755	83.75	48	29.5	40	204	82
	76UDP843648L24RX21S1*	4395	4527	4615	4755	83.75	48	29.5	40	204	82
Curved Corner Rectangular Top Desk Single Pedestal and Wood Modesty Panel	76UD723042L24RF	3579	3685	3757	3869	71.75	42	29.5	32	269	62.75
	76UD723042R24LF*	3579	3685	3757	3869	71.75	42	29.5	32	269	62.75
	76UD783042L24RF	3652	3760	3836	3949	77.75	42	29.5	38	279	67.75
	76UD783042R24LF	3652	3760	3836	3949	77.75	42	29.5	38	279	67.75
	76UD843042L24RF	3723	3837	3910	4030	83.75	42	29.5	44	289	72.75
	76UD843042R24LF	3723	3837	3910	4030	83.75	42	29.5	44	289	72.75
Bow Top Option for Corner Desks	BT76UD723048L*	471	487	496	510	71.75	48		1.13	88	6.25
	BT76UD723048R	471	487	496	510	71.75	48		1.13	88	6.25
	BT76UD783048L	491	507	515	534	77.75	48		1.13	95	6.75
	BT76UD783048R	491	507	515	534	77.75	48		1.13	95	6.75
	BT76UD843048L	510	525	536	553	83.75	48		1.13	105	7.25
	BT76UD843048R	510	525	536	553	83.75	48		1.13	105	7.25









ORDERING NOTES:
Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76UDA843048L24R**D8**. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76UDA843048L24R**P1**. For U-shaped configuration see page 61, Curved Corner Credenza.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - square wood leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
F - 2 box, 1 file
D8 - 4" diameter metal leg
P1 - panel leg

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS TABLE DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Table Desk with 4" Rectangular Gables	76TD6030	2338	2408	2455	2528	59.75	30	29.5	52	177	41
	76TD6036	2803	2885	2944	3032	59.75	30	29.5	52	190	41
	76TD6630	2571	2649	2698	2781	65.75	36	29.5	58	198	45.75
	76TD6636	3083	3179	3241	3337	65.75	36	29.5	58	198	45.75
	76TD7230	2803	2885	2944	3032	71.75	36	29.5	64	228	54
	76TD7236*	3277	3375	3441	3544	71.75	36	29.5	64	228	54
	76TD7830	2958	3048	3105	3199	77.75	30	29.5	70	241	58.5
	76TD7836	3331	3431	3496	3603	77.75	36	29.5	70	241	58.5
	76TD8430	3283	3379	3447	3551	83.75	30	29.5	76	254	63
	76TD8436	3390	3489	3557	3665	83.75	36	29.5	76	254	63
Table Desk with 4" Rectangular Gables & 1/2 Ht. Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76TD6030V21	2428	2502	2551	2628	59.75	30	29.5	52	177	41
	76TD6036V21	2914	3001	3061	3153	59.75	30	29.5	52	190	41
	76TD6630V21	2670	2751	2804	2888	65.75	36	29.5	58	198	45.75
	76TD6636V21	3206	3301	3367	3468	65.75	36	29.5	58	198	45.75
	76TD7230V21*	2914	3001	3061	3153	71.75	36	29.5	64	228	54
	76TD7236V21	3408	3511	3579	3685	71.75	36	29.5	64	228	54
	76TD7830V21	3368	3469	3536	3642	77.75	30	29.5	70	241	58.5
	76TD7836V21	3468	3572	3641	3751	77.75	36	29.5	70	241	58.5
	76TD8430V21	3112	3206	3267	3367	83.75	30	29.5	76	254	63
	76TD8436V21	3522	3628	3698	3811	83.75	36	29.5	76	254	63
Table Desk with 4" Rectangular Gables & 1/2 Ht. Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	76TD6030V29	2525	2599	2650	2731	59.75	30	29.5	52	177	41
	76TD6036V29	3027	3117	3180	3273	59.75	30	29.5	52	190	41
	76TD6630V29	2774	2857	2914	3001	65.75	30	29.5	58	198	45.75
	76TD6636V29	3330	3430	3495	3602	65.75	36	29.5	58	198	45.75
	76TD7230V29	3027	3117	3180	3273	71.75	30	29.5	64	228	54
	76TD7236V29*	3536	3643	3713	3825	71.75	36	29.5	64	228	54
	76TD7830V29	3192	3290	3352	3454	77.75	30	29.5	70	241	58.5
	76TD7836V29	3600	3709	3782	3894	77.75	36	29.5	70	241	58.5
	76TD8430V29	3230	3325	3393	3493	83.75	30	29.5	76	254	63
	76TD8436V29	3660	3767	3844	3956	83.75	36	29.5	76	254	63

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

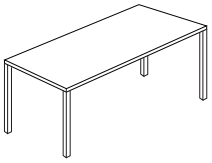
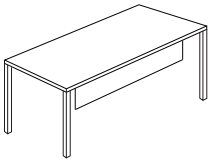
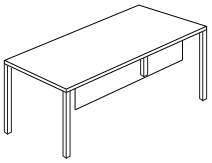
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS TABLE DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Table Desk with 2" Square Metal Leg	76TD6030M	2214	2280	2325	2395	59.75	30	29.5	56	173	41
	76TD6036M	2657	2738	2790	2875	59.75	30	29.5	56	173	41
	76TD6630M	2437	2509	2557	2633	65.75	30	29.5	62	198	45.75
	76TD6636M	2922	3009	3068	3161	65.75	36	29.5	62	198	45.75
	76TD7230M	2657	2738	2790	2875	71.75	30	29.5	68	228	54
	76TD7236M*	3116	3209	3272	3370	71.75	36	29.5	68	228	54
	76TD7830M	3104	3197	3259	3356	77.75	30	29.5	74	241	58.5
	76TD7836M	3173	3267	3330	3431	77.75	36	29.5	74	241	58.5
	76TD8430M	2848	2932	2990	3079	83.75	30	29.5	80	254	63
	76TD8436M	3227	3323	3390	3489	83.75	36	29.5	80	254	63
Table Desk with 2" Square Metal Leg & 1/2 Ht. Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76TD6030MV21	2304	2376	2421	2494	59.75	30	29.5	56	173	41
	76TD6036MV21	2766	2849	2905	2991	59.75	30	29.5	56	173	41
	76TD6630MV21	2535	2612	2661	2741	65.75	30	29.5	62	198	45.75
	76TD6636MV21	3040	3134	3192	3290	65.75	36	29.5	62	198	45.75
	76TD7230MV21	2765	2848	2903	2990	71.75	30	29.5	68	228	54
	76TD7236MV21*	3244	3400	3508	3671	71.75	36	29.5	68	228	54
	76TD7830MV21	3220	3316	3379	3480	77.75	30	29.5	74	241	58.5
	76TD7836MV21	3298	3398	3463	3567	77.75	36	29.5	74	241	58.5
	76TD8430MV21	2961	3051	3110	3204	83.75	30	29.5	80	254	63
	76TD8436MV21	3414	3519	3585	3694	83.75	36	29.5	80	254	63
Table Desk with 2" Square Metal Leg & 1/2 Ht. Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	76TD6030MV29	2392	2464	2510	2587	59.75	30	29.5	56	173	41
	76TD6036MV29	2874	2958	3016	3105	59.75	30	29.5	56	173	41
	76TD6630MV29	2631	2710	2763	2848	65.75	30	29.5	62	198	45.75
	76TD6636MV29	3159	3253	3318	3414	65.75	36	29.5	62	198	45.75
	76TD7230MV29	2874	2958	3016	3105	71.75	30	29.5	68	228	54
	76TD7236MV29*	3367	3468	3535	3641	71.75	36	29.5	68	228	54
	76TD7830MV29	3330	3430	3496	3601	77.75	30	29.5	74	241	58.5
	76TD7836MV29	3429	3531	3600	3708	77.75	36	29.5	74	241	58.5
	76TD8430MV29	3075	3166	3229	3325	83.75	30	29.5	80	254	63
	76TD8436MV29	3547	3655	3723	3836	83.75	36	29.5	80	254	63

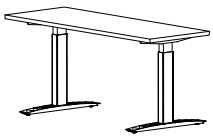
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

Description	Model	Laminate Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface	76HA3024ETS	2894	3121	3132	29.75	24	-	17	108.5	11.5
	76HA3624ETS	2974	3066	3219	35.75	24	-	23	109	14
	76HA4224ETS	3030	3120	3277	41.75	24	-	29	109	16.5
	76HA4824ETS	3094	3187	3345	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	76HA5424ETS	3136	3230	3393	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	76HA6024ETS	3221	3318	3481	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	76HA6624ETS	3449	3551	3730	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	76HA7224ETS	3610	3719	3903	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	76HA7824ETS	3732	3845	4037	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	76HA8424ETS	3805	3919	4114	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	76HA3030ETS	3028	3251	3276	29.75	30	-	17	121.5	36.75
	76HA3630ETS	3103	3195	3354	35.75	30	-	23	122	14.25
	76HA4230ETS	3158	3250	3413	41.75	30	-	29	122	17.5
	76HA4830ETS	3223	3320	3487	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	76HA5430ETS	3285	3382	3552	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	76HA6030ETS	3356	3458	3630	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	76HA6630ETS	3523	3629	3812	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	76HA7230ETS	3683	3790	3981	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	76HA7830ETS*	3811	3925	4120	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	76HA8430ETS	3886	4004	4203	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	76HA3036ETS	3214	3313	3477	29.75	36	-	17	121.5	42
	76HA3636ETS	3267	3366	3534	35.75	36	-	23	122	45.5
	76HA4236ETS	3315	3413	3582	41.75	36	-	29	122	17.25
	76HA4836ETS	3407	3510	3684	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	76HA5436ETS	3477	3580	3759	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	76HA6036ETS	3542	3649	3830	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	76HA6636ETS	3682	3789	3979	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	76HA7236ETS	3803	3918	4113	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	76HA7836ETS	4102	4224	4435	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	76HA8436ETS	4190	4316	4531	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 76HA6024ETS**O16**. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add $707 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 76HA6030**ETD**. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard color is silver, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 112 for price and model number.
Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30” deep only, replace “T” with “C” e.g. 76HA4830E**C**S.

Single stage mechanism height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage mechanism height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

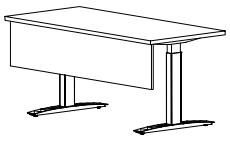
CODE DESCRIPTION
ETS - electric T- base single stage
O16 - top overhang of 16"
D - dual stage height adjustable base
C - C- base

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface, Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76HA3024ETSV21	3347	3450	3515	3621	29.75	24	-	17	114.5	11.5
	76HA3624ETSV21	3352	3454	3520	3627	35.75	24	-	23	117	14
	76HA4224ETSV21	3472	3575	3644	3755	41.75	24	-	29	118	16.5
	76HA4824ETSV21	3599	3708	3778	3893	47.75	24	-	35	119.5	19
	76HA5424ETSV21	3705	3815	3891	4006	53.5	24	-	41	122	21.5
	76HA6024ETSV21	3889	4004	4082	4204	59.75	24	-	47	124	24
	76HA6624ETSV21	4117	4240	4322	4454	65.75	24	-	53	128	26.5
	76HA7224ETSV21	4294	4424	4508	4645	71.75	24	-	59	134.5	29
	76HA7824ETSV21	4427	4562	4649	4790	77.75	24	-	65	139.5	31.5
	76HA8424ETSV21	4511	4649	4738	4881	83.75	24	-	71	145	34
	76HA3030ETSV21	3476	3579	3646	3757	29.75	30	-	17	127.5	36.75
	76HA3630ETSV21	3481	3585	3658	3766	35.75	30	-	23	130	14.25
	76HA4230ETSV21	3599	3708	3778	3893	41.75	30	-	29	131	17.5
	76HA4830ETSV21	3730	3840	3917	4035	47.75	30	-	35	132.5	20.5
	76HA5430ETSV21	3851	3969	4043	4164	53.5	30	-	41	135	23.5
	76HA6030ETSV21	4022	4146	4225	4352	59.75	30	-	47	137	26.5
	76HA6630ETSV21	4194	4319	4402	4534	65.75	30	-	53	145	29.75
	76HA7230ETSV21	4368	4500	4586	4723	71.75	30	-	59	147.5	32.75
	76HA7830ETSV21*	4506	4643	4732	4875	77.75	30	-	65	159.5	35.75
	76HA8430ETSV21	4595	4732	4824	4970	83.75	30	-	71	161.5	38.75
	76HA3036ETSV21	3531	3635	3708	3817	29.75	36	-	17	127.5	42
	76HA3636ETSV21	3645	3756	3828	3943	35.75	36	-	23	130	45.5
	76HA4236ETSV21	3755	3868	3943	4060	41.75	36	-	29	131	17.25
	76HA4836ETSV21	3910	4030	4106	4230	47.75	36	-	35	132.5	20.75
	76HA5436ETSV21	4043	4164	4244	4375	53.5	36	-	41	135	24.5
	76HA6036ETSV21	4208	4336	4419	4552	59.75	36	-	47	137	28.25
	76HA6636ETSV21	4350	4481	4569	4705	65.75	36	-	53	148	32
	76HA7236ETSV21	4487	4621	4711	4853	71.75	36	-	59	166.5	35.5
	76HA7836ETSV21	4799	4944	5037	5191	77.75	36	-	65	175.5	39.25
	76HA8436ETSV21	4900	5050	5145	5299	83.75	36	-	71	177.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 76HA6024ETS**O16**V21. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add $707 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 76HA6030**ETD**V21.
Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard color is silver, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 112 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30” deep only, replace “T” with “C” e.g. 76HA3030E**C**SV21

Single stage mechanism height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage mechanism height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Modesty Panel options (replace "V21" with suffix below)

Floating Laminate	V26
Floating Palette	V22
Floating Acrylic	V29
Full Fixed Wood	X41

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

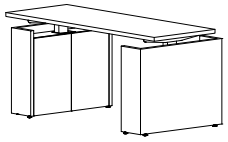
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
ETS - electric T- base single stage
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
O16 - top overhang of 16"
D - dual stage height adjustable base
C - C- base

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface, Base Enclosures	76HA4224ETSG	4886	5032	5131	5285	41.75	24	-	24	154	16.5
	76HA4824ETSG	4948	5099	5196	5352	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	76HA5424ETSG	4993	5143	5243	5399	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	76HA6024ETSG	5076	5227	5331	5491	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	76HA6624ETSG	5305	5465	5570	5738	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	76HA7224ETSG	5469	5632	5742	5914	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	76HA7824ETSG	5588	5755	5867	6044	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	76HA8424ETSG	5661	5831	5944	6122	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	76HA4230ETSG	5235	5391	5496	5660	41.75	30	-	24	177	17.5
	76HA4830ETSG	5301	5461	5565	5733	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	76HA5430ETSG	5362	5521	5630	5799	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	76HA6030ETSG	5434	5597	5707	5877	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	76HA6630ETSG	5602	5770	5883	6056	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
	76HA7230ETSG	5757	5931	6045	6228	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	76HA7830ETSG*	5887	6061	6182	6366	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	76HA8430ETSG	6178	6361	6487	6679	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	76HA4236ETSG	5604	5772	5885	6059	41.75	36	-	24	187	17.25
	76HA4836ETSG	5698	5868	5980	6161	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	76HA5436ETSG	5768	5940	6055	6237	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	76HA6036ETSG	5833	6007	6125	6308	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	76HA6636ETSG	5972	6151	6269	6460	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	76HA7236ETSG	5602	5767	5881	6055	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	76HA7836ETSG	5688	5859	5971	6153	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
	76HA8436ETSG	6479	6675	6804	7009	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS.
eg. 76HA6024ETS**O16**G. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add $707 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 76HA6030**ETD**G. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard color is silver, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 112 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
ETSG - electric T- base single stage with base enclosure
O16 - top overhang of 16"
D - dual stage height adjustable base

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface, Base Enclosure, Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76HA4224ETSGV21	5162	5316	5418	5581	41.75	24	-	24	163	16.5
	76HA4824ETSGV21	5237	5394	5499	5662	47.75	24	-	30	164.5	19
	76HA5424ETSGV21	5292	5450	5557	5725	53.5	24	-	36	167	21.5
	76HA6024ETSGV21	5393	5552	5661	5831	59.75	24	-	42	169	24
	76HA6624ETSGV21	5635	5805	5917	6096	65.75	24	-	48	173	26.5
	76HA7224ETSGV21	5814	5990	6104	6290	71.75	24	-	54	179.5	29
	76HA7824ETSGV21	5956	6133	6254	6441	77.75	24	-	60	184.5	31.5
	76HA8424ETSGV21	6045	6227	6348	6538	83.75	24	-	66	90	34
	76HA4230ETSGV21	5506	5673	5782	5956	41.75	30	-	24	186	17.5
	76HA4830ETSGV21	5588	5755	5867	6043	47.75	30	-	30	187.5	20.5
	76HA5430ETSGV21	5661	5831	5944	6122	53.5	30	-	36	190	23.5
	76HA6030ETSGV21	5750	5923	6038	6219	59.75	30	-	42	192	26.5
	76HA6630ETSGV21	5932	6112	6229	6416	65.75	30	-	48	200	29.75
	76HA7230ETSGV21	6104	6290	6412	6604	71.75	30	-	54	202.5	32.75
	76HA7830ETSGV21*	6252	6441	6565	6762	77.75	30	-	60	214.5	35.75
	76HA8430ETSGV21	6559	6757	6888	7095	83.75	30	-	66	216.5	38.75
	76HA4236ETSGV21	5877	6053	6169	6355	41.75	36	-	24	196	17.25
	76HA4836ETSGV21	5982	6162	6284	6471	47.75	36	-	30	197.5	20.75
	76HA5436ETSGV21	6070	6251	6373	6562	53.5	36	-	36	200	24.5
	76HA6036ETSGV21	6149	6334	6456	6650	59.75	36	-	42	202	28.25
	76HA6636ETSGV21	5932	6109	6228	6414	65.75	36	-	48	213	32
	76HA7236ETSGV21	6003	6184	6303	6493	71.75	36	-	54	231.5	35.5
	76HA7836ETSGV21	6759	6961	7098	7310	77.75	36	-	60	240.5	39.25
	76HA8436ETSGV21	6865	7070	7207	7424	83.75	36	-	66	242.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS.
eg. 76HA6024ETS**O16**GV21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add $707 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. eg.76HA6030**ETD**GV21.
Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard color is silver, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 112 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Modesty Panel options (replace "V21" with suffix below)

Floating Laminate	V26
Floating Palette	V22
Floating Acrylic	V29
Full Fixed Wood	X41

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

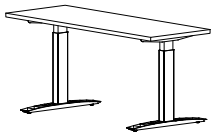
CODE DESCRIPTION
ETSG - electric T- base single stage with base enclosure
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
O16 - top overhang of 16"
D - dual stage height adjustable base
C - C- base

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURNS

Description	Model	Laminate Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D		H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return (cross grain) Worksurface	76HA4824RHETS	3094	3187	3345	47.75	24	-	35		109.5	19
	76HA5424RHETS	3136	3230	3393	53.5	24	-	41		110	21.5
	76HA6024RHETS	3221	3318	3481	59.75	24	-	47		111	24
	76HA6624RHETS	3449	3551	3730	65.75	24	-	53		114	26.5
	76HA7224RHETS	3610	3719	3903	71.75	24	-	59		119.5	29
	76HA7824RHETS	3732	3845	4037	77.75	24	-	65		122.5	31.5
	76HA8424RHETS	3805	3919	4114	83.75	24	-	71		127	34
	76HA4830RHETS	3223	3320	3487	47.75	30	-	35		122.5	20.5
	76HA5430RHETS	3285	3382	3552	53.5	30	-	41		123	23.5
	76HA6030RHETS	3356	3458	3630	59.75	30	-	47		124	26.5
	76HA6630RHETS	3523	3629	3812	65.75	30	-	53		131	29.75
	76HA7230RHETS	3683	3790	3981	71.75	30	-	59		132.5	32.75
	76HA7830RHETS*	3811	3925	4120	77.75	30	-	65		142.5	35.75
	76HA8430RHETS	3886	4004	4203	83.75	30	-	71		143.5	38.75
	76HA4836RHETS	3407	3510	3684	47.7	36	-	35		122.5	20.75
	76HA5436RHETS	3477	3580	3759	53.5	36	-	41		123	24.5
	76HA6036RHETS	3542	3649	3830	59.75	36	-	47		124	28.25
	76HA6636RHETS	3682	3789	3979	65.75	36	-	53		134	32
	76HA7236RHETS	3803	3918	4113	71.75	36	-	59		151.5	35.5
	76HA7836RHETS	4102	4224	4435	77.75	36	-	65		158.5	39.25
	76HA8436RHETS	4190	4316	4531	83.75	36	-	71		159.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 76HA6024ETS**O16**. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add $707 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD.
Please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 112 for price and model number. Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 76HA4830E**C**S.

Single stage mechanism height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage mechanism height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

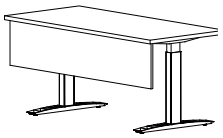
CODE DESCRIPTION
ETS - electric T- base single stage
O16 - top overhang of 16"
D - dual stage height adjustable base
C - C- base

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 list.**

ARTEMIS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return (cross grain) Worksurface, Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76HA4824RHETSV21	3599	3708	3778	3893	47.75	24	-	30	164.5	19
	76HA5424RHETSV21	3705	3815	3891	4006	53.5	24	-	36	167	21.5
	76HA6024RHETSV21	3889	4004	4082	4204	59.75	24	-	42	169	24
	76HA6624RHETSV21	4117	4240	4322	4454	65.75	24	-	48	173	26.5
	76HA7224RHETSV21	4294	4424	4508	4645	71.75	24	-	54	179.5	29
	76HA7824RHETSV21	4427	4562	4649	4790	77.75	24	-	60	184.5	31.5
	76HA8424RHETSV21	4511	4649	4738	4881	83.75	24	-	66	90	34
	76HA4830RHETSV21	3730	3840	3917	4035	47.75	30	-	30	187.5	20.5
	76HA5430RHETSV21	3851	3969	4043	4164	53.5	30	-	36	190	23.5
	76HA6030RHETSV21	4022	4146	4225	4352	59.75	30	-	42	192	26.5
	76HA6630RHETSV21	4194	4319	4402	4534	65.75	30	-	48	200	29.75
	76HA7230RHETSV21	4368	4500	4586	4723	71.75	30	-	54	202.5	32.75
	76HA7830RHETSV21*	4506	4643	4732	4875	77.75	30	-	60	214.5	35.75
	76HA8430RHETSV21	4595	4732	4824	4970	83.75	30	-	66	216.5	38.75
						47.75	36	-	30	197.5	20.75
	76HA4836RHETSV21	3910	4030	4106	4230	53.5	36	-	36	200	24.5
	76HA5436RHETSV21	4043	4164	4244	4375	59.75	36	-	42	202	28.25
	76HA6036RHETSV21	4208	4336	4419	4552	65.75	36	-	48	213	32
	76HA6636RHETSV21	4350	4481	4569	4705	71.75	36	-	54	231.5	35.5
	76HA7236RHETSV21	4487	4621	4711	4853	77.75	36	-	60	240.5	39.25
	76HA7836RHETSV21	4799	4944	5037	5191	83.75	36	-	66	242.5	43
	76HA8436RHETSV21	4900	5050	5145	5299						



ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS.
eg. 76HA6024ETS**O16**V21. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add $707 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 76HA6030**ETD**V21.
Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic, White & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 112 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base. A C-base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30” deep only, replace “T” with “C” e.g. 76HA3030E**C**SV21

Single stage mechanism height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage mechanism height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Modesty Panel options (replace "V21" with suffix below)

Floating Laminate	V26
Floating Palette	V22
Floating Acrylic	V29
Full Fixed Wood	X41

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

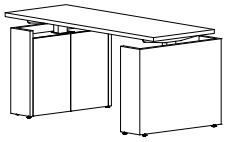
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
ETS - electric T- base single stage
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
O16 - top overhang of 16"
D - dual stage height adjustable base
C - C- base

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 list.**

ARTEMIS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return (cross grain) Worksurface, Base Enclosures	76HA4824RHETSG	4948	5099	5196	5352	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	76HA5424RHETSG	4993	5143	5243	5399	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	76HA6024RHETSG	5076	5227	5331	5491	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	76HA6624RHETSG	5305	5465	5570	5738	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	76HA7224RHETSG	5469	5632	5742	5914	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	76HA7824RHETSG	5588	5755	5867	6044	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	76HA8424RHETSG	5661	5831	5944	6122	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	76HA4830RHETSG	5301	5461	5565	5733	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	76HA5430RHETSG	5362	5521	5630	5799	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	76HA6030RHETSG	5434	5597	5707	5877	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	76HA6630RHETSG	5602	5770	5883	6056	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
	76HA7230RHETSG	5757	5931	6045	6228	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	76HA7830RHETSG*	5887	6061	6182	6366	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	76HA8430RHETSG	6178	6361	6487	6679	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	76HA4836RHETSG	5698	5868	5980	6161	47.7	36	-	35	187.5	20.75
	76HA5436RHETSG	5768	5940	6055	6237	53.5	36	-	41	188	24.5
	76HA6036RHETSG	5833	6007	6125	6308	59.75	36	-	47	189	28.25
	76HA6636RHETSG	5602	5767	5881	6055	65.75	36	-	53	199	32
	76HA7236RHETSG	5688	5859	5971	6153	71.75	36	-	59	216.5	35.5
	76HA7836RHETSG	6392	6583	6711	6913	77.75	36	-	65	223.5	39.25
	76HA8436RHETSG	6479	6675	6804	7009	83.75	36	-	71	224.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 76HA6024ETS**O16**G. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add $707** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 76HA6030**ETD**G. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard color is Silver Metallic please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 112 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

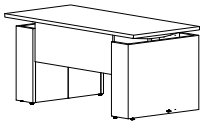
CODE DESCRIPTION
ETSG - electric T- base single stage with base enclosure
O16 - top overhang of 16"
D - dual stage height adjustable base

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 list.**

ARTEMIS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return (cross grain) Worksurface, Base Enclosure, Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76HA4824RHETSGV21	5237	5394	5499	5662	47.75	24	-	30	164.5	19
	76HA5424RHETSGV21	5292	5450	5557	5725	53.5	24	-	36	167	21.5
	76HA6024RHETSGV21	5393	5552	5661	5831	59.75	24	-	42	169	24
	76HA6624RHETSGV21	5635	5805	5917	6096	65.75	24	-	48	173	26.5
	76HA7224RHETSGV21	5814	5990	6104	6290	71.75	24	-	54	179.5	29
	76HA7824RHETSGV21	5956	6133	6254	6441	77.75	24	-	60	184.5	31.5
	76HA8424RHETSGV21	6045	6227	6348	6538	83.75	24	-	66	90	34
	76HA4830RHETSGV21	5588	5755	5867	6043	47.75	30	-	30	187.5	20.5
	76HA5430RHETSGV21	5661	5831	5944	6122	53.5	30	-	36	190	23.5
	76HA6030RHETSGV21	5750	5923	6038	6219	59.75	30	-	42	192	26.5
	76HA6630RHETSGV21	5932	6112	6229	6416	65.75	30	-	48	200	29.75
	76HA7230RHETSGV21	6104	6290	6412	6604	71.75	30	-	54	202.5	32.75
	76HA7830RHETSGV21*	6252	6441	6565	6762	77.75	30	-	60	214.5	35.75
	76HA8430RHETSGV21	6559	6757	6888	7095	83.75	30	-	66	216.5	38.75
	76HA4836RHETSGV21	5982	6162	6284	6471	47.75	36	-	30	197.5	20.75
	76HA5436RHETSGV21	6070	6251	6373	6562	53.5	36	-	36	200	24.5
	76HA6036RHETSGV21	6149	6334	6456	6650	59.75	36	-	42	202	28.25
	76HA6636RHETSGV21	5932	6109	6228	6414	65.75	36	-	48	213	32
	76HA7236RHETSGV21	6003	6184	6303	6493	71.75	36	-	54	231.5	35.5
	76HA7836RHETSGV21	6759	6961	7098	7310	77.75	36	-	60	240.5	39.25
	76HA8436RHETSGV21	6865	7070	7207	7424	83.75	36	-	66	242.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS.
eg. 76HA6024ETS**O16**GV21. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add $707 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 76HA6030**ETD**GV21.
Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard color is Silver Metallic please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 112 for price and model number.

Single stage mechanism height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage mechanism height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Modesty Panel options (replace "V21" with suffix below)

Floating Laminate	V26
Floating Palette	V22
Floating Acrylic	V29
Full Fixed Wood	X41

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
ETS - electric T- base single stage
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
O16 - top overhang of 16"
D - dual stage height adjustable base

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 list.**

ARTEMIS DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Gable	76DR60303LGB	2364	2434	2482	2555	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	76DR60303RGB	2364	2434	2482	2555	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	76DR66303LGB	2386	2459	2505	2581	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	76DR66303RGB	2386	2459	2505	2581	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	76DR72303LGB	2464	2538	2587	2664	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72303RGB	2464	2538	2587	2664	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72363LGB	2488	2565	2613	2692	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR72363RGB*	2488	2565	2613	2692	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR78303LGB	2586	2664	2716	2797	71.75	30	29.5	54	149	46.5
	76DR78303RGB	2586	2664	2716	2797	71.75	30	29.5	54	149	46.5
	76DR78363LGB	2946	3035	3094	3186	71.75	36	29.5	54	174	54.75
	76DR78363RGB	2946	3035	3094	3186	71.75	36	29.5	54	174	54.75
	76DR84303LGB	2709	2790	2845	2929	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84303RGB	2709	2790	2845	2929	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363LGB	3324	3426	3490	3598	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363RGB	3324	3426	3490	3598	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75
Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Legs	76DR60303LLG	2121	2187	2227	2295	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR60303RLG	2121	2187	2227	2295	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR66303LLG	2150	2214	2255	2324	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR66303RLG	2150	2214	2255	2324	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR72303LLG	2218	2284	2329	2399	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72303RLG	2218	2284	2329	2399	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72363LLG	2241	2307	2353	2423	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR72363RLG*	2241	2307	2353	2423	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR78303LLG	2316	2385	2431	2504	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78303RLG	2316	2385	2431	2504	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78363LLG	2328	2397	2444	2517	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR78363RLG	2328	2397	2444	2517	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR84303LLG	2927	3015	3073	3164	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84303RLG	2927	3015	3073	3164	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363LLG	4059	4181	4263	4391	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363RLG	4059	4181	4263	4391	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5
Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DR60303LDB	1893	1949	1987	2046	59.75	30	29.5		109	16
	76DR60303RDB	1893	1949	1987	2046	59.75	30	29.5		109	16
	76DR66303LDB	1923	1978	2018	2079	65.75	30	29.5		118	17.5
	76DR66303RDB	1923	1978	2018	2079	65.75	30	29.5		118	17.5
	76DR72303LDB	1990	2051	2089	2155	71.75	30	29.5		126	18.5
	76DR72303RDB	1990	2051	2089	2155	71.75	30	29.5		126	18.5
	76DR72363LDB	2013	2074	2114	2176	71.75	36	29.5		145	21.5
	76DR72363RDB*	2013	2074	2114	2176	71.75	36	29.5		145	21.5
	76DR78303LDB	2087	2150	2191	2255	71.75	30	29.5		126	18.5
	76DR78303RDB	2087	2150	2191	2255	71.75	30	29.5		126	18.5
	76DR78363LDB	2384	2455	2503	2579	71.75	36	29.5		145	21.5
	76DR78363RDB	2384	2455	2503	2579	71.75	36	29.5		145	21.5
	76DR84303LDB	2697	2790	2851	2947	83.75	30	29.5		142	21.5
	76DR84303RDB	2697	2790	2851	2947	83.75	30	29.5		142	21.5
	76DR84363LDB	3238	3337	3400	3502	83.75	36	29.5		142	21.5
	76DR84363RDB	3238	3337	3400	3502	83.75	36	29.5		142	21.5

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

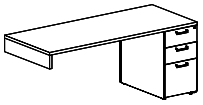
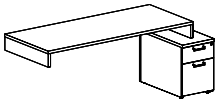
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
GB - gable support
LG - legs support
DB - disc base support

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, 4/4 Pedestal	76DR60303L4F	3411	3515	3582	3691	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
	76DR60303R4F	3411	3515	3582	3691	59.75	30	29.5	22	81	39
	76DR66303L4F	3441	3546	3613	3720	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	76DR66303R4F	3441	3546	3613	3720	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	76DR72303L4F	3511	3617	3687	3797	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72303R4F	3511	3617	3687	3797	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72363L4F	3588	3697	3768	3881	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR72363R4F	3588	3697	3768	3881	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR78303L4F	3531	3635	3708	3817	71.75	30	29.5	38.5	199	46.5
	76DR78303R4F	3531	3635	3708	3817	71.75	30	29.5	38.5	199	46.5
	76DR78363L4F	4234	4360	4446	4579	71.75	30	29.5	38.5	217	54.5
	76DR78363R4F	4234	4360	4446	4579	71.75	30	29.5	38.5	217	54.5
	76DR84303L4F	3731	3844	3918	4036	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84303R4F	3731	3844	3918	4036	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363L4F	4477	4612	4701	4841	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363R4F	4477	4612	4701	4841	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Extended 3/4 Pedestal	76DRPM60303L3F	4098	4222	4302	4432	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
	76DRPM60303R3F	4098	4222	4302	4432	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
	76DRPM66303L3F	4120	4243	4324	4456	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
	76DRPM66303R3F	4120	4243	4324	4456	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
	76DRPM72303L3F	4198	4323	4407	4539	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	76DRPM72303R3F	4198	4323	4407	4539	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	76DRPM72363L3F*	4274	4402	4490	4622	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM72363R3F	4274	4402	4490	4622	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM78303L3F	4319	4449	4537	4674	71.75	36	29.5	45.5	270	60
	76DRPM78303R3F	4319	4449	4537	4674	71.75	36	29.5	45.5	270	60
	76DRPM78363L3F	4399	4532	4618	4758	71.75	42	29.5	45.5	307	69
	76DRPM78363R3F	4399	4532	4618	4758	71.75	42	29.5	45.5	307	69
	76DRPM84303L3F	4444	4578	4665	4804	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84303R3F	4444	4578	4665	4804	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84363L3F	4525	4658	4751	4891	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5
	76DRPM84363R3F	4525	4658	4751	4891	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

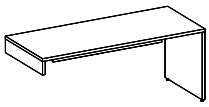
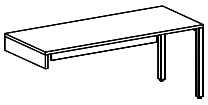
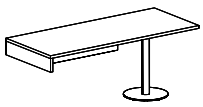
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F -full height pedsestal support
3F -3/4 height pedsestal support

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Wood Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Gable 	76DR60303LGB__V21	2516	2593	2643	2722	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	76DR60303RGB__V21	2516	2593	2643	2722	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	76DR66303LGB__V21	2553	2630	2681	2762	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	76DR66303RGB__V21	2553	2630	2681	2762	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	76DR72303LGB__V21	2649	2726	2781	2863	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72303RGB__V21	2649	2726	2781	2863	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72363LGB__V21	2672	2752	2805	2890	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR72363RGB__V21*	2672	2752	2805	2890	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR78303LGB__V21	2704	2786	2840	2924	71.75	30	29.5	53	149	46.5
	76DR78303RGB__V21	2704	2786	2840	2924	71.75	30	29.5	53	149	46.5
	76DR78363LGB__V21	3244	3341	3406	3509	71.75	36	29.5	53	174	54.75
	76DR78363RGB__V21	3244	3341	3406	3509	71.75	36	29.5	53	174	54.75
	76DR84303LGB__V21	2924	3010	3070	3161	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84303RGB__V21	2924	3010	3070	3161	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363LGB__V21	3509	3613	3684	3793	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363RGB__V21	3509	3613	3684	3793	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Wood Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Legs 	76DR60303LLG__V21	2274	2341	2387	2459	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR60303RLG__V21	2274	2341	2387	2459	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR66303LLG__V21	2319	2386	2433	2505	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR66303RLG__V21	2319	2386	2433	2505	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR72303LLG__V21	2401	2474	2525	2599	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72303RLG__V21	2401	2474	2525	2599	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72363LLG__V21	2425	2500	2548	2621	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR72363RLG__V21*	2425	2500	2548	2621	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR78303LLG__V21	2479	2553	2604	2681	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78303RLG__V21	2479	2553	2604	2681	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78363LLG__V21	2974	3064	3121	3219	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR78363RLG__V21	2974	3064	3121	3219	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR84303LLG__V21	2653	2735	2786	2871	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84303RLG__V21	2653	2735	2786	2871	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363LLG__V21	3183	3278	3344	3442	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363RLG__V21	3183	3278	3344	3442	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Wood Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht.Credenzas, Disc Base 	76DR60303LDB__V21	2044	2106	2147	2212	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DR60303RDB__V21	2044	2106	2147	2212	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DR66303LDB__V21	2088	2153	2192	2256	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DR66303RDB__V21	2088	2153	2192	2256	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DR72303LDB__V21	2173	2239	2281	2352	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72303RDB__V21	2173	2239	2281	2352	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72363LDB__V21	2195	2264	2305	2377	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR72363RDB__V21*	2195	2264	2305	2377	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR78303LDB__V21	2251	2320	2364	2434	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78303RDB__V21	2251	2320	2364	2434	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78363LDB__V21	2744	2829	2882	2970	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR78363RDB__V21	2744	2829	2882	2970	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR84303LDB__V21	3061	3153	3214	3312	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84303RDB__V21	3061	3153	3214	3312	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84363LDB__V21	3601	3710	3871	3895	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DR84363RDB__V21	3601	3710	3871	3895	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza.
Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

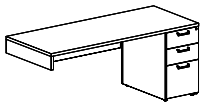
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
GB - gable support
LG - legs support
DB - disc base support
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel

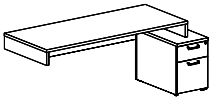
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Wood Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht.Credenzas, 4/4 Pedestal	76DR60303L4F__V21	3566	3672	3743	3855	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
	76DR60303R4F__V21	3566	3672	3743	3855	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
	76DR66303L4F__V21	3606	3715	3788	3900	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	76DR66303R4F__V21	3606	3715	3788	3900	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	76DR72303L4F__V21	3694	3807	3880	3996	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72303R4F__V21	3694	3807	3880	3996	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72363L4F__V21*	3773	3886	3960	4080	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR72363R4F__V21	3773	3886	3960	4080	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR78303L4F__V21	3696	3808	3881	3999	71.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	76DR78303R4F__V21	3696	3808	3881	3999	71.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	76DR78363L4F__V21	4434	4567	4656	4795	71.75	30	29.5	53	217	54.5
	76DR78363R4F__V21	4434	4567	4656	4795	71.75	30	29.5	53	217	54.5
	76DR84303L4F__V21	3944	4063	4143	4267	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84303R4F__V21	3944	4063	4143	4267	83.75	30	29.5	33.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363L4F__V21	4734	4876	4971	5120	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363R4F__V21	4734	4876	4971	5120	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Wood Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Extended 3/4 Pedestal	76DRPM60303L3F__V21	4250	4379	4463	4597	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
	76DRPM60303R3F__V21	4250	4379	4463	4597	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
	76DRPM66303L3F__V21	4288	4416	4502	4637	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
	76DRPM66303R3F__V21	4288	4416	4502	4637	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
	76DRPM72303L3F__V21	4381	4510	4601	4737	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	76DRPM72303R3F__V21	4381	4510	4601	4737	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	76DRPM72363L3F__V21	4460	4595	4683	4822	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM72363R3F__V21*	4460	4595	4683	4822	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM78303L3F__V21	4532	4669	4761	4905	71.75	36	29.5	53	270	60
	76DRPM78303R3F__V21	4532	4669	4761	4905	71.75	36	29.5	53	270	60
	76DRPM78363L3F__V21	4612	4752	4843	4989	71.75	42	29.5	53	307	69
	76DRPM78363R3F__V21	4612	4752	4843	4989	71.75	42	29.5	53	307	69
	76DRPM84303L3F__V21	4687	4828	4917	5067	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84303R3F__V21	4687	4828	4917	5067	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84363L3F__V21	4782	4922	5021	5171	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5
	76DRPM84363R3F__V21	4782	4922	5021	5171	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5





ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

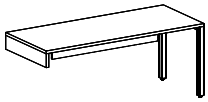
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F - full height pedestal, 2 box, 1 file drawer
3F - 3/4 height pedestal,1 box, 1 file drawer
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Gable	76DR60303LGB__V29	2959	3049	3106	3201	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	76DR60303RGB__V29	2959	3049	3106	3201	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	76DR66303LGB__V29	3038	3133	3190	3289	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	76DR66303RGB__V29	3038	3133	3190	3289	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	76DR72303LGB__V29	3178	3270	3337	3434	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72303RGB__V29	3178	3270	3337	3434	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72363LGB__V29	3204	3298	3363	3461	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR72363RGB__V29*	3204	3298	3363	3461	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR78303LGB__V29	3186	3261	3310	3387	71.75	30	29.5	53	149	46.5
	76DR78303RGB__V29	3186	3261	3310	3387	71.75	30	29.5	53	149	46.5
	76DR78363LGB__V29	3303	3381	3433	3513	71.75	36	29.5	53	174	54.75
	76DR78363RGB__V29	3303	3381	3433	3513	71.75	36	29.5	53	174	54.75
	76DR84303LGB__V29	3574	3659	3715	3803	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84303RGB__V29	3574	3659	3715	3803	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363LGB__V29	3934	4031	4092	4195	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363RGB__V29	3934	4031	4092	4195	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Legs	76DR60303LLG__V29	2715	2796	2850	2934	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR60303RLG__V29	2715	2796	2850	2934	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR66303LLG__V29	2801	2883	2942	3028	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR66303RLG__V29	2801	2883	2942	3028	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR72303LLG__V29	2930	3020	3078	3172	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72303RLG__V29	2930	3020	3078	3172	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72363LLG__V29	2955	3042	3102	3194	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR72363RLG__V29*	2955	3042	3102	3194	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR78303LLG__V29	2929	2995	3039	3108	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78303RLG__V29	2929	2995	3039	3108	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78363LLG__V29	2941	3006	3051	3121	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR78363RLG__V29	2941	3006	3051	3121	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR84303LLG__V29	3556	3640	3695	3782	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84303RLG__V29	3556	3640	3695	3782	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363LLG__V29	4634	4750	4828	4950	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363RLG__V29	4634	4750	4828	4950	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

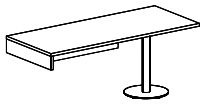
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
GB - gable support
LG - legs support
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

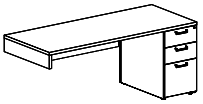
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DR60303LDB__V29	2486	2562	2611	2690	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DR60303RDB__V29	2486	2562	2611	2690	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DR66303LDB__V29	2571	2649	2698	2781	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DR66303RDB__V29	2571	2649	2698	2781	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DR72303LDB__V29	2702	2784	2838	2922	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72303RDB__V29	2702	2784	2838	2922	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72363LDB__V29	2724	2805	2862	2947	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR72363RDB__V29*	2724	2805	2862	2947	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR78303LDB__V29	2726	2809	2864	2950	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78303RDB__V29	2726	2809	2864	2950	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78363LDB__V29	2898	2986	3042	3135	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR78363RDB__V29	2898	2986	3042	3135	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR84303LDB__V29	3162	3257	3320	3420	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84303RDB__V29	3162	3257	3320	3420	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84363LDB__V29	3696	3808	3881	3999	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DR84363RDB__V29	3696	3808	3881	3999	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, 4/4 Pedestal	76DR60303L4F__V29	4008	4129	4208	4336	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
	76DR60303R4F__V29	4008	4129	4208	4336	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
	76DR66303L4F__V29	4093	4219	4299	4427	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	76DR66303R4F__V29	4093	4219	4299	4427	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	76DR72303L4F__V29	4223	4349	4433	4567	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72303R4F__V29	4223	4349	4433	4567	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72363L4F__V29	3363	3462	3532	3636	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR72363R4F__V29*	3363	3462	3532	3636	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR78303L4F__V29	4141	4244	4312	4420	71.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	76DR78303R4F__V29	4141	4244	4312	4420	71.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	76DR78363L4F__V29	4277	4384	4455	4567	71.75	30	29.5	53	217	54.5
	76DR78363R4F__V29	4277	4384	4455	4567	71.75	30	29.5	53	217	54.5
	76DR84303L4F__V29	4801	4921	5003	5129	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84303R4F__V29	4801	4921	5003	5129	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363L4F__V29	5032	5161	5246	5379	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363R4F__V29	5032	5161	5246	5379	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75





ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V29 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V29 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

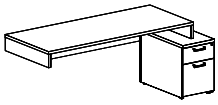
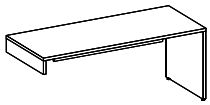
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
DB - disc base support
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Extended 3/4 Pedestal	76DRPM60303L3F__V29	4693	4836	4927	5076	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
	76DRPM60303R3F__V29	4693	4836	4927	5076	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
	76DRPM66303L3F__V29	4774	4918	5015	5166	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
	76DRPM66303R3F__V29	4774	4918	5015	5166	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
	76DRPM72303L3F__V29	4911	5057	5156	5311	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	76DRPM72303R3F__V29	4911	5057	5156	5311	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	76DRPM72363L3F__V29*	4989	5137	5239	5395	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM72363R3F__V29	4989	5137	5239	5395	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM78303L3F__V29	4837	4961	5044	5175	71.75	36	29.5	53	270	60
	76DRPM78303R3F__V29	4837	4961	5044	5175	71.75	36	29.5	53	270	60
	76DRPM78363L3F__V29	5147	5302	5404	5567	71.75	42	29.5	53	307	69
	76DRPM78363R3F__V29	5147	5302	5404	5567	71.75	42	29.5	53	307	69
	76DRPM84303L3F__V29	5275	5432	5538	5705	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84303R3F__V29	5275	5432	5538	5705	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84363L3F__V29	5358	5518	5626	5792	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5
	76DRPM84363R3F__V29	5358	5518	5626	5792	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Glass Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Gable	76DR60303LGB__V24	3352	3454	3520	3627	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	76DR60303RGB__V24	3352	3454	3520	3627	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	76DR66303LGB__V24	3414	3519	3585	3694	65.75	30	29.5	36.4	141	42.75
	76DR66303RGB__V24	3414	3519	3585	3694	65.75	30	29.5	36.4	141	42.75
	76DR72303LGB__V24	3536	3642	3712	3824	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72303RGB__V24	3536	3642	3712	3824	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72363LGB__V24	3559	3667	3739	3851	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR72363RGB__V24*	3559	3667	3739	3851	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR78303LGB__V24	3699	3812	3886	4002	71.75	30	29.5	53	149	46.5
	76DR78303RGB__V24	3699	3812	3886	4002	71.75	30	29.5	53	149	46.5
	76DR78363LGB__V24	3639	3804	3878	3995	71.75	36	29.5	53	174	54.75
	76DR78363RGB__V24	3693	3804	3878	3995	71.75	36	29.5	53	174	54.75
	76DR84303LGB__V24	3866	3982	4060	4182	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84303RGB__V24	3866	3982	4060	4182	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363LGB__V24	4498	4634	4722	4863	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363RGB__V24	4498	4634	4722	4863	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75

ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V29 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V29 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

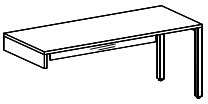
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
GB - gable support
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - 1/2 height glass modesty panel

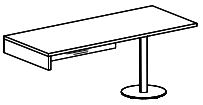
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Glass Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Legs	76DR60303LLG__V24	3111	3205	3266	3365	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR60303RLG__V24	3111	3205	3266	3365	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR66303LLG__V24	3180	3273	3340	3437	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR66303RLG__V24	3180	3273	3340	3437	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR72303LLG__V24	3291	3392	3455	3558	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72303RLG__V24	3291	3392	3455	3558	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72363LLG__V24	3315	3411	3479	3582	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR72363RLG__V24*	3315	3411	3479	3582	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR78303LLG__V24	3429	3531	3600	3709	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78303RLG__V24	3429	3531	3600	3709	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78363LLG__V24	3442	3547	3616	3722	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR78363RLG__V24	3442	3547	3616	3722	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR84303LLG__V24	3606	3715	3788	3900	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84303RLG__V24	3606	3715	3788	3900	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363LLG__V24	4093	4219	4299	4427	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363RLG__V24	4093	4219	4299	4427	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5
Desk Runoffs with Glass Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DR60303LDB_V24	2881	2968	3026	3116	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DR60303RDB_V24	2881	2968	3026	3116	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DR66303LDB_V24	2950	3038	3099	3190	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DR66303RDB_V24	2950	3038	3099	3190	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DR72303LDB_V24	3062	3154	3215	3313	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72303RDB_V24	3062	3154	3215	3313	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72363LDB_V24	3083	3178	3238	3337	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR72363RDB_V24*	3083	3178	3238	3337	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR78303LDB_V24	3199	3294	3360	3458	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78303RDB_V24	3199	3294	3360	3458	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78363LDB_V24	3214	3312	3375	3477	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR78363RDB_V24	3214	3312	3375	3477	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR84303LDB_V24	3379	3480	3550	3657	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84303RDB_V24	3379	3480	3550	3657	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84363LDB_V24	3867	3981	4059	4181	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DR84363RDB_V24	3867	3981	4059	4181	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5





ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V24 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V24 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

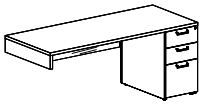
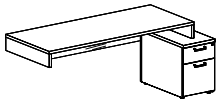
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
LG - legs support
DB - disc base support
V24 - 1/2 height glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Glass Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, 4/4 Pedestal	76DR60303L4F__V24	4401	4533	4621	4759	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
	76DR60303R4F__V24	4401	4533	4621	4759	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
	76DR66303L4F__V24	4471	4606	4694	4836	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	76DR66303R4F__V24	4471	4606	4694	4836	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	76DR72303L4F__V24	4583	4720	4812	4956	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72303R4F__V24	4583	4720	4812	4956	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72363L4F__V24	4660	4800	4896	5038	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR72363R4F__V24*	4660	4800	4896	5038	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR78303L4F__V24	4644	4785	4876	5023	71.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	76DR78303R4F__V24	4644	4785	4876	5023	71.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	76DR78363L4F__V24	4667	4810	4900	5047	71.75	30	29.5	53	217	54.5
	76DR78363R4F__V24	4667	4810	4900	5047	71.75	30	29.5	53	217	54.5
	76DR84303L4F__V24	5093	5245	5347	5507	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84303R4F__V24	5093	5245	5347	5507	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363L4F__V24	5642	5814	5928	6104	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363R4F__V24	5642	5814	5928	6104	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Glass Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Extended 3/4 Pedestal	76DRPM60303L3F__V24	5086	5239	5340	5502	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
	76DRPM60303R3F__V24	5086	5239	5340	5502	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
	76DRPM66303L3F__V24	5149	5305	5407	5570	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
	76DRPM66303R3F__V24	5149	5305	5407	5570	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
	76DRPM72303L3F__V24	5272	5428	5535	5699	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	76DRPM72303R3F__V24	5272	5428	5535	5699	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	76DRPM72363L3F__V24*	5347	5507	5614	5782	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM72363R3F__V24	5347	5507	5614	5782	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM78303L3F__V24	5434	5594	5707	5866	71.75	36	29.5	53	270	60
	76DRPM78303R3F__V24	5434	5594	5707	5866	71.75	36	29.5	53	270	60
	76DRPM78363L3F__V24	5516	5677	5785	5965	71.75	42	29.5	53	307	69
	76DRPM78363R3F__V24	5516	5677	5785	5965	71.75	42	29.5	53	307	69
	76DRPM84303L3F__V24	5612	5781	5892	6071	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84303R3F__V24	5612	5781	5892	6071	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84363L3F__V24	5693	5863	5977	6158	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5
	76DRPM84363R3F__V24	5693	5863	5977	6158	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V24 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V24 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

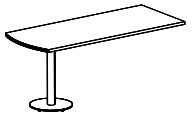
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
V24 - 1/2 height glass modesty panel

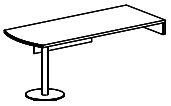
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS CURVILINEAR DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc End Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRA60303LDB	1893	1949	1987	2046	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA60303RDB	1893	1949	1987	2046	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA66303LDB	1923	1978	2018	2079	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA66303RDB	1923	1978	2018	2079	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA72303LDB	1990	2051	2089	2155	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72303RDB	1990	2051	2089	2155	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72363LDB*	2013	2074	2114	2176	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA72363RDB	2013	2074	2114	2176	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA78303LDB	2087	2150	2191	2255	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78303RDB	2087	2150	2191	2255	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78363LDB	2384	2455	2503	2579	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA78363RDB	2384	2455	2503	2579	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA84303LDB	2697	2778	2832	2917	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84303RDB	2697	2778	2832	2917	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84363LDB	3238	3337	3400	3502	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRA84363RDB	3238	3337	3400	3502	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
Arc End Desk Runoffs with Wood Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRA60303LDB__V21	2044	2106	2147	2212	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA60303RDB__V21	2044	2106	2147	2212	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA66303LDB__V21	2088	2153	2192	2256	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA66303RDB__V21	2088	2153	2192	2256	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA72303LDB__V21	2173	2239	2281	2352	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72303RDB__V21	2173	2239	2281	2352	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72363LDB__V21*	2195	2264	2305	2377	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA72363RDB__V21	2195	2264	2305	2377	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA78303LDB__V21	2251	2320	2364	2434	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78303RDB__V21	2251	2320	2364	2434	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78363LDB__V21	2744	2829	2882	2970	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA78363RDB__V21	2744	2829	2882	2970	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA84303LDB__V21	3061	3153	3214	3312	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84303RDB__V21	3061	3153	3214	3312	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84363LDB__V21	3601	3710	3871	3895	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRA84363RDB__V21	3601	3710	3871	3895	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5





ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

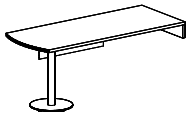
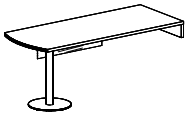
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
DB - disc base support
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS CURVILINEAR DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc End Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRA60303LDB__V29	2486	2562	2611	2690	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA60303RDB__V29	2486	2562	2611	2690	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA66303LDB__V29	2571	2649	2698	2781	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA66303RDB__V29	2571	2649	2698	2781	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA72303LDB__V29	2702	2784	2838	2922	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72303RDB__V29	2702	2784	2838	2922	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72363LDB__V29*	2724	2805	2862	2947	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA72363RDB__V29	2724	2805	2862	2947	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA78303LDB__V29	2726	2809	2864	2950	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78303RDB__V29	2726	2809	2864	2950	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78363LDB__V29	2898	2986	3042	3135	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA78363RDB__V29	2898	2986	3042	3135	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA84303LDB__V29	3162	3257	3320	3420	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84303RDB__V29	3162	3257	3320	3420	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84363LDB__V29	3696	3808	3881	3999	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRA84363RDB__V29	3696	3808	3881	3999	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
Arc End Desk Runoffs with Glass Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRA60303LDB_V24	2881	2968	3026	3116	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA60303RDB_V24	2881	2968	3026	3116	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA66303LDB_V24	2950	3038	3099	3190	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA66303RDB_V24	2950	3038	3099	3190	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA72303LDB_V24	3062	3154	3215	3313	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72303RDB_V24	3062	3154	3215	3313	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72363LDB_V24*	3083	3178	3238	3337	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA72363RDB_V24	3083	3178	3238	3337	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA78303LDB_V24	3199	3294	3360	3458	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78303RDB_V24	3199	3294	3360	3458	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78363LDB_V24	3214	3312	3375	3477	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA78363RDB_V24	3214	3312	3375	3477	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA84303LDB_V24	3379	3480	3550	3657	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84303RDB_V24	3379	3480	3550	3657	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84363LDB_V24	3867	3981	4059	4181	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRA84363RDB_V24	3867	3981	4059	4181	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

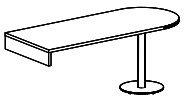
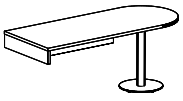
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
DB - disc base support
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - 1/2 height glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS CURVILINEAR DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bullet End Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRB60303LDB	1893	1949	1987	2046	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRB60303RDB	1893	1949	1987	2046	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRB66303LDB	1923	1978	2018	2079	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRB66303RDB	1923	1978	2018	2079	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRB72303LDB	1990	2051	2089	2155	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72303RDB	1990	2051	2089	2155	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72363LDB*	2013	2074	2114	2176	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB72363RDB	2013	2074	2114	2176	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB78303LDB	2087	2150	2191	2255	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78303RDB	2087	2150	2191	2255	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78363LDB	2384	2455	2503	2579	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB78363RDB	2384	2455	2503	2579	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB84303LDB	2697	2778	2832	2917	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84303RDB	2697	2778	2832	2917	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84363LDB	3238	3337	3400	3502	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRB84363RDB	3238	3337	3400	3502	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
Bullet End Desk Runoffs with Wood Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRB60303LDB__V21	2044	2106	2147	2212	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRB60303RDB__V21	2044	2106	2147	2212	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRB66303LDB__V21	2088	2153	2192	2256	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRB66303RDB__V21	2088	2153	2192	2256	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRB72303LDB__V21	2173	2239	2281	2209	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72303RDB__V21	2173	2239	2281	2209	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72363LDB__V21*	2195	2264	2305	2377	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB72363RDB__V21	2195	2264	2305	2377	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB78303LDB__V21	2251	2320	2364	2434	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78303RDB__V21	2251	2320	2364	2434	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78363LDB__V21	2744	2829	2882	2970	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB78363RDB__V21	2744	2829	2882	2970	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB84303LDB__V21	3061	3153	3214	3312	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84303RDB__V21	3061	3153	3214	3312	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84363LDB__V21	3601	3710	3871	3895	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRB84363RDB__V21	3601	3710	3871	3895	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
DB - disc base support
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel

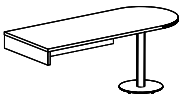
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

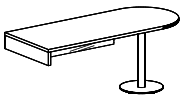
GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

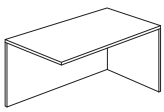
ARTEMIS CURVILINEAR DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bullet End Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRB60303LDB__V29	2486	2562	2611	2690	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRB60303RDB__V29	2486	2562	2611	2690	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRB66303LDB__V29	2571	2649	2698	2781	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRB66303RDB__V29	2571	2649	2698	2781	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRB72303LDB__V29	2702	2784	2838	2922	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72303RDB__V29	2702	2784	2838	2922	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72363LDB__V29*	2724	2805	2862	2947	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB72363RDB__V29	2724	2805	2862	2947	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB78303LDB__V29	2726	2809	2864	2950	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78303RDB__V29	2726	2809	2864	2950	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78363LDB__V29	2898	2986	3042	3135	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB78363RDB__V29	2898	2986	3042	3135	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB84303LDB__V29	3162	3257	3320	3420	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84303RDB__V29	3162	3257	3320	3420	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84363LDB__V29	3696	3808	3881	3999	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRB84363RDB__V29	3696	3808	3881	3999	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
Bullet End Desk Runoffs with Glass Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRB60303LDB__V24	2881	2968	3026	3116	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRB60303RDB__V24	2881	2968	3026	3116	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRB66303LDB__V24	2950	3038	3099	3190	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRB66303RDB__V24	2950	3038	3099	3190	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRB72303LDB__V24	3062	3154	3215	3313	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72303RDB__V24	3062	3154	3215	3313	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72363LDB__V24*	3083	3178	3238	3337	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB72363RDB__V24	3083	3178	3238	3337	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB78303LDB__V24	3199	3294	3360	3458	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78303RDB__V24	3199	3294	3360	3458	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78363LDB__V24	3214	3312	3375	3477	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB78363RDB__V24	3214	3312	3375	3477	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB84303LDB__V24	3379	3480	3550	3657	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84303RDB__V24	3379	3480	3550	3657	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84363LDB__V24	3867	3981	4059	4181	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRB84363RDB__V24	3867	3981	4059	4181	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
Shell Return with Full Height Wood Modesty Panel	76SRH3024LX41	1244	1283	1306	1346	30	24	29.5	29	72.5	18
	76SRH3024RX41	1244	1283	1306	1346	30	24	29.5	29	72.5	18
	76SRH3624LX41	1329	1369	1396	1438	36	24	29.5	35	87	21.5
	76SRH3624RX41	1329	1369	1396	1438	36	24	29.5	35	87	21.5
	76SRH4224LX41	1485	1528	1558	1605	42	24	29.5	41	98	23
	76SRH4224RX41*	1485	1528	1558	1605	42	24	29.5	41	98	23
	76SRH4824LX41	1492	1537	1567	1613	48	24	29.5	47	108	26
	76SRH4824RX41	1492	1537	1567	1613	48	24	29.5	47	108	26
	76SRH5424LX41	1537	1584	1613	1663	54	24	29.5	53	114.5	32.5
	76SRH5424RX41	1537	1584	1613	1663	54	24	29.5	53	114.5	32.5
	76SRH6024LX41	1581	1631	1662	1712	59.75	24	29.5	65	124	36
	76SRH6024RX41	1581	1631	1662	1712	59.75	24	29.5	65	124	36
	76SRH6624LX41	1631	1676	1712	1760	65.75	24	29.5	65	133	39.5
	76SRH6624RX41	1631	1676	1712	1760	65.75	24	29.5	65	133	39.5
	76SRH7224LX41	1677	1727	1761	1816	71.75	24	29.5	71	142	43
	76SRH7224RX41	1677	1727	1761	1816	71.75	24	29.5	71	142	43

ORDERING NOTE: Add -20 before V when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza Add -24 before V when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza







ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

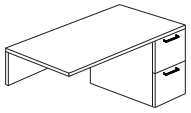
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
DB - disc base support
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - 1/2 height glass modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Return with 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76RH3620L4DX21	2058	2119	2161	2224	36	20	29.5	20	104	18.25
	76RH3620L4FX21	2058	2119	2161	2224	36	20	29.5	20	104	18.25
	76RH3620R4DX21	2058	2119	2161	2224	36	20	29.5	20	108	18.25
	76RH3620R4FX21	2058	2119	2161	2224	36	20	29.5	20	108	18.25
	76RH3624L4DX21	2125	2189	2232	2299	36	24	29.5	20	115	21.5
	76RH3624L4FX21	2125	2189	2232	2299	36	24	29.5	20	115	21.5
	76RH3624R4DX21	2125	2189	2232	2299	36	24	29.5	20	119	21.5
	76RH3624R4FX21	2125	2188	2227	2299	36	24	29.5	20	119	21.5
	76RH4220L4DX21	2629	2707	2761	2845	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	76RH4220L4FX21	2629	2707	2761	2845	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	76RH4220R4DX21*	2629	2707	2761	2845	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	76RH4220R4FX21	2629	2707	2761	2845	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	76RH4224L4DX21	2664	2725	2797	2881	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	76RH4224R4DX21	2664	2725	2797	2881	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	76RH4224L4FX21	2664	2725	2797	2881	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	76RH4224R4FX21	2664	2725	2797	2881	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	76RH4820L4DX21	2688	2748	2820	2907	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	76RH4820R4DX21	2688	2748	2820	2907	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	76RH4820L4FX21	2688	2748	2820	2907	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	76RH4820R4FX21	2688	2748	2820	2907	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	76RH4824L4DX21	2697	2761	2831	2917	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	76RH4824R4DX21	2697	2761	2831	2917	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	76RH4824L4FX21	2697	2761	2831	2917	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	76RH4824R4FX21	2697	2761	2831	2917	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	76RH5424L4DX21	2711	2783	2847	2932	54	24	29.5	38	138	32.5
	76RH5424L4FX21	2711	2783	2847	2932	54	24	29.5	38	138	32.5
	76RH5424R4DX21*	2711	2783	2847	2932	54	24	29.5	38	142	32.5
	76RH5424R4FX21	2711	2783	2847	2932	54	24	29.5	38	142	32.5
	76RH6024L4DX21	2815	2879	2949	3035	59.75	24	29.5	44	146	36
	76RH6024L4FX21	2815	2879	2949	3035	59.75	24	29.5	44	146	36
	76RH6024R4DX21	2815	2879	2949	3035	59.75	24	29.5	44	150	36
	76RH6024R4FX21	2815	2879	2949	3035	59.75	24	29.5	44	150	36
	76RH6624L4DX21	2873	2937	3008	3094	65.75	24	29.5	50	158	39.5
	76RH6624L4FX21	2873	2937	3008	3094	65.75	24	29.5	50	158	39.5
	76RH6624R4DX21	2873	2937	3008	3094	65.75	24	29.5	50	162	39.5
	76RH6624R4FX21	2873	2937	3008	3094	65.75	24	29.5	50	162	39.5
	76RH7224L4DX21	2932	2996	3067	3153	71.75	24	29.5	56	166	43
	76RH7224L4FX21	2932	2996	3067	3153	71.75	24	29.5	56	166	43
	76RH7224R4DX21	2932	2996	3067	3153	71.75	24	29.5	56	170	43
	76RH7224R4FX21	2932	2996	3067	3153	71.75	24	29.5	56	170	43



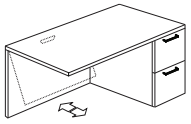
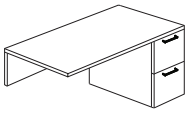
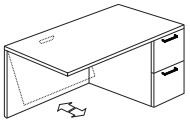
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4D - 2 file drawers
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Return with Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	76RHY3620L4D	2331	2400	2448	2523	36	20	29.5	20	110	17.25
	76RHY3620L4F	2331	2400	2448	2523	36	20	29.5	20	110	17.25
	76RHY3620R4D	2331	2400	2448	2523	36	20	29.5	20	114	17.25
	76RHY3620R4F	2331	2400	2448	2523	36	20	29.5	20	114	17.25
	76RHY4220L4D	2893	2980	3038	3131	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	76RHY4220L4F	2893	2980	3038	3131	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	76RHY4220R4D	2893	2980	3038	3131	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	76RHY4220R4F	2893	2980	3038	3131	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	76RHY4224L4D	2930	3000	3079	3172	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	76RHY4224L4F	2930	3000	3079	3172	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	76RHY4224R4D*	2930	3000	3079	3172	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	76RHY4224R4F	2930	3000	3079	3172	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	76RHY4820L4D	2957	3026	3105	3197	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	76RHY4820L4F	2957	3026	3105	3197	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	76RHY4820R4D	2957	3026	3105	3197	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	76RHY4820R4F	2957	3026	3105	3197	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	76RHY4824L4D	2976	3047	3126	3220	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
	76RHY4824L4F	2976	3047	3126	3220	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
	76RHY4824R4D	2976	3047	3126	3220	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
	76RHY4824R4F	2976	3047	3126	3220	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
Single Pedestal Return for Table Desk, 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76RHTD4224L4FX21	2464	2538	2587	2664	42	24	29.5	26	61	23.25
	76RHTD4224R4FX21	2464	2538	2587	2664	42	24	29.5	26	61	23.25
	76RHTD4824L4FX21	2491	2565	2615	2694	48	24	29.5	32	67	26.25
	76RHTD4824R4FX21*	2491	2565	2615	2694	48	24	29.5	32	67	26.25
	76RHTD6024L4FX21	2517	2593	2646	2723	59.75	24	29.5	44	78	32.25
	76RHTD6024R4FX21	2517	2593	2646	2723	59.75	24	29.5	44	78	32.25
Single Pedestal Return for Table Desk, Full Height Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	76RHYTD4224L4FX41	2765	2849	2903	2990	42	24	29.5	26	98	23
	76RHYTD4224R4FX41	2765	2849	2903	2990	42	24	29.5	26	98	23
	76RHYTD4824L4FX41	2793	2878	2930	3021	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	76RHYTD4824R4FX41*	2793	2878	2930	3021	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
											

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

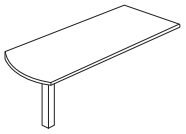
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4D - 2 file drawers
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS CURVILINEAR RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Return with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel	76RHA4830LS1	1636	1687	1720	1770	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	76RHA4830RS1	1636	1687	1720	1770	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	76RHA4836LS1	1647	1698	1729	1782	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	76RHA4836RS1	1647	1698	1729	1782	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	76RHA5430LS1	1663	1713	1747	1798	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	76RHA5430RS1	1663	1713	1747	1798	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	76RHA5436LS1	1673	1724	1756	1810	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	76RHA5436RS1	1673	1724	1756	1810	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	76RHA6030LS1	1687	1736	1772	1822	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	76RHA6030RS1	1687	1736	1772	1822	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	76RHA6036LS1	1699	1750	1787	1838	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	76RHA6036RS1	1699	1750	1787	1838	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	76RHA6630LS1	1713	1760	1798	1852	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	76RHA6630RS1	1713	1760	1798	1852	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	76RHA6636LS1*	1729	1783	1818	1870	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	76RHA6636RS1	1729	1783	1818	1870	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	76RHA7230LS1	1777	1833	1866	1925	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	76RHA7230RS1	1777	1833	1866	1925	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	76RHA7236LS1	1821	1878	1913	1972	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	55	13.5
	76RHA7236RS1	1821	1878	1913	1972	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	55	13.5
	76RHA7830LS1	1801	1855	1890	1946	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	58	8.5
	76RHA7830RS1	1801	1855	1890	1946	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	58	8.5
	76RHA7836LS1	1819	1875	1911	1967	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	66	9.5
	76RHA7836RS1*	1819	1875	1911	1967	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	66	9.5
	76RHA8430LS1	1844	1899	1936	1995	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	76RHA8430RS1	1844	1899	1936	1995	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	76RHA8436LS1	2004	2058	2106	2168	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15
	76RHA8436RS1	2004	2058	2106	2168	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15



ORDERING NOTES:
All Returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76RHA4830L**D8**. All returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76RHA4830L**P1**

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

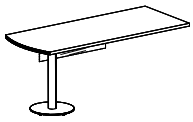
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
S1 - square wood leg
D8 - 4" diameter metal leg
P1 - panel leg

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS CURVILINEAR RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Return with Disc Base and no Modesty Panel	76RHA4830LDB	2013	2074	2114	2176	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHA4830RDB	2013	2074	2114	2176	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHA4836LDB	2024	2086	2127	2191	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHA4836RDB	2024	2086	2127	2191	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHA5430LDB	2041	2102	2142	2208	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHA5430RDB	2041	2102	2142	2208	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHA5436LDB	2051	2112	2155	2217	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHA5436RDB	2051	2112	2155	2217	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHA6030LDB	2063	2125	2166	2232	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHA6030RDB	2063	2125	2166	2232	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHA6036LDB	2079	2138	2182	2245	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHA6036RDB	2079	2138	2182	2245	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHA6630LDB	2088	2153	2192	2256	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHA6630RDB	2088	2153	2192	2256	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHA6636LDB*	2107	2169	2213	2278	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	76RHA6636RDB	2107	2169	2213	2278	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	76RHA7230LDB	2157	2219	2265	2331	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHA7230RDB	2157	2219	2265	2331	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHA7236LDB	2198	2268	2307	2379	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHA7236RDB	2198	2268	2307	2379	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHA7830LDB	2315	2384	2430	2503	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	84	13
	76RHA7830RDB	2315	2384	2430	2503	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	84	13
	76RHA7836LDB	2482	2555	2607	2684	77.75	36	29.5	53.75	106	16
	76RHA7836RDB	2482	2555	2607	2684	77.75	36	29.5	53.75	106	16
	76RHA8430LDB	2697	2778	2832	2917	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHA8430RDB	2697	2778	2832	2917	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHA8436LDB	3238	3337	3400	3502	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
	76RHA8436RDB	3238	3337	3400	3502	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17



ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

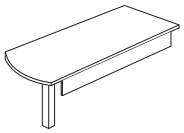
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
DB - disc base support
D8- 4" metal leg

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS CURVILINEAR RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Return with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76RHA4830LV21S1	1769	1821	1857	1912	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	67	9
	76RHA4830RV21S1	1769	1821	1857	1912	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	67	9
	76RHA4836LV21S1	1779	1834	1867	1926	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	76RHA4836RV21S1	1779	1834	1867	1926	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	76RHA5430LV21S1	1794	1849	1885	1941	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	73	10
	76RHA5430RV21S1	1794	1849	1885	1941	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	73	10
	76RHA5436LV21S1	1810	1864	1900	1956	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	76RHA5436RV21S1	1810	1864	1900	1956	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	76RHA6030LV21S1	1821	1878	1913	1972	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	80	11
	76RHA6030RV21S1	1821	1878	1913	1972	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	80	11
	76RHA6036LV21S1	1835	1892	1927	1986	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	76RHA6036RV21S1	1835	1892	1927	1986	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	76RHA6630LV21S1	1853	1907	1946	2003	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	128	12
	76RHA6630RV21S1	1853	1907	1946	2003	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	128	12
	76RHA6636LV21S1*	1869	1927	1963	2022	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
	76RHA6636RV21S1	1869	1927	1963	2022	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
	76RHA7230LV21S1	1919	1977	2017	2077	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	136	13
	76RHA7230RV21S1	1919	1977	2017	2077	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	136	13
	76RHA7236LV21S1	1964	2023	2063	2125	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	76RHA7236RV21S1	1964	2023	2063	2125	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	76RHA7830LV21S1	1978	2038	2079	2138	47.75	30	29.5	60.75	67	9
	76RHA7830RV21S1	1978	2038	2079	2138	47.75	30	29.5	60.75	67	9
	76RHA7836LV21S1	2017	2077	2117	2180	47.75	36	29.5	57.75	69	10
	76RHA7836RV21S1	2017	2077	2117	2180	47.75	36	29.5	57.75	69	10
	76RHA8430LV21S1	2034	2096	2134	2198	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	153	15
	76RHA8430RV21S1	2034	2096	2134	2198	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	153	15
	76RHA8436LV21S1	2064	2127	2166	2232	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16
	76RHA8436RV21S1	2064	2127	2166	2232	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16



ORDERING NOTES:
All Returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76RH_6630L**D8**. All returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76RH_6630L**P1**

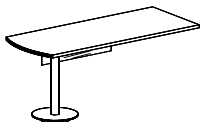
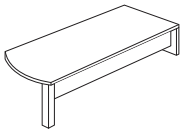
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
S1- square wood leg
D8- 4" metal leg
P1- panel leg

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Return with Disc Base and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76RHA4830LV21DB	2145	2211	2252	2321	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHA4830RV21DB	2145	2211	2252	2321	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHA4836LV21DB	2158	2222	2268	2332	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHA4836RV21DB	2158	2222	2268	2332	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHA5430LV21DB	2169	2238	2280	2349	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHA5430RV21DB	2169	2238	2280	2349	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHA5436LV21DB	2189	2253	2299	2365	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHA5436RV21DB	2189	2253	2299	2365	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHA6030LV21DB	2198	2268	2307	2379	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHA6030RV21DB	2198	2268	2307	2379	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHA6036LV21DB	2213	2278	2324	2394	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHA6036RV21DB	2213	2278	2324	2394	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHA6630RV21DB	2228	2295	2340	2411	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHA6630LV21DB	2228	2295	2340	2411	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHA6636LV21DB*	2245	2315	2359	2430	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	76RHA6636RV21DB	2245	2315	2359	2430	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	76RHA7230LV21DB	2299	2366	2412	2484	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHA7230RV21DB	2299	2366	2412	2484	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHA7236LV21DB	2341	2412	2459	2532	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHA7236RV21DB	2341	2412	2459	2532	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHA7830LV21DB	2669	2748	2803	2884	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHA7830RV21DB	2669	2748	2803	2884	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHA7836LV21DB	2832	2917	2974	3064	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHA7836RV21DB	2832	2917	2974	3064	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHA8430LV21DB	3061	3153	3214	3312	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHA8430RV21DB	3061	3153	3214	3312	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHA8436LV21DB	3601	3710	3783	3895	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
	76RHA8436RV21DB	3601	3710	3783	3895	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
Arc Return with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76RHA4836LX21S1	1779	1834	1867	1926	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	101	36.5
	76RHA4836RX21S1	1779	1834	1867	1926	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	101	36.5
	76RHA5436LX21S1	1810	1864	1900	1956	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	111	40.5
	76RHA5436RX21S1	1810	1864	1900	1956	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	111	40.5
	76RHA6036LX21S1	1835	1892	1927	1986	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	120	44.5
	76RHA6036RX21S1	1835	1892	1927	1986	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	120	44.5
	76RHA6636LX21S1*	1869	1927	1963	2022	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	128	50
	76RHA6636RX21S1	1869	1927	1963	2022	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	128	50
	76RHA7236LX21S1	1964	2023	2063	2125	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	136	54.75
	76RHA7236RX21S1	1964	2023	2063	2125	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	136	54.75
	76RHA7830LX21S1	1921	1979	2017	2077	77.75	30	29.5	57.75	149	58
	76RHA7830RX21S1	1921	1979	2017	2077	77.75	30	29.5	57.75	149	58
	76RHA7836LX21S1	1964	2023	2061	2124	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	150	36.5
	76RHA7836RX21S1	1964	2023	2061	2124	77.5	36	29.5	57.75	150	36.5
	76RHA8436LX21S1	2064	2127	2166	2232	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	153	63
	76RHA8436RX21S1	2064	2127	2166	2232	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	153	63

ORDERING NOTES:
All Returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76RH_6630L**D8**. All returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76RH_6630L**P1**

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

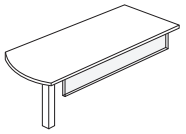
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
DB - disc base support
S1- square wood leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
D8- 4" metal leg
P1- panel leg

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

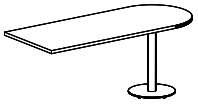
ARTEMIS CURVILINEAR RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Return with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	76RHA4830LV29S1	1769	1821	1857	1912	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	62	8.75
	76RHA4830RV29S1	1769	1821	1857	1912	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	62	8.75
	76RHA4836LV29S1	1779	1834	1867	1926	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	76RHA4836RV29S1	1779	1834	1867	1926	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	76RHA5430LV29S1	1794	1849	1885	1941	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	67	9
	76RHA5430RV29S1	1794	1849	1885	1941	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	67	9
	76RHA5436LV29S1	1810	1864	1900	1956	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	76RHA5436RV29S1	1810	1864	1900	1956	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	76RHA6030LV29S1	1821	1878	1913	1972	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	72	10
	76RHA6030RV29S1	1821	1878	1913	1972	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	72	10
	76RHA6036LV29S1	1835	1892	1927	1986	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	76RHA6036RV29S1	1835	1892	1927	1986	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	76RHA6630LV29S1	1853	1907	1946	2003	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	103	11.5
	76RHA6630RV29S1	1853	1907	1946	2003	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	103	11.5
	76RHA6636LV29S1*	1869	1927	1963	2022	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
	76RHA6636RV29S1	1869	1927	1963	2022	65.75	36	29.5	48.75	103	13
	76RHA7230LV29S1	1919	1977	2017	2077	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	110	12
	76RHA7230RV29S1	1919	1977	2017	2077	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	110	12
	76RHA7236LV29S1	1964	2023	2063	2125	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	76RHA7236RV29S1	1964	2023	2063	2125	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	76RHA7830LV29S1	2062	2124	2164	2230	77.5	30	29.5	58.75	62	8.75
	76RHA7830RV29S1	2062	2124	2164	2230	77.5	30	29.5	58.75	62	8.75
	76RHA7836LV29S1	2017	2077	2117	2180	77.5	36	29.5	55.75	69	10
	76RHA7836RV29S1	2017	2077	2117	2180	77.5	36	29.5	55.75	69	10
	76RHA8430LV29S1	2034	2096	2134	2198	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	124	14
	76RHA8430RV29S1	2034	2096	2134	2198	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	124	14
	76RHA8436LV29S1	2064	2127	2166	2232	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16
	76RHA8436RV29S1	2064	2127	2166	2232	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16



ORDERING NOTES: All Returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76RH_6630L**D8**. All returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76RH_6630L**P1**

Description	Model										
Bullet Return with Disc Base and no Modesty Panel	76RHB4830LDB	2013	2074	2114	2176	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHB4830RDB	2013	2074	2114	2176	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHB4836LDB	2024	2086	2127	2191	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHB4836RDB	2024	2086	2127	2191	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHB5430LDB	2041	2102	2142	2208	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHB5430RDB	2041	2102	2142	2208	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHB5436LDB	2051	2112	2155	2217	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHB5436RDB	2051	2112	2155	2217	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHB6030LDB	2063	2125	2166	2232	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHB6030RDB	2063	2125	2166	2232	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHB6036LDB	2079	2138	2182	2245	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHB6036RDB	2079	2138	2182	2245	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHB6630RDB	2088	2153	2192	2256	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHB6630LDB	2088	2153	2192	2256	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHB6636LDB	2107	2169	2213	2278	65.75	36	29.5	54.75	93	14
	76RHB6636RDB	2107	2169	2213	2278	65.75	36	29.5	54.75	93	14
	76RHB7230LDB	2157	2219	2265	2331	71.75	30	29.5	51.75	79	11.5
	76RHB7230RDB*	2157	2219	2265	2331	71.75	30	29.5	51.75	79	11.5
	76RHB7236LDB	2198	2268	2307	2379	71.75	36	29.5	58.75	100	15
	76RHB7236RDB	2198	2268	2307	2379	71.75	36	29.5	58.75	100	15



DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
S1 - square wood leg
D8- 4" metal leg
P1- panel leg
DB - disc base support

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bullet Return with Disc Base and no Modesty Panel continued	76RHB7830LDB	2315	2384	2430	2503	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHB7830RDB	2315	2384	2430	2503	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHB7836LDB	2482	2555	2607	2684	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHB7836RDB	2482	2555	2607	2684	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHB8430LDB	2697	2778	2832	2917	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHB8430RDB	2697	2778	2832	2917	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHB8436LDB	3238	3337	3400	3502	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
	76RHB8436RDB	3238	3337	3400	3502	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
Bullet Return with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76RHB4830LV21S1	1769	1821	1857	1912	47.75	30	29.5	30	66	9
	76RHB4830RV21S1	1769	1821	1857	1912	47.75	30	29.5	30	66	9
	76RHB5430LV21S1	1794	1849	1885	1941	53.75	30	29.5	36	72	9.75
	76RHB5430RV21S1	1794	1849	1885	1941	53.75	30	29.5	36	72	9.75
	76RHB5436LV21S1	1809	1862	1899	1955	54	36	29.5	33	101	10
	76RHB5436RV21S1	1809	1862	1899	1955	54	36	29.5	33	101	10
	76RHB6030LV21S1	1821	1878	1913	1972	59.75	30	29.5	42	108	11
	76RHB6030RV21S1	1821	1878	1913	1972	59.75	30	29.5	42	108	11
	76RHB6630LV21S1*	1853	1907	1946	2003	65.75	30	29.5	48	115	12
	76RHB6630RV21S1	1853	1907	1946	2003	65.75	30	29.5	48	115	12
	76RHB7230LV21S1	1919	1977	2017	2077	71.75	30	29.5	54	122	13
	76RHB7230RV21S1	1919	1977	2017	2077	71.75	30	29.5	54	122	13
	76RHB7830LV21S1	1978	2039	2079	2138	77.75	30	29.5	60	129	14
	76RHB7830RV21S1	1978	2039	2079	2138	77.75	30	29.5	60	129	14
	76RHB8430LV21S1	2034	2096	2134	2198	83.75	30	29.5	66	136	15
	76RHB8430RV21S1	2034	2096	2134	2198	83.75	30	29.5	66	136	15
Bullet Return with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76RHB4836LX21S1	1779	1834	1867	1926	47.75	36	29.5	27	71	36.5
	76RHB4836RX21S1	1779	1834	1867	1926	47.75	36	29.5	27	71	36.5
	76RHB5436LX21S1	1810	1864	1900	1956	53.75	36	29.5	33	78	40.5
	76RHB5436RX21S1	1810	1864	1900	1956	53.75	36	29.5	33	78	40.5
	76RHB6036LX21S1	1838	1894	1930	1988	59.75	36	29.5	39	117	46
	76RHB6036RX21S1	1838	1894	1930	1988	59.75	36	29.5	39	117	46
	76RHB6636LX21S1	1869	1927	1963	2022	65.75	36	29.5	45	125	50
	76RHB6636RX21S1*	1869	1927	1963	2022	65.75	36	29.5	45	125	50
	76RHB7236LX21S1	1964	2023	2063	2125	71.75	36	29.5	51	133	54.75
	76RHB7236RX21S1	1964	2023	2063	2125	71.75	36	29.5	51	133	54.75
	76RHB7836LX21S1	2017	2077	2117	2180	77.75	36	29.5	57	141	57
	76RHB7836RX21S1	2017	2077	2117	2180	77.75	36	29.5	57	141	57
	76RHB8436LX21S1	2064	2127	2166	2232	83.75	36	29.5	63	150	63
	76RHB8436RX21S1	2064	2127	2166	2232	83.75	36	29.5	63	150	63

ORDERING NOTES:
All Returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76RH_6630L**D8**. All returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76RH_6630L**P1**

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
DB - disc base support
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
S1 - square wood leg
D8- 4" metal leg
P1- panel leg

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS CURVILINEAR RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bullet Return with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	76RHB4830LV29S1	1769	1821	1857	1912	47.75	30	29.5	30	60	9
	76RHB4830RV29S1	1769	1821	1857	1912	47.75	30	29.5	30	60	10.5
	76RHB4836LV29S1	1779	1834	1867	1926	47.75	36	29.5	27	66	10.5
	76RHB4836RV29S1	1779	1834	1867	1926	47.75	36	29.5	27	66	10.5
	76RHB5430LV29S1	1794	1849	1885	1941	53.75	30	29.5	36	65	9.75
	76RHB5430RV29S1	1794	1849	1885	1941	53.75	30	29.5	36	65	11.5
	76RHB5436LV29S1	1810	1864	1900	1956	53.75	36	29.5	33	72	11.5
	76RHB5436RV29S1	1810	1864	1900	1956	53.75	36	29.5	33	72	11.5
	76RHB6030LV29S1	1821	1878	1913	1972	59.75	30	29.5	42	87	10.5
	76RHB6030RV29S1*	1821	1878	1913	1972	59.75	30	29.5	42	87	10.5
	76RHB6036LV29S1	1838	1894	1930	1988	59.75	36	29.5	39	94	12
	76RHB6036RV29S1	1838	1894	1930	1988	59.75	36	29.5	39	94	12
	76RHB6630LV29S1	1853	1907	1946	2003	65.75	30	29.5	48	93	11.5
	76RHB6630RV29S1	1853	1907	1946	2003	65.75	30	29.5	48	93	11.5
	76RHB6636LV29S1	1869	1927	1963	2022	65.75	36	29.5	45	100	13
	76RHB6636RV29S1	1869	1927	1963	2022	65.75	36	29.5	45	100	13
	76RHB7230LV29S1	1919	1977	2017	2077	71.75	30	29.5	54	99	12
	76RHB7230RV29S1	1919	1977	2017	2077	71.75	30	29.5	54	99	12
	76RHB7236LV29S1	1964	2023	2063	2125	71.75	36	29.5	51	107	14
	76RHB7236RV29S1	1964	2023	2063	2125	71.75	36	29.5	51	107	14
	76RHB7830LV29S1	1978	2039	2079	2138	77.75	30	29.5	60	104	13
	76RHB7830RV29S1	1978	2039	2079	2138	77.75	30	29.5	60	104	13
	76RHB7836LV29S1	2017	2077	2117	2180	77.75	36	29.5	57	114	15
	76RHB7836RV29S1*	2017	2077	2117	2180	77.75	36	29.5	57	114	15
	76RHB8430LV29S1	2034	2096	2134	2198	83.75	30	29.5	66	110	14
	76RHB8430RV29S1	2034	2096	2134	2198	83.75	30	29.5	66	110	14
	76RHB8436LV29S1	2064	2127	2166	2232	83.75	36	29.5	63	120	16
	76RHB8436RV29S1	2064	2127	2166	2232	83.75	36	29.5	63	120	16
Crescent Return with Square Wood Leg	76RHC4830LS1	1636	1687	1720	1770	47.75	32	29.5		54	36.5
	76RHC4830RS1	1636	1687	1720	1770	47.75	32	29.5		54	36.5
	76RHC5430LS1	1663	1714	1747	1798	53.75	32.5	29.5		59	40.5
	76RHC5430RS1	1663	1714	1747	1798	53.75	32.5	29.5		59	40.5
	76RHC6030LS1	1687	1739	1772	1822	59.75	33	29.5		64	44.5
	76RHC6030RS1	1687	1739	1772	1822	59.75	33	29.5		64	44.5
	76RHC6630LS1	1713	1761	1798	1852	65.75	33.5	29.5		69	49
	76RHC6630RS1*	1713	1761	1798	1852	65.75	33.5	29.5		69	49
	76RHC7230LS1	1777	1833	1866	1925	71.75	33.75	29.5		86	67
	76RHC7230RS1	1777	1833	1866	1925	71.75	33.75	29.5		86	67
	76RHC7830LS1	1843	1900	1936	1993	77.75	34.25	29.5		92	72.75
	76RHC7830RS1	1843	1900	1936	1993	77.75	34.25	29.5		92	72.72
	76RHC8430LS1	1909	1968	2006	2065	83.75	34.5	29.5		95	82.75
	76RHC8430RS1	1909	1968	2006	2065	83.75	34.5	29.5		95	82.75

ORDERING NOTES:
All Returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76RH_6630L**D8**. All returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76RH_6630L**P1**

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S1 - square wood leg
P1 - panel leg
D8- 4" metal leg
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Crescent Return with Disc Base	76RHC4830LDB	2013	2074	2114	2176	47.75	30	29.5		56	8.5
	76RHC4830RDB	2013	2074	2114	2176	47.75	30	29.5		56	8.5
	76RHC5430LDB	2041	2102	2142	2208	53.75	30	29.5		61	9
	76RHC5430RDB	2041	2102	2142	2208	53.75	30	29.5		61	9
	76RHC6030LDB	2063	2125	2166	2232	59.75	30	29.5		65	10
	76RHC6030RDB	2063	2125	2166	2232	59.75	30	29.5		65	10
	76RHC6630RDB	2088	2150	2192	2255	65.75	30	29.5		70	10.75
	76RHC6630LDB*	2088	2150	2192	2255	65.75	30	29.5		70	10.75
	76RHC7230LDB	2157	2218	2261	2325	71.75	30	29.5		79	11.5
	76RHC7230RDB	2157	2218	2261	2325	71.75	30	29.5		79	11.5
	76RHC7830LDB	2222	2289	2332	2401	77.75	30	29.5		84	13
	76RHC7830RDB	2222	2289	2332	2401	77.75	30	29.5		84	13
	76RHC8430LDB	2840	2926	2980	3072	83.75	30	29.5		89	14.5
	76RHC8430RDB	2840	2926	2980	3072	83.75	30	29.5		89	14.5
Rectangular Desk Return with 4" Gable and no Modesty Panel	76RHDR4830L	1908	1965	2004	2064	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	91	36.5
	76RHDR4830R	1908	1965	2004	2064	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	91	36.5
	76RHDR4836L	1934	1992	2031	2092	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	96	36.5
	76RHDR4836R	1934	1992	2031	2092	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	96	36.5
	76RHDR5430L	1962	2020	2060	2121	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	99	40.5
	76RHDR5430R	1962	2020	2060	2121	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	99	40.5
	76RHDR5436L	1988	2050	2088	2153	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	104	40.5
	76RHDR5436R	1988	2050	2088	2153	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	104	40.5
	76RHDR6030L	2017	2077	2117	2180	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	106	44.5
	76RHDR6030R	2017	2077	2117	2180	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	106	44.5
	76RHDR6036L	2043	2104	2145	2210	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	111	44.5
	76RHDR6036R	2043	2104	2145	2210	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	111	44.5
	76RHDR6630L	2066	2130	2168	2237	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	112	49
	76RHDR6630R	2066	2130	2168	2237	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	112	49
	76RHDR6636L	2094	2158	2196	2265	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	117	50
	76RHDR6636R*	2094	2158	2196	2265	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	117	50
	76RHDR7230L	2121	2187	2227	2294	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	119	53
	76RHDR7230R	2121	2187	2227	2294	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	119	53
	76RHDR7236L	2148	2213	2254	2324	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	124	54.75
	76RHDR7236R	2148	2213	2254	2324	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	124	54.75
	76RHDR7830L	2175	2240	2282	2353	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	126	57
	76RHDR7830R	2175	2240	2282	2353	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	126	57
	76RHDR7836L	2200	2269	2312	2381	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	131	57
	76RHDR7836R	2200	2269	2312	2381	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	131	57
	76RHDR8430L	2227	2294	2339	2409	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	132	61
	76RHDR8430R	2227	2294	2339	2409	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	132	61
	76RHDR8436L	2253	2322	2366	2438	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	137	63
	76RHDR8436R	2253	2322	2366	2438	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	137	63

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
DB - disc base support

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Return with 4" Gable and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76RHDR4830LX21	2062	2124	2164	2228	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	106	36.5
	76RHDR4830RX21	2062	2124	2164	2228	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	106	36.5
	76RHDR4836LX21	2089	2155	2193	2261	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	112	36.5
	76RHDR4836RX21	2089	2155	2193	2261	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	112	36.5
	76RHDR5430LX21	2119	2184	2224	2293	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	114	40.5
	76RHDR5430RX21	2119	2184	2224	2293	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	114	40.5
	76RHDR5436LX21	2148	2213	2254	2324	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	120	40.5
	76RHDR5436RX21	2148	2213	2254	2324	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	120	40.5
	76RHDR6030LX21	2176	2241	2284	2354	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	122	44.5
	76RHDR6030RX21*	2176	2241	2284	2354	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	122	44.5
	76RHDR6036LX21	2205	2272	2316	2385	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	128	44.5
	76RHDR6036RX21	2205	2272	2316	2385	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	128	44.5
	76RHDR6630LX21	2236	2301	2348	2417	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	130	49
	76RHDR6630RX21	2236	2301	2348	2417	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	130	49
	76RHDR6636LX21	2264	2329	2378	2448	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	136	50
	76RHDR6636RX21	2264	2329	2378	2448	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	136	50
	76RHDR7230LX21	2291	2356	2405	2476	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	138	53
	76RHDR7230RX21	2291	2356	2405	2476	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	138	53
	76RHDR7236LX21	2320	2387	2434	2507	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	144	54.75
	76RHDR7236RX21	2320	2387	2434	2507	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	144	54.75
	76RHDR7830LX21	2349	2419	2465	2539	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	148	57
	76RHDR7830RX21	2349	2419	2465	2539	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	148	57
	76RHDR7836LX21	2378	2448	2496	2571	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	152	57
	76RHDR7836RX21	2378	2448	2496	2571	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	152	57
	76RHDR8430LX21	2405	2476	2526	2601	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	154	61
	76RHDR8430RX21	2405	2476	2526	2601	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	154	61
	76RHDR8436LX21	2434	2506	2555	2632	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	160	63
	76RHDR8436RX21	2434	2506	2555	2632	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	160	63
Rectangular Desk Return with 4" Gable and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	76RHDR4830LV29	2062	2124	2164	2228	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	105	36.5
	76RHDR4830RV29	2062	2124	2164	2228	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	105	36.5
	76RHDR4836LV29	2089	2155	2193	2261	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	111	36.5
	76RHDR4836RV29	2089	2155	2193	2261	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	111	36.5
	76RHDR5430LV29	2119	2184	2224	2293	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	113	40.5
	76RHDR5430RV29	2119	2184	2224	2293	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	113	40.5
	76RHDR5436LV29	2148	2213	2254	2324	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	119	40.5
	76RHDR5436RV29	2148	2213	2254	2324	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	119	40.5
	76RHDR6030LV29	2176	2241	2284	2354	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	120	44.5
	76RHDR6030RV29	2176	2241	2284	2354	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	120	44.5
	76RHDR6036LV29	2205	2272	2316	2385	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	126	44.5
	76RHDR6036RV29	2205	2272	2316	2385	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	126	44.5
	76RHDR6630LV29	2236	2301	2348	2417	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	127	49
	76RHDR6630RV29	2236	2301	2348	2417	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	127	49
	76RHDR6636LV29	2264	2329	2378	2448	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	132	50
	76RHDR6636RV29*	2264	2329	2378	2448	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	132	50
	76RHDR7230LV29	2291	2356	2405	2476	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	133	53
	76RHDR7230RV29	2291	2356	2405	2476	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	133	53

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

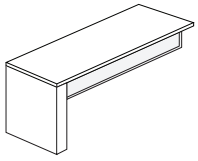
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

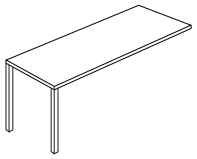
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Return with 4" Gable and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel cont.	76RHDR7236LV29	2320	2387	2434	2507	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	139	54.75
	76RHDR7236RV29	2320	2387	2434	2507	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	139	54.75
	76RHDR7830LV29	2349	2419	2465	2539	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	141	57
	76RHDR7830RV29	2349	2419	2465	2539	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	141	57
	76RHDR7836LV29	2378	2448	2496	2571	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	139	57
	76RHDR7836RV29	2378	2448	2496	2571	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	139	57
	76RHDR8430LV29	2405	2476	2526	2601	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	146	61
	76RHDR8430RV29	2405	2476	2526	2601	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	146	61
	76RHDR8436LV29	2434	2506	2555	2632	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	152	63
	76RHDR8436RV29	2434	2506	2555	2632	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	152	63
Rectangular Desk Return with 2" Square Metal Leg and no Modesty Panel	76RHDR4830LM	1569	1614	1645	1692	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	58	8
	76RHDR4830RM	1569	1614	1645	1692	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	58	8
	76RHDR4836LM	1590	1640	1669	1722	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	66	10
	76RHDR4836RM	1590	1640	1669	1722	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	66	10
	76RHDR5430LM	1613	1664	1695	1746	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	63	8.5
	76RHDR5430RM	1613	1664	1695	1746	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	63	8.5
	76RHDR5436LM	1635	1686	1719	1769	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	71	10.75
	76RHDR5436RM	1635	1686	1719	1769	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	71	10.75
	76RHDR6030LM	1657	1705	1741	1790	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	72	9
	76RHDR6030RM	1657	1705	1741	1790	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	72	9
	76RHDR6036LM	1677	1728	1761	1816	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	81	11.5
	76RHDR6036RM	1677	1728	1761	1816	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	81	11.5
	76RHDR6630LM	1699	1751	1787	1838	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	76	10
	76RHDR6630RM	1699	1751	1787	1838	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	76	10
	76RHDR6636LM	1681	1729	1767	1816	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	93	12.5
	76RHDR6636RM	1681	1729	1767	1816	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	93	12.5
	76RHDR7230LM*	1745	1797	1832	1885	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	81	10.75
	76RHDR7230RM	1745	1797	1832	1885	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	81	10.75
	76RHDR7236LM	1764	1817	1855	1908	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	100	13.5
	76RHDR7236RM	1764	1817	1855	1908	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	100	13.5
	76RHDR7830LM	1788	1840	1877	1933	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	86	11.5
	76RHDR7830RM	1788	1840	1877	1933	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	86	11.5
	76RHDR7836LM	1810	1864	1900	1956	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	106	14
	76RHDR7836RM	1810	1864	1900	1956	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	106	14
	76RHDR8430LM	1832	1886	1924	1979	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	91	13
	76RHDR8430RM	1832	1886	1924	1979	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	91	13
	76RHDR8436LM	1855	1908	1947	2006	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	113	15
	76RHDR8436RM	1855	1908	1947	2006	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	113	15





ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
M - twin metal legs

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Return with 2" square Metal Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	76RHDR4830LV29M	1697	1749	1782	1834	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	63	8
	76RHDR4830RV29M	1697	1749	1782	1834	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	63	8
	76RHDR4836LV29M	1720	1773	1804	1860	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	70	10
	76RHDR4836RV29M	1720	1773	1804	1860	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	70	10
	76RHDR5430LV29M	1745	1797	1832	1885	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	68	8.5
	76RHDR5430RV29M	1745	1797	1832	1885	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	68	8.5
	76RHDR5436LV29M	1767	1820	1856	1909	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	76	10.75
	76RHDR5436RV29M*	1767	1820	1856	1909	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	76	10.75
	76RHDR6030LV29M	1790	1843	1880	1936	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	78	9
	76RHDR6030RV29M	1790	1843	1880	1936	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	78	9
	76RHDR6036LV29M	1814	1866	1903	1960	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	87	11.5
	76RHDR6036RV29M	1814	1866	1903	1960	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	87	11.5
	76RHDR6630LV29M	1729	1779	1815	1870	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	83	10
	76RHDR6630RV29M	1729	1779	1815	1870	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	83	10
	76RHDR6636LV29M	1748	1802	1836	1892	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	108	13
	76RHDR6636RV29M	1748	1802	1836	1892	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	108	13
	76RHDR7230LV29M	1884	1941	1978	2038	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	89	10.75
	76RHDR7230RV29M	1884	1941	1978	2038	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	89	10.75
	76RHDR7236LV29M	1905	1962	2001	2060	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	115	14
	76RHDR7236RV29M	1905	1962	2001	2060	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	115	14
	76RHDR7830LV29M	1928	1987	2024	2086	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	94	11.5
	76RHDR7830RV29M	1928	1987	2024	2086	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	94	11.5
	76RHDR7836LV29M	1955	2016	2053	2116	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	115	15
	76RHDR7836RV29M	1955	2016	2053	2116	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	115	15
	76RHDR8430LV29M	1978	2039	2079	2138	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	100	13
	76RHDR8430RV29M	1978	2039	2079	2138	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	100	13
	76RHDR8436LV29M	2003	2063	2102	2165	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	128	16
	76RHDR8436RV29M	2003	2063	2102	2165	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	128	16
Rectangular Desk Return with Panel Leg and no Modesty Panel	76RHDR4830LP1	1569	1614	1645	1692	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	56	8.5
	76RHDR4830RP1	1569	1614	1645	1692	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	56	8.5
	76RHDR4836LP1	1590	1640	1669	1722	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	64	12
	76RHDR4836RP1	1590	1640	1669	1722	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	64	12
	76RHDR5430LP1	1613	1664	1695	1746	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	61	9
	76RHDR5430RP1	1613	1664	1695	1746	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	61	9
	76RHDR5436LP1	1635	1686	1719	1769	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	69	13
	76RHDR5436RP1	1635	1686	1719	1769	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	69	13
	76RHDR6030LP1	1657	1705	1741	1790	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	65	10
	76RHDR6030RP1	1657	1705	1741	1790	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	65	10
	76RHDR6036LP1	1677	1728	1761	1816	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	75	13.75
	76RHDR6036RP1	1677	1728	1761	1816	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	75	13.75
	76RHDR6630LP1	1699	1751	1787	1838	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	70	10.75
	76RHDR6630RP1	1699	1751	1787	1838	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	70	10.75
	76RHDR6636LP1*	1722	1773	1804	1859	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	93	14
	76RHDR6636RP1	1722	1773	1804	1859	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	93	14
	76RHDR7230LP1	1745	1797	1832	1885	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	79	11.5
	76RHDR7230RP1	1745	1797	1832	1885	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	79	11.5
	76RHDR7236LP1	1764	1817	1855	1908	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	100	15
	76RHDR7236RP1	1764	1817	1855	1908	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	100	15
	76RHDR7830LP1	1788	1840	1877	1933	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	84	13
	76RHDR7830RP1	1788	1840	1877	1933	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	84	13

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

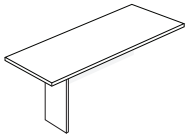
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
M - twin metal legs
P1 - panel leg

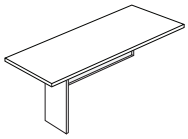
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Return with Panel Leg and no Modesty Panel cont.	76RHDR7836LP1	1810	1864	1900	1956	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	106	16
	76RHDR7836RP1	1832	1864	1900	1956	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	106	16
	76RHDR8430LP1	1832	1886	1924	1979	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	89	14.5
	76RHDR8430RP1	1855	1886	1924	1979	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	89	14.5
	76RHDR8436LP1	1855	1908	1947	2006	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	113	17
	76RHDR8436RP1	1855	1908	1947	2006	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	113	17



Rectangular Desk Return with Panel Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76RHDR4830LV29P1	1697	1749	1782	1834	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	59	8.5
	76RHDR4830RV29P1	1697	1749	1782	1834	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	59	8.5
	76RHDR4836LV29P1	1720	1773	1804	1860	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	67	12
	76RHDR4836RV29P1	1720	1773	1804	1860	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	67	12
	76RHDR5430LV29P1	1745	1797	1832	1885	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	65	9
	76RHDR5430RV29P1	1745	1797	1832	1885	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	65	9
	76RHDR5436LV29P1	1767	1820	1856	1909	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	73	13
	76RHDR5436RV29P1	1767	1820	1856	1909	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	73	13
	76RHDR6030LV29P1	1790	1843	1880	1936	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	70	10
	76RHDR6030RV29P1	1790	1843	1880	1936	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	70	10
	76RHDR6036LV29P1	1814	1866	1903	1960	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	80	13.75
	76RHDR6036RV29P1	1814	1866	1903	1960	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	80	13.75
	76RHDR6630LV29P1	1729	1779	1815	1870	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	76	10.75
	76RHDR6630RV29P1	1729	1779	1815	1870	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	76	10.75
	76RHDR6636LV29P1*	1748	1802	1836	1892	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	108	14.5
	76RHDR6636RV29P1	1748	1802	1836	1892	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	108	14.5
	76RHDR7230LV29P1	1884	1941	1978	2038	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	86	11.5
	76RHDR7230RV29P1	1884	1941	1978	2038	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	86	11.5
	76RHDR7236LV29P1	1905	1962	2001	2060	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	115	15.75
	76RHDR7236RV29P1	1905	1962	2001	2060	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	115	15.75
	76RHDR7830LV29P1	1928	1987	2024	2086	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	91	13
	76RHDR7830RV29P1	1928	1987	2024	2086	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	91	13
	76RHDR7836LV29P1	1955	2016	2053	2116	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	121	16.75
	76RHDR7836RV29P1	1955	2016	2053	2116	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	121	16.75
	76RHDR8430LV29P1	1978	2039	2079	2138	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	96	14.5
	76RHDR8430RV29P1	1978	2039	2079	2138	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	96	14.5
	76RHDR8436LV29P1	2003	2063	2102	2165	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	128	17.75
	76RHDR8436RV29P1	2003	2063	2102	2165	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	128	17.75



ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

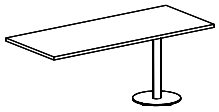
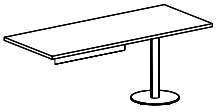
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
P1 - panel leg
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Return with Disc Base and no Modesty Panel	76RHDR4830LDB	1794	1849	1885	1941	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHDR4830RDB	1794	1849	1885	1941	47.75	30	9.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHDR4836LDB	1816	1869	1906	1963	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHDR4836RDB	1816	1869	1906	1963	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHDR5430LDB	1838	1894	1930	1988	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHDR5430RDB	1838	1894	1930	1988	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHDR5436LDB	1860	1914	1953	2010	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHDR5436RDB	1860	1914	1953	2010	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHDR6030LDB	1880	1936	1975	2034	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHDR6030RDB	1880	1936	1975	2034	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHDR6036LDB	1903	1960	2000	2058	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHDR6036RDB	1903	1960	2000	2058	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHDR6630LDB	1815	1869	1906	1962	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHDR6630RDB*	1815	1869	1906	1962	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHDR6636LDB	1834	1886	1924	1982	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	76RHDR6636RDB	1834	1886	1924	1982	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	76RHDR7230LDB	1968	2025	2065	2130	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHDR7230RDB	1968	2025	2065	2130	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHDR7236LDB	1988	2050	2088	2153	71.75	36	29.5	41.75	100	15
	76RHDR7236RDB	1988	2050	2088	2153	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHDR7830LDB	2010	2072	2112	2175	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHDR7830RDB	2010	2072	2112	2175	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHDR7836LDB	2034	2096	2135	2198	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHDR7836RDB	2034	2096	2135	2198	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHDR8430LDB	2054	2117	2158	2222	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHDR8430RDB	2054	2117	2158	2222	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHDR8436LDB	2079	2138	2182	2245	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
	76RHDR8436RDB	2079	2138	2182	2245	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
Rectangular Desk Return with Disc Base and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76RHDR4830LV21DB	1923	1978	2018	2079	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHDR4830RV21DB	1923	1978	2018	2079	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHDR4836LV21DB	1945	2003	2042	2102	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHDR4836RV21DB	1945	2003	2042	2102	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHDR5430LV21DB	1968	2025	2065	2130	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHDR5430RV21DB	1968	2025	2065	2130	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHDR5436LV21DB*	1990	2051	2089	2155	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHDR5436RV21DB	1990	2051	2089	2155	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHDR6030LV21DB	2016	2075	2116	2179	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHDR6030RV21DB	2016	2075	2116	2179	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHDR6036LV21DB	2038	2098	2138	2202	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHDR6036RV21DB	2038	2098	2138	2202	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHDR6630LV21DB	2088	2153	2192	2256	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHDR6630RV21DB	2088	2153	2192	2256	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHDR6636LV21DB	2135	2200	2242	2311	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	76RHDR6636RV21DB	2135	2200	2242	2311	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	76RHDR7230LV21DB	2173	2239	2281	2352	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHDR7230RV21DB	2173	2239	2281	2352	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
DB - disc base support

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS RETURNS & LINKING UNITS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Return with Disc Base and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel cont.	76RHDR7236LV21DB	2195	2264	2305	2377	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHDR7236RV21DB	2195	2264	2305	2377	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHDR7830LV21DB	2251	2320	2364	2434	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHDR7830RV21DB	2251	2320	2364	2434	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHDR7836LV21DB	2744	2829	2882	2970	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHDR7836RV21DB	2744	2829	2882	2970	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHDR8430LV21DB	3061	3153	3214	3312	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHDR8430RV21DB	3061	3153	3214	3312	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHDR8436LV21DB	3599	3708	3778	3893	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
	76RHDR8436RV21DB	3599	3708	3778	3893	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
Linking Top	76LU3024H	556	570	583	598	30	24	29.5		19.5	2
	76LU3620H	612	628	641	659	36	20	29.5		15	1.5
	76LU3624H	621	643	653	674	36	24	29.5		16	1.75
	76LU4220H	641	659	673	694	42	20	29.5		20	1.5
	76LU4224H	659	680	694	712	42	24	29.5		24	2
	76LU4820H	668	690	702	723	48	20	29.5		29	1.75
	76LU4824H	687	707	722	742	48	24	29.5		36	2
	76LU5424H	815	838	852	879	54	24	29.5		35	3.5
	76LU6024H*	862	887	904	931	59.75	24	29.5		38.5	3.75
	76LU6624H	911	936	955	983	65.75	24	29.5		42.5	4
	76LU7224H	981	1010	1032	1064	71.75	24	29.5		46.5	4.5
Linking Unit with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76LU3024HX41	1078	1110	1134	1164	30	24	29.5		46	3
	76LU3620HX41	1220	1254	1278	1316	36	20	29.5		59	3
	76LU3624HX41	1273	1311	1336	1377	36	24	29.5		64	3
	76LU4220HX41	1314	1353	1380	1422	42	20	29.5		67	3.75
	76LU4224HX41	1336	1377	1402	1445	42	24	29.5		72	3.75
	76LU4820HX41	1372	1413	1441	1484	48	20	29.5		78	4
	76LU4824HX41	1458	1501	1530	1578	48	24	29.5		80	4
	76LU5424HX41	1541	1589	1620	1669	54	24	29.5		81	4.75
	76LU6024HX41*	1632	1677	1713	1761	59.75	24	29.5		89	5
	76LU6624HX41	1717	1769	1801	1857	65.75	24	29.5		97	5.5
	76LU7224HX41	1800	1856	1892	1947	71.75	20	29.5		105.5	6
Linking Unit with Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	76LUY3024H	1328	1368	1394	1437	30	24	29.5		35.5	3
	76LUY3620H	1342	1381	1408	1450	36	20	29.5		59	3
	76LUY3624H	1404	1446	1474	1519	36	24	29.5		64	3
	76LUY4220H	1453	1496	1525	1571	42	20	29.5		67	3.5
	76LUY4224H	1473	1517	1547	1593	42	24	29.5		72	3.5
	76LUY4820H	1515	1559	1589	1638	48	20	29.5		78	4
	76LUY4824H	1530	1576	1605	1656	48	24	29.5		80	4
	76LUY5424H	1598	1636	1664	1705	54	24	29.5		76.5	4.75
	76LUY6020H*	1614	1664	1695	1747	59.75	20	29.5		83	5

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

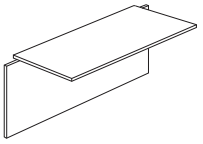
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
DB - disc base support
X41 - full height fixed wood modesty panel

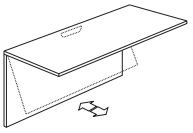
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

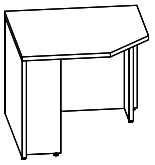
GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS LINKING UNITS & CORNER UNITS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Linking Units for Table Desks, Wood Modesty Panel	76LUTD4220HLX41	1220	1254	1281	1316	42	20	29.5		67	20
	76LUTD4220HRX41	1220	1254	1281	1316	42	24	29.5		67	20
	76LUTD4224HLX41	1237	1273	1300	1338	42	24	29.5		71	23
	76LUTD4224HRX41	1237	1273	1300	1338	42	20	29.5		71	23
	76LUTD4820HLX41	1270	1307	1334	1374	48	20	29.5		78	22.5
	76LUTD4820HRX41	1270	1307	1334	1374	48	24	29.5		78	22.5
	76LUTD4824HLX41*	1289	1326	1352	1394	48	24	29.5		79	26
	76LUTD4824HRX41	1289	1326	1352	1394	48	24	29.5		79	26
Linking Units for Table Desks, Hinged Mod Panel	76LUYTD4224HL	1349	1384	1413	1453	42	24	29.5		72	23
	76LUYTD4224HR	1349	1384	1413	1453	42	24	29.5		72	23
	76LUYTD4824HL*	1362	1416	1453	1509	48	24	29.5		80	26
	76LUYTD4824HR	1362	1416	1453	1509	48	24	29.5		80	26
Corner Unit	76CU363620	2427	2501	2550	2625	36	36	29.5	22.5	106	29
	76CU363624	2427	2501	2550	2625	36	36	29.5	17	106	29
	76CU424220	2664	2744	2796	2880	42	42	29.5	31	131	38
	76CU424224*	2664	2744	2796	2880	42	42	29.5	25.25	131	38







DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

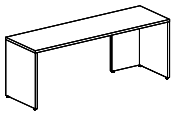
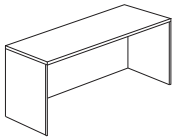
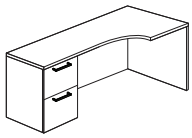
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
Y - hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Credenza Shell without modesty panel	76SC5424	1853	1907	1945	2003	54	24	29.5	51.5	88	29
	76SC6024	1990	2051	2089	2155	59.75	24	29.5	57.5	109	27.75
	76SC6624	2132	2194	2238	2305	65.75	24	29.5	63.5	104	35
	76SC7224	2280	2349	2395	2469	71.75	24	29.5	69.5	112	38
	76SC7824*	2413	2486	2533	2610	77.75	24	29.5	75.5	120	40
	76SC8424	2551	2627	2679	2760	83.75	24	29.5	81.5	128	44
	76SC9624	2914	3001	3061	3153	95.75	24	29.5	93.5	88	29
Credenza Shell with Fixed Modesty Panel	76SC3624X41	1547	1594	1624	1672	36	24	29.5	39.5	84	20
	76SC4224X41	1675	1725	1759	1813	42	24	29.5	39.5	94	23
	76SC4824X41	1818	1875	1909	1968	48	24	29.5	45.5	106	26
	76SC5424X41	1962	2020	2060	2121	54	24	29.5	51.5	117	29
	76SC6024X41	2118	2182	2223	2291	59.75	24	29.5	57.5	116	27.75
	76SC6624X41*	2262	2328	2377	2488	65.75	24	29.5	63.5	104	35
	76SC7224X41	2417	2488	2538	2613	71.75	24	29.5	69.5	112	38
	76SC7824X41	2558	2636	2688	2768	77.75	24	29.5	75.5	120	40
	76SC8424X41	2704	2786	2840	2924	83.75	24	29.5	81.5	128	44
	76SC9624X41	3090	3182	3244	3341	95.75	24	29.5	93.5	84	20
Curved Corner Credenza Single Pedestal and Wood Modesty Panel	76UC722448L24RDX41	4007	4128	4207	4335	71.75	48	29.5	32	249	71
	76UC722448R24LDX41*	4007	4128	4207	4335	71.75	48	29.5	32	249	71
	76UC722448L24RFX41	4007	4128	4207	4335	71.75	48	29.5	32	249	71
	76UC722448R24LFX41	4007	4128	4207	4335	71.75	48	29.5	32	249	71
	76UC782448L24RDX41	4109	4231	4313	4445	77.75	48	29.5	38	260	76.75
	76UC782448R24LDX41	4109	4231	4313	4445	77.75	48	29.5	38	260	76.75
	76UC782448L24RFX41	4109	4231	4313	4445	77.75	48	29.5	38	260	76.75
	76UC782448R24LFX41	4109	4231	4313	4445	77.75	48	29.5	38	260	76.75
	76UC842448L24RDX41	4207	4335	4418	4551	83.75	48	29.5	44	271	82
	76UC842448R24LDX41	4207	4335	4418	4551	83.75	48	29.5	44	271	82
	76UC842448L24RFX41	4207	4335	4418	4551	83.75	48	29.5	44	271	82
	76UC842448R24LFX41	4207	4335	4418	4551	83.75	48	29.5	44	271	82

ORDERING NOTES:
For U-shaped configuration see page 12, Curved Corner Desks.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

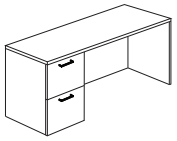
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza with Fixed modesty panel	76C60204XLDR0	3377	3479	3547	3655	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76C60204XLFR0	3377	3479	3547	3655	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76C60204XL0RD	3377	3479	3547	3655	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76C60204XL0RF	3377	3479	3547	3655	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76C60244XLDR0	3404	3507	3574	3682	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76C60244XLFR0	3404	3507	3574	3682	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76C60244XL0RD	3404	3507	3574	3682	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76C60244XL0RF	3404	3507	3574	3682	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76C66204XLDR0*	3431	3532	3602	3711	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76C66204XLFR0	3431	3532	3602	3711	65.75	20	29.5	49	36	30
	76C66204XL0RD	3431	3532	3602	3711	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76C66204XL0RF	3431	3532	3602	3711	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76C66244XLDR0	3447	3547	3618	3729	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76C66244XLFR0	3447	3547	3618	3729	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76C66244XL0RD	3447	3547	3618	3729	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76C66244XL0RF	3447	3547	3618	3729	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76C72204XLDR0*	3458	3564	3630	3741	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	76C72204XLFR0	3458	3564	3630	3741	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	76C72204XL0RD	3458	3564	3630	3741	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	76C72204XL0RF	3458	3564	3630	3741	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	76C72244XLDR0	3489	3595	3664	3774	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76C72244XLFR0	3489	3595	3664	3774	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76C72244XL0RD	3489	3595	3664	3774	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76C72244XL0RF	3489	3595	3664	3774	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76C78204XLDR0	3499	3603	3671	3785	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76C78204XLFR0	3499	3603	3671	3785	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76C78204XL0RD	3499	3603	3671	3785	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76C78204XL0RF	3499	3603	3671	3785	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76C78244XLDR0	3509	3613	3680	3793	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	76C78244XLFR0	3509	3613	3680	3793	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	76C78244XL0RD	3509	3613	3680	3793	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	76C78244XL0RF	3509	3613	3680	3793	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	76C84204XLDR0	3512	3618	3684	3798	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76C84204XLFR0	3512	3618	3684	3798	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76C84204XL0RD	3512	3618	3684	3798	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76C84204XL0RF	3512	3618	3684	3798	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76C84244XLDR0	3521	3627	3692	3809	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	76C84244XLFR0	3521	3627	3692	3809	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	76C84244XL0RD	3521	3627	3692	3809	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	76C84244XL0RF	3521	3627	3692	3809	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44

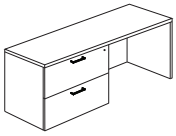


DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
X - full height fixed modesty panel
L - left handed pedestal
R - right handed pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza Lateral File or Bookcase with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	76C6020XLBR0	3034	3125	3186	3282	59.75	20	29.5	29	107	27.75
	76C6020XL0RB	3034	3125	3186	3282	59.75	20	29.5	29	107	27.75
	76C6020XLFR0	3291	3390	3456	3558	59.75	20	29.5	29	140	27.75
	76C6020XL0RF	3291	3390	3456	3558	59.75	20	29.5	29	140	27.75
	76C6024XLBR0	2919	3008	3066	3158	59.75	24	29.5	29	113	32
	76C6024XL0RB	2919	3008	3066	3158	59.75	24	29.5	29	113	32
	76C6024XLFR0*	3163	3260	3322	3423	59.75	24	29.5	29	147	32
	76C6024XL0RF	3163	3260	3322	3423	59.75	24	29.5	29	147	32
	76C6620XLBR0	2998	3088	3147	3242	65.75	20	29.5	35	118	30
	76C6620XL0RB	2998	3088	3147	3242	65.75	20	29.5	35	118	30
	76C6620XLFR0	3244	3342	3406	3509	65.75	20	29.5	35	154	30
	76C6620XL0RF	3244	3342	3406	3509	65.75	20	29.5	35	154	30
	76C6624XLBR0	3180	3274	3340	3437	65.75	24	29.5	35	125	35
	76C6624XL0RB	3180	3274	3340	3437	65.75	24	29.5	35	125	35
	76C6624XLFR0*	3436	3539	3608	3718	65.75	24	29.5	35	162	35
	76C6624XL0RF	3436	3539	3608	3718	65.75	24	29.5	35	162	35
	76C7220XLBR0	3221	3318	3381	3481	71.75	20	29.5	35	128	32.75
	76C7220XL0RB	3221	3318	3381	3481	71.75	20	29.5	35	128	32.75
	76C7220XLFR0	3638	3745	3820	3933	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	76C7220XL0RF	3638	3745	3820	3933	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	76C7224XLBR0	3112	3206	3267	3364	71.75	24	29.5	35	136	38
	76C7224XL0RB	3112	3206	3267	3364	71.75	24	29.5	35	136	38
	76C7224XLFR0*	3697	3809	3882	4001	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	76C7224XL0RF	3697	3809	3882	4001	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	76C7820XLBR0	3182	3277	3342	3441	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	76C7820XL0RB	3182	3277	3342	3441	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	76C7820XLFR0	3757	3870	3946	4064	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	76C7820XL0RF	3757	3870	3946	4064	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	76C7824XLBR0	3159	3251	3315	3415	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	76C7824XL0RB	3159	3251	3315	3415	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	76C7824XLFR0*	3834	3950	4025	4149	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	76C7824XL0RF	3834	3950	4025	4149	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	76C8420XLBR0	3206	3301	3364	3468	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	76C8420XL0RB	3206	3301	3364	3468	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	76C8420XLFR0	3875	3994	4070	4193	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	76C8420XL0RF	3875	3994	4070	4193	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	76C8424XLBR0	3393	3492	3559	3668	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
	76C8424XL0RB	3393	3492	3559	3668	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
	76C8424XLFR0	3973	4089	4170	4294	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
	76C8424XL0RF	3973	4089	4170	4294	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44

ORDERING NOTES: Credenzas have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: **77**C7224XLBR0. Please refer to page 3 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list.**

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

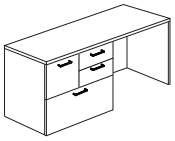
CODE DESCRIPTION
X - full height modesty
L - left handed pedestal
R - right handed pedestal
B - bookcase
F - lateral file
0 - no pedestal

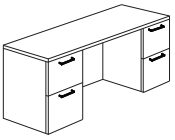
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159List**.

ARTEMIS CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single 36” Combination Pedestal Credenza with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76C7220XL3602R0	3381	3481	3551	3658	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	76C7220XL0R3604	3381	3481	3551	3658	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	76C7224XL3602R0	3268	3366	3431	3535	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	76C7224XL0R3604	3268	3366	3431	3535	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	76C7820XL3602R0*	3314	3412	3481	3582	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	76C7820XL0R3604	3314	3412	3481	3582	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	76C7824XL3602R0	3341	3439	3508	3610	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	76C7824XL0R3604	3341	3439	3508	3610	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	76C8420XL3602R0	3368	3469	3537	3642	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	76C8420XL0R3604	3368	3469	3537	3642	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	76C8424XL3602R0	3564	3669	3742	3853	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44
	76C8424XL0R3604	3564	3669	3742	3853	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44
Double Pedestal Credenza with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76C60204XLDRD	3629	3739	3812	3925	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	76C60204XLDRF	3629	3739	3812	3925	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	76C60204XLFRD	3629	3739	3812	3925	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	76C60204XLFRF	3629	3739	3812	3925	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	76C60244XLDRD*	3660	3767	3844	3956	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	76C60244XLDRF	3660	3767	3844	3956	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	76C60244XLFRD	3660	3767	3844	3956	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	76C60244XLFRF	3660	3767	3844	3956	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	76C66204XLDRD	3687	3798	3871	3986	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	76C66204XLDRF	3687	3798	3871	3986	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	76C66204XLFRD	3687	3798	3871	3986	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	76C66204XLFRF	3687	3798	3871	3986	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	76C66244XLDRD	3692	3805	3877	3994	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	76C66244XLDRF	3692	3805	3877	3994	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	76C66244XLFRD	3692	3805	3877	3994	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	76C66244XLFRF	3692	3805	3877	3994	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	76C72204XLDRD	3720	3833	3907	4025	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	76C72204XLDRF	3720	3833	3907	4025	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	76C72204XLFRD	3720	3833	3907	4025	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	76C72204XLFRF	3720	3833	3907	4025	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	76C72244XLDRD*	3753	3866	3939	4059	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	76C72244XLDRF	3753	3866	3939	4059	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	76C72244XLFRD	3753	3866	3939	4059	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	76C72244XLFRF	3753	3866	3939	4059	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	76C78204XLDRD	3756	3868	3941	4063	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	76C78204XLDRF	3756	3868	3941	4063	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	76C78204XLFRD	3756	3868	3941	4063	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	76C78204XLFRF	3756	3868	3941	4063	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	76C78244XLDRD	3760	3871	3946	4067	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	76C78244XLDRF	3760	3871	3946	4067	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	76C78244XLFRD	3760	3871	3946	4067	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	76C78244XLFRF	3760	3871	3946	4067	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	76C84204XLDRD	3766	3875	3950	4071	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	76C84204XLDRF	3766	3875	3950	4071	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	76C84204XLFRD	3766	3875	3950	4071	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	76C84204XLFRF	3766	3875	3950	4071	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	76C84244XLDRD	3784	3897	3974	4090	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	76C84244XLDRF	3784	3897	3974	4090	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	76C84244XLFRD	3784	3897	3974	4090	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	76C84244XLFRF	3784	3897	3974	4090	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44





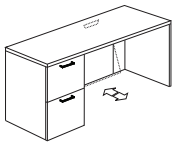
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
X - fixed modesty
L - left handed pedestal
R - right handed pedestal
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	76CY60204LDR0	3715	3829	3902	4020	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76CY60204LFR0	3715	3829	3902	4020	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76CY60204L0RD	3715	3829	3902	4020	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76CY60204L0RF	3715	3829	3902	4020	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76CY60244LDR0	3742	3854	3929	4047	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76CY60244LFR0	3742	3854	3929	4047	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76CY60244L0RD	3742	3854	3929	4047	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76CY60244L0RF	3742	3854	3929	4047	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76CY66204LDR0	3774	3891	3961	4084	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76CY66204LFR0*	3774	3891	3961	4084	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76CY66204L0RD	3774	3891	3961	4084	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76CY66204L0RF	3774	3891	3961	4084	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76CY66244LDR0	3789	3903	3979	4099	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76CY66244LFR0	3789	3903	3979	4099	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76CY66244L0RD	3789	3903	3979	4099	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76CY66244L0RF	3789	3903	3979	4099	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76CY72204LDR0	3811	3925	4001	4120	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	76CY72204LFR0	3811	3925	4001	4120	71.75	20	29.5	55	52	32.75
	76CY72204L0RD	3811	3925	4001	4120	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	76CY72204L0RF	3811	3925	4001	4120	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	76CY72244LDR0	3838	3955	4032	4152	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76CY72244LFR0	3838	3955	4032	4152	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76CY72244L0RD	3838	3955	4032	4152	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76CY72244L0RF	3838	3955	4032	4152	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76CY78204LDR0	3851	3969	4043	4164	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76CY78204LFR0	3851	3969	4043	4164	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76CY78204L0RD	3851	3969	4043	4164	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76CY78204L0RF	3851	3969	4043	4164	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76CY78244LDR0	3854	3973	4047	4170	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	76CY78244LFR0	3854	3973	4047	4170	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	76CY78244L0RD	3854	3973	4047	4170	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	76CY78244L0RF	3854	3973	4047	4170	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	76CY84204LDR0	3862	3977	4055	4176	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76CY84204LFR0	3862	3977	4055	4176	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76CY84204L0RD	3862	3977	4055	4176	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76CY84204L0RF	3862	3977	4055	4176	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76CY84244LDR0	3874	3993	4069	4192	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	76CY84244LFR0	3874	3993	4069	4192	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	76CY84244L0RD	3874	3993	4069	4192	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	76CY84244L0RF	3874	3993	4069	4192	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44



ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single 36" Pedestal Lateral File or Bookcase Credenza with Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	76CY7220LBR0	3541	3645	3718	3829	71.75	20	29.5	35	116	32.75
	76CY7220L0RB	3541	3645	3718	3829	71.75	20	29.5	35	116	32.75
	76CY7220LFR0	4004	4125	4204	4326	71.75	20	29.5	35	156	32.75
	76CY7220L0RF	4004	4125	4204	4326	71.75	20	29.5	35	156	32.75
	76CY7224LBR0	3671	3784	3854	3972	71.75	24	29.5	35	120	38
	76CY7224L0RB	3671	3784	3854	3972	71.75	24	29.5	35	120	38
	76CY7224LFR0*	4067	4190	4270	4398	71.75	24	29.5	35	160	38
	76CY7224L0RF	4067	4190	4270	4398	71.75	24	29.5	35	160	38
	76CY7820LBR0	3517	3616	3685	3791	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	76CY7820L0RB	3517	3616	3685	3791	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	76CY7820LFR0	3609	3716	3783	3895	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	76CY7820L0RF	3609	3716	3783	3895	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	76CY7824LBR0	3645	3744	3813	3919	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	76CY7824L0RB	3645	3744	3813	3919	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	76CY7824LFR0	3773	3872	3941	4047	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	76CY7824L0RF	3773	3872	3941	4047	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	76CY8420LBR0	3671	3784	3854	3972	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	76CY8420L0RB	3671	3784	3854	3972	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	76CY8420LFR0	4273	4401	4487	4621	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	76CY8420L0RF	4273	4401	4487	4621	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	76CY8424LBR0	3751	3864	3939	4057	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
	76CY8424L0RB	3751	3864	3939	4057	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
	76CY8424LFR0	4369	4501	4587	4725	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
	76CY8424L0RF	4369	4501	4587	4725	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
Single 36" Combination Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	76CY7220L3602R0	3718	3830	3903	4021	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	76CY7220L0R3604	3718	3830	3903	4021	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	76CY7224L3602R0*	3853	3972	4046	4168	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	76CY7224L0R3604	3853	3972	4046	4168	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	76CY7820L3602R0	3870	3985	4063	4186	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	76CY7820L0R3604	3870	3985	4063	4186	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	76CY7824L3602R0	3948	4066	4146	4269	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	76CY7824L0R3604	3948	4066	4146	4269	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	76CY8420L3602R0	4021	4145	4223	4349	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	76CY8420L0R3604	4021	4145	4223	4349	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	76CY8424L3602R0	4039	4160	4240	4368	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44
	76CY8424L0R3604	4039	4160	4240	4368	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44

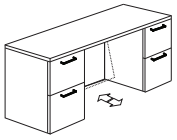
ORDERING NOTES:
Credenzas have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: **77**C7220XLXRX. Please refer to Page 4 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list.**

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
B - bookcase
F - Lateral File
0 - no pedestal
Y - hinged modesty panel
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	76CY60204LDRD	3996	4116	4194	4319	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
	76CY60204LDRF	3996	4116	4194	4319	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
	76CY60204LFRD	3996	4116	4194	4319	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
	76CY60204LFRF	3996	4116	4194	4319	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
	76CY60244LDRD	4021	4145	4223	4349	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	76CY60244LDRF	4021	4145	4223	4349	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	76CY60244LFRD	4021	4145	4223	4349	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	76CY60244LFRF	4021	4145	4223	4349	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	76CY66204LDRD	4051	4175	4255	4381	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	76CY66204LDRF	4060	4182	4263	4391	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	76CY66204LFRD	4051	4175	4255	4381	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	76CY66204LFRF	4060	4182	4263	4391	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	76CY66244LDRD*	4051	4175	4255	4381	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	76CY66244LDRF	4060	4182	4263	4391	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	76CY66244LFRD	4051	4175	4255	4381	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	76CY66244LFRF	4060	4182	4263	4391	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	76CY72204LDRD	4093	4219	4299	4427	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	76CY72204LDRF	4093	4219	4299	4427	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	76CY72204LFRD	4093	4219	4299	4427	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	76CY72204LFRF	4093	4219	4299	4427	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	76CY72244LDRD	4128	4250	4336	4464	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	76CY72244LDRF	4128	4250	4336	4464	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	76CY72244LFRD	4128	4250	4336	4464	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	76CY72244LFRF	4128	4250	4336	4464	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	76CY78204LDRD	4135	4261	4345	4474	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	76CY78204LDRF	4135	4261	4345	4474	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	76CY78204LFRD	4135	4261	4345	4474	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	76CY78204LFRF	4135	4261	4345	4474	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	76CY78244LDRD	4143	4267	4349	4480	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	76CY78244LDRF	4143	4267	4349	4480	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	76CY78244LFRD	4143	4267	4349	4480	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	76CY78244LFRF	4143	4267	4349	4480	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	76CY84204LDRD	4147	4270	4353	4484	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	76CY84204LDRF	4147	4270	4353	4484	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	76CY84204LFRD	4147	4270	4353	4484	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	76CY84204LFRF	4147	4270	4353	4484	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	76CY84244LDRD	4158	4284	4368	4498	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44
	76CY84244LDRF	4158	4284	4368	4498	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44
	76CY84244LFRD	4158	4284	4368	4498	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44
	76CY84244LFRF	4158	4284	4368	4498	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

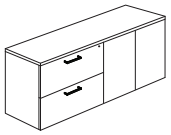
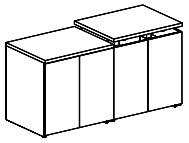
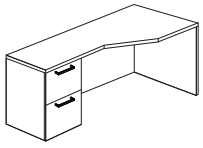
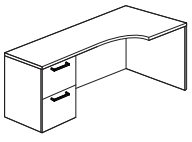
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H		Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Credenza Full Face	76C6020LBRB	3515	3620	3691	3801	59.75	20	29.5		176	28
	76C6020LBRF	3687	3798	3871	3986	59.75	20	29.5		192	28
	76C6020LFRB	3687	3798	3871	3986	59.75	20	29.5		192	28
	76C6020LFRF	3855	3974	4048	4172	59.75	20	29.5		208	28
	76C6024LBRB	3562	3668	3741	3852	59.75	24	29.5		192	33
	76C6024LBRF*	3770	3882	3958	4076	59.75	24	29.5		210	33
	76C6024LFRB	3770	3882	3958	4076	59.75	24	29.5		210	33
	76C6024LFRF	3977	4097	4176	4301	59.75	24	29.5		230	33
	76C7220LBRB	3921	4038	4116	4239	71.75	20	29.5		208	32.75
	76C7220LBRF	4606	4740	4836	4980	71.75	20	29.5		228	32.75
	76C7220LFRB	4606	4740	4836	4980	71.75	20	29.5		228	32.75
	76C7220LFRF	5049	5198	5299	5455	71.75	20	29.5		248	32.75
	76C7224LBRB	3974	4090	4172	4296	71.75	24	29.5		224	38
	76C7224LBRF	4689	4830	4923	5072	71.75	24	29.5		236	38
	76C7224LFRB	4689	4830	4923	5072	71.75	24	29.5		236	38
	76C7224LFRF	5111	5263	5367	5527	71.75	24	29.5		256	38
Credenza with Height Adjustable Electric Lift (Single Stage)	76C6024LBRHAES*	5612	5781	5892	6071	59.75	24	29.5		176	28
	76C6024LHAESRB	5612	5781	5892	6071	59.75	24	29.5		192	28
	76C6024LFRHAES	5826	6002	6119	6302	59.75	24	29.5		192	28
	76C6024LHAESRF	5826	6002	6119	6302	59.75	24	29.5		248	28
	76C7224LBRHAES	6153	6336	6461	6652	71.75	24	29.5		192	33
	76C7224LHAESRB	6153	6336	6461	6652	71.75	24	29.5		210	33
	76C7224LFRHAES	6284	6471	6599	6794	71.75	24	29.5		210	33
	76C7224LHAESRF	6284	6471	6599	6794	71.75	24	29.5		230	33
Corner Credenza Single Pedestal with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76CC7224XL4D*	3016	3105	3165	3260	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	76CC7224XL4F	3016	3105	3165	3260	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	76CC7224XR4D	3016	3105	3165	3260	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	76CC7224XR4F	3016	3105	3165	3260	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	76CC7824XL4D	3048	3137	3199	3294	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	76CC7824XL4F	3048	3137	3199	3294	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	76CC7824XR4D	3048	3137	3199	3294	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	76CC7824XR4F	3048	3137	3199	3294	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	76CC8424XL4D	3079	3167	3231	3330	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	76CC8424XL4F	3079	3167	3231	3330	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	76CC8424XR4D	3079	3167	3231	3330	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	76CC8424XR4F	3079	3167	3231	3330	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
Corner Credenza Single Pedestal with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76CCC7224XL4D*	3075	3166	3229	3325	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	76CCC7224XL4F	3075	3166	3229	3325	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	76CCC7224XR4D	3075	3166	3229	3325	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	76CCC7224XR4F	3075	3166	3229	3325	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	76CCC7824XL4D	3110	3204	3264	3363	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	76CCC7824XL4F	3110	3204	3264	3363	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	76CCC7824XR4D	3110	3204	3264	3363	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	76CCC7824XR4F	3110	3204	3264	3363	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	76CCC8424XL4D	3140	3235	3297	3397	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	76CCC8424XL4F	3140	3235	3297	3397	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	76CCC8424XR4D	3140	3235	3297	3397	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	76CCC8424XR4F	3140	3235	3297	3397	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44

NOTE: Height range of electric lift is 29.5" to 46.5".

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
B - bookcase
F - Lateral File
HAES - Height Adjustable Electric Lift (Single Stage)
x - fixed wood modesty
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

PULL OPTION
Credenzas have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77C7220XLXRX. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list.**

ARTEMIS 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal 3/4 Height Credenzas	76C60203L3011R0**	2862	2947	3004	3095	59.75	20	23	28	191	21
	76C60203L0R3011	2928	3016	3074	3166	59.75	20	23	28	202	21
*	76C60203L3016R0*	2862	2947	3004	3095	59.75	20	23	28	191	21
	76C60203L0R3016	2928	3016	3074	3166	59.75	20	23	28	202	21
	76C60243L3011R0	2781	2864	2921	3009	59.75	24	23	28	204	25
	76C60243L0R3011	2781	2864	2921	3009	59.75	24	23	28	226	25
	76C60243L3016R0	2846	2932	2985	3071	59.75	24	23	28	191	25
	76C60243L0R3016	2846	2932	2985	3071	59.75	24	23	28	242	25
	76C66203L3611R0	2838	2922	2982	3069	59.75	20	23	28.5	191	21
**	76C66203L0R3611	2838	2922	2982	3069	59.75	20	23	28.5	202	21
	76C66203L3616R0	2903	2989	3048	3138	59.75	20	23	28.5	191	21
	76C66203L0R3616	2903	2989	3047	3138	59.75	20	23	28.5	202	21
	76C66243L3611R0	3118	3211	3274	3373	59.75	24	23	28.5	204	25
	76C66243L0R3611	3118	3211	3274	3373	59.75	24	23	28.5	226	25
	76C66243L3616R0	3193	3290	3353	3454	59.75	24	23	28.5	191	25
	76C66243L0R3616	3193	3290	3353	3454	59.75	24	23	28.5	242	25
	76C72203L3611R0	3182	3278	3342	3441	71.75	20	23	34.5	191	25.5
	76C72203L0R3611	3182	3278	3342	3441	71.75	20	23	34.5	202	25.5
	76C72203L3616R0	3257	3354	3420	3521	71.75	20	23	34.5	191	25.5
	76C72203L0R3616	3257	3354	3420	3521	71.75	20	23	34.5	202	25.5
	76C72243L3611R0	3236	3331	3397	3498	71.75	24	23	34.5	204	30
	76C72243L0R3611	3236	3331	3397	3498	71.75	24	23	34.5	226	30
	76C72243L3616R0	3301	3399	3465	3568	71.75	24	23	34.5	191	30
	76C72243L0R3616	3301	3399	3468	3568	71.75	24	23	34.5	242	30
	76C84203L3611R0	3246	3344	3409	3510	83.75	20	23	46.5	191	29.5
	76C84203L0R3611	3246	3344	3409	3510	83.75	20	23	46.5	202	29.5
	76C84203L3616R0	3322	3424	3489	3594	83.75	20	23	46.5	191	29.5
	76C84203L0R3616	3322	3424	3489	3594	83.75	20	23	46.5	202	29.5
	76C84243L3611R0	3661	3770	3844	3958	83.75	24	23	46.5	204	35
	76C84243L0R3611	3661	3770	3844	3958	83.75	24	23	46.5	226	35
	76C84243L3616R0	3567	3678	3745	3859	83.75	24	23	46.5	191	35
	76C84243L0R3616	3567	3678	3745	3859	83.75	24	23	46.5	242	35
	76C96243L3611R0	3142	3236	3298	3398	95.5	24	23	58.5	254	40
	76C96243L0R3611	3299	3398	3463	3567	95.5	24	23	58.5	240	40
	76C96243L3616R0	3606	3713	3787	3899	95.5	24	23	58.5	240	40
	76C96243L0R3616	3606	3713	3787	3899	95.5	24	23	58.5	254	40

ORDERING NOTES:
For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C -eg. 76C**Y**60203L0R3011 and add a 10% upcharge.
Credenzas have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: **77**C7220XLXRX. Please refer to Page 4 for pull orientation below the worksurface.
Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list.**
The 15 open/lateral file module can be used in place of the 16 box/file module at the same price.
The 18 open/closed bookcase module can be used in place of the 11 closed module at the same price.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

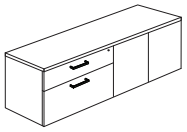
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height credenza
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
11 - closed bookcase
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
0 - no pedestal
15 - top open, lateral file
18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenzas	76C60203L3011R3011	3881	3999	4075	4196	59.75	20	23	186	21
	76C60203L3011R3016	4498	4634	4722	4863	59.75	20	23	191	21
	76C60203L3016R3011	3472	3575	3644	3755	59.75	20	23	171	21
	76C60203L3011R3017	3903	4021	4101	4223	59.75	24	23	191	21
	76C60203L3017R3011	3880	3996	4074	4195	59.75	20	23	202	21
	76C60203L3016R3016	4348	4478	4565	4701	59.75	20	23	179	21
	76C60203L3016R3017	3472	3575	3644	3755	59.75	20	23	171	21
	76C60203L3017R3016	4348	4478	4565	4701	59.75	20	23	179	21
	76C60203L3017R3017	2946	3035	3094	3186	59.75	20	23	156	21
	76C60243L3011R3011	3959	4079	4158	4282	59.75	24	23	193	25
	76C60243L3011R3016	4047	4170	4249	4378	59.75	24	23	204	25
	76C60243L3011R3017	3541	3646	3718	3829	59.75	24	23	178	25
	76C60243L3016R3011*	4047	4170	4249	4378	59.75	24	23	204	25
	76C60243L3016R3016	4021	4145	4224	4350	59.75	24	23	226	25
	76C60243L3016R3017	3918	4036	4113	4237	59.75	24	23	216	25
	76C60243L3017R3011	3541	3646	3718	3829	59.75	24	23	178	25
	76C60243L3017R3016	3918	4036	4113	4237	59.75	24	23	216	25
	76C60243L3017R3017	3062	3154	3215	3313	59.75	24	23	163	25
	76C72203L3611R3611	4037	4156	4238	4365	71.5	24	23	197	25.5
	76C72203L3611R3616	4190	4315	4398	4531	71.75	20	23	213.5	25.5
	76C72203L3611R3617	3610	3773	3881	4048	71.5	20	23	182	25.5
	76C72203L3616R3611	4190	4315	4398	4531	71.75	20	23	213.5	25.5
	76C72203L3616R3616	4163	4289	4372	4503	71.75	20	23	218.5	25.5
	76C72203L3616R3617	4050	4173	4255	4380	71.75	20	23	218.5	25.5
	76C72203L3617R3611	3610	3755	3849	4000	71.5	20	23	182	25.5
	76C72203L3617R3616	4050	4173	4255	4380	71.75	20	23	199	25.5
	76C72203L3617R3617	3186	3356	3472	3652	71.5	20	23	167	25.5
	76C72243L3611R3611	4117	4289	4402	4584	71.5	24	23	200	30
	76C72243L3611R3616	4347	4477	4564	4700	71.75	24	23	240	30
	76C72243L3611R3617	3684	3793	3868	3982	71.5	24	23	185	30
	76C72243L3616R3611	4347	4477	4564	4700	71.75	24	23	240	30
	76C72243L3616R3616	4317	4447	4532	4669	71.75	24	23	237	30
	76C72243L3616R3617	4203	4326	4414	4543	71.75	24	23	224.5	30
	76C72243L3617R3611	3684	3793	3868	3982	71.5	24	23	185	30
	76C72243L3617R3616	4203	4326	4414	4543	71.75	24	23	224.5	30
	76C72243L3617R3617	3249	3346	3410	3513	71.5	24	23	170	30



ORDERING NOTES:
Credenzas have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: **77**C7220XLXRX. Please refer to Page 4 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list.**
The 15 open/lateral file module can be used in place of the 16 box/file module at the same price.
The 18 open/closed bookcase module can be used in place of the 11 closed module at the same price.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

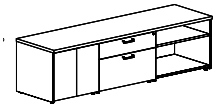
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height credenza
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
11 - closed bookcase
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
15 - top open, lateral file
18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

.

ARTEMIS 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenzas cont.	76C84203L2411C3016R3011	5707	5880	5993	6171	83.5	20	23	276	29.5
	76C84203L2411C3016R3016	5488	5653	5762	5934	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	76C84203L2411C3016R3017	5274	5431	5537	5701	83.5	20	23	266	29.5
	76C84203L2411C3017R3011	4660	4800	4896	5038	83.5	20	23	269	29.5
	76C84203L2411C3017R3016	5274	5431	5537	5701	83.5	20	23	266	29.5
	76C84203L3011C3016R2411	5707	5880	5993	6171	83.5	20	23	276	29.5
	76C84203L3011C3017R2411	4660	4800	4896	5038	83.5	20	23	269	29.5
	76C84203L3016C3016R2411	5488	5488	5488	5488	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	76C84203L3016C3017R2411	5274	5431	5537	5701	83.5	20	23	266	29.5
	76C84203L3017C3016R2411	5274	5431	5537	5701	83.5	20	23	266	29.5
	76C84243L2411C3016R3011	5822	5997	6113	6294	83.5	24	23	315	35
	76C84243L2411C3016R3016	5597	5767	5877	6053	83.5	24	23	328	35
	76C84243L2411C3016R3017*	5378	5540	5650	5815	83.5	24	23	305	35
	76C84243L2411C3017R3011	4756	4914	5020	5185	83.5	24	23	269	35
	76C84243L2411C3017R3016	5378	5537	5640	5807	83.5	24	23	305	35
	76C84243L3011C3016R2411	5822	5978	6083	6251	83.5	24	23	315	35
	76C84243L3011C3017R2411	4756	4914	5020	5185	83.5	24	23	269	35
	76C84243L3016C3016R2411	5597	5755	5861	6027	83.5	24	23	328	35
	76C84243L3016C3017R2411	5378	5537	5640	5807	83.5	24	23	305	35
	76C84243L3017C3016R2411	5378	5537	5640	5807	83.5	24	23	305	35
	76C90203L3011C3016R3017	4830	5883	5988	6153	89.5	20	23	271	32
	76C90203L3011C3017R3016	5724	5883	5988	6153	89.5	20	23	271	32
	76C90203L3016C3016R3016	6038	6197	6302	6466	89.5	20	23	311	32
	76C90203L3016C3017R3011	5724	5894	6008	6189	89.5	20	23	271	32
	76C90203L3016C3017R3016	5840	6015	6132	6316	89.5	20	23	300	32
	76C90203L3017C3016R3011	5724	5894	6008	6189	89.5	20	23	271	32
	76C90243L3011C3016R3017	5838	6012	6129	6314	89.5	24	23	282	37
	76C90243L3011C3017R3016	5884	6061	6182	6370	89.5	24	23	282	37
	76C90243L3016C3016R3016	5838	6012	6129	6314	89.5	24	23	312	37
	76C90243L3016C3017R3011	5957	6136	6255	6443	89.5	24	23	282	37
	76C90243L3016C3017R3016	5838	6012	6129	6314	89.5	24	23	293	37
	76C90243L3017C3016R3011	6448	6644	6770	6974	89.5	24	23	282	37



ORDERING NOTES:
Credenzas have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: **77**C7220XLXRX. Please refer to Page 3 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list.**
The 15 open/lateral file module can be used in place of the 16 box/file module at the same price.
The 18 open/closed bookcase module can be used in place of the 11 closed module at the same price.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

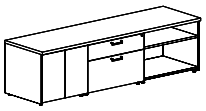
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height credenza
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
11 - closed bookcase
15 - top open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS 3/4 HEIGHT & CORNER CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenzas cont.	76C96203L2411C3616R3611	6199	6385	6508	6706	95.5	20	23	307	36.5
	76C96203L2411C3616R3616	5957	6136	6255	6443	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
	76C96203L2411C3616R3617	5260	5419	5524	5691	95.5	20	23	294	36.5
	76C96203L2411C3617R3611	5957	6136	6255	6443	95.5	20	23	262	36.5
	76C96203L2411C3617R3616	6448	6644	6770	6974	95.5	20	23	294	36.5
	76C96203L3611C3616R2411	5266	5426	5530	5696	95.5	20	23	307	36.5
	76C96203L3611C3617R2411	6199	6385	6508	6706	95.5	20	23	262	36.5
	76C96203L3616C3616R2411	6448	6644	6770	6974	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
	76C96203L3616C3617R2411	6448	6644	6770	6974	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	76C96203L3617C3616R2411	6382	6575	6704	6903	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	76C96203L3011C3016R3617	6382	6575	6704	6903	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	76C96203L3011C3617R3016	6870	7075	7213	7431	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	76C96203L3016C3616R3016	6626	6822	6956	7164	95.5	24	23	348	40
	76C96203L3016C3616R3017	6539	6734	6867	7071	95.5	24	23	304	40
	76C96203L3016C3617R3011	6626	6822	6956	7164	95.5	24	23	304	40
	76C96203L3016C3617R3016	6626	6822	6956	7164	95.5	24	23	336	40
	76C96203L3617C3016R3016	6382	6576	6704	6903	95.5	24	23	336	40
	76C96203L3617C3016R3011	6579	6776	6909	7115	95.5	24	23	304	40
	76C96243L2411C3616R3611	6325	6517	6641	6840	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	76C96243L2411C3616R3616	6080	6263	6384	6576	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	76C96243L2411C3616R3617	5371	5535	5638	5810	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	76C96243L2411C3617R3611	6080	6263	6384	6576	95.5	20	23	288	36.5
	76C96243L2411C3617R3616	6579	6776	6909	7115	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	76C96243L3611C3616R2411	5371	5567	5695	5896	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	76C96243L3611C3617R2411	6325	6517	6641	6840	95.5	20	23	288	36.5
	76C96243L3616C3616R2411	6080	6080	6080	6080	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	76C96243L3616C3617R2411	6080	6263	6384	6576	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	76C96243L3617C3616R2411	6510	6707	6836	7043	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	76C96243L3011C3016R3617*	6510	6707	6836	7043	95.5	20	23	316	36.5
	76C96243L3011C3617R3016	7007	7216	7357	7576	95.5	20	23	316	36.5
	76C96243L3016C3616R3016	6759	6961	7098	7310	95.5	24	23	360	40
	76C96243L3016C3616R3017	6670	6870	7004	7213	95.5	24	23	328	40
	76C96243L3016C3617R3011	6080	6263	6384	6576	95.5	24	23	316	40
	76C96243L3016C3617R3016	6759	6961	7098	7310	95.5	24	23	328	40
	76C96243L3617C3016R3016	6759	6961	7098	7310	95.5	24	23	328	40
	76C96243L3617C3016R3011	6670	6870	7004	7213	95.5	24	23	316	40



ORDERING NOTES:
Credenzas have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: **77**C7220XLXRX. Please refer to Page 3 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list.**
The 15 open/lateral file module can be used in place of the 16 box/file module at the same price.
The 18 open/closed bookcase module can be used in place of the 11 closed module at the same price.

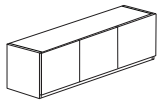
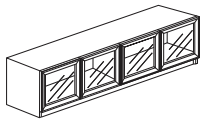
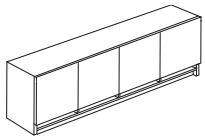
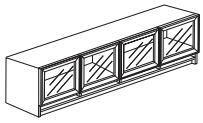
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
X - full height fixed modesty
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

LOCKS
Locks are available on wood doors for an **upcharge of $159 list.**

Description	Model	Rift Oak Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Wall Mounted Overhead with Wood Doors 	76OHW361616	1198	1258	35.75	15.75	16	2	64	7
	76OHW421616	1254	1316	41.75	15.75	16	2	71	8.5
	76OHW481616*	1349	1416	47.75	15.75	16	3	82	9
	76OHW541616	1397	1465	53.75	15.75	16	4	89.5	10.75
	76OHW601616	1442	1515	59.75	15.75	16	4	96	11.5
	76OHW661616	1521	1597	65.75	15.75	16	4	102	12.75
	76OHW721616	1602	1683	71.75	15.75	16	4	109	13.75
	76OHW841616	1993	2094	83.75	15.75	16	4	129	16.25
Single Wall Mounted Overhead with Frosted Glass Doors 	76OHW361616X	1440	1512	35.75	15.75	16	2	64	7
	76OHW421616X	1505	1581	41.72	15.75	16	2	71	8.5
	76OHW481616X	1617	1699	47.75	15.75	16	3	82	9
	76OHW541616X	1672	1756	53.75	16	16	4	89.5	10.75
	76OHW601616X	1728	1817	59.75	15.75	16	4	96	11.5
	76OHW661616X	1824	1916	71.75	15.75	16	4	109	13.75
	76OHW721616X*	1919	2017	65.75	15.75	16	4	102	12.75
	76OHW841616X	2394	2513	71.75	15.75	16	4	129	13.75
Single Height Overhead with Paper Manager 	76OHPMW361620	1559	1638	35.75	15.75	20	2	78	8.5
	76OHPMW421620	1633	1714	41.75	15.75	20	2	84	10
	76OHPMW481620	1724	1810	47.75	15.75	20	3	96	10.5
	76OHPMW541620	1814	1903	53.75	15.75	20	4	106	12.75
	76OHPMW601620	1877	1971	59.75	15.75	20	4	114	13.5
	76OHPMW661620	1976	2075	65.75	15.75	20	4	122	15.25
	76OHPMW721620*	2083	2188	71.75	15.75	20	4	129	16.25
	76OHPMW841620	2593	2722	83.75	15.75	20	4	150	19
Single Height Overhead with Paper Manager, Frosted Glass Doors 	76OHPMW361620X	1871	1965	35.75	15.75	20	2	78	8.5
	76OHPMW421620X	1959	2056	41.75	15.75	20	2	84	10
	76OHPMW481620X	2104	2211	47.75	15.75	20	3	96	10.5
	76OHPMW541620X	2176	2284	53.75	15.75	20	4	106	12.75
	76OHPMW601620X*	2251	2364	59.75	15.75	20	4	114	13.5
	76OHPMW661620X	2369	2491	65.75	15.75	20	4	122	15.25
	76OHPMW721620X	2500	2621	71.75	15.75	20	4	129	16.25
	76OHPMW841620X	3112	3267	83.75	15.75	20	4	150	19

ORDERING NOTES
Fluorescent tasklights come standard width all overheads. L.E.D. tasklights are available, please see page 69 for the upcharge price.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

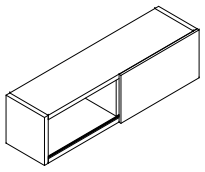
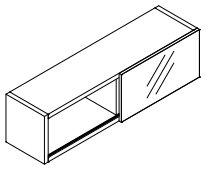
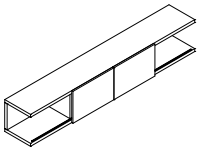
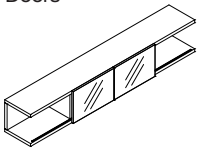
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Rift Oak Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Height Overhead with Sliding Wood Doors 	76OSW481616	1918	2016	47.75	16	16	1	95	10
	76OSW601616	2125	2232	59.75	16	16	1	112	12
	76OSW661616*	2190	2300	65.75	16	16	1	121	13
	76OSW721616	2247	2361	71.5	16	16	1	129	14.5
	76OSW781616	2625	2756	77.5	16	16	2	148	15.5
	76OSW841616	2806	2947	83.5	16	16	2	157	16.5
	76OSW901616	3178	3337	89.5	16	16	2	166	17.5
	76OSW961616	3398	3567	95.5	16	16	2	174	19
Single Height Overhead with Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors 	76OSW481616Z	2488	2613	47.75	16	16	1	99	10
	76OSW601616Z	2739	2877	59.75	16	16	1	117	12
	76OSW661616Z*	2879	3024	65.75	16	16	1	126	13
	76OSW721616Z	2965	3113	71.5	16	16	1	134	14.5
	76OSW781616Z	4163	4372	77.5	16	16	2	156	15.5
	76OSW841616Z	4348	4565	83.5	16	16	2	165	16.5
	76OSW901616Z	4830	5071	89.5	16	16	2	174	17.5
	76OSW961616Z	5167	5426	95.5	16	16	2	183	19
Single Height Overhead, Open End with Sliding Wood Doors 	76OSOEW721616	2428	2551	71.5	16	16	2	91	14.5
	76OSOEW781616*	2731	2868	77.5	16	16	2	99	15.5
	76OSOEW841616	2919	3066	77.5	16	16	2	103	16.5
	76OSOEW901616	3304	3472	89.5	16	16	2	118	18.5
	76OSOEW961616	3536	3712	95.5	16	16	2	126	19.5
	76OSOEW1201616	4172	4380	120	16	16	2	162	24
	76OSOEW1441616	4676	4908	144	16	16	2	188	28.5
Single Height Overhead, Open End with Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors 	76OSOEW721616Z	3837	4043	71.5	16	16	2	91	14.5
	76OSOEW781616Z*	4331	4547	77.5	16	16	2	99	15.5
	76OSOEW841616Z	4523	4747	77.5	16	16	2	103	16.5
	76OSOEW901616Z	5024	5275	89.5	16	16	2	118	18.5
	76OSOEW961616Z	5372	5640	95.5	16	16	2	126	19.5
	76OSOEW1201616Z	6151	6460	120	16	16	2	162	24
	76OSOEW1441616Z	6231	6541	144	16	16	2	188	28.5

ORDERING NOTES
120" and 144" overheads are shipped in 2 pieces.
L.E.D. tasklights come standard on all sliding door overheads. Fluorescent lights are not available on sliding door overheads.

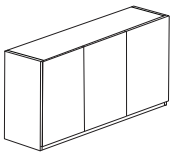
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

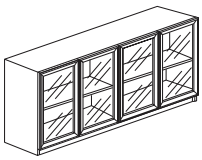
CODE DESCRIPTION
Z - back painted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

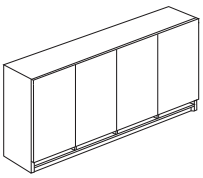
Description	Model	Rift Oak Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Wall Mounted Overhead with Wood Doors	76OHW361630	1677	1761	35.75	15.75	29.5	2	100	12
	76OHW421630	1751	1835	41.75	15.75	29.5	2	112	14.5
	76OHW481630*	1878	1962	47.75	15.75	29.5	3	130	16



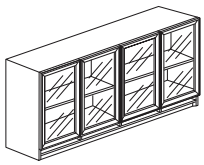
Double Wall Mounted Overhead with Frosted Glass Doors	76OHW361630X	2016	2116	35.75	15.75	29.5	2	100	12
	76OHW421630X*	2209	2320	41.75	15.75	29.5	2	112	14.5
	76OHW481630X	2365	2484	47.75	15.75	29.5	3	130	16



Double Height Overhead with Paper Manager	76OHPMW361633	2184	2293	35.75	15.75	33	2	90	14
	76OHPMW421633	2274	2387	41.75	15.75	33	2	111	16.25
	76OHPMW481633*	2428	2551	47.75	15.75	33	3	136	18.25



Double Height Overhead with Glass Doors and Paper Manager	76OHPMW361633X	2617	2748	35.75	15.75	33	2	90	14
	76OHPMW421633X	2731	2868	41.75	15.75	33	2	111	16.25
	76OHPMW481633X*	2911	3057	47.75	15.75	33	3	136	18.25



ORDERING NOTES
Fluorescent tasklights come standard width all overheads. L.E.D. tasklights are available, please see page 69 for the upcharge price.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

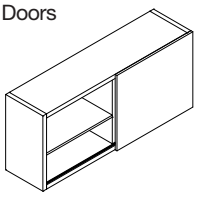
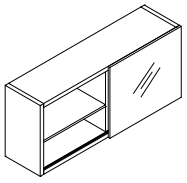
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
X - Silver Metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

TASK LIGHTS
L.E.D. can replace the standard task light on both overheads and hutches. Please note clearly on purchase order and add upcharge .

ARTEMIS OVERHEADS & WALL MOUNTED TACKBOARDS

Description	Model	Rift Oak Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Height Overhead with Sliding Wood Doors 	76OSW481630	2331	2448	47.75	16	30	1	1221	17
	76OSW601630	2543	2672	59.75	16	30	1	158	20.5
	76OSW661630*	2818	2959	65.75	16	30	1	175	22.5
	76OSW721630	3091	3246	71.5	16	30	1	194	24.5
	76OSW781630	3244	3406	77.5	16	30	2	211	26.5
	76OSW841630	3319	3484	83.5	16	30	2	230	28.5
	76OSW961630	4039	4240	95.5	16	30	2	256	32.5
Double Height Overhead with Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors 	76OSW481630Z	2968	3116	47.75	16	30	1	122	17
	76OSW601630Z	3335	3502	59.75	16	30	1	158	20.5
	76OSW661630Z*	3709	3894	65.75	16	30	1	175	22.5
	76OSW721630Z	4080	4284	71.5	16	30	1	194	24.5
	76OSW781630Z	5465	5739	77.5	16	30	2	211	26.5
	76OSW841630Z	5641	5924	83.5	16	30	2	230	28.5
	76OSW961630Z	6535	6862	95.5	16	30	2	256	32.5

ORDERING NOTES:
L.E.D. tasklights are standard on all sliding door overheads. Fluorescent lights are not available on sliding door overheads.

Description	Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
Wall Mounted Tackboard	76TBOHW3624	317	441	468	589	714	830	957	1110	1314	35.75	24	1.5	1.75
	76TBOHW4224	353	476	504	625	751	865	995	1144	1350	35.75	24	1.5	2.25
	76TBOHW4824	394	488	511	643	769	882	1019	1172	1408	47.75	24	1.75	2.25
	76TBOHW6024	447	596	625	680	802	1110	1283	1456	1729	59.75	24	2	3
	76TBOHW6624*	488	665	710	868	1038	1236	1404	1605	1912	65.75	24	2	3.25
	76TBOHW7224	537	822	856	1138	1398	1415	1624	1855	2160	71.75	24	2.25	3.5
Wall Mounted Tackboard for 3/4 Height Credenzas	76TBOHW3630	397	443	487	557	725	886	1044	1215	1428	35.75	30	1.5	2.25
	76TBOHW4230	443	595	628	781	939	1083	1240	1463	1689	42.75	30	1.5	2.5
	76TBOHW4830	493	612	640	803	962	1105	1272	1425	1760	47.75	30	1.75	3
	76TBOHW6030	559	745	781	974	1171	1383	1604	1820	2164	59.75	30	2	3.5
	76TBOHW6630*	612	832	890	1032	1302	1547	1755	2008	2392	65.75	30	2	4
	76TBOHW7230	672	1030	1072	1422	1747	1770	2030	2316	2698	71.75	30	2.25	4.5
Wall Mounted Tackboard for Overheads with Paper Management	76TBOHPMW3620	399	444	488	559	727	888	1051	1222	1438	35.75	20	1.25	2.25
	76TBOHPMW4220	444	548	632	784	942	1087	1249	1439	1695	42.75	20	1.25	2.5
	76TBOHPMW4820	494	614	643	805	967	1110	1281	1473	1772	47.75	20	1.5	3
	76TBOHPMW5420	527	680	712	891	1069	1252	1505	1650	1975	53.75	20	1.75	3.5
	76TBOHPMW6020	561	749	784	977	1176	1394	1611	1832	2175	59.75	20	1.75	3.5
	76TBOHPMW6620*	615	837	894	1089	1307	1555	1764	2018	2405	65.75	20	2	4
	76TBOHPMW7220	675	1033	1078	1426	1754	1777	2041	2186	2555	71.75	20	2	4.5

LED Light Upcharges	36"- 48" Overhead/ Hutch	247
	54"- 84" Overhead/ Hutch	258
	90"-108" Overhead/ Hutch	496
	120"- 144" Overhead/Hutch	518

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
Z - back painted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

TASK LIGHTS
L.E.D. can replace the standard task light on both overheads and hutches. Please note clearly on purchase order and add upcharge above.

ARTEMIS WALL MOUNTED BACK-PAINTED GLASS

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Wall Mounted Back Painted Glass 23.5" for use between Overheads & Full Height Credenzas	76GPW3624	1853	35.75	-	23.5	48	1.5
	76GPW4224	1944	41.75	-	23.5	56	1.75
	76GPW4824	2032	47.75	-	23.5	64	2
	76GPW5424	2124	53.75	-	23.5	72	2.25
	76GPW6024	2242	59.75	-	23.5	80	2.5
	76GPW6624*	2409	65.75	-	23.5	88	2.75
	76GPW7224	2574	71.5	-	23.5	96	3
	76GPW7824	2769	77.5	-	23.5	104	3.25
	76GPW8424	2950	83.5	-	23.5	112	3.5
	76GPW9024	3417	89.5	-	23.5	120	3.75
	76GPW9624	3553	95.5	-	23.5	128	4
Wall Mounted Back Painted Glass 30" for use between Overheads & 3/4 Height Credenzas	76GPW3630	2213	35.75	-	30	60	2
	76GPW4230	2332	41.75	-	30	70	2.25
	76GPW4830	2439	47.75	-	30	80	2.5
	76GPW5430	2530	53.75	-	30	90	2.75
	76GPW6030	2695	59.75	-	30	100	3.25
	76GPW6630*	3133	65.75	-	30	110	3.5
	76GPW7230	3343	71.5	-	30	120	3.75
	76GPW7830	3599	77.5	-	30	130	4
	76GPW8430	3809	83.5	-	30	140	4.25
	76GPW9030	3987	89.5	-	30	150	4.75
	76GPW9630	3987	95.5	-	30	160	5
Magnetic Back Painted Glass 23.5" for use between Overheads & Full Height Credenzas	76GPW3624M	2032	35.75	-	23.5	48	1.5
	76GPW4224M	2155	41.75	-	23.5	56	1.75
	76GPW4824M	2274	47.75	-	23.5	64	2
	76GPW5424M	2394	53.75	-	23.5	72	2.25
	76GPW6024M	2543	59.75	-	23.5	80	2.5
	76GPW6624M*	2756	65.75	-	23.5	88	2.75
	76GPW7224M	2965	71.5	-	23.5	96	3
	76GPW7824M	3207	77.5	-	23.5	104	3.25
	76GPW8424M	3432	83.5	-	23.5	112	3.5
	76GPW9024M	3944	89.5	-	23.5	120	3.75
	76GPW9624M	4126	95.5	-	23.5	128	4
Magnetic Back Painted Glass 30" for use between Overheads & 3/4 Height Credenzas	76GPW3630M	2439	35.75	-	30	60	2
	76GPW4230M	2588	41.75	-	30	70	2.25
	76GPW4830M	2724	47.75	-	30	80	2.5
	76GPW5430M	2859	53.75	-	30	90	2.75
	76GPW6030M	3056	59.75	-	30	100	3.25
	76GPW6630M*	3313	65.75	-	30	110	3.5
	76GPW7230M	3582	71.5	-	30	120	3.75
	76GPW7830M	3838	77.5	-	30	130	4
	76GPW8430M	4138	83.5	-	30	140	4.25
	76GPW9030M	4395	89.5	-	30	150	4.75
	76GPW9630M	4621	95.5	-	30	160	5

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

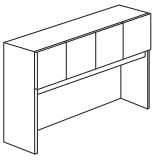
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

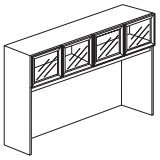
CODE DESCRIPTION
M- magnetic back-painted glass

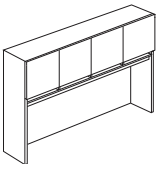
BACK PAINTED GLASS
Standard finish is white, visit www.krug.ca for additional color options. Please note that magnets are not supplied.

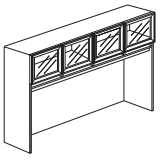
ARTEMIS HUTCHES

Description	Model	Rift Oak Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Tackboard Height	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors	76HT601640	2842	2984	59.75	30	39.5	23.5	167	24.5
	76HT661640	3025	3178	65.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	181	28.5
	76HT721640	3456	3628	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	193	31
	76HT781640*	3724	3913	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	206	33.5
	76HT841640	3993	4192	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	219	36
	76HT961640	4059	4263	96	16	39.5	23.5	247	43
	76HT1021640	4964	5213	102	16	39.5	23.5	296	43
	76HT1081640	5153	5411	108	16	39.5	23.5	310	58.5
5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors	76HT601640X	3183	3339	59.75	16	39.5	23.5	167	24.5
	76HT661640X	3385	3555	65.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	181	28.5
	76HT721640X	3872	4066	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	193	31
	76HT781640X*	4173	4381	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	208	33.5
	76HT841640X	4474	4696	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	219	36
	76HT961640X	4547	4767	96	16	39.5	23.5	247	43
	76HT1021640X	5559	5826	102	16	39.5	23.5	296	43
	76HT1081640X	5772	6053	108	16	39.5	23.5	310	58.5
5 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors and Paper Manager	76HTPM601640	3496	3671	59.75	16	39.5	20.5	186	24.5
	76HTPM661640	3729	3914	65.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	199	28.5
	76HTPM721640	4261	4474	71.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	214	31
	76HTPM781640*	4326	4544	77.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	228	33.5
	76HTPM841640	4394	4614	83.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	242	36
	76HTPM961640	4993	5243	96	16	39.5	20.5	276	43
5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Paper Manager	76HTPM601640X	3918	4113	59.75	16	39.5	20.5	186	24.5
	76HTPM661640X	4176	4385	65.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	199	28.5
	76HTPM721640X	4772	5011	71.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	214	31
	76HTPM781640X*	4846	5088	77.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	228	33.5
	76HTPM841640X	4924	5170	83.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	242	36
	76HTPM961640X	5594	5874	96	16	39.5	20.5	276	43









ORDERING NOTES:
Fluorescent tasklights and grade 1 tackboards come standard with all hutches. L.E.D. tasklights are available, please see page 69 for upcharge .
To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add "W" at the end of the model number and a **$252 list** upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
X - Silver Metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

Description	Model	Rift Oak Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Tackboard Height	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Hutch Single Pier with Wood Doors on Overhead	76HTPR661640L0OHR11	3895	4088	65.75	16	39.5	23.5	202	26.75
	76HTPR661640L11OHR0	3895	4088	65.75	16	39.5	23.5	202	26.75
	76HTPR721640L11OHR0*	4149	4354	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	76HTPR721640L0OHR11	4149	4354	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	76HTPR781640L11OHR0	4470	4692	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	76HTPR781640L0OHR11	4470	4692	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	76HTPR841640L11OHR0	4792	5032	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
	76HTPR841640L0OHR11	4792	5032	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
	76HTPR961640L0OHR11	5141	5398	96	16	39.5	23.5	266	43
	76HTPR961640L11OHR0	5141	5398	96	16	39.5	23.5	266	43
5 Hi Hutch Single Pier with Frosted Glass Doors on Overhead	76HTPR661640L0OHR11X	4362	4581	65.75	16	39.5	23.5	202	26.75
	76HTPR661640L11XOHR0	4362	4581	65.75	16	39.5	23.5	202	26.75
	76HTPR721640L11OHXR0*	4398	4617	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	76HTPR721640L0OHXR11	4398	4617	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	76HTPR781640L11OHXR0	4720	4947	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	76HTPR781640L0OHXR11	4720	4947	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	76HTPR841640L11OHXR0	5038	5289	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
	76HTPR841640L0OHXR11	5038	5289	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
	76HTPR961640L0OHR11X	5757	6045	96	16	39.5	23.5	266	43
	76HTPR961640L11XOHR0	5757	6045	96	16	39.5	23.5	266	43
6 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors	76HT601653	2928	3074	59.75	16	53	23.5	231	32.5
	76HT661653*	3179	3337	65.75	15.75	53	23.5	250	37.75
	76HT721653	3610	3790	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	268	41
	76HT781653	3903	4099	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	287	44.5
	76HT841653	4194	4405	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	305	47.75
	76HT961653	4370	4588	96	16	53	23.5	354	56
6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors	76HT601653X	3282	3444	59.75	16	53	23.5	231	32.5
	76HT661653X*	3550	3724	65.75	15.75	53	23.5	250	37.75
	76HT721653X	4038	4239	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	268	41
	76HT781653X	4337	4553	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	287	44.5
	76HT841653X	4637	4868	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	305	47.75
	76HT961653X	4897	5141	96	16	53	23.5	354	56

ORDERING NOTES:
Fluorescent tasklights and grade 1 tackboards come standard with all hutches. L.E.D. tasklights are available, please see page 69 for upcharge. To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add "W" at the end of the model number and a **$252 list** upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

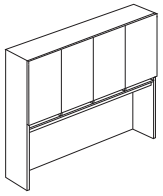
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

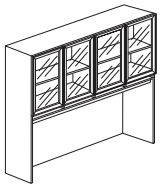
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
0 - no pier
11 - closed door wood pier
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

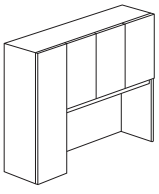
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

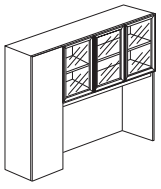
ARTEMIS HUTCHES

Description	Model	Rift Oak Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Tackboard Height	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors and Paper Manager	76HTPM661653*	3895	4088	65.75	15.75	53	20.25	269	37.75
	76HTPM721653	4432	4653	71.75	15.75	53	20.25	289	41
	76HTPM781653	4495	4718	77.75	15.75	53	20.25	298	44.5
	76HTPM841653	4557	4785	83.75	15.75	53	20.25	328	47.75
6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Paper Manager	76HTPM661653X*	4337	4553	65.75	15.75	53	20.25	269	37.75
	76HTPM721653X	4926	5174	71.75	15.75	53	20.25	289	41
	76HTPM781653X	5011	5260	77.75	15.75	53	20.25	298	44.5
	76HTPM841653X	5090	5347	83.75	15.75	53	20.25	328	47.75
6 Hi Hutch Single Pier with Wood Doors on Overhead	76HTPR721653L11OHR0*	4337	4553	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	76HTPR721653L0OHR11	4337	4553	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	76HTPR781653L11OHR0	4658	4890	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	76HTPR781653L0OHR11	4658	4890	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	76HTPR841653L11OHR0	4983	5233	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	312	47.75
	76HTPR841653L0OHR11	4983	5233	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	312	47.75
6 Hi Hutch Single Pier with Frosted Glass Doors on Overhead	76HTPR721653L11OHXR0*	4650	4884	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	76HTPR721653L0OHXR11	4650	4884	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	76HTPR781653L11OHXR0	4958	5206	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	76HTPR781653L0OHXR11	4958	5206	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	76HTPR841653L11OHXR0	5266	5530	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	312	47.75
	76HTPR841653L0OHXR11	5266	5530	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	312	47.75









ORDERING NOTES:
Fluorescent tasklights and grade 1 tackboards come standard with all hutches. L.E.D. tasklights are available, please see page 69 for upcharge. To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add "W" at the end of the model number and a **$252 list** upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
0 - no pier
11 - closed door wood pier
PM - paper manager

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

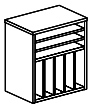
ARTEMIS TACKBOARD UPCHARGES & PAPER MANAGERS

All hutches include a tackboard in Krug panel grade 1 fabric . Use this chart to find the upcharge for tackboard fabrics grades 2-9 and add it to the cost of the hutch. Only Krug panel fabrics are available on KrugExpress.

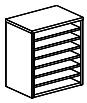
		FABRIC GRADES								
Description		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	COM
Tackboard Upcharges for standard hutches	60” Tackboard	150	324	491	664	838	1010	1187	1393	2
	66” Tackboard	173	376	547	731	912	1072	1258	1561	2
	72” Tackboard	208	447	653	878	1087	1297	1508	1813	2.25
	78” Tackboard	245	525	771	1022	1266	1515	1760	2103	2.5
	84” Tackboard	291	609	901	1192	1484	1774	2063	2438	2.5
	90” Tackboard	301	631	938	1237	1540	1842	2145	2535	2.75
	96” Tackboard	313	657	976	1289	1604	1918	2232	2535	3
	102” Tackboard	347	749	1100	1473	1830	2173	2554	3137	3
	108” Tackboard	381	820	1206	1612	2004	2384	2769	3436	3
	72”single pier door hutch tackboard	156	332	483	645	802	955	1111	1349	1.5
	78”single pier door hutch tackboard	156	332	483	645	802	955	1111	1349	1.5
	84”single pier door hutch tackboard	173	374	547	731	911	1083	1258	1561	2

ORDERING NOTES: Tasklights are standard with all hutches.

Description	Model	Rift Oak Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Paper Manager with Open Shelves	76PM18122002*	995	1008	17.75	12	19.75	50	3
	76PM18122003**	1043	1061	17.75	12	19.75	50	3



*



**

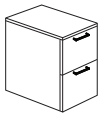
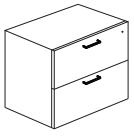
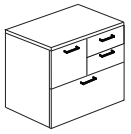
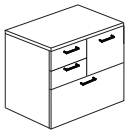
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Rift Oak Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Pedestal Desk Height 2 Box, 1 File	76P16184F*	1339	1409	15.75	18	28.5	61	6.5
	76P16284F	1547	1624	15.75	27.5	28.5	66	9
Pedestal Desk Height 2 File	76P16184D*	1237	1300	15.75	18	28.5	61	6.5
	76P16284D	1442	1515	15.75	27.5	28.5	66	9
								
Pedestal Lateral File	76P301801*	1647	1729	30	18	28.5	104	11.5
	76P361801	1845	1937	36	18	28.5	112	13.5
								
Pedestal 36" 1 File/ 2 Box & Lateral File Combination	76P361802	1815	1905	36	18	28.5	112	13.5
								
Pedestal 36" 2 Box, 1 File & Lateral File Combination	76P361804	1815	1905	36	18	28.5	112	13.5
								

ORDERING NOTES: Unfinished top and back pedestals are to be used with desk or credenza shells.

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Mobile Pedestal	76MP161927F*	1352	1394	1423	1453	15.75	18.5	26.75	82	6.5
	76MP161927D	1402	1445	1474	1518	15.75	18.5	26.75	82	6.5
	76MP162827F	1620	1669	1703	1752	15.75	28	26.75	112	9
	76MP162827D	1695	1747	1779	1834	15.75	28	26.75	112	9

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

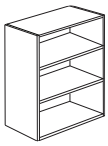
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

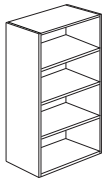
CODE DESCRIPTION
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01 - lateral file
02 - 1 file/2 box & lateral file
04 - 2 box, 1 file & lateral file

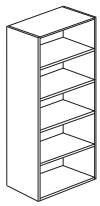
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

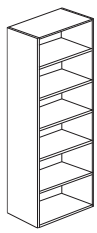
PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak.

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
3 Hi Bookcase	76BC361642	2025	2129	36	16	42	103	17.5
4 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	76BC301655*	2064	2166	30	15.75	55.25	64	18
	76BC361655	2110	2214	36	15.75	55.25	72	21.75
5 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	76BC301669*	2237	2349	30	15.75	69	100	22.75
	76BC361669	2281	2396	36	15.75	69	112	27
6 Hi Bookcase	76BC301683*	2627	2767	30	16	82.75	163	28.25
	76BC361683	2688	2820	36	16	82.75	-	28









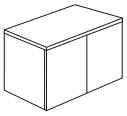
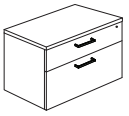
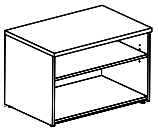
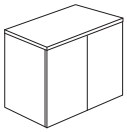
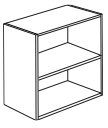
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS 1.5 HI & 2 HI STORAGE

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase	76ST30242311*	1932	1990	2028	2089	30	24	23	87	46.5
	76ST36242311	2087	2145	2187	2245	36	24	23	115.5	50.25
										
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Box/Lateral File	76ST30242316	2256	2324	2369	2442	30	24	23	115.75	54.5
	76ST36242316*	2416	2486	2535	2611	36	24	23	75	11.75
										
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Open Bookcase	76ST30242317	1729	1783	1818	1871	30	24	23	98	11.75
	76ST36242317*	1870	1928	1964	2023	36	24	23	101.25	16.25
										
2 Hi Storage Unit Closed Bookcase	76ST36202911*	2006	2065	2104	2167	36	20	29.5	104	14.75
	76ST36242911	2046	2107	2148	2212	36	24	29.5	108	17.5
										
2 Hi Storage Unit Lateral File	76ST30202901	2341	2412	2458	2532	30	20	29.5	205	11.5
	76ST30242901*	2457	2530	2580	2656	30	24	29.5	222	13.75
	76ST36202901	2643	2722	2774	2857	36	20	29.5	116	14.75
	76ST36242901	2679	2761	2814	2898	36	24	29.5	120	17.5
2 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	76BC301629*	1615	1667	1698	1749	30	15.75	29.5	48	10
	76BC361629	1662	1713	1745	1797	36	15.75	29.5	56	12
										

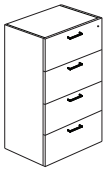
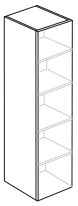
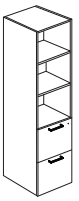
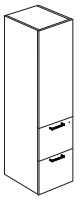
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
16 - box/lateral file
17 - open bookcase
01 - 2 lateral files

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
3 Hi Storage Units, Lateral Files	76ST36204201	3546	3722	36	20	29.5	175	25.25
	76ST36244201*	3624	3805	36	24	29.5	187	30
4 Hi Storage Unit Lateral File	76ST30205501	3322	3488	30	20	55.25	218	16
	76ST36205501*	3738	3924	36	20	55.25	176	27
	76ST36245501	3975	4173	36	24	55.25	196	32
								
5 Hi, 19", Storage Unit Closed Shelves	76ST19246911L*	3229	3392	18.75	24	69	132	21.75
	76ST19246911R	3229	3392	18.75	24	69	132	21.75
								
5 Hi, 19", Storage Unit 2 File, 3 Open Shelves	76ST19246990	3267	3430	18.75	24	69	132	21.75
								
5 Hi, 19", Storage Unit 2 File, 3 Closed Shelves	76ST19246991L*	3502	3676	18.75	24	69	132	21.75
	76ST19246991R	3502	3676	18.75	24	69	132	21.75
								

ORDERING NOTES: Storage units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Please refer to Page 3 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

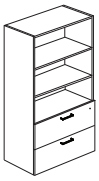
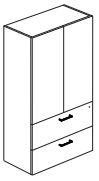
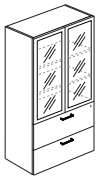
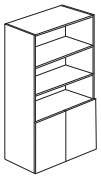
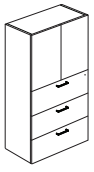
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
01 - lateral files
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
11 - closed shelves
90 - 2 file, 3 open shelves
91 - 2 file, 3 closed shelves

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

LOCKS
Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$159list.**

ARTEMIS STORAGE

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Storage Unit - 2 Lateral File, 3 Open Shelves	76ST36206903*	4075	4277	36	20	69	180	33.5
	76ST36246903	4123	4324	36	24	69	188	39.75
								
5 Hi Storage Unit -2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	76ST30246904	3930	4127	30	24	69	240	31.25
	76ST36206904*	4548	4774	36	20	69	192	33.5
	76ST36246904	4600	4830	36	24	69	200	39.75
								
5 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves, Frosted Glass Doors	76ST36206904X*	4819	5058	36	20	69	192	33.5
	76ST36246904X	4875	5117	36	24	69	200	39.75
								
5 Hi Storage Unit 2 Closed, 3 Open Shelves	76ST36206913	3259	3423	36	20	69	104	33.5
	76ST36246913*	3297	3459	36	24	69	116	39.75
								
5 Hi Storage Unit 3 Lateral File, 2 Closed Shelves	76ST36246908	5056	5308	36	24	69	192	39.75
								

ORDERING NOTES: Storage units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Please refer to Page 3 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

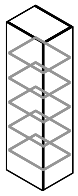
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
03 - 2 lateral File, 3 open shelves
04 - 2 lateral File, 3 closed shelves
13 - 2 closed, 3 open shelves
08 - 3 lateral File, 2 closed shelves
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

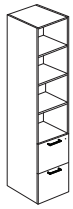
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

LOCKS
Locks are available on wood doors for an up-charge of **$159 list.**

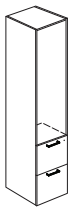
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Storage Unit Closed Shelves	76ST19248311L*	3523	3699	18.75	24	82.75	160	26
	76ST19248311R	3523	3699	18.75	24	82.75	160	26



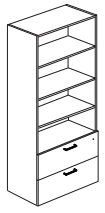
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 File, 4 Open Shelves	76ST19248390	3562	3740	18.75	24	82.75	160	26



6 Hi Storage Unit 2 File, 4 Closed Shelves	76ST19248391L*	3811	4002	18.75	24	82.75	160	26
	76ST19248391R	3811	4002	18.75	24	82.75	160	26



6 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 4 Open Shelves	76ST36208303*	4167	4376	36	20	82.75	216	40
	76ST36248303	4236	4447	36	24	82.75	224	47.5



ORDERING NOTES: Storage units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Please refer to Page 3 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

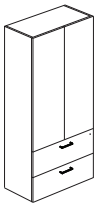
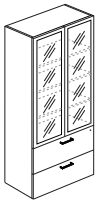
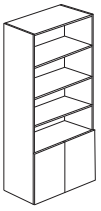
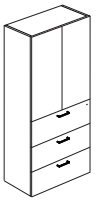
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
11 - closed shelves
90 - 2 file, 3 open shelves
91 - 2 file, 3 closed shelves
03 - 2 lateral File, 3 open shelves

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

LOCKS
Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list.**

ARTEMIS STORAGE

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 4 Closed Shelves	76ST30248304	4151	4347	30	24	82.75	228	37.5
	76ST36208304*	4572	4801	36	20	82.75	220	40
	76ST36248304	4625	4866	36	24	82.75	279	47.5
								
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 4 Closed Shelves with Frosted Glass Doors	76ST36208304X*	5000	5250	36	20	82.75	220	40
	76ST36248304X	5035	5287	36	24	82.75	228	40
								
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 Closed, 4 Open Shelves	76ST36208313*	3408	3579	36	20	82.75	200	40
	76ST36248313	3450	3624	36	24	82.75	208	40
								
6 Hi Storage Unit 3 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	76ST36248308	4859	5103	36	24	82.75	220	40
								

ORDERING NOTES: Storage units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Please refer to Page 3 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface.

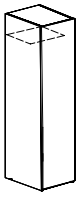
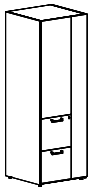
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
04 - 2 lateral File, 3 closed shelves
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors
13 - 2 closed, 3 open shelves
08 - 3 lateral File, 2 closed shelves

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak.

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi, 19" Wardrobe	76WR19246902L*	2679	2814	19	24	69	172	25.5
	76WR19246902R	2679	2814	19	24	69	172	25.5
								
5 Hi Wardrobe, 2 Files 3 Closed Shelves with Wood Door	76WR24246914*	3979	4179	24	24	69	260	29
	76WR24246915	3979	4179	24	24	69	260	29
								
5 Hi Wardrobe with Closed Shelves	76WR30246901	3072	3224	30	24	69	240	31.25
	76WR30246903*	3072	3224	30	24	69	240	31.25
	76WR36246901	3414	3585	35.75	24	69	164	39.75
	76WR36246903	3414	3585	35.75	24	69	164	39.75
5 Hi Full Width Wardrobe	76WR36246902	2853	2995	35.75	24	69	135	39.75

ORDERING NOTES: Wardrobes have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Please refer to Page 3 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

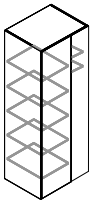
CODE DESCRIPTION
02 - closed wood doors
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
14 - 2 Files 3 Closed Shelves, Wardrobe
15 - wardrobe, 2 Files 3 Closed Shelves
01 - closed shelves, wardrobe
03 - wardrobe, closed shelves

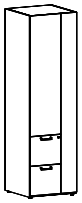
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

LOCKS
Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list.** 24",30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

ARTEMIS WARDROBES

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Wardrobe with Closed Shelves	76WR30248301	4287	4502	30	24	83	286	37.5
	76WR30248303	4287	4502	30	24	83	286	37.5
	76WR36248301*	4547	4772	36	24	83	272	44.5
	76WR36248303	4547	4772	36	24	83	272	44.5
6 Hi Wardrobe, 2 Files 4 Closed Shelves with Wood Door	76WR24248314*	4350	4567	24	24	83	280	35
	76WR24248315	4350	4567	24	24	83	280	35





ORDERING NOTES: Wardrobes have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Please refer to Page 3 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

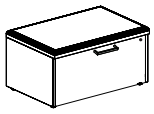
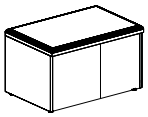
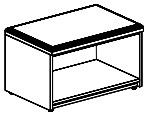
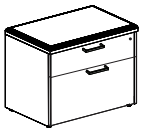
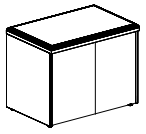
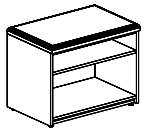
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
14 - 2 Files 3 Closed Shelves, Wardrobe
15 - wardrobe, 2 Files 3 Closed Shelves
01 - closed shelves, wardrobe
03 - wardrobe, closed shelves

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

LOCKS
Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list.** 24",30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

ARTEMIS BENCHES

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1 Hi Bench, Lateral File 	76BN30201701	2276	2391	29.75	20	17	122	7
	76BN30241701	2311	2427	29.75	24	17	118	8.25
	76BN36201701*	2332	2450	35.75	20	17	134	8.25
	76BN36241701	2367	2487	35.75	24	17	132	9.75
1 Hi Bench, Closed Bookcase 	76BN30201711	2390	2507	29.75	20	17	64	7
	76BN30241711	2423	2544	29.75	24	17	62	8.25
	76BN36201711*	2445	2569	35.75	20	17	76	8.25
	76BN36241711	2484	2610	35.75	24	17	84	9.75
1 Hi Bench, Open Bookcase 	76BN30201717	1968	2065	29.75	20	17	54	7
	76BN30241717	1997	2096	29.75	24	17	62	8.25
	76BN36201717*	2007	2107	35.75	20	17	66	8.25
	76BN36241717	2037	2136	35.75	24	17	74	9.75
1.5 Hi Bench, Lateral Box/ Lateral File 	76BN30202316	2486	2611					
	76BN30242316	2525	2650	29.75	20	23	147	9.25
	76BN36202316*	2562	2690	29.75	24	23	153	11
	76BN36242316	2602	2732	35.75	20	23	159	11
				35.75	24	23	167	13
1.5 Hi Bench, Closed Bookcase 	76BN30202311	2680	2815					
	76BN30242311	2720	2854	29.75	20	23	92	9.25
	76BN36202311*	2774	2914	29.75	24	23	96	11
	76BN36242311	2818	2959	35.75	20	23	94	11
				35.75	24	23	98	13
1.5 Hi Bench, Open Bookcase 	76BN30202317	2579	2707					
	76BN30242317	2616	2745	29.75	20	23	82	9.25
	76BN36202317*	2670	2804	29.75	24	23	86	11
	76BN36242317	2707	2844	35.75	20	23	84	11
				35.75	24	23	88	13

UPHOLSTERED CUSHION UPCHARGES FOR BENCHES: Artemis Benches come with grade 1 upholstered pad seats. COM and Grade 1 textiles can be specified at no upcharge. For Grade 2-9 textiles, use the chart below to find the upcharge and add it to the price of the bench. For Krug stocked and graded-in textiles, please use our textile cards and seating price guide.

GRADE	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**
30" Bench"	53	105	166	271	376	480	560	661
36" Bench"	61	121	180	301	424	541	632	746

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

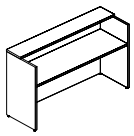
CODE DESCRIPTION
01 - lateral file
11 - closed bookcase
17 - open
16 - box, lateral file

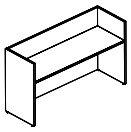
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

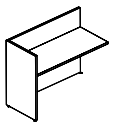
LOCKS
Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list.**

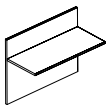
ARTEMIS RECEPTION

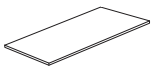
Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Gallery Reception Desk Shell	76GSD6630	3396	3495	3564	3671	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	206	61.5
	76GSD7230	3761	3874	3950	4069	71.75	30	41.75	69.5	216	65
	76GSD7830*	3853	3972	4046	4168	77.75	30	41.75	75.5	229	68
	76GSD8430	3946	4064	4145	4267	83.75	30	41.75	81.5	241	75.5
	76GSD9630	4159	4285	4369	4500	95.75	30	41.75	93.5	265	85.75
Gallery Reception Credenza Shell	76GSC7224	3746	3862	3935	4055	71.75	24	41.75	69.5	197	53.75
	76GSC7824*	3844	3958	4035	4155	77.75	24	41.75	75.5	209	58
	76GSC8424	3930	4048	4127	4250	83.75	24	41.75	81.5	221	62
	76GSC9624	4114	4238	4318	4449	95.75	24	41.75	93.5	244	70.5
Gallery Reception Return Shell	76GSRH4224L	2801	2883	2942	3027	42	24	41.75	40.75	118	32.5
	76GSRH4224R	2801	2883	2942	3027	42	24	41.75	46.75	118	32.5
	76GSRH4824L*	2907	2994	3053	3144	48	24	41.75	40.75	128	36.75
	76GSRH4824R	2907	2994	3053	3144	48	24	41.75	46.75	128	36.75
Gallery Reception Linking Unit	76GLU4224H	1606	1656	1689	1739	42	24	41.75		76	32.5
	76GLU4824H*	1662	1713	1745	1797	48	24	41.75		87	36.75
Linking Tops for Gallery Cases	76LUD4224HL	612	627	641	659	42	24	29.5	-	33	2.25
	76LUD4224HR	612	627	641	659	42	24	29.5	-	33	2.25
	76LUD4824HL*	633	653	665	687	48	24	29.5	-	36	2.5
	76LUD4824HR	633	653	665	687	48	24	29.5	-	36	2.5
Linking Units for Gallery Cases with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76LUD4224HLX41	1237	1275	1300	1338	42	24	29.5	-	71	23
	76LUD4224HRX41	1237	1275	1300	1338	42	24	29.5	-	71	23
	76LUD4824HLX41*	1289	1328	1352	1394	48	24	29.5	-	79	26
	76LUD4824HRX41	1289	1328	1352	1394	48	24	29.5	-	79	26

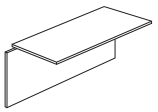












DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
H - full height
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
X41 - fixed wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1 TV Area, Unfinished Back	76MW541269S14	3536	3712	53.75	12	69	164	26
	76MW601269S14	3655	3837	59.75	12	69	220	35
	76MW541269S16	3536	3712	53.75	12	69	164	26
	76MW601269S16	3655	3837	59.75	12	69	220	35
1 TV Area, Finished Back	76MW541269S14FB	4649	4884	53.75	12	69	213	26
	76MW601269S14FB	4819	5058	59.75	12	69	285	35
	76MW541269S16FB	4649	4884	53.75	12	69	213	26
	76MW601269S16FB	4819	5058	59.75	12	69	285	35
1 TV Area, Finished Back with Drawers	76MW541269S14FBB	6707	7043	53.75	12	69	238	30
	76MW601269S14FBB	6956	7303	59.75	12	69	318	41
	76MW541269S16FBB	6707	7043	53.75	12	69	238	30
	76MW601269S16FBB	6956	7303	59.75	12	69	318	41

ORDERING NOTES:
Media Wall units are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with a Media Hub runoff top. Runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 101 for model numbers and pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

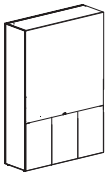
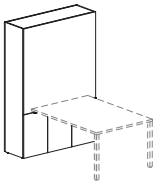
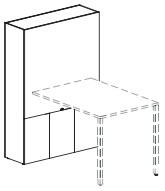
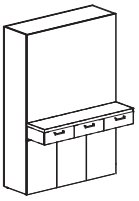
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S14 - use with desk height runoff
S16 - use with bar height runoff
FB - finished back
FBB - finished back with drawer bank

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 TV Area no Runoff	76MH54187211S1	5286	5551	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S1	5446	5716	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S1*	5556	5835	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S1	5720	6006	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
		5286	5551					
		5446	5716					
		5556	5835					
		5720	6006					
Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54187211S14	5286	5551	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S14	5446	5716	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S14*	5556	5835	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S14	5720	6006	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
		7362	7728					
		7516	7894					
		7695	8080					
		7858	8253					
Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54187211S16			53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S16			53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S16*			59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S16			59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
								
Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Drawers	76MH54187211S1B			53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S1B			53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S1B*			59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S1B			59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
								

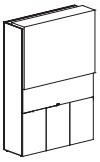
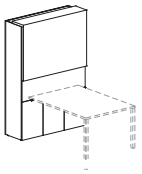
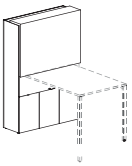
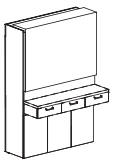
ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 101 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S1 - 1 TV area
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
B - drawer bank

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 1 TV Area no Runoff	76MH54217211S1	6981	7331	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	76MH54218011S1	7204	7564	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	76MH60217211S1*	7435	7807	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	76MH60218011S1	7656	8038	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5
		6981	7331					
		7204	7564					
		7435	7807					
		7656	8038					
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S14			53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	76MH54218011S14	6981	7331	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	76MH60217211S14*	7204	7564	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	76MH60218011S14	7435	7807	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5
		7656	8038					
		9054	9507					
		9164	9622					
		9572	10051					
		9795	10284					
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S16			53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	76MH54218011S16			53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	76MH60217211S16*			59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	76MH60218011S16			59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5
								
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 1 TV Area, Drawers	76MH54217211S1B			53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	76MH54218011S1B			53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	76MH60217211S1B*			59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	76MH60218011S1B			59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5
								

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 101 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

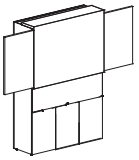
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S1 - 1 TV area
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

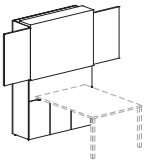
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB

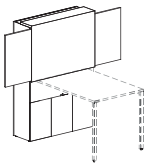
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, no Runoff	76MH54217211S1WB	8471	8894	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	76MH54218011S1WB	8691	9126	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	76MH60217211S1WB*	8923	9367	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	76MH60218011S1WB	9142	9601	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



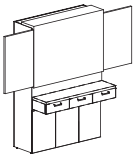
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S14WB	8471	8894	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	76MH54218011S14WB	8691	9126	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	76MH60217211S14WB*	8923	9367	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	76MH60218011S14WB	9142	9601	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S16WB	8471	8894	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	76MH54218011S16WB	8691	9126	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	76MH60217211S16WB*	8923	9367	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	76MH60218011S16WB	9142	9601	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Drawers	76MH54221011S1WBB	10544	11071	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	76MH54218011S1WBB	10761	11302	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	76MH60217211S1WBB*	11062	11615	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	76MH60218011S1WBB	11282	11847	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



ORDERING NOTES: Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 101 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S1 - 1 TV area
WB - white board
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
B - drawer bank

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	76MH54187211S2	5381	5653	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S2	5545	5822	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S2*	5658	5940	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S2	5825	6116	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54187211S244	5381	5653	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S244	5545	5822	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S244*	5658	5940	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S244	5825	6116	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54187211S266	5381	5653	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S266	5381	5653	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S266*	5381	5653	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S266	5545	5822	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
		5658	5940					
		5825	6116					
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, 1 Desk & 1 Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54187211S246	5381	5653	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S246	5545	5822	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S246*	5658	5940	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S246	5825	6116	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25

ORDERING NOTES: Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 101 for item numbers and pricing

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

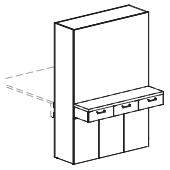
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

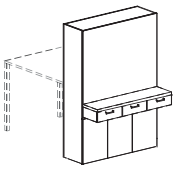
CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

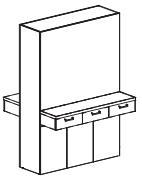
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54187211S2B4	7456	7827	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S2B4	7618	7997	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S2B4*	7794	8183	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S2B4	7964	8362	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54187211S2B6	7456	7827	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S2B6	7618	7997	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S2B6*	7794	8183	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S2B6	7964	8362	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	76MH54187211S2BB	9528	10004	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S2BB	9690	10175	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S2BB*	9933	10430	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S2BB	10101	10603	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25







ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 101 for item numbers and pricing.

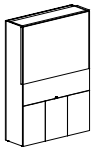
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

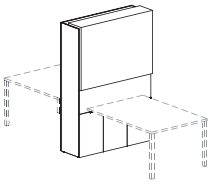
CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

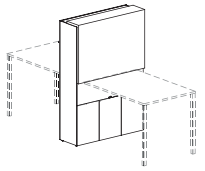
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	76MH54217211S2	7075	7431	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	76MH54218011S2	7301	7667	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	76MH60217211S2*	7536	7912	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	76MH60218011S2	7761	8149	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



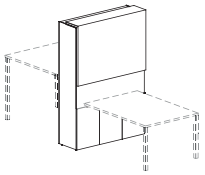
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S244	7075	7431	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	76MH54218011S244	7301	7667	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	76MH60217211S244*	7536	7912	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	76MH60218011S244	7761	8149	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S266	7075	7431	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	76MH54218011S266	7301	7667	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	76MH60217211S266*	7536	7912	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	76MH60218011S266	7761	8149	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S246	7075	7431	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	76MH54218011S246	7301	7667	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	76MH60217211S246*	7536	7912	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	76MH60218011S246	7761	8149	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 101 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

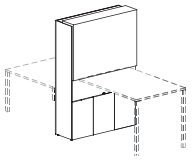
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

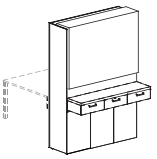
CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

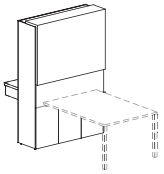
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

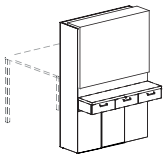
ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht./ Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S264	7075	7431	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	76MH54218011S264	7301	7667	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	76MH60217211S264*	7536	7912	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	76MH60218011S264	7761	8149	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S2B4	9150	9605	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	76MH54218011S2B4	9377	9844	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	76MH60217211S2B4*	9670	10153	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	76MH60218011S2B4	9895	10395	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff/Drawers	76MH54217211S24B	9150	9605	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	76MH54218011S24B	9377	9844	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	76MH60217211S24B*	9670	10153	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	76MH60218011S24B	9895	10395	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S2B6	9150	9605	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	76MH54218011S2B6	9377	9844	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	76MH60217211S2B6*	9670	10153	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	76MH60218011S2B6	9895	10395	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5









ORDERING NOTES: Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 101 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

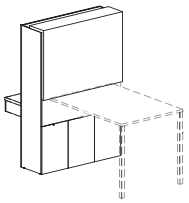
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

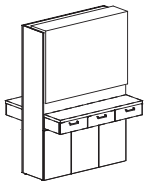
CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub,	76MH54217211S26B	9150	9605	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25	
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S26B	9377	9844	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25	
Panel, 2 TV Areas,	76MH60217211S26B*	9670	10153	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75	
Bar Ht.	76MH60218011S26B	9895	10395	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5	
Runoff/Drawers									



Media Hub,	76MH54217211S2BB	11223	11785	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25	
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S2BB	11449	12021	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25	
Panel, 2 TV Areas,	76MH60217211S2BB*	11807	12398	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75	
2 Drawers	76MH60218011S2BB	12033	12635	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5	



ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 101 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

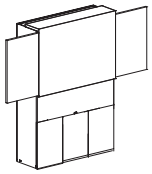
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
B - drawer bank
6 - use with bar height runoff

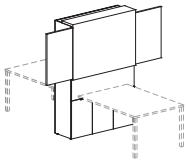
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB

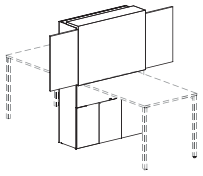
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub,	76MH54217211S2WB	8864	9307	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S2WB	9087	9542	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
Panel with White Board,	76MH60217211S2WB*	9320	9788	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
2 TV Areas no Runoff	76MH60218011S2WB	9548	10025	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



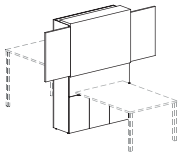
Media Hub,	76MH54217211S244WB	8864	9307	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S244WB	9087	9542	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
Panel with White	76MH60217211S244WB*	9320	9788	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
Board, 2 TV Areas,	76MH60218011S244WB	9548	10025	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5
Desk Ht. Runoff								



Media Hub,	76MH54217211S266WB	8864	9307	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
1 Hangover Panel with	76MH54218011S266WB	9087	9542	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
White Board, 2 TV	76MH60217211S266WB*	9320	9788	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH60218011S266WB	9548	10025	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Media Hub,	76MH54217211S246WB	8864	9307	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S246WB	9087	9542	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
Panel with White Board,	76MH60217211S246WB*	9320	9788	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
2 TV Areas, Desk Ht./	76MH60218011S246WB	9548	10025	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5
Bar Ht. Runoff								



ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 101 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

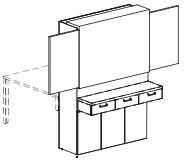
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

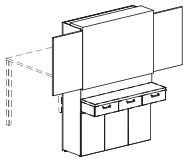
CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

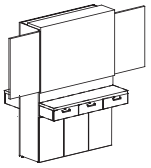
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S2B4WB	10934	11482	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	76MH54218011S2B4WB	11161	11720	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	76MH60217211S2B4WB*	11459	12033	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	76MH60218011S2B4WB	11686	12272	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S2B6WB	10934	11482	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	76MH54218011S2B6WB	11161	11720	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	76MH60217211S2B6WB*	11459	12033	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	76MH60218011S2B6WB	11686	12272	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S2BBWB	13007	13659	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	76MH54218011S2BBWB	13236	13898	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	76MH60217211S2BBWB*	13598	14277	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	76MH60218011S2BBWB	13826	14516	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 101 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

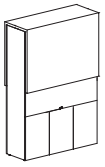
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

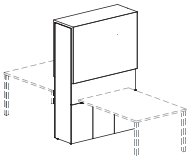
CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
WB - white board

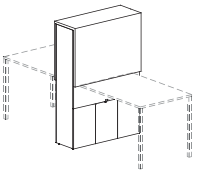
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

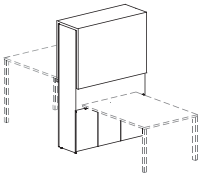
ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	76MH54247211S2	8773	9209	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	76MH54248011S2	9059	9513	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	76MH60247211S2*	9413	9883	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	76MH60248011S2	9695	10180	59.75	23.75	80	656	89
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54247211S244	8773	9209	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	76MH54248011S244	9059	9513	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	76MH60247211S244*	9413	9883	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	76MH60248011S244	9695	10180	59.75	23.75	80	656	89
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54247211S266	8773	9209	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	76MH54248011S266	9059	9513	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	76MH60247211S266*	9413	9883	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	76MH60248011S266	9695	10180	59.75	23.75	80	656	89
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. & Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54247211S246	8773	9209	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	76MH54248011S246	9059	9513	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	76MH60247211S246*	9413	9883	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	76MH60248011S246	9695	10180	59.75	23.75	80	656	89









ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 101 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

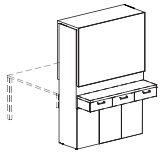
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

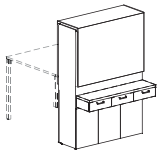
CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

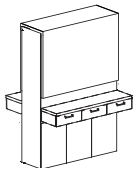
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54247241S2B4	10845	11387	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	76MH54248011S2B4	11132	11691	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	76MH60247241S2B4*	11545	12125	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	76MH60248011S2B4	11835	12427	59.75	23.75	80	656	89



Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54247241S2B6	10845	11387	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	76MH54248011S2B6	11132	11691	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	76MH60247241S2B6*	11545	12125	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	76MH60248011S2B6	11835	12427	59.75	23.75	80	656	89



Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	76MH54247241S2BB	12918	13561	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	76MH54248011S2BB	13207	13869	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	76MH60247241S2BB*	13686	14371	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	76MH60248011S2BB	13974	14671	59.75	23.75	80	656	89



ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 101 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

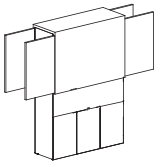
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

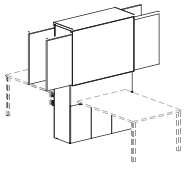
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB

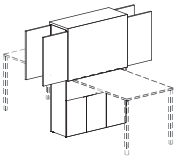
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	76MH54247211S2WB	11747	12334	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	76MH54248011S2WB	12035	12637	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	76MH60247211S2WB*	12387	13007	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	76MH60248011S2WB	12671	13305	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



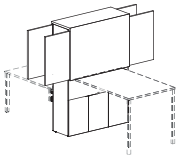
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas/ Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54247211S244WB	11747	12334	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	76MH54248011S244WB	12035	12637	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	76MH60247211S244WB*	12387	13007	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	76MH60248011S244WB	12671	13305	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54247211S266WB	11747	12334	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	76MH54248011S266WB	12035	12637	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	76MH60247211S266WB*	12387	13007	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	76MH60248011S266WB	12671	13305	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. & Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54247211S246WB	11747	12334	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	76MH54248011S246WB	12035	12637	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	76MH60247211S246WB*	12387	13007	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	76MH60248011S246WB	12671	13305	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 101 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

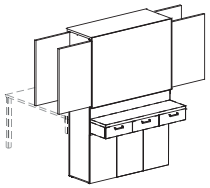
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

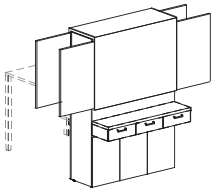
CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
WB - white board

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

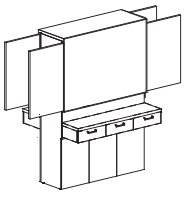
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54247211S2B4WB	10845	11386	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	76MH54248011S2B4WB	11132	11691	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	76MH60247211S2B4WB*	11545	12090	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	76MH60248011S2B4WB	11835	12377	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54247211S2B6WB	10845	11386	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	76MH54248011S2B6WB	11132	11691	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	76MH60247211S2B6WB*	11545	12090	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	76MH60248011S2B6WB	11835	12377	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	76MH54247211S2BBWB	12918	13561	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	76MH54248011S2BBWB	13207	13869	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	76MH60247211S2BBWB*	13686	14371	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	76MH60248011S2BBWB	13974	14671	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 101 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

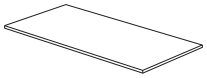
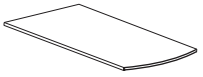
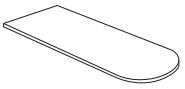
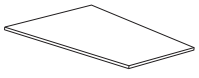
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB-DESK HEIGHT RUNOFF TOPS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Lam Top w/ Polymer Edge	C,M,W or Lam Top & wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Runoff Top 	76MHR60364	1471	1589	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
	76MHR60424	1836	1986	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
	76MHR66364	1528	1651	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	76MHR66424	1901	2056	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	76MHR72364	1636	1772	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	76MHR72424	2019	2184	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	76MHR78364	1923	2079	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	76MHR78424*	2307	2500	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	76MHR84364	1972	2132	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	76MHR84424	2359	2552	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	76MHR96364	2077	2244	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
	76MHR96424	2464	2664	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
Arc Runoff Top 	76MHAR60364	1533	1660	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
	76MHAR60424	1899	2053	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
	76MHAR66364	1590	1722	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	76MHAR66424	1964	2125	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	76MHAR72364	1699	1838	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	76MHAR72424	2081	2251	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	76MHAR78364*	1984	2145	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	76MHAR78424	2374	2566	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	76MHAR84364	2032	2196	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	76MHAR84424	2422	2619	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	76MHAR96364	2136	2312	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
	76MHAR96424	1899	2053	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
Bullet Runoff Top 	76MHBR60364	1460	1581	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
	76MHBR60424	1809	1956	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
	76MHBR66364	1515	1640	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	76MHBR66424	1871	2024	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	76MHBR72364	1619	1751	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	76MHBR72424	1982	2144	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	76MHBR78364	1890	2043	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	76MHBR78424	2261	2444	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	76MHBR84364	1936	2092	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	76MHBR84424	2307	2495	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	76MHBR96364	2035	2202	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
	76MHBR96424	1809	1956	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
Visio Runoff Top 	76MHVR6036-424	1754	1899	59.5	35.75	29.5	98	6
	76MHVR6042-484	2160	2334	59.5	41.75	29.5	110	6.5
	76MHVR6636-424	1817	1964	65.5	35.75	29.5	106	6.5
	76MHVR6642-484	2237	2418	65.5	41.75	29.5	120	7
	76MHVR7236-424	1925	2081	71.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	76MHVR7242-484	2366	2558	71.5	41.75	29.5	130	7.5
	76MHVR7836-424	2193	2374	77.5	35.75	29.5	118	7.5
	76MHVR7842-484*	2632	2849	77.5	41.75	29.5	145	8
	76MHVR8436-424	2240	2422	83.5	35.75	29.5	135	8
	76MHVR8442-484	2688	2906	83.5	41.75	29.5	155	9
	76MHVR9636-424	2256	2442	95.5	35.75	29.5	160	9
	76MHVR9642-484	2332	2525	95.5	41.75	29.5	175	10

ORDERING NOTE: Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top.

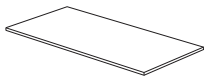
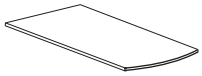
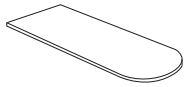
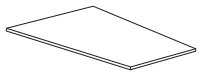
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - use with desk height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB- BAR HEIGHT RUNOFF TOPS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Lam Top w/ Polymer Edge	C,M,W or Lam Top & wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Runoff	76MHR60366	1471	1589	59.5	35.75	41.5	85	5
	76MHR60426	1836	1986	59.5	41.75	41.5	98	6
	76MHR66366	1528	1651	65.5	35.75	41.5	93	5.5
	76MHR66426	1901	2056	65.5	41.75	41.5	106	6.5
	76MHR72366	1636	1772	71.5	35.75	41.5	100	6
	76MHR72426	2019	2184	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	76MHR78366*	1923	2079	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	76MHR78426	2307	2500	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	76MHR84366	1972	2132	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	76MHR84426	2359	2552	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	76MHR96366	2077	2244	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
	76MHR96426	2464	2664	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
Arc Runoff	76MHAR60366	1533	1660	59.5	35.75	41.5	85	5
	76MHAR60426	1899	2053	59.5	41.75	41.5	98	6
	76MHAR66366	1590	1722	65.5	35.75	41.5	93	5.5
	76MHAR66426	1964	2125	65.5	41.75	41.5	106	6.5
	76MHAR72366	1699	1838	71.5	35.75	41.5	100	6
	76MHAR72426	2081	2251	71.5	41.75	41.5	115	7
	76MHAR78366*	1984	2145	77.5	35.75	41.5	108	6.5
	76MHAR78426	2374	2566	77.5	41.75	41.5	118	7.5
	76MHAR84366	2032	2196	83.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	76MHAR84426	2422	2619	83.5	41.75	41.5	135	8
	76MHAR96366	2136	2312	95.5	35.75	41.5	140	7.5
	76MHAR96426	2526	2732	95.5	41.75	41.5	160	9
Bullet Runoff	76MHBR60366			59.5	35.75	41.5	85	5
	76MHBR60426	1533	1660	59.5	41.75	41.5	98	6
	76MHBR66366	1899	2053	65.5	35.75	41.5	93	5.5
	76MHBR66426	1590	1722	65.5	41.75	41.5	106	6.5
	76MHBR72366	1964	2125	71.5	35.75	41.5	100	6
	76MHBR72426	1699	1838	71.5	41.75	41.5	115	7
	76MHBR78366	2081	2251	77.5	35.75	41.5	108	6.5
	76MHBR78426	1984	2145	77.5	41.75	41.5	118	7.5
	76MHBR84366	2374	2566	83.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	76MHBR84426	2032	2196	83.5	41.75	41.5	135	8
	76MHBR96366	2422	2619	95.5	35.75	41.5	140	7.5
	76MHBR96426	2136	2312	95.5	41.75	41.5	160	9
		2526	2732					
	ORDERING NOTES: Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top.							
Visio Runoff	76MHVR6036-426	1754	1899	59.5	35.75	41.5	98	6
	76MHVR6042-486	2160	2334	59.5	41.75	41.5	110	6.5
	76MHVR6636-426	1817	1964	65.5	35.75	41.5	106	6.5
	76MHVR6642-486	2237	2418	65.5	41.75	41.5	120	7
	76MHVR7236-426	1925	2081	71.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	76MHVR7242-486	2366	2558	71.5	41.75	41.5	130	7.5
	76MHVR7836-426*	2193	2374	77.5	35.75	41.5	118	7.5
	76MHVR7842-486	2632	2849	77.5	41.75	41.5	145	8
	76MHVR8636-426	2240	2422	83.5	35.75	41.5	135	8
	76MHVR8642-486	2688	2906	83.5	41.75	41.5	155	9
	76MHVR9636-426	2332	2525	95.5	35.75	41.5	160	9
	76MHVR9662-486	2801	3028	95.5	41.75	41.5	175	10

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

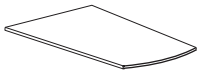
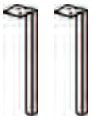
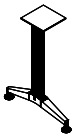
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB- BAR HEIGHT RUNOFF TOPS & BASES

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Lam Top w/ Polymer Edge	C,M,W or Lam Top & wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Visio Arc Runoff 	76MHVAR6036-426	1809	1955	59.5	35.75	41.5	98	6
	76MHVAR6042-486	1947	2104	59.5	41.75	41.5	110	6.5
	76MHVAR6636-426	1870	2023	65.5	35.75	41.5	106	6.5
	76MHVAR6642-486	2302	2491	65.5	41.75	41.5	120	7
	76MHVAR7236-426	1980	2142	71.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	76MHVAR7242-486	2437	2633	71.5	41.75	41.5	130	7.5
	76MHVAR7836-426*	2261	2443	77.5	35.75	41.5	118	7.5
	76MHVAR7842-486	2713	2932	77.5	41.75	41.5	145	8
	76MHVAR8436-426	2306	2496	83.5	35.75	41.5	135	8
	76MHVAR8442-486	2767	2993	83.5	41.75	41.5	155	9
	76MHVAR9636-426	2401	2599	95.5	35.75	41.5	160	9
	76MHVAR9642-486	2883	3118	95.5	41.75	41.5	175	10
4" Square Wood Leg	76LG429S1	541	596	4	4	29	-	1
	76LG442S1*	583	641	4	4	41	-	1.5
Legs required per runoff: 1								
4" Diameter Metal Leg	76LG429DB	796		4	4	28	-	1
	76LG442DB*	851		4	4	41	-	1.5
Legs required per runoff: 1								
Disc Base	76141828	328		18	18	28.5	30	8
	76141842*	367		18	18	41	35	8.5
Legs required per runoff: 1								
2" Square Metal Leg 	76LG229M	504		2	2	28	-	1
	76LGX242M*	563		2	2	41	-	1.5
Legs required per runoff: 2								
ORDERING NOTES: Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top.								
T-Base 	76LG2029TR5	488		3	20	28	19	3
	76LG2042TR5*	741		3	2	41	26	4
Legs required per runoff: 1								

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

BASE HEIGHT
A 29" base is to be used to achieve a desk height runoff, 42" base is to be used for bar height runoff.

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub Storage & Waste/Recycling	76MHST241872103L	4449	4674	24	17.75	72	132	20
	76MHST241872103R	4449	4674	24	17.75	72	132	20
	76MHST241880103L*	4513	4740	24	17.75	80	156	22.5
	76MHST241880103R	4513	4740	24	17.75	80	156	22.5
Media Hub Storage, 5 Closed	76MHST24187211L	2830	2971	24	17.75	72	160	20
	76MHST24187211R	2830	2971	24	17.75	72	160	20
	76MHST24188011L*	3455	3628	24	17.75	80	188	22.25
	76MHST24188011R	3455	3628	24	17.75	80	188	22.25
Media Hub Storage, 2 Box/1File Drw/ 3 Closed	76MHST24187293L	3898	4093	24	17.75	72	118	20
	76MHST24187293R	3898	4093	24	17.75	72	118	20
	76MHST24188093L*	4060	4264	24	17.75	80	152	22.25
	76MHST24188093R	4060	4264	24	17.75	80	152	22.25
Media Hub Storage, 2 Box/1File Drw/ 3 Closed Frosted Glass Doors	76MHST24187293XL	5051	5302	24	17.75	72	118	20
	76MHST24187293XR	5051	5302	24	17.75	72	118	20
	76MHST24188093XL*	5318	5584	24	17.75	80	152	22.25
	76MHST24188093XR	5318	5584	24	17.75	80	152	22.25
Media Hub Wardrobe, Coat Hooks & Shelf	76MHWR24187201L	2605	2736	24	17.75	72	148	20
	76MHWR24187201R	2605	2736	24	17.75	72	148	20
	76MHWR24188001L*	2957	3104	24	17.75	80	174	22.5
	76MHWR24188001R	2957	3104	24	17.75	80	174	22.5

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
103 - waste/recycling
11 - closed bookcase
93 - 2 Box/1File / 3 Closed
X - frosted glass
01 - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB- POWER / MEDIA

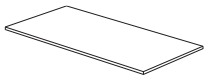
Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
HDMI Technology Bay, Graphite Gray	88HDMITB	*10233	13.25	8	9.5	-	-
HDMI to VGA Adaptor pack with Audio Support	88HDMI/ VGA	628	-	-	-	-	-
HDMI to Display Port & Adaptor Pack	88HDMI/DP	196	60	2.5	1	5	0.75
HDMI to Mini Display Port & Thunderbolt Adaptor Pack	88HDMI/ MDP	^172	3.5	1.75	-	5	0.25

This module includes: 4 simplex receptacles, 4 HDMI show me cables, HDMI 4 position switchbox, 2 plate cutouts, 15' HDMI monitor cable, 108" power cord.

ORDERING NOTES:
This module is mounted in the runoff tops near the media hub cabinet.
This module is large and knee clearance can be an issue on 36" deep tops if someone is seated next to it.
Technology adaptors are available for use in the 2 plate cutouts. Please see below for options.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Round Tops	760536	1398	1512	36	36	1.13	50	5.75
	760542	1631	1760	42	42	1.13	62	7.5
	760548	1781	1927	48	48	1.13	80	9.5
	760554*	1934	2092	54	54	1.13	102	10.5
Modular Tops	76TP3624	729	788	35.75	24	1.13	47	3
	76TP3630	821	887	35.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP3636	985	1065	35.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP4224	767	830	41.75	24	1.13	47	3
	76TP4230	859	929	41.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP4236	1031	1115	41.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP4824	804	871	47.75	24	1.13	47	3
	76TP4830	899	975	47.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP4836	1083	1172	47.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP5424*	845	913	53.75	24	1.13	47	3
	76TP5430	955	1033	53.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP5436	1147	1240	53.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP6020	864	934	59.75	20	1.13	40	3.25
	76TP6024	922	1000	59.75	24	1.13	47	3.75
	76TP6030	1008	1090	59.75	30	1.13	57	4.5
	76TP6036	1210	1309	59.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP6620	1097	1190	65.75	20	1.13	43	3.5
	76TP6624	1137	1228	65.75	24	1.13	50	4
	76TP6630	1176	1272	65.75	30	1.13	64	4.75
	76TP6636	1333	1441	65.75	36	1.13	77	5.5
	76TP7220	1254	1356	71.75	20	1.13	44	3.75
	76TP7224	1298	1402	71.75	24	1.13	55	4.25
	76TP7230	1334	1442	71.75	30	1.13	65	5.25
	76TP7236	1453	1571	71.75	36	1.13	84	6
	76TP7820	1372	1485	77.75	20	1.13	46	4
	76TP7824	1413	1528	77.75	24	1.13	58	4.75
	76TP7830	1456	1576	77.75	30	1.13	75	5.5
	76TP7836	1749	1892	77.75	36	1.13	91	6.5
	76TP8420	1441	1558	83.75	20	1.13	53.5	4.25
	76TP8424	1481	1602	83.75	24	1.13	62.5	5
	76TP8430	1524	1647	83.75	30	1.13	76	6
	76TP8436	1831	1978	83.75	36	1.13	76	5
	76TP9024	1588	1719	89.75	24	1.13	47	3
	76TP9030	1635	1769	89.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP9036*	1960	2119	89.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP9620	1657	1790	95.75	20	1.13	60	5
	76TP9624	1701	1839	95.75	24	1.13	75	5.75
	76TP9630	1752	1894	95.75	30	1.13	85.5	6.75
	76TP9636	2102	2274	95.75	36	1.13	85.5	7

ORDERING NOTES: See page 108 for base options.

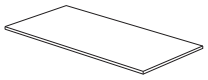
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS MODULAR TOPS

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Modular Return Tops	76TPR3624L	729		788	36	24	1.13	47	2.25
	76TPR3624R	729		788	36	24	1.13	47	2.25
	76TPR3630L	821		887	36	30	1.13	57	2.75
	76TPR3630R	821		887	36	30	1.13	57	2.75
	76TPR3636L	985		1065	36	36	1.13	57	3.25
	76TPR3636R	985		1065	36	36	1.13	57	3.25
	76TPR4220L	672		727	42	20	1.13	28	2.25
	76TPR4220R	672		727	42	20	1.13	28	2.25
	76TPR4224L	698		756	42	24	1.13	18	2.75
	76TPR4224R	698		756	42	24	1.13	18	2.75
	76TPR4230L	859		929	42	30	1.13	57	3.25
	76TPR4230R	859		929	42	30	1.13	57	3.25
	76TPR4236L	1031		1115	42	36	1.13	57	3.75
	76TPR4236R	1031		1115	42	36	1.13	57	3.75
	76TPR4820L	694		750	48	20	1.13	31	2.5
	76TPR4820R	694		750	48	20	1.13	31	2.5
	76TPR4824L	721		778	48	24	1.13	20	3
	76TPR4824R	721		778	48	24	1.13	20	3
	76TPR4830L	899		975	48	30	1.13	57	3.5
	76TPR4830R	899		975	48	30	1.13	57	3.5
	76TPR4836L	1083		1172	48	36	1.13	57	4.25
	76TPR4836R	1083		1172	48	36	1.13	57	4.25
	76TPR5424L*	904		976	54	24	1.13	43	3.25
	76TPR5424R	904		976	54	24	1.13	43	3.25
	76TPR5430L	955		1033	54	30	1.13	57	4
	76TPR5430R	955		1033	54	30	1.13	57	4
	76TPR5436L	1147		1240	54	36	1.13	57	4.75
	76TPR5436R	1147		1240	54	36	1.13	57	4.75
	76TPR6024L	922		1000	59.75	24	1.13	47	3.75
	76TPR6024R	922		1000	59.75	24	1.13	47	3.75
	76TPR6030L	1008		1090	59.75	30	1.13	57	4.5
	76TPR6030R	1008		1090	59.75	30	1.13	57	4.5
	76TPR6036L	1210		1309	59.75	36	1.13	57	4.75
	76TPR6036R	1210		1309	59.75	36	1.13	57	4.75
	76TPR6624L*	1082		1171	65.75	24	1.13	50	4
	76TPR6624R	1082		1171	65.75	24	1.13	50	4
	76TPR6630L	1176		1272	65.75	30	1.13	64	4.75
	76TPR6630R	1176		1272	65.75	30	1.13	64	4.75
	76TPR6636L	1054		1141	65.75	36	1.13	77	5.5
	76TPR6636R	1054		1141	65.75	36	1.13	77	5.5
	76TPR7224L	1236		1336	71.75	24	1.13	55	4.25
	76TPR7224R	1236		1336	71.75	24	1.13	55	4.25
	76TPR7230L	1334		1442	71.75	30	1.13	65	5.25
	76TPR7230R	1334		1442	71.75	30	1.13	65	5.25
	76TPR7236L	1453		1571	71.75	36	1.13	84	6
	76TPR7236R	1453		1571	71.75	36	1.13	84	6
	76TPR8424L	1492		1613	83.75	24	1.13	65.5	5
	76TPR8424R	1492		1613	83.75	24	1.13	65.5	5
	76TPR8430L	1524		1647	83.75	30	1.13	76	6
	76TPR8430R	1524		1647	83.75	30	1.13	76	6
	76TPR8436L	1831		1978	83.75	36	1.13	76	7
	76TPR8436R	1831		1978	83.75	36	1.13	76	7

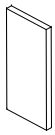
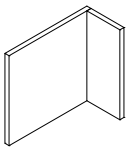
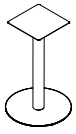
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS MODULAR SUPPORTS & BASES

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Half Gable Desk Height, Used with Modesty Panel	76HG0829	360	376	8	1.12	28.5	4	1.5
	76HG1229	397	416	12	1.12	28.5	8	1.5
								
Half Gable Desk Height, Used without Modesty Panel	76HG1029NMP	512	538	8	1.12	28.5	4	1.5
Panel Leg	76LG1429P1	425	445	14	1.12	28.5	8	1.5
L Support	76LB2029L	683	719	17	20	29.5	55	2
	76LB2029R	683	719	17	20	29.5	55	2
	76LB2429L	723	759	17	24	29.5	60	3
	76LB2429R	723	759	17	24	29.5	60	3
	76LB3029L	767	804	17	30	29.5	70	3.5
	76LB3029R	767	804	17	30	29.5	70	3.5
	76LB3629L	807	847	17	30	29.5	76	4
	76LB3629R	807	847	17	30	29.5	76	4
								
Drum Base	76101829 (36", 42" & 48" round tops)	781	821	18	18	28.5	97	7
	76101829WMD	1114	1169	18	18	28.5	97	7
	76102429 (54" round top)	1209	1269	24	24	28.5	130	12
	76102429WMD	1867	1962	24	24	28.5	130	12
Disc Base	76141828* (30" round top)	328		18	18	28.5	30	8
	76142428 (36" & 42" round tops)	350		24	24	28.5	40	12
	76142828 (48" & 54" round tops)	507		28	28	28.5	50	15
								

ORDERING NOTES:
Artemis includes a range of standard components for creating modular and reconfigurable units that are non-handed, and adaptable to changing needs. Non standard modular components can also be specified. In addition, a number of the desk, credenza and return models in the price list-as well as non standard models and sizes-can be quoted and ordered as KD (Knockdown) units, please contact Customer Service for assistance in specifying and pricing modular and KD components.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:

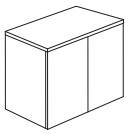
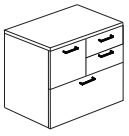
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
WMD - wire management drum

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS MODULAR PEDESTALS & MODESTY PANELS

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Pedestals with Finished Back	76PFB16204F	1697	1782	15.75	20	28.5	61	6.5
	76PFB16204D	1494	1568	15.75	20	28.5	59	6.5
	76PFB16244F*	1820	1912	15.75	24	28.5	72	6.5
	76PFB16244D	1604	1686	15.75	24	28.5	70	6.5
	76PFB16304F	1932	2028	15.75	30	28.5	83	9.5
	76PFB16304D	1714	1799	15.75	30	28.5	78	9.5
Pedestal, Finished Back, 2 Lateral File	76PFB30202801	1964	2063	29.75	20	28	187	11.25
	76PFB30242801*	2013	2114	29.75	24	28	190	13.5
	76PFB36202801	2098	2205	35.75	20	28	187	11.25
	76PFB36242801	2136	2244	35.75	24	28	190	13.5
Pedestal, Finished Back, Closed Bookcase 	76PFB302028BC	1729	1818	29.75	20	28	712	13.25
	76PFB302428BC*	1790	1879	29.75	24	28	174	16
	76PFB362028BC	1787	1887	29.75	24	28	174	16
	76PFB362428BC	1848	1938	35.75	24	28	174	16
Combination Pedestal, Finished Back 	76PFB36202802	2307	2425	35.75	20	28	178	13.5
	76PFB36202804	2307	2425	35.75	20	28	178	13.5
	76PFB36242802*	2352	2470	35.75	24	28	162	16
	76PFB36242804	2352	2470	35.75	24	28	162	16
Wood Modesty Panel	76MP60	325	343	28	0.75	28.5	22	1.5
	76MP66	344	361	34	0.75	28.5	26	4.5
	76MP72	384	401	40	0.75	28.5	30	5
	76MP78	444	458	46	0.75	28.5	30	5
	76MP84	574	592	52	0.75	28.5	28.5	3.25
	76MP90	644	675	58	0.75	28.5	29	3.75
	76MP96	677	710	64	0.75	28.5	32	4

ORDERING NOTES:
Artemis includes a range of standard components for creating modular and reconfigurable units that are non-handed, and adaptable to changing needs. Non standard modular components can also be specified. In addition, a number of the desk, credenza and return models in the price list-as well as non standard models and sizes-can be quoted and ordered as KD (Knockdown) units, please contact Customer Service for assistance in specifying and pricing modular and KD components. Standard modular pedestals are not to be used with desk or credenza shells due to hardware clearance, these can easily configured with modular tops and supports.

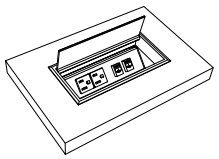
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01 - lateral file
BC - bookcase
02 - 1 file/2 box & lateral file
04 - 2 box, 1 file & lateral file

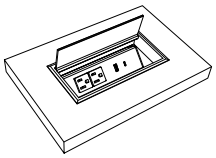
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
PowerPort 1 - 2 RJ45s (Category 5/6)	PORT1	291	8	4	-	-	-



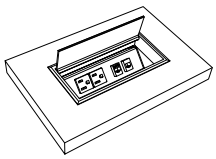
Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 RJ45 (category 5/6) each with hard wired 10' data cords; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.
NOTE: RJ45 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.

PowerPort 2 - USB-A & USB-C	PORT2	294	8	4	-	-	-



Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet;1 USB-A & 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

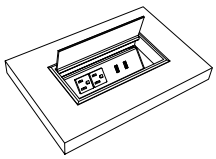
PowerPort 3 - RJ11 & RJ45	PORT3	283	8	4	-	-	-



Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 1 RJ11 & 1 RJ45 (Category 5/6); 2 Velcro wire managers & PowerPort Shroud; 1 x 10 Foot Data Cords (T568A) & 1 x 14 Foot RJ11 (Telecomm); powered by a 10' plug-in cord.PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

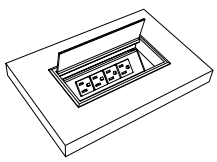
NOTE: RJ45 & RJ11 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.

PowerPort 4 - 2 USB-A	PORT4	301	8	4	-	-	-



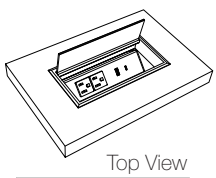
Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 2- USB-A charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

PowerPort 5 - 4 Receptacles	PORT5	294	8	4	-	-	-

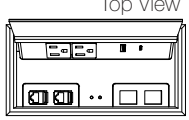


Port Includes: 4 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal power port shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

PowerPort 6 - USB-A, USB-C & RJ45	PORT6	426	8	4	-	-	-



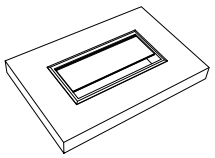
Top View



Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in power cord. Includes 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud with 2 data plate knock outs, 1 #M02 plate insert & 2 #S01W RJ45 female input, punch down terminal output snap in jacks. 2nd data plate knock out is blank for future use. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

ARTEMIS CABLE MANAGEMENT

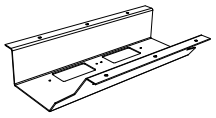
Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Port - no Powerbar	Port0	149	8	4	-	-	-



Port Includes: Port lid & Shroud only.

ORDERING NOTE: Velcro wire managers not included, see below for pricing. Port lid is Silver Metallic.

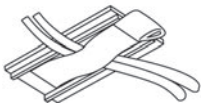
PowerPort Shroud with 2 Data Plate Knock-outs	SHROUD2KO	Must be requested - no upcharge	-	-	-	-	-



Angled PowerPort Shroud Includes: shroud with 2 data plate knock-outs in the bottom.

ORDERING NOTE: Please refer to data plate, data and AV integration options on page 112.

Velcro Wire Manager (qty 1)	WM-4	27	2	4.5	0.5	-	-

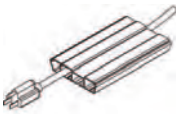


2 velcro wire managers are incuded with Ports 1-5.

Wire Management Trough	WM-72	191	72	3	1	-	-

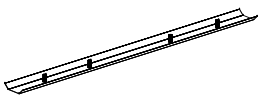
Wire Management Trough is standard in a 72” length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.

4-Channel Wire Management	CM-72	242	72	3	1	-	-



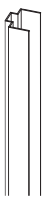
4-Channel Wire Management is standard in a 72” length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.

Silver Metallic Trough	76CT36	61	30	2	-	0.25	-
	76CT42	77	36	2	-	0.25	-
	76CT48	95	36	2	-	0.25	-
	76CT54	110	48	2	-	0.5	-
	76CT60	127	48	2	-	0.5	-
	76CT66	143	52	2	-	0.5	-
	76CT72	159	60	2	-	0.75	-
	76CT84	176	60	2	-	0.75	-



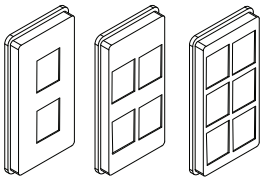
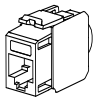
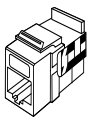
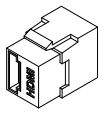
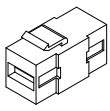
ORDERING NOTES: Used to manage cables to credenzas or floor monuments in desk runoffs, please

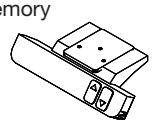
Height Adjustable Worksurface Cable Manager	76HACM1	93	4	3	21.5	5	0.25



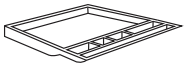
Round Grommet	Round Grommet - Silver Metallic	159	-	-	-	-	-
	Round Grommet - Black	159	-	-	-	-	-

One 60mm Grommet in a standard position is available at no charge per table.

SNAP IN PORTS	Reference Code	Description	List Price
		ADAPTOR PLATES	
	**M02**	**Adaptor Plate (2) -** accepts two snap in data ports	39
	M04	**Adaptor Plate (4) -** accepts four snap in data ports	39
	M06	**Adaptor Plate (6) -** accepts six snap in data ports	39
		ORDERING NOTES: Blank covers are required when port is not in use,	
		**RJ-45** - Category 6 data connection. This connector is also downwards compatible with Category 5 cabling. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.	49
	S01W	RJ45-CAT6 (White)	
	S01B	RJ45-CAT6 (Blue)	
	S01R	RJ45-CAT6 (Red)	
		**RJ11** - Telephone type connection. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.	33
	S02W	RJ11 (White)	
	S02B	RJ11-B (Black)	
	S02G	RJ11-G (Green)	
	S02R	RJ11-R (Red)	
	S02Y	RJ11-Y (Yellow)	
	**S04**	**HDMI -** High Definition Multimedia Interface connection. Connector carries both HD audio and video data. Connector is a female-to-female pass through.	181
	**S08**	**USB-A -** Full size USB "A" style connection. Connector is a female-to-female pass through**.**	64

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Power Data Module	76PVDM	237	6.25	3.25	-	1	0.25
Height Adjustable Table Programmable Display- 4 Position Memory	76HAPD	394					
							

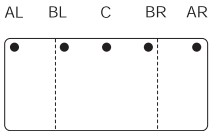
ARTEMIS ACCESSORIES

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Keyboard Tray for Standard Units	76KBAMT1912*	431	28	-	8.25	20	20
	76KBAMT1912S	507	28	-	8.25	20	20
Keyboard Tray for Angled & Curved Units	76KBAMT1912X	449	28	-	8.25	20	20
	ORDERING NOTES: Must be used on Corner Desk or Corner Credenzas.						
Pencil Drawer	76PD2119*	309	21	19	2	2	1
	76PD2119S	347	21	19	2	2	1
							
	ORDERING NOTES: Pencil drawer is black in color.						
Pencil Cup	76APH	202				1	0.25
	ORDERING NOTES: Pencil Cup is Silver Metallic in color.						

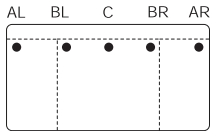
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

Standard Grommet & PowerPort Positions
Desks, Credenzas, Link Units & Returns



30” deep desks:
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner



36” deep desks:
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

“BR” and “BL” are only available on tops 60” or longer.

3/4 height Credenzas for Mounted Runoffs with Power/Data Option

Position Code:
ML - Mounted Left
MC - Mounted Center (applies to 90” and 96” tops only)
MR - Mounted Right

Curvilinear Top Grommets & PowerPorts
“AL” and “AR” are the only grommet and PowerPort locations that apply to curvilinear returns. Please note these locations are not applicable on the 36” deep top and fixed modesty panel.

Guest Side

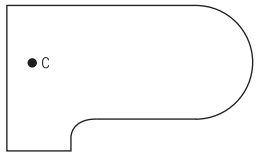
Guest Side

Position code:
AL - left corner on right hand return
AR - right corner on left hand return

Curvilinear desk grommets and PowerPorts can only be specified in “C” position.

User Side

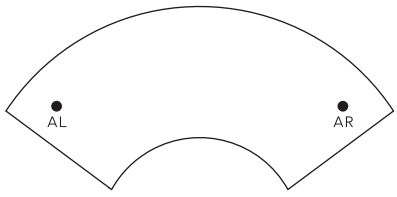
User Side



User Side

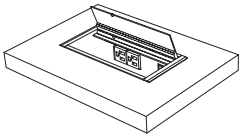
Position Code: C center

Crescent Return Grommets
Grommets and PowerPorts are available on Crescent returns.



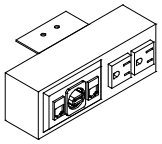
Position Code:
AL - left corner on return
AR - right corner on return

ARTEMIS POWER & CABLE MANAGEMENT

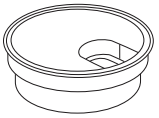


POWERPORT
A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. 6 data versions are available, please see page 110.

PORT
A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices.



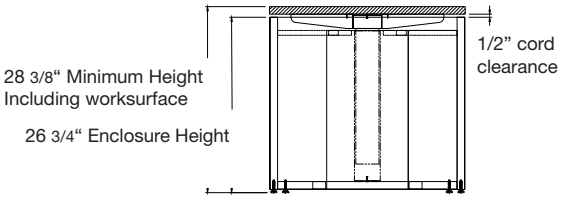
UNDER MOUNT POWER DATA MODULE
The Power Data Module is mounted under the worksurface to provide connectivity to the user. The unit contains 2 simplex receptacles, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45 and 1 USB Type A/B port. This power data module can be used for charging with a USB patch cord connected to a transformer. This provides the user a simple and convenient way to charge their electronic devises. Patch cords and transformer are conveniently available at most local electronic stores.

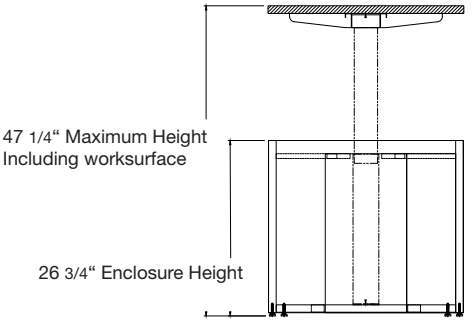


Grommets - Round
The round grommet, available in a Sliver or Black finish, features an open and shut mouse hole to provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. Grommets can be field installed with a power drill, 60 mm hole saw. All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A an upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions of **$159 list**. Please clearly specify location(s) of grommet when ordering.

ARTEMIS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE WITH BASE ENCLOSURE

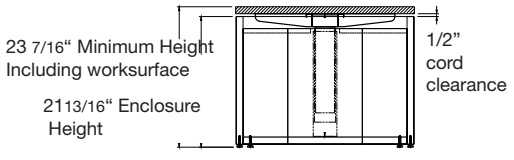
Single Stage Mechanism
With Base Enclosure

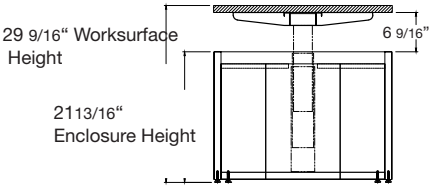


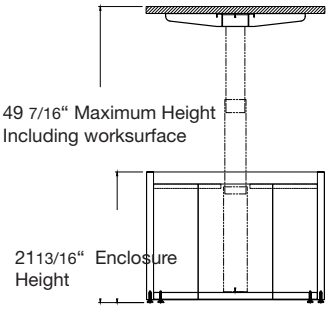


The Single Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of 28 3/8 - 47 1/4 inches. When the worksurface is at the lowest stage - desk height, the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is 1 1/2 inches.

Dual Stage Mechanism
With Base Enclosure







The Dual Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of 23 7/16 - 49 7/16 inches. When the worksurface is at the standard desk height setting of 29 1/2”, the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is 6 9/16 inches. This allows for the full range of height adjustments.
Custom Base Enclosures for the Dual Stage are available decreasing the gap below the worksurface to 1 1/2” inches.
Caution: this eliminates the ability to use the lower stage settings.
Custom Base Enclosures to further lower the minimum worksurface height are also available, removing the inside enclosure floor completely and allowing a minimum desk height of 22 7/16”. Contact customer service for a quote.

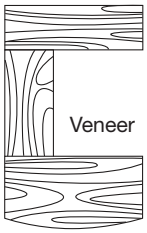
ARTEMIS WORKSURFACES, CREDENZAS, LINKING & CORNER UNITS

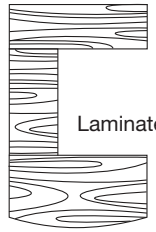
LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

Krug defines "HPL" as High-Pressure Laminate. Laminate worksurfaces are available for the Artemis product line with two options - Laminate Tops with Wood Edge or Laminate Tops with Polymer Edge.

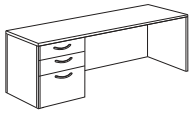
Krug will order and procure laminates. Purchase orders with a plastic laminate option must include laminate name.

When specifying laminate worksurfaces, the grain direction is such that the grain pattern runs as shown in the diagrams below. Please note, in veneer grain direction runs lengthwise on desks and credenzas and front to back on returns and linking units. In laminate the grain direction runs lengthwise on all components. Please contact Krug Customer Service for questions pertaining to laminate grain direction.
The diagram below illustrates the placement of laminate on Krug worksurfaces.
The shaded areas represent laminate, while the non-shaded area indicates the profiled wood edge or polymer.

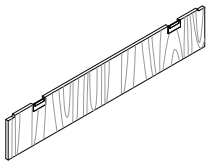




CREDENZAS



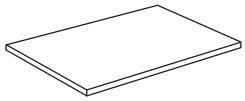
Credenzas
Artemis offers a wide variety of credenzas for use as stand alone storage pieces, part of a connected work surface configuration, or behind a desk. Choose from single or double pedestal options, with fixed or hinged modesty panel.



Modesty Panels
Credenzas without hinged modesty panels provide ease access to wall mounted electrical sources. Credenzas with modesty panels have an added finished look, and all cases are available with a wiring grommet in a standard position for added cable management, please specify on your order. Wiring grommets can be specified above the pedestal location.

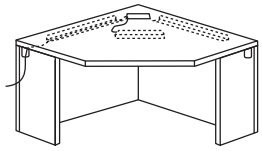
Pedestals
Artemis credenzas are available with single, lateral file, combination pedestals or bookcase pedestals.

LINKING UNITS AND CORNER UNITS



Artemis linking units and corner units are available in a range of sizes for ease of use in configuring a connected worksurface.

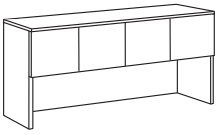
Linking Units
Linking Units are for use between desks and credenzas in creating a U-shaped configuration, and must be supported at both ends. They are available with or without modesty panels.



Corner Units
A corner unit can also be used on a U-shaped configuration, or it can be an integral part of a L-shaped work area with returns linked to either side. Corner units have a standard grommet included in the back corner for ease of cable management, and have additional wire management access grommets in the half gables so that cable can be run to other areas of the connected worksurface. This can be assisted by a cut length of wire management cover.

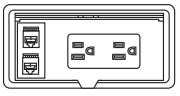
ARTEMIS HUTCHES, OVERHEADS & MEDIA HUBS

HUTCHES, OVERHEADS, & TACKBOARDS



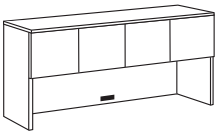
Hutches and Overheads
Artemis offers hutch and overhead options for use in a work area configuration. All hutches and overheads include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view. Selected hutches and overheads are available with silver metallic framed frosted glass doors.

Doors
Doors are equipped with fully adjustable European style hinges. Locks are optional and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of **$159 per set** of (2) doors. If an uneven amount of doors require locks, the lock on the single door is **$159**. Locks are not available on glass doors.

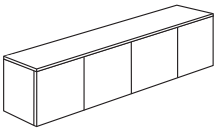


Hutch Power/ Data/ Voice Module
Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open.

Tackboards
Please note, not all fabrics are suitable for tackboard application. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information. Tackboards are not included with overheads, see page 69 for pricing. Overhead tackboards include wall mounting hardware and instructions. Tackboards for hutches are installed at the factory and require no additional set up on site. Only hutches and overhead tackboards in Krug panel fabrics are available on KrugExpress.

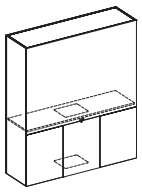


Tasklights
Tasklights are included with hutches and overheads. On hutches, the tasklight cord is threaded behind the hutch through a standard access grommet on the upper right hand side of the back panel. Tasklights are installed on the underside of overhead units. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted Overhead tackboard conceals the cord from view.

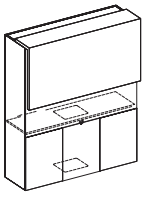


Installation
Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case or can be found in this guide on page 118. All mounting hardware required is included with the product.

MEDIA HUB AND MEDIA WALL



Media Hub
Bookcase storage comes with touch latch doors. Wire management cutout in the base of center bookcase is 10-1/4" x 12-3/4". Optional hangover panel comes standard in any of our palette finishes and can be specified with or without white boards. Optional runoff tops and bases sold separately and available in both desk and bar heights. Desk height runoff tops are mounted at 29.5" in height. Bar height runoff tops are mounted at 42" in height. Bank of drawers includes 3 box drawers. Back of unit is finished.

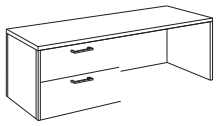


Media Wall
No storage. Removable access panel for wire management. Wire management cutout in the base of center bookcase is 10-1/4" x 12-3/4". Media Wall units must be used in conjunction with a media hub runoff top and base. Runoff tops and bases sold separately and available in both desk and bar heights. Desk height runoff tops are mounted at 29.5" in height. Bar height runoff tops are mounted at 42" in height. Bank of drawers includes 3 box drawers. Back of unit is unfinished.

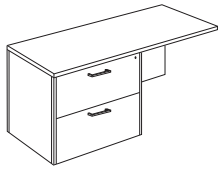
Drawers will be offered for letter and legal size filing. All units are equipped with file bars that are fixed in place for shipping.

Desk Pedestal File Drawers

Filing Capacity:
15” DRAWERS:
21” of letter filing front to back or
12” of legal filling side to side
22” pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.
Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 90 lbs.
Credenza and Return Pedestal File Drawers



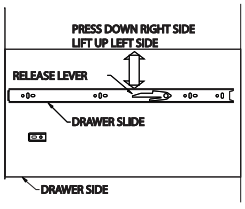
Filing Capacity:
15” DRAWERS:
15” of letter filing front to back or
12” of legal filling side to side
16” pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.
Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 90 lbs.
Credenza, Return or Storage Lateral File Drawers



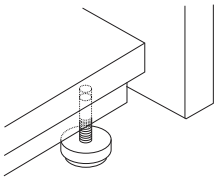
Filing Capacity:
30” WIDE DRAWERS:
30” letter filing front to back, or 25” legal filing
side to side 15” or legal filing front to back.
When filing front to back, 30” lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of
letter filing, but only one row of legal file width.

Filing capacity:
36” WIDE DRAWERS:
30” letter filing front to back, or
36” legal filing side to side, or 30”
legal filing front to back.
Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 135 lbs.

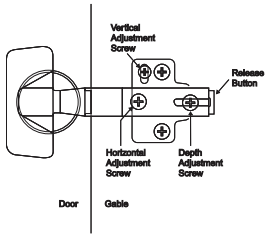
Linking Units, Tops and Returns
It is important that the main units (desk, credenza) to which the linking unit or return is being attached be in their final position and leveled. Units are connected with mending plates under the worksurface and from the modesty and to the end panel off the connecting units. Attach the mending plates under the worksurface, level cases if necessary by adjusting the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before installation of mending plates to modesty and end panels.



Drawer Removal
Pull drawer and slide out to the full extension position. With index finger, lift up the release lever on the left and press down the release lever on the right side of the drawer (as shown).
Pull out the drawer with the attached drawer channel from the cabinet member.
To re-assemble, insert the drawer through the guide.



Glide Adjustment
Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide to the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides. Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 1 1/4”. When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage.



Door Adjustments
Hinges on all bookcase, overhead and hutch doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical alignment. This is easily done by adjusting the appropriate screw. See drawing.
To remove a door, pull the release clip and pull out the door, disconnecting hinges.

ARTEMIS INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

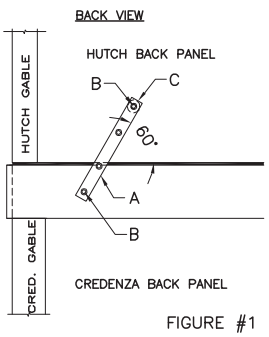
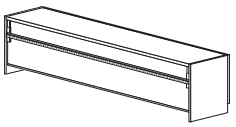
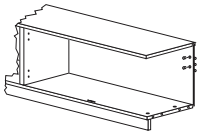


FIGURE #1





Hutch Installation
Before installing the hutch, insure that the worksurface has been placed in the final position and leveled. The worksurface should then be moved out a sufficient distance to allow access to the back. It is recommended that the minimum amount of movement be used with the leveling glides extended to prevent damage to the glides.The hutch comes with self-adhesive foam strips that must be applied to the bottom edge prior to placing the hutch on the credenza. The foam is best applied with the hutch lying on its back. Do not leave any gaps in the foam strip, in order to prevent scratches to the credenza top while placing the hutch. Place the hutch securely on the worksurface. Try to minimize any movement of the hutch to prevent scratching. Use of a blanket on the front portion of the credenza is recommended. Using the supplied hardware, screw the ° at bracket (A) to the top of the credenza at each end, using the 3/4" screws (B). Swing the bracket up to approximately 60° and place the supplied washer (C) behind the top hole in the bracket. Screw through the bracket and washer into the hutch back with the 3/4" screws (B). Tighten all screws. Move combined hutch and credenza back to final location. Check for level again and adjust as required.

Overhead Unit
The wall mount overhead units must be installed on wall studs. The first step for installation is to locate the studs in the wall where the overhead is to be mounted. Position the overhead hanger rail on the wall to insure studs line up with pre-drilled holes in the hanger rail and mark the location on the wall. Drill holes at the marked hole locations. Fasteners are to be provided by the installer, so hole size will be determined by size of fastener chosen . If studs cannot be accessed, then appropriate drywall plugs or butterfly bolts should be used. If the end of the wall rail is further than 3 " from a stud , toggle bolts must be fastened through holes 1 and 3. Fasten the mounting rail to the wall insuring that it is level. Remove the black plugs located on the inside face of the back panel to gain access to the adjusting screws on the hanging brackets. Hang the overhead on the mounting rail. The hanging brackets provide vertical and plumb adjusting screws. Level the cabinet by using these screws. All brackets must be adjusted so that they all support the cabinet. When leveling of the overhead is complete, insert the black plugs in the holes to cover the adjusting screws. Installation instructions included with each case must be followed exactly.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE TABLE OF CONTENTS

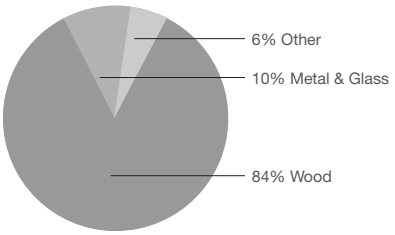
226 Environmental Summary
227 Product Features & Options
228 Laminates
229 Sample Configurations
230 Desks
237 Returns
250 Linking Tops
251 Corner Units & Credenza Shells
252 Credenzas
259 Overheads
260 Hutches
264 Pedestals
265 Bookcases
266 Storage
271 Wardrobes
272 Reception
271 Media Walls
277 Modular Tops
278 Modular Pedestals with Finished Backs
279 Modular Metal Pedestals & Storage
282 PowerPorts, Cable Management & Data

General Information
288 Credenza, Linking Unit, Corner Unit & Hutches
289 Installation Instructions

ARTEMIS LAMINATE ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CERTIFICATION

MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT - 81%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT - 3%

		CONTRIBUTES TO
Credit 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1 point
Credit 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
Credit 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
Credit 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
Credit 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED)	
	Composite Wood & Laminate Adhesives	1 point
	Regional Materials*	1 point
Credit 5.1	Rapidly Renewable Materials (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point
Credit 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION
BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Artemis products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

AIR EMISSIONS
All Artemis products can be supplied with air emissions-certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®
FSC® In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Artemis and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.

In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

WORK SURFACES
Laminate worksurfaces are 1-1/4" thick, and have thermally fused laminate applied to particle board core. High Pressure plastic Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces are 1-1/8" thick, and have plastic laminate applied to particle board core, with a laminate backer. All worksurface height tops have profiled edges on all sides. On credenza, return, linking unit, and 2 hi storage unit tops the side and back edges are not profiled Standard Artemis laminate casegoods will have low pressure laminate worksurfaces and a low pressure laminate chassis. Optional high pressure laminate worksurfaces are available.

MODESTY PANELS
Modesty panels are standard on all desks, and optional on shaped tops, returns, linking units and credenzas.

LATCHES
Bookcase doors are equipped with touch latches mounted inside the top edge of the door when no pulls are specified. Pier hutches have an option of a pull on the pier door only, touch latch will not be provided.

HINGES
Hinges on all hutch, overhead and bookcase laminate doors are European style with 165 degree opening. Frosted glass doors have 105 degree opening. All hinges are fully adjustable.

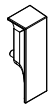
DRAWERS
Desk box and file drawers have fully progressive full extension slides and are load rated at 125 lbs. per drawer. All drawer interiors are birch components. All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing. All box/box/file pedestals in desks are supplied with one molded black pencil tray.

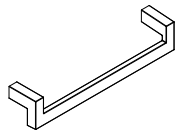
LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and storage unit lateral file drawers. Locks are optional on door fronts and must be specified at time of order. All lock cores are Silver. Locks are not available on glass doors.

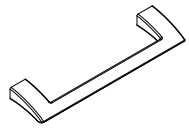
METAL LEGS
The metal legs in Artemis Laminate have a Silver Metallic finish.

GLIDES
Adjustable glides are 1-1/2" long and allow for a range of adjustment of 1 1/4".

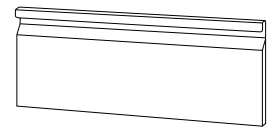
PULLS
All pulls are die cast with a choice of Silver Metallic powder coat and Grey metallic powder coat finish options. Pulls are supplied on all drawers.


Athena


Diana


Hera

Sono


Finger Pull - Metal Cases Only

Doors with Pulls Above Work Surface Height:	
Athena	Vertical
Diana	Vertical
Hera	Vertical
Sono	Vertical

Doors with Pulls Below Work Surface Height:	
Athena	Vertical
Diana	Horizontal
Hera	Horizontal
Sono	Horizontal

Pulls on All Drawer Fronts:	
Athena	Vertical
Diana	Horizontal
Hera	Horizontal
Sono	Horizontal

EDGE PROFILES

Flat Edge - T

Radius Edge - D

METAL CABINETS
Steel frame construction is welded and channels are formed in key areas for strength. Inner frame is 20 gauge metal. Fronts, tops, outer panels are 20 and 22 gauge steel.

TESTING INFORMATION
Artemis meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2014 and/or X5.9 - 2012.

BIFMA INTERNATIONAL

ARTEMIS LAMINATE LAMINATES & GRAIN DIRECTION

LAMINATES

Krug's in-stock Laminates are available in 17 different laminate selections. Please note that 4 of the colors (Gingerbread, Portobello, Ash and Willow) have textured finishes and may not be appropriate for use in patient areas due to infection control concerns. Minimum order quantities and extended lead times may apply for exotic laminate colors, please check with customer service. Polymer Edge will be selected to match the worksurface. Krug's previous laminate in-stock program will be phased out as in-stock supply depletes. Please contact customer service for availability.

IN-STOCK LAMINATES

Wood Grain Laminates	High Pressure Laminate Supplier
Champagne	Tafisa T492CR
Hardrock Maple	Formica 86992-58
Dune	Tafisa T491CR
Copper	Tafisa T521CR
Shiraz Cherry	Tafisa T472CR
Park Avenue Walnut	Wilsonart 7984–38
Chocolate	Tafisa T498CR
Nutmeg	Tafisa T477CR
Dark Walnut	Tafisa T469CR

Textured Wood Grain Laminates	High Pressure Laminate Supplier
Gingerbread	Tafisa T556UR
Portobello	Tafisa T557UR
Ash	Tafisa T535AT
Willow	Tafisa T543AT
Solid Laminates	
Designer White	Wilsonart D354-60
Platinum	Tafisa T202CR
Earth	Tafisa T767CR
Charcoal	Tafisa T228CR

PHASE OUT LAMINATES

Almond - Black- Shadows - Edgewood Sycamore - Gunstock Walnut

Non-Stocked Laminates

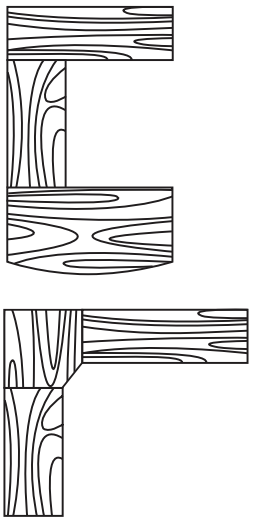
For specific lead time and application questions, please contact Krug Customer Service for your requirement. Upcharges will be applicable for non-stocked laminates, depending on their cost. Non-stock laminates may require a minimum order quantity, please contact customer service. Stocked polymer edges only can be specified for use with non-stocked laminates or tops will be self-edged.

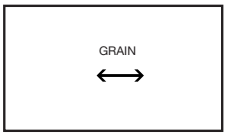
Dual Laminates

Two laminate colors can be combined on the same unit, with one laminate color on the worksurface and another laminate on the rest of the unit, at an upcharge of 5%. Combinations of more than one laminate in the body of the unit are not available.

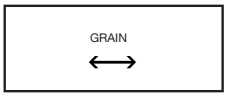
GRAIN DIRECTION

The grain direction runs lengthwise on all worksurfaces.

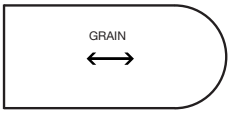




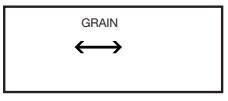
Desks



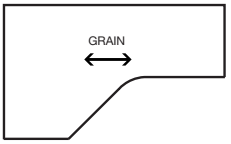
Credenza

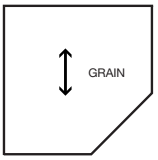


Curvilinear Desks

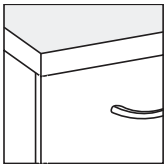


Returns and Linking Units



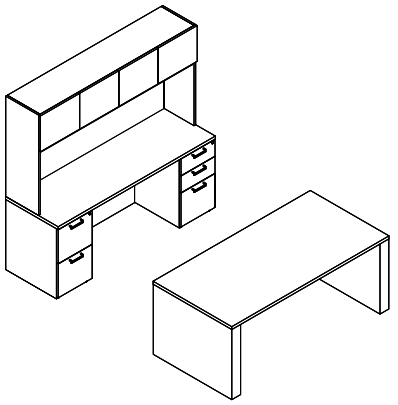


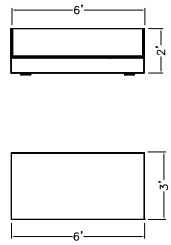
Corner Units



The diagram illustrates the placement of laminate on Krug worksurfaces.
The shaded areas represent laminate, while the non-shaded area indicates the polymer edge.

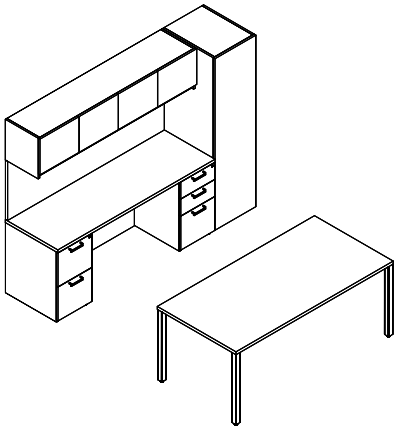
ARTEMIS LAMINATE SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS

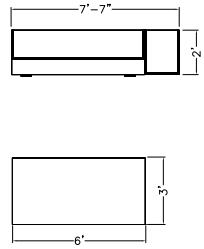




	Model	Laminate/ Poly Edge	High Pressure Laminate/ Poly Edge
Desk	72TD7236	1997	2479
Hutch	72HT721640	2704	2704
Credenza	72CY72244LDRF	3042	3396
TOTAL		**7743**	**8579**

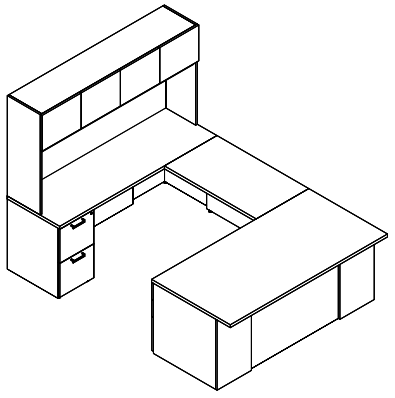
*with laminate hutch

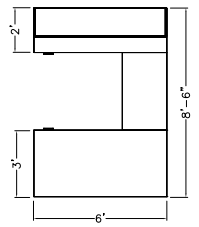




	Model	Laminate/ Poly Edge	High Pressure Laminate/ Poly Edge
Desk	72TD7236M	2184	3116
Overhead	72OHW721616	1641	1641
Tackboard	72TBOHW7224	537	537
Credenza	72CY72244LDRF	3042	3396
Storage	72ST19246911R	1701	1701
TOTAL		**9105**	**10391**

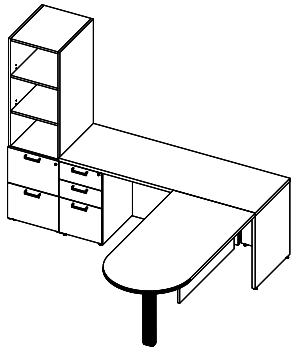
*with laminate overhead & storage

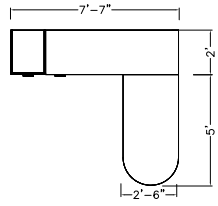




	Model	Laminate/ Poly Edge	High Pressure Laminate/ Poly Edge
Desk	72D72364L0RF	2488	2958
Link Unit	72LU4224HX46	702	864
Hutch	72HT721640	2574	2704
Credenza	72C72244XLDR0	2090	2397
TOTAL		**7854**	**8923**

*with laminate hutch

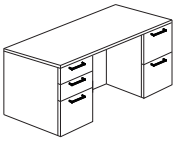
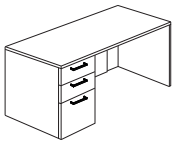




	Model	Laminate/ Poly Edge	High Pressure Laminate/ Poly Edge
Return	72RHB6030RV26D8	1072	1396
Storage	72ST19246990	1954	1954
Credenza	72CY7220LFR0	2714	3082
TOTAL		**5740**	**6432**

*with laminate storage

ARTEMIS LAMINATE DESKS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Double Pedestal	72D60304LDRF	2732	3114	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	218	39
	72D60304LFRD	2732	3114	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	218	39
	72D60304LFRF	2732	3114	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	218	39
	72D66304LDRF*	2878	3282	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	224	42.75
	72D66304LFRD	2878	3282	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	224	42.75
	72D66304LFRF	2878	3282	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	224	42.75
	72D66364LDRF	2788	3180	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	236	50
	72D66364LFRD	2788	3180	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	236	50
	72D66364LFRF	2788	3180	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	236	50
	72D72304LDRF	2830	3224	71.75	30	29.5	40.5	246	46.5
	72D72304LFRD	2830	3224	71.75	30	29.5	40.5	246	46.5
	72D72304LFRF	2830	3224	71.75	30	29.5	40.5	246	46.5
	72D72364LDRF	3027	3472	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	248	54.75
	72D72364LFRD*	3027	3472	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	248	54.75
	72D72364LFRF	3027	3472	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	248	54.75
	72D78304LDRF	3035	3480	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	248	50
	72D78304LFRD	3035	3480	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	248	50
	72D78304LFRF	3035	3480	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	248	50
	72D78364LDRF	3183	3652	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	248	59
	72D78364LFRD	3183	3652	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	248	59
Shows overhang on 36” top	72D78364LFRF	3183	3652	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	248	59
	72D84364LDRF	3392	3891	77.75	36	29.5	54.5	272	63
	72D84364LFRD	3392	3891	83.75	36	29.5	54.5	272	63
	72D84364LFRF	3392	3891	83.75	36	29.5	54.5	272	63
Rectangular Desk Single Pedestal	72D60304LFR0	2025	2411	59.75	30	29.5	43	206	39
	72D60304L0RF	2025	2411	59.75	30	29.5	43	206	39
	72D66304LFR0*	2169	2581	65.75	30	29.5	49	212	42.75
	72D66304L0RF	2169	2581	65.75	30	29.5	49	212	42.75
	72D66364LFR0	2164	2571	65.75	36	29.5	49	224	50
	72D66364L0RF	2164	2571	65.75	36	29.5	49	224	50
	72D72304LFR0	2243	2668	71.75	30	29.5	55	224	46.5
	72D72304L0RF	2243	2668	71.75	30	29.5	55	224	46.5
	72D72364LFR0	2322	2763	71.75	36	29.5	55	236	54.75
	72D72364L0RF	2322	2763	71.75	36	29.5	55	236	54.75
	72D78304LFR0	2370	2818	77.75	30	29.5	61	236	50
	72D78304L0RF	2370	2818	77.75	30	29.5	61	236	50
	72D78364LFR0	2629	3126	77.75	36	29.5	61	242	59
	72D78364L0RF	2629	3126	77.75	36	29.5	61	242	59
	72D84364LFR0	2754	3273	83.75	36	29.5	67	260	63
	72D84364L0RF"	2754	3273	83.75	36	29.5	67	260	63

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE DESKS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Shell with Full Height Modesty Panel	72SD6030X46	1198	1525	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	154	39
	72SD6630X46	1272	1617	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	198	42.75
	72SD6636X46	1258	1601	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	215	50
	72SD7230X46*	1328	1689	71.75	30	29.5	69.5	210	46.5
	72SD7236X46	1442	1898	71.75	36	29.5	69.5	228	54.75
	72SD7830X46	1505	1916	77.75	30	29.5	75.5	210	46.5
	72SD7836X46	1568	2064	77.75	36	29.5	75.5	241	59
	72SD8436X46	1712	2176	78.75	36	29.5	81.5	254	63
Rectangular Desk Shell with 3/4 Height Modesty Panel	72SD6030X36	1198	1525	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	146	39
	72SD6630X36	1272	1617	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	198	42.75
	72SD6636X36	1258	1601	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	215	50
	72SD7230X36	1328	1689	71.75	30	29.5	69.5	210	46.5
	72SD7236X36*	1442	1835	71.75	36	29.5	69.5	228	54.75
	72SD7830X36	1505	1916	77.75	30	29.5	75.5	210	46.5
	72SD7836X36	1568	2000	77.75	36	29.5	75.5	241	59
	72SD8436X36	1712	2176	78.75	36	29.5	81.5	254	63
Bow Top Option	BT72D6030	213	282	59.75	36	-	-	68	1
	BT72D6630	223	297	65.75	36	-	-	73	1.25
	BT72D6636	235	309	65.75	42	-	-	84	1.25
	BT72D7230*	244	325	71.75	36	-	-	79	1.5
	BT72D7236	252	333	71.75	42	-	-	91	1.5
	BT72D7830	255	346	77.75	36	-	-	94	1.5
	BT72D7836	258	350	77.75	42	-	-	98	1.5
	BT72D8430	262	384	83.75	36	-	-	101	1.75
	BT72D8436	265	392	83.75	42	-	-	105	1.75
Table Desk with 4" Rectangular Gable	72TD6636	1752	2175	65.75	36	29.5	58	198	45.75
	72TD7236*	1997	2479	71.75	36	29.5	64	228	54
	72TD7836	2103	2611	77.75	36	29.5	70	241	58.5
	72TD8436	2211	2737	83.75	36	29.5	76	254	63
Table Desk with 2" Square Metal Legs	72TD6636M	1990	2922	65.75	36	29.5	62	198	45.75
	72TD7236M*	2184	3116	71.75	36	29.5	68	228	54
	72TD7836M	2239	3173	77.75	36	29.5	74	241	58.5
	72TD8436M	2302	3227	83.75	36	29.5	80	254	63

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

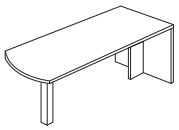
CODE DESCRIPTION
X46 - full height fixed laminate modesty panel
X36 - 3/4 height fixed laminate modesty panel

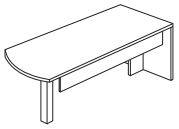
STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

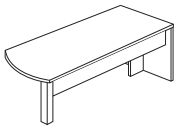
GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

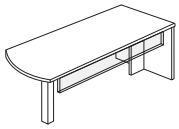
ARTEMIS LAMINATE DESKS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Desk with Square Laminate Leg, no Modesty Panel	72DA6630S6	1193	1531	65.75	30	29.5	38	126	42.75
	72DA6636S6	1187	1524	65.75	36	29.5	35	146	50
	72DA7230S6	1253	1610	71.75	30	29.5	44	132	46.5
	72DA7236S6	1350	1733	71.75	36	29.5	41	155	54.75
	72DA7830S6	1409	1810	77.75	30	29.5	50	141	50
	72DA7836S6	1455	1865	77.75	36	29.5	47	163	59
	72DA8430S6	1605	2060	83.75	30	29.5	56	154	53.75
	72DA8436S6	1650	2119	83.75	36	29.5	53	178	63
Arc Desk with Square Laminate Leg, 1/2 Height Floating Modesty Panel	72DA6630LV26S6	1336	1690	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	72DA6630RV26S6	1336	1690	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	72DA7230LV26S6	1389	1754	71.75	30	29.5	44	142	46.5
	72DA7230RV26S6*	1389	1754	71.75	30	29.5	44	142	46.5
	72DA7830LV26S6	1613	2038	77.75	30	29.5	50	150	50
	72DA7830RV26S6	1613	2038	77.75	30	29.5	50	150	50
	72DA8430LV26S6	1833	2312	83.75	30	29.5	56	158	53.75
	72DA8430RV26S6	1833	2312	83.75	30	29.5	56	158	53.75
Arc Desk with Square Laminate Leg, 1/2 Height Fixed Modesty Panel	72DA6636X26S6	1380	1744	65.75	36	29.5	35	148	50
	72DA7236X26S6	1415	1776	71.75	36	29.5	41	158	54.75
	72DA7836X26S6	1494	1857	77.75	36	29.5	47	168	59
	72DA8436X26S6	1770	2131	83.75	36	29.5	53	186	63
Arc Desk with Square Laminate Leg, 1/2 Height Fixed Modesty Panel	72DA6630LV29S6	1981	2275	65.75	30	29.5	38	131	42.75
	72DA6630RV29S6	1981	2275	65.75	30	29.5	38	131	42.75
	72DA6636LV29S6	2022	2320	65.75	36	29.5	35	150	50
	72DA6636RV29S6	2022	2320	65.75	36	29.5	35	150	50
	72DA7230LV29S6	2235	2562	71.75	30	29.5	44	138	46.5
	72DA7230RV29S6	2235	2562	71.75	30	29.5	44	138	46.5
	72DA7236LV29S6	2255	2587	71.75	36	29.5	41	160	54.75
	72DA7236RV29S6*	2255	2587	71.75	36	29.5	41	160	54.75
	72DA7830LV29S6	2348	2816	77.75	30	29.5	50	147	50
	72DA7830RV29S6	2348	2816	77.75	30	29.5	50	147	50
	72DA7836LV29S6	2464	2957	77.75	36	29.5	47	169	59
	72DA7836RV29S6	2464	2957	77.75	36	29.5	47	169	59
	72DA8430LV29S6	2768	3322	83.75	30	29.5	56	162	53.75
	72DA8430RV29S6	2768	3322	83.75	30	29.5	56	162	53.75
	72DA8436LV29S6	2831	3397	83.75	36	29.5	53	186	63
	72DA8436RV29S6	2831	3397	83.75	36	29.5	53	186	63









ORDERING NOTES:
Curvilinear desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg. To order the metal leg please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72DA6630**D8**. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg. To order panel leg please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72DA6630**P6.**

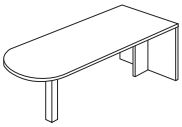
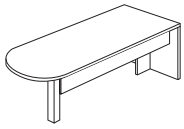
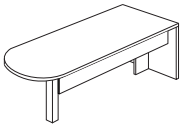
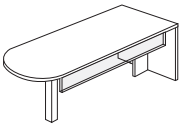
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail- see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S6 - square Laminate leg
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
V26 - 1/2 h floating laminate modesty panel
X26 - 1/2 h fixed laminate modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 h floating acrylic modesty panel
S6 - square laminate leg
D8 - metal leg
P6 - panel leg

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bullet Desk with Square Laminate Leg no Modesty Panel 	72DB6030S6	1150	1479	59.75	30	29.5	32	117	39
	72DB6036S6	1187	1524	59.75	36	29.5	29	135	46
	72DB6630S6	1253	1610	65.75	30	29.5	38	124	42.75
	72DB6636S6	1260	1617	65.75	36	29.5	35	144	50
	72DB7230S6*	1286	1717	71.75	30	29.5	44	130	46.5
	72DB7236S6	1323	1697	71.75	36	29.5	44	153	54.75
	72DB7830S6	1334	1796	77.75	30	29.5	50	130	46.5
	72DB7836S6	1400	1885	77.75	36	29.5	50	161	59
	72DB8430S6	1523	1954	83.75	30	29.5	56	130	46.5
	72DB8436S6	1628	2157	83.75	36	29.5	56	176	63
Bullet Desk with Square Laminate Leg, 1/2 Height Floating Laminate Modesty Panel 	72DB6030LV26S6	1300	1641	59.75	30	29.5	32	127	39
	72DB6030RV26S6	1300	1641	59.75	30	29.5	32	127	39
	72DB6630LV26S6	1338	1691	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	72DB6630RV26S6	1338	1691	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	72DB7230LV26S6	1394	1756	71.75	30	29.5	44	144	46.5
	72DB7230RV26S6*	1394	1756	71.75	30	29.5	44	144	46.5
	72DB7830LV26S6	1418	1790	77.75	30	29.5	50	153	50
	72DB7830RV26S6	1418	1790	77.75	30	29.5	50	153	50
	72DB8430LV26S6	1641	2074	83.75	30	29.5	56	167	53.75
	72DB8430RV26S6"	1641	2074	83.75	30	29.5	56	167	53.75
Bullet Desk with Square Laminate Leg, 1/2 Height Fixed Laminate Modesty 	72DB6036X26S6	1158	1524	59.75	36	29.5	38.5	134	46
	72DB6636X26S6	1193	1567	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	146	50
	72DB7236X26S6*	1246	1690	71.75	36	29.5	50.5	156	54.75
	72DB7836X26S6	1320	1804	77.75	36	29.5	56.5	166	59
	72DB8436X26S6	1538	2023	83.75	36	29.5	62.5	176	63
Bullet Desk with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel 	72DB6030LV29S6	1788	2125	59.75	30	29.5	32	121	39
	72DB6030RV29S6	1788	2125	59.75	30	29.5	32	121	39
	72DB6036LV29S6	1749	2080	59.75	36	29.5	32	135	46
	72DB6036RV29S6	1749	2080	59.75	36	29.5	32	135	46
	72DB6630LV29S6	1813	2157	65.75	30	29.5	38	129	42.75
	72DB6630RV29S6*	1813	2157	65.75	30	29.5	38	129	42.75
	72DB6636LV29S6	1956	2327	65.75	36	29.5	38	148	50
	72DB6636RV29S6	1956	2327	65.75	36	29.5	38	148	50
	72DB7230LV29S6	2087	2480	71.75	30	29.5	44	136	46.5
	72DB7230RV29S6	2087	2480	71.75	30	29.5	44	136	46.5
	72DB7236LV29S6	2066	2459	71.75	36	29.5	44	158	54.75
	72DB7236RV29S6	2066	2459	71.75	36	29.5	44	158	54.75
	72DB7830LV29S6	2105	2502	77.75	30	29.5	50	145	50
	72DB7830RV29S6	2105	2502	77.75	30	29.5	50	145	50
	72DB7836LV29S6	2242	2762	77.75	36	29.5	50	167	59
	72DB7836RV29S6	2242	2762	77.75	36	29.5	50	167	59
	72DB8430LV29S6	2399	2852	83.75	30	29.5	56	160	53.75
	72DB8430RV29S6	2399	2852	83.75	30	29.5	56	160	53.75
	72DB8436LV29S6	2476	2945	83.75	36	29.5	56	184	63
	72DB8436RV29S6"	2476	2945	83.75	36	29.5	56	184	63

ORDERING NOTES: Curvilinear desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units.

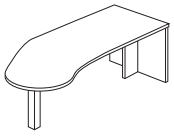
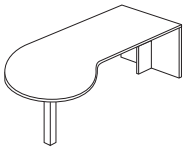
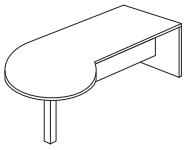
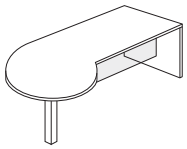
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
V26 - 1/2 h floating laminate modesty panel
X26 - 1/2 h fixed laminate modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 h floating acrylic modesty panel
S6 - square laminate leg
D8 - metal leg
P6 - panel leg

LEG OPTIONS
All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg. To order the metal leg replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg. 72DB8436**D8**
To order panel leg replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72DB8436**P6**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE DESKS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
J Desk with square Laminate leg 	72DJ7233LS6	1455	1884	71.75	33	29.5	36	136	62.75
	72DJ7233RS6	1455	1884	71.75	33	29.5	36	136	62.75
	72DJ7833LS6	1534	1986	77.75	33	29.5	42	144	62.75
	72DJ7833RS6	1534	1986	77.75	33	29.5	42	144	62.75
	72DJ8433LS6*	1752	2269	83.75	33	29.5	48	152	72.75
	72DJ8433RS6"	1752	2269	83.75	33	29.5	48	152	72.75
P Desk with Square Laminate Leg, no Modesty Panel 	72DP6636LS6	1418	1894	65.75	36	29.5	32	156	57.75
	72DP6636RS6	1418	1894	65.75	36	29.5	32	156	57.75
	72DP7236LS6	1455	1975	71.75	36	29.5	38	166	62.75
	72DP7236RS6	1455	1975	71.75	36	29.5	38	166	62.75
	72DP7836LS6	1534	2098	77.75	36	29.5	44	173	67.75
	72DP7836RS6	1534	2098	77.75	36	29.5	44	173	67.75
	72DP8436LS6	1752	2359	83.75	36	29.5	50	182	72.75
	72DP8436RS6*	1752	2359	83.75	36	29.5	50	182	72.75
P Desk with Laminate leg, 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel 	72DP6636LX26S6	1527	2007	65.75	36	29.5	32	156	57.75
	72DP6636RX26S6	1527	2007	65.75	36	29.5	32	156	57.75
	72DP7236LX26S6	1562	2089	71.75	36	29.5	38	166	62.75
	72DP7236RX26S6	1562	2089	71.75	36	29.5	38	166	62.75
	72DP7836LX26S6	1644	2213	77.75	36	29.5	44	178	67.75
	72DP7836RX26S6	1644	2213	77.75	36	29.5	44	178	67.75
	72DP8436LX26S6	1724	2341	83.75	36	29.5	50	188	72.75
	72DP8436RX26S6*	1724	2341	83.75	36	29.5	50	188	72.75
P Desk with Square Laminate Leg, 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel 	72DP6636LV29S6	2169	2628	65.75	36	29.5	32	159	57.75
	72DP6636RV29S6	2169	2628	65.75	36	29.5	32	159	57.75
	72DP7236LV29S6	2408	2911	71.75	36	29.5	38	168	62.75
	72DP7236RV29S6	2408	2911	71.75	36	29.5	38	168	62.75
	72DP7836LV29S6	2496	3022	77.75	36	29.5	44	178	67.75
	72DP7836RV29S6	2496	3022	77.75	36	29.5	44	178	67.75
	72DP8436LV29S6	2723	3294	83.75	36	29.5	50	183	72.75
	72DP8436RV29S6*	2723	3294	83.75	36	29.5	50	183	72.75

ORDERING NOTES:
Curvilinear desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg. To order the metal leg please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72DA6630**D8**. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg. To order panel leg please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72DA6630**P6.**

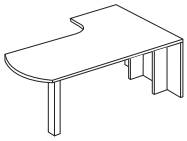
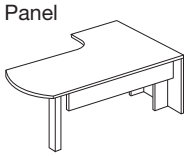
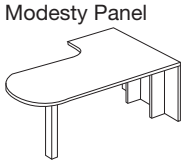
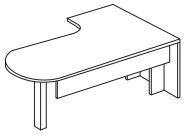
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail- see Page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
S6 - square laminate leg
X26 - 1/2 h fixed laminate modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 h floating acrylic modesty panel
D8 - metal leg
P6 - panel leg

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Curved Corner Arc Desk with Square Laminate Leg, no Modesty Panel 	72UDA723048L24RS6	2017	2586	71.75	48	29.5	31	192	71
	72UDA723048R24LS6	2017	2586	71.75	48	29.5	31	192	71
	72UDA783048L24RS6	2080	2669	77.75	48	29.5	37	185	76.75
	72UDA783048R24LS6	2080	2669	77.75	48	29.5	37	185	76.75
	72UDA843048L24RS6	2299	2948	83.75	48	29.5	43	191	82
	72UDA843048R24LS6*	2299	2948	83.75	48	29.5	43	191	82
Curved Corner Arc Desk with Square Laminate Leg, 1/2 Height Floating Laminate Modesty Panel 	72UDA723048L24RV26S6	2043	2620	71.75	48	29.5	31	195	71
	72UDA723048R24LV26S6	2043	2620	71.75	48	29.5	31	195	71
	72UDA783048L24RV26S6	2101	2696	77.75	48	29.5	37	205	76.75
	72UDA783048R24LV26S6	2101	2696	77.75	48	29.5	37	205	76.75
	72UDA843048L24RV26S6	2324	2986	83.75	48	29.5	43	223	82
	72UDA843048R24LV26S6*	2324	2986	83.75	48	29.5	43	223	82
Curved Corner Bullet Desk with Square Laminate Leg, no Modesty Panel 	72UDB723048L24RS6	2017	2586	71.75	48	29.5	38	184	71
	72UDB723048R24LS6	2017	2586	71.75	48	29.5	38	184	71
	72UDB783048L24RS6	2080	2669	77.75	48	29.5	44	192	76.75
	72UDB783048R24LS6	2080	2669	77.75	48	29.5	44	192	76.75
	72UDB843048L24RS6	2299	2948	83.75	48	29.5	50	208	82
	72UDB843048R24LS6	2299	2948	83.75	48	29.5	50	208	82
Curved Corner P Desk with Square Laminate Leg & 1/2 Height Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel 	72UDB723048L24RV26S6	2043	2620	71.75	48	29.5	38	195	71
	72UDB723048R24LV26S6	2043	2620	71.75	48	29.5	38	195	71
	72UDB783048L24RV26S6	2101	2696	77.75	48	29.5	44	205	76.75
	72UDB783048R24LV26S6	2101	2696	77.75	48	29.5	44	205	76.75
	72UDB843048L24RV26S6*	2324	2986	83.75	48	29.5	50	223	82
	72UDB843048R24LV26S6	2324	2986	83.75	48	29.5	50	223	82

ORDERING NOTES:
Curved Corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg. To order the metal leg please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72DA6630**D8**. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg. To order panel leg please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72DA6630**P6.**

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
S6 - square Laminate leg
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE DESKS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Curved Corner P Desk with Square Laminate Leg, no Modesty Panel	72UDP663648L24RS6	2278	2878	65.75	48	29.5	22	168	65.5
	72UDP663648R24LS6	2278	2878	65.75	48	29.5	22	168	65.5
	72UDP723648L24RS6	2345	2961	71.75	48	29.5	28	177	71
	72UDP723648R24LS6	2345	2961	71.75	48	29.5	28	177	71
	72UDP783648L24RS6	2409	3040	77.75	48	29.5	34	186	76.75
	72UDP783648R24LS6	2409	3040	77.75	48	29.5	34	186	76.75
	72UDP843648L24RS6*	2473	3120	83.75	48	29.5	40	202	82
	72UDP843648R24LS6	2473	3120	83.75	48	29.5	40	202	82
Curved Corner P Desk with Square Laminate Leg, 1/2 Height Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel	72UDP663648L24RX26S6	2303	2907	65.75	48	29.5	22	172	65.5
	72UDP663648R24LX26S6	2303	2907	65.75	48	29.5	22	172	65.5
	72UDP723648L24RX26S6	2368	2993	71.75	48	29.5	28	182	71
	72UDP723648R24LX26S6	2368	2993	71.75	48	29.5	28	182	71
	72UDP783648L24RX26S6	2434	3073	77.75	48	29.5	34	192	76.75
	72UDP783648R24LX26S6	2434	3073	77.75	48	29.5	34	192	76.75
	72UDP843648L24RX26S6*	2500	3154	83.75	48	29.5	40	204	82
	72UDP843648R24LX26S6	2500	3154	83.75	48	29.5	40	204	82
Curved Corner Rectangular Top Desk Single Pedestal, Full Modesty Panel	72UD723042L24RF	2552	3114	71.75	42	29.5	32	269	62.75
	72UD723042R24LF*	2552	3114	71.75	42	29.5	32	269	62.75
	72UD783042L24RF	2740	3344	77.75	42	29.5	38	279	67.75
	72UD783042R24LF	2740	3344	77.75	42	29.5	38	279	67.75
	72UD843042L24RF	2942	3591	83.75	42	29.5	44	289	72.75
	72UD843042R24LF	2942	3591	83.75	42	29.5	44	289	72.75
Bow Top Option for Corner Desks	BT72UD723048L*	243	324	71.75	48	-	-	88	1.25
	BT72UD723048R	243	324	71.75	48	-	-	88	1.25
	BT72UD783048L	254	344	77.75	48	-	-	95	5
	BT72UD783048R	254	344	77.75	48	-	-	95	1.5
	BT72UD843048L	262	357	83.75	48	-	-	105	1.75
	BT72UD843048R	262	357	83.75	48	-	-	105	1.75

ORDERING NOTES:
Curved Corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg. To order the metal leg please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72DA6630**D8**. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg. To order panel leg please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72DA6630**P6.**

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

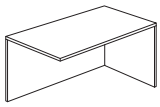
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
S6 - square laminate leg
X26 - 1/2 h fixed laminate modesty panel
D8 - metal leg
P6 - panel leg

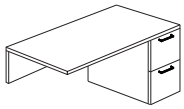
STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

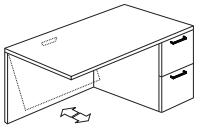
GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE RETURNS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Shell Return with Full Height Laminate Modesty Panel	72SRH4224LX46	798	974	42	24	29.5	41	98	23
	72SRH4224RX46*	798	974	42	24	29.5	41	98	23
	72SRH4824LX46	835	1022	48	24	29.5	47	108	26
	72SRH4824RX46	835	1022	48	24	29.5	47	108	26
Single Pedestal Return with 1/2 Height Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel	72RH4220L4DX26	1479	1666	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	72RH4220L4FX26	1479	1666	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	72RH4220R4DX26	1479	1666	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	72RH4220R4FX26	1479	1666	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	72RH4224L4DX26	1464	1648	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	72RH4224L4FX26	1464	1648	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	72RH4224R4DX26*	1464	1648	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	72RH4224R4FX26	1464	1648	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	72RH4820L4DX26	1551	1746	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	72RH4820L4FX26	1551	1746	48	20	29.5	2	104	22.5
	72RH4820R4DX26	1551	1746	48	20	29.5	2	104	22.5
	72RH4820R4FX26	1551	1746	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	72RH4824L4DX26	1609	1810	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	72RH4824L4FX26	1609	1810	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	72RH4824R4DX26	1609	1810	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	72RH4824R4FX26	1609	1810	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
Single Pedestal Return with Hinged Laminate Modesty Panel	72RHY4220L4D	1839	2032	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	72RHY4220L4F	1839	2032	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	72RHY4220R4D	1839	2032	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	72RHY4220R4F	1839	2032	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	72RHY4224L4D	1814	1866	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	72RHY4224L4F	1814	1866	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	72RHY4224R4D*	1814	1866	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	72RHY4224R4F	1814	1866	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	72RHY4820L4D	1822	2014	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	72RHY4820L4F	1822	2014	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	72RHY4820R4D	1822	2014	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	72RHY4820R4F	1822	2014	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	72RHY4824L4D	1978	2188	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
	72RHY4824L4F	1978	2188	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
	72RHY4824R4D	1978	2188	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
	72RHY4824R4F"	1978	2188	48	24	29.5	32	112	26







DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

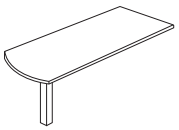
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
X26 - 1/2 height Laminate modesty panel
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE RETURNS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Return with Square Laminate Leg, no Modesty Panel	72RHA4830LS6	896	1178	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	72RHA4830RS6	896	1178	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	72RHA4836LS6	929	1258	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	72RHA4836RS6	929	1258	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	72RHA5430LS6	892	1208	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	72RHA5430RS6	892	1208	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	72RHA5436LS6	957	1308	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	72RHA5436RS6	957	1308	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	72RHA6030LS6	919	1255	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	72RHA6030RS6	919	1255	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	72RHA6036LS6	987	1331	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	72RHA6036RS6	987	1331	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	72RHA6630LS6	990	1331	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	72RHA6630RS6	990	1331	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	72RHA6636LS6	1065	1456	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	72RHA6636RS6	1065	1456	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	72RHA7230LS6*	1203	1625	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	72RHA7230RS6	1203	1625	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	72RHA7236LS6	1242	1698	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	72RHA7236RS6	1242	1698	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	72RHA7830LS6	1215	1640	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	104	11.5
	72RHA7830RS6	1215	1640	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	104	11.5
	72RHA7836LS6	1319	1802	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	95	13.5
	72RHA7836RS6	1319	1802	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	95	13.5
	72RHA8430LS6	1305	1782	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	72RHA8430RS6	1305	1782	83.75	30	29.5	30.75	114	13
	72RHA8436LS6	1422	1946	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15
	72RHA8436RS6	1422	1946	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15



ORDERING NOTES:
All Returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72RHB6630L**D8**. All returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72RH6630L**P6**.

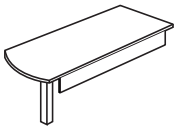
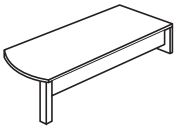
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
S6 - square laminate leg

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Return with Square Laminate Leg, 1/2 Height Floating Laminate Modesty Panel 	72RHA4830LV26S6	1031	1309	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	67	9
	72RHA4830RV26S6	1031	1309	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	67	9
	72RHA4836LV26S6	1061	1374	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	72RHA4836RV26S6	1061	1374	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	72RHA5430LV26S6	1018	1318	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	73	10
	72RHA5430RV26S6	1018	1318	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	73	10
	72RHA5436LV26S6	1088	1444	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	72RHA5436RV26S6	1088	1444	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	72RHA6030LV26S6	1044	1385	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	80	11
	72RHA6030RV26S6	1044	1385	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	80	11
	72RHA6036LV26S6	1118	1484	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	72RHA6036RV26S6	1118	1484	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	72RHA6630LV26S6	1072	1423	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	128	12
	72RHA6630RV26S6	1072	1423	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	128	12
	72RHA6636LV26S6	1187	1571	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
	72RHA6636RV26S6	1187	1571	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
	72RHA7230LV26S6	1326	1744	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	136	13
	72RHA7230RV26S6*	1326	1744	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	136	13
	72RHA7236LV26S6	1371	1816	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	72RHA7236RV26S6	1371	1816	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	72RHA7830LV26S6	1418	1864	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	145	14
	72RHA7830RV26S6	1418	1864	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	145	14
	72RHA7836LV26S6	1465	1945	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	117	15
	72RHA7836RV26S6	1465	1945	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	117	15
	72RHA8430LV26S6	1519	1997	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	153	15
	72RHA8430RV26S6	1519	1997	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	153	15
	72RHA8436LV26S6	1635	2167	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16
	72RHA8436RV26S6	1635	2167	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16
Arc Return with Square Laminate Leg, 1/2 Height Fixed Modesty Panel 	72RHA4836LX26S6	1173	1518	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	101	36.5
	72RHA4836RX26S6	1173	1518	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	101	36.5
	72RHA5436LX26S6	1203	1569	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	111	40.5
	72RHA5436RX26S6	1203	1569	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	111	40.5
	72RHA6036LX26S6	1230	1606	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	120	44.5
	72RHA6036RX26S6	1230	1606	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	120	44.5
	72RHA6636LX26S6	1269	1657	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	128	50
	72RHA6636RX26S6	1269	1657	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	128	50
	72RHA7236LX26S6	1325	1769	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	136	54.75
	72RHA7236RX26S6*	1325	1769	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	136	54.75
	72RHA7836LX26S6	1399	1884	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	145	57
	72RHA7836RX26S6	1399	1884	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	145	57
	72RHA8436LX26S6	1484	2013	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	153	63
	72RHA8436RX26S6"	1484	2013	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	153	63

ORDERING NOTES:
All Returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72RHB6630L**D8**. All returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72RH6630L**P6**.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

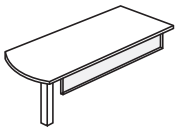
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

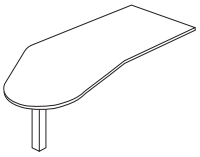
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
S6 - square wood leg
V26- 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
X26- 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE RETURNS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Return with Square Laminate Leg, 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	72RHA4830LV29S6	1384	1692	47.75	30	29.5	27.75	62	8.75
	72RHA4830RV29S6	1384	1692	47.75	30	29.5	27.75	62	8.75
	72RHA4836LV29S6	1409	1735	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	72RHA4836RV29S6	1409	1735	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	72RHA5430LV29S6	1418	1746	53.75	30	29.5	33.75	67	9
	72RHA5430RV29S6	1418	1746	53.75	30	29.5	33.75	67	9
	72RHA5436LV29S6	1441	1775	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	72RHA5436RV29S6	1441	1775	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	72RHA6030LV29S6	1449	1782	59.75	30	29.5	39.75	72	10
	72RHA6030RV29S6	1449	1782	59.75	30	29.5	39.75	72	10
	72RHA6036LV29S6	1467	1806	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	72RHA6036RV29S6	1467	1806	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	72RHA6630LV29S6	1475	1816	65.75	30	29.5	45.75	103	11.5
	72RHA6630RV29S6	1475	1816	65.75	30	29.5	45.75	103	11.5
	72RHA6636LV29S6	1605	1976	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
	72RHA6636RV29S6	1605	1976	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
	72RHA7230LV29S6	1839	2265	71.75	30	29.5	51.75	110	12
	72RHA7230RV29S6	1839	2265	71.75	30	29.5	51.75	110	12
	72RHA7236LV29S6	1956	2409	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	72RHA7236RV29S6*	1956	2409	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	72RHA7830LV29S6	1993	2458	77.75	30	29.5	57.75	110	12
	72RHA7830RV29S6	1993	2458	77.75	30	29.5	57.75	110	12
	72RHA7836LV29S6	1924	2369	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	117	15
	72RHA7836RV29S6	1924	2369	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	117	15
	72RHA8430LV29S6	1935	2383	83.75	30	29.5	63.75	124	14
	72RHA8430RV29S6	1935	2383	83.75	30	29.5	63.75	124	14
	72RHA8436LV29S6	2111	2599	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16
	72RHA8436RV29S6	2111	2599	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16
J Return with Square Laminate Leg	72RHJ4833LS6*	1046	1375	33	47.75	29.5		128	11.5
	72RHJ4833RS6	1046	1375	33	47.75	29.5		128	11.5
	72RHJ5433LS6	1094	1460	33	53.75	29.5		128	11.5
	72RHJ5433RS6	1094	1460	33	53.75	29.5		128	11.5
	72RHJ6033LS6	1134	1534	33	59.75	29.5		128	11.5
	72RHJ6033RS6	1134	1534	33	59.75	29.5		128	11.5
	72RHJ6633LS6	1176	1610	33	65.75	29.5		128	11.5
	72RHJ6633RS6	1176	1610	33	65.75	29.5		128	11.5
	72RHJ7233LS6	1223	1671	33	71.75	29.5		135	12.5
	72RHJ7233RS6	1223	1671	33	71.75	29.5		135	12.5
	72RHJ7833LS6	1485	2016	33	77.75	29.5		139	13.5
	72RHJ7833RS6	1485	2016	33	77.75	29.5		139	13.5
	72RHJ8433LS6	1615	2193	33	83.75	29.5		144	14
	72RHJ8433RS6"	1615	2193	33	83.75	29.5		144	14



ORDERING NOTES:
All Returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72RHA8436RV29**D8**. All returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72RHA8436RV29**P6**.

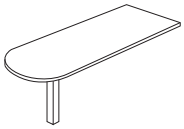
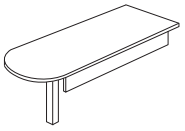
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
V29- 1/2 h floating acrylic modesty panel
S6 - square wood leg

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159List**.

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bullet Return with Square Laminate Leg, no Modesty Panel 	"72RHB4830LS6	894	1176	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.75
	72RHB4830RS6	894	1176	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.75
	72RHB4836LS6	904	1226	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	63	9
	72RHB4836RS6	904	1226	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	63	9
	72RHB5430LS6	921	1229	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	72RHB5430RS6	921	1229	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	72RHB5436LS6	940	1307	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	9.75
	72RHB5436RS6	940	1307	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	9.75
	72RHB6030LS6	950	1288	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	72	10
	72RHB6030RS6	950	1288	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	72	10
	72RHB6036LS6	957	1308	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	79	11.5
	72RHB6036RS6	957	1308	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	79	11.5
	72RHB6630LS6	987	1331	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	78	10.75
	72RHB6630RS6	987	1331	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	78	10.75
	72RHB6636LS6	1065	1456	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	85	12.5
	72RHB6636RS6	1065	1456	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	85	12.5
	72RHB7230LS6*	1203	1620	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	84	11.5
	72RHB7230RS6	1203	1620	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	84	11.5
	72RHB7236LS6	1242	1725	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	96	13.5
	72RHB7236RS6	1242	1725	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	96	13.5
	72RHB7830LS6	1253	1618	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	103	12.5
	72RHB7830RS6	1253	1618	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	103	12.5
	72RHB7836LS6	1362	1834	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	116	14
	72RHB7836RS6	1362	1834	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	116	14
	72RHB8430LS6	1335	1898	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	121	13
	72RHB8430RS6	1335	1898	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	121	13
	72RHB8436LS6	1486	2031	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	135	15
	72RHB8436RS6	1486	2031	83.75	36	29.5	66.75	135	15
Bullet Return with Square Laminate Leg, 1/2 Height Floating Laminate Modesty Panel 	72RHB4830LV26S6	988	1267	47.75	30	29.5	30	66	9
	72RHB4830RV26S6	988	1267	47.75	30	29.5	30	66	9
	72RHB5430LV26S6	1026	1336	53.75	30	29.5	36	72	9.75
	72RHB5430RV26S6	1026	1336	53.75	30	29.5	36	72	9.75
	72RHB6030LV26S6	1072	1396	59.75	30	29.5	42	108	11
	72RHB6030RV26S6	1072	1396	59.75	30	29.5	42	108	11
	72RHB6630LV26S6	1118	1472	65.75	30	29.5	48	115	12
	72RHB6630RV26S6	1118	1472	65.75	30	29.5	48	115	12
	72RHB7230LV26S6	1187	1539	71.75	30	29.5	54	122	13
	72RHB7230RV26S6	1187	1539	71.75	30	29.5	54	122	13
	72RHB7830LV26S6	1256	1648	77.75	30	29.5	60	129	14
	72RHB7830RV26S6*	1256	1648	77.75	30	29.5	60	129	14
	72RHB8430LV26S6	1465	1928	83.75	30	29.5	66	136	15
	72RHB8430RV26S6"	1465	1928	83.75	30	29.5	66	136	15

ORDERING NOTES:
All Returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72RHB8430RV26**D8**. All returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72RHB8430RV26**P6**.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

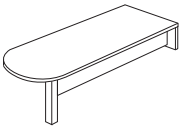
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
V26- 1/2 h floating laminate modesty panel
S6 - square wood leg

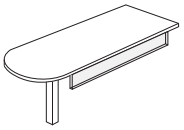
STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE RETURNS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bullet Return with Square Laminate Leg, 1/2 Height Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel	72RHB4836LX26S6	1067	1404	47.75	36	29.5	27	71	36.5
	72RHB4836RX26S6	1067	1404	47.75	36	29.5	27	71	36.5
	72RHB5436LX26S6	1105	1450	53.75	36	29.5	33	78	40.5
	72RHB5436RX26S6	1105	1450	53.75	36	29.5	33	78	40.5
	72RHB6036LX26S6	1142	1501	59.75	36	29.5	39	117	46
	72RHB6036RX26S6	1142	1501	59.75	36	29.5	39	117	46
	72RHB6636LX26S6	1221	1604	65.75	36	29.5	45	125	50
	72RHB6636RX26S6	1221	1604	65.75	36	29.5	45	125	50
	72RHB7236LX26S6*	1269	1669	71.75	36	29.5	51	133	54.75
	72RHB7236RX26S6	1269	1669	71.75	36	29.5	51	133	54.75
	72RHB7836LX26S6	1396	1834	77.75	36	29.5	57	141	57
	72RHB7836RX26S6	1396	1834	77.75	36	29.5	57	141	57
	72RHB8436LX26S6	1531	2016	83.75	36	29.5	63	150	63
	72RHB8436RX26S6	1531	2016	83.75	36	29.5	63	150	63
Bullet Return with Square Laminate Leg, 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	72RHB4830LV29S6	1352	1647	47.75	30	29.5	30	60	9
	72RHB4830RV29S6	1352	1647	47.75	30	29.5	30	60	10.5
	72RHB4836LV29S6	1317	1622	47.75	36	29.5	27	66	10.5
	72RHB4836RV29S6	1317	1622	47.75	36	29.5	27	66	10.5
	72RHB5430LV29S6	1373	1691	53.75	30	29.5	36	65	9.75
	72RHB5430RV29S6	1373	1691	53.75	30	29.5	36	65	11.5
	72RHB5436LV29S6	1380	1705	53.75	36	29.5	33	72	11.5
	72RHB5436RV29S6	1380	1705	53.75	36	29.5	33	72	11.5
	72RHB6030LV29S6	1403	1728	59.75	30	29.5	42	87	10.5
	72RHB6030RV29S6	1403	1728	59.75	30	29.5	42	87	10.5
	72RHB6036LV29S6	1519	1869	59.75	36	29.5	39	94	12
	72RHB6036RV29S6	1519	1869	59.75	36	29.5	39	94	12
	72RHB6630LV29S6	1505	1830	65.75	30	29.5	48	93	11.5
	72RHB6630RV29S6	1505	1830	65.75	30	29.5	48	93	11.5
	72RHB6636LV29S6*	1587	1994	65.75	36	29.5	45	100	13
	72RHB6636RV29S6	1587	1994	65.75	36	29.5	45	100	13
	72RHB7230LV29S6	1839	2265	71.75	30	29.5	54	99	12
	72RHB7230RV29S6	1839	2265	71.75	30	29.5	54	99	12
	72RHB7236LV29S6	1818	2239	71.75	36	29.5	51	107	14
	72RHB7236RV29S6	1818	2239	71.75	36	29.5	51	107	14
	72RHB7830LV29S6	1823	2243	77.75	30	29.5	60	104	13
	72RHB7830RV29S6	1823	2243	77.75	30	29.5	60	104	13
	72RHB7836LV29S6	1885	2321	77.75	36	29.5	57	114	15
	72RHB7836RV29S6	1885	2321	77.75	36	29.5	57	114	15
	72RHB8430LV29S6	1929	2377	83.75	30	29.5	66	110	14
	72RHB8430RV29S6	1929	2377	83.75	30	29.5	66	110	14
	72RHB8436LV29S6	2155	2652	83.75	36	29.5	63	120	16
	72RHB8436RV29S6	2155	2652	83.75	36	29.5	63	120	16





ORDERING NOTES:
All Returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72RHA8436RV29**D8**. All returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72RHA8436RV29**P6**.

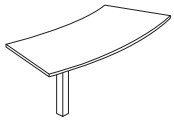
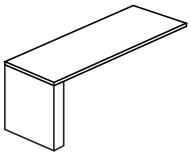
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
X26- 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
V29- 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
S6 - square wood leg

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Crescent Return with Square Laminate Leg 	"72RHC4830LS6	1025	1423	47.75	39	29.5	54	8	
	72RHC4830RS6	1025	1423	47.75	39	29.5	54	8	
	72RHC5430LS6	1073	1491	53.75	39	29.5	59	9	
	72RHC5430RS6	1073	1491	53.75	39	29.5	59	9	
	72RHC6030LS6	1140	1581	59.75	42	29.5	64	10	
	72RHC6030RS6	1140	1581	59.75	42	29.5	64	10	
	72RHC6630LS6	1221	1692	65.75	42	29.5	69	10.5	
	72RHC6630RS6	1221	1692	65.75	42	29.5	69	10.5	
	72RHC7230LS6	1307	1899	71.75	45	29.5	86	11.5	
	72RHC7230RS6*	1307	1899	71.75	45	29.5	86	11.5	
	72RHC7830LS6	1580	2191	71.75	45	29.5	92	12.5	
	72RHC7830RS6	1580	2191	71.75	45	29.5	92	12.5	
	72RHC8430LS6	1722	2390	83.75	48.75	29.5	95	13	
	72RHC8430RS6	1722	2390	83.75	48.75	29.5	95	13	
Rectangular Desk Return with 4" Gable, no Modesty Panel 	72RHDR4830L	1110	1399	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	91	36.5
	72RHDR4830R	1110	1399	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	91	36.5
	72RHDR4836L	1108	1411	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	96	36.5
	72RHDR4836R	1108	1411	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	96	36.5
	72RHDR5430L	1134	1453	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	99	40.5
	72RHDR5430R	1134	1453	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	99	40.5
	72RHDR5436L	1237	1588	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	104	40.5
	72RHDR5436R	1237	1588	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	104	40.5
	72RHDR6030L	1348	1701	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	106	44.5
	72RHDR6030R	1348	1701	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	106	44.5
	72RHDR6036L	1332	1709	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	111	44.5
	72RHDR6036R	1332	1709	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	111	44.5
	72RHDR6630L	1357	1743	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	112	49
	72RHDR6630R	1357	1743	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	112	49
	72RHDR6636L	1374	1764	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	117	50
	72RHDR6636R	1374	1764	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	117	50
	72RHDR7230L*	1403	1801	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	119	53
	72RHDR7230R	1403	1801	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	119	53
	72RHDR7236L	1480	1897	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	124	54.75
	72RHDR7236R	1480	1897	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	124	54.75
	72RHDR7830L	1581	2028	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	126	57
	72RHDR7830R	1581	2028	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	126	57
	72RHDR7836L	1638	2100	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	131	57
	72RHDR7836R	1638	2100	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	131	57
	72RHDR8430L	1736	2229	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	132	61
	72RHDR8430R	1736	2229	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	132	61
	72RHDR8436L	1928	2473	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	137	63
	72RHDR8436R	1928	2473	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	137	63

ORDERING NOTES:
All Returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72RHJ8433R**D8**. All returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72RHJ8433R**P6**.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

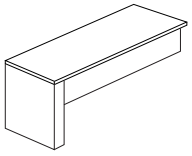
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
S6 - square wood leg

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE RETURNS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Return with 4" Gable, 1/2 Height Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel	72RHDR4830LX26	1253	1556	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	106	36.5
	72RHDR4830RX26	1253	1556	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	106	36.5
	72RHDR4836LX26	1239	1551	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	112	36.5
	72RHDR4836RX26	1239	1551	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	112	36.5
	72RHDR5430LX26	1266	1596	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	114	40.5
	72RHDR5430RX26	1266	1596	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	114	40.5
	72RHDR5436LX26	1288	1626	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	120	40.5
	72RHDR5436RX26	1288	1626	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	120	40.5
	72RHDR6030LX26	1309	1651	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	122	44.5
	72RHDR6030RX26	1309	1651	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	122	44.5
	72RHDR6036LX26	1332	1680	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	128	44.5
	72RHDR6036RX26	1332	1680	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	128	44.5
	72RHDR6630LX26	1360	1717	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	130	49
	72RHDR6630RX26	1360	1717	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	130	49
	72RHDR6636LX26	1374	1734	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	136	50
	72RHDR6636RX26*	1374	1734	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	136	50
	72RHDR7230LX26	1403	1772	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	138	53
	72RHDR7230RX26	1403	1772	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	138	53
	72RHDR7236LX26	1480	1866	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	144	54.75
	72RHDR7236RX26	1480	1866	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	144	54.75
	72RHDR7830LX26	1504	1896	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	148	57
	72RHDR7830RX26	1504	1896	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	148	57
	72RHDR7836LX26	1573	1988	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	152	57
	72RHDR7836RX26	1573	1988	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	152	57
	72RHDR8430LX26	1604	2024	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	154	61
	72RHDR8430RX26	1604	2024	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	154	61
	72RHDR8436LX26	1789	2256	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	160	63
	72RHDR8436RX26	1789	2256	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	160	63



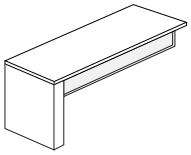
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
X26- 1/2 height fixed laminate modesty panel

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Return with 4" Gable 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel 	72RHDR4830LV29	1456	1760	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	105	36.5
	72RHDR4830RV29	1456	1760	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	105	36.5
	72RHDR4836LV29	1429	1730	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	111	36.5
	72RHDR4836RV29	1429	1730	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	111	36.5
	72RHDR5430LV29	1459	1767	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	113	40.5
	72RHDR5430RV29	1459	1767	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	113	40.5
	72RHDR5436LV29	1583	1913	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	119	40.5
	72RHDR5436RV29	1583	1913	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	119	40.5
	72RHDR6030LV29	1695	2051	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	120	44.5
	72RHDR6030RV29	1695	2051	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	120	44.5
	72RHDR6036LV29	1770	2140	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	126	44.5
	72RHDR6036RV29	1770	2140	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	126	44.5
	72RHDR6630LV29	1741	2104	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	127	49
	72RHDR6630RV29	1741	2104	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	127	49
	72RHDR6636LV29	1705	2062	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	132	50
	72RHDR6636RV29*	1705	2062	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	132	50
	72RHDR7230LV29	1734	2098	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	133	53
	72RHDR7230RV29	1734	2098	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	133	53
	72RHDR7236LV29	1953	2361	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	139	54.75
	72RHDR7236RV29	1953	2361	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	139	54.75
	72RHDR7830LV29	2045	2476	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	141	57
	72RHDR7830RV29	2045	2476	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	141	57
	72RHDR7836LV29	2113	2559	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	139	57
	72RHDR7836RV29	2113	2559	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	139	57
	72RHDR8430LV29	2206	2669	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	146	61
	72RHDR8430RV29	2206	2669	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	146	61
	72RHDR8436LV29	2413	2919	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	152	63
	72RHDR8436RV29"	2413	2919	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	152	63

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

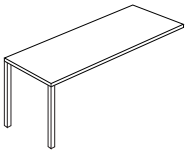
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE RETURNS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Return with 2" Square Metal Legs, no Modesty Panel	72RHDR4830LM	977	1265	47.75	30	29.5	45.75	58	8
	72RHDR4830RM	977	1265	47.75	30	29.5	45.75	58	8
	72RHDR4836LM	977	1272	47.75	36	29.5	45.75	66	10
	72RHDR4836RM	977	1272	47.75	36	29.5	45.75	66	10
	72RHDR5430LM	1006	1319	53.75	30	29.5	51.75	63	8.5
	72RHDR5430RM	1006	1319	53.75	30	29.5	51.75	63	8.5
	72RHDR5436LM	1104	1449	53.75	36	29.5	51.75	71	10.75
	72RHDR5436RM	1104	1449	53.75	36	29.5	51.75	71	10.75
	72RHDR6030LM	1215	1600	59.75	30	29.5	57.75	72	9
	72RHDR6030RM	1215	1600	59.75	30	29.5	57.75	72	9
	72RHDR6036LM	1202	1567	59.75	36	29.5	57.75	81	11.5
	72RHDR6036RM	1202	1567	59.75	36	29.5	57.75	81	11.5
	72RHDR6630LM	1230	1618	65.75	30	29.5	63.75	76	10
	72RHDR6630RM	1230	1618	65.75	30	29.5	63.75	76	10
	72RHDR6636LM	1253	1645	65.75	36	29.5	63.75	93	12.5
	72RHDR6636RM*	1253	1645	65.75	36	29.5	63.75	93	12.5
	72RHDR7230LM	1275	1509	71.75	30	29.5	69.75	81	10.75
	72RHDR7230RM	1275	1509	71.75	30	29.5	69.75	81	10.75
	72RHDR7236LM	1433	1704	71.75	36	29.5	69.75	100	13.5
	72RHDR7236RM	1433	1704	71.75	36	29.5	69.75	100	13.5
	72RHDR7830LM	1463	1923	77.75	30	29.5	75.75	86	11.5
	72RHDR7830RM	1463	1923	77.75	30	29.5	75.75	86	11.5
	72RHDR7836LM	1492	1773	77.75	36	29.5	75.75	106	14
	72RHDR7836RM	1492	1773	77.75	36	29.5	75.75	106	14
	72RHDR8430LM	1514	1991	83.75	30	29.5	81.75	91	13
	72RHDR8430RM	1514	1991	83.75	30	29.5	81.75	91	13
	72RHDR8436LM	1660	2182	83.75	36	29.5	81.75	113	15
	72RHDR8436RM	1660	2182	83.75	36	29.5	81.75	113	15



ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

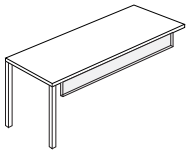
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
M - metal legs

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Return with 2" Square Metal Legs, 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	72RHDR4830LV29M	1435	1735	47.75	30	29.5	45.75	63	8
	72RHDR4830RV29M	1435	1735	47.75	30	29.5	45.75	63	8
	72RHDR4836LV29M	1416	1728	47.75	36	29.5	45.75	70	10
	72RHDR4836RV29M	1416	1728	47.75	36	29.5	45.75	70	10
	72RHDR5430LV29M	1438	1752	53.75	30	29.5	51.75	68	8.5
	72RHDR5430RV29M	1438	1752	53.75	30	29.5	51.75	68	8.5
	72RHDR5436LV29M	1557	1900	53.75	36	29.5	51.75	76	10.75
	72RHDR5436RV29M	1557	1900	53.75	36	29.5	51.75	76	10.75
	72RHDR6030LV29M	1669	2039	59.75	30	29.5	57.75	78	9
	72RHDR6030RV29M	1669	2039	59.75	30	29.5	57.75	78	9
	72RHDR6036LV29M	1639	1998	59.75	36	29.5	57.75	87	11.5
	72RHDR6036RV29M	1639	1998	59.75	36	29.5	57.75	87	11.5
	72RHDR6630LV29M	1667	2033	65.75	30	29.5	63.75	83	10
	72RHDR6630RV29M	1667	2033	65.75	30	29.5	63.75	83	10
	72RHDR6636LV29M	1688	2059	65.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	13
	72RHDR6636RV29M*	1688	2059	65.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	13
	72RHDR7230LV29M	1715	2092	71.75	30	29.5	69.75	89	10.75
	72RHDR7230RV29M	1715	2092	71.75	30	29.5	69.75	89	10.75
	72RHDR7236LV29M	1906	2324	71.75	36	29.5	69.75	115	14
	72RHDR7236RV29M	1906	2324	71.75	36	29.5	69.75	115	14
	72RHDR7830LV29M	1959	2390	77.75	30	29.5	75.75	94	11.5
	72RHDR7830RV29M	1959	2390	77.75	30	29.5	75.75	94	11.5
	72RHDR7836LV29M	2064	2520	77.75	36	29.5	75.75	115	15
	72RHDR7836RV29M	2064	2520	77.75	36	29.5	75.75	115	15
	72RHDR8430LV29M	2121	2590	83.75	30	29.5	81.75	100	13
	72RHDR8430RV29M	2121	2590	83.75	30	29.5	81.75	100	13
	72RHDR8436LV29M	2297	2802	83.75	36	29.5	81.75	128	16
	72RHDR8436RV29M	2297	2802	83.75	36	29.5	81.75	128	16



DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

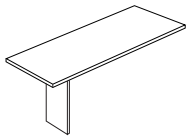
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
V29 - 1/2 floating acrylic modesty panel
M - metal legs

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE RETURNS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Return with Panel Leg, no Modesty Panel 	72RHDR4830LP6	817	1089	47.75	30	29.5	27.75	56	8.5
	72RHDR4830RP6	817	1089	47.75	30	29.5	27.75	56	8.5
	72RHDR4836LP6	820	1111	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	72RHDR4836RP6	820	1111	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	72RHDR5430LP6	848	1161	53.75	30	29.5	33.75	61	9
	72RHDR5430RP6	848	1161	53.75	30	29.5	33.75	61	9
	72RHDR5436LP6	868	1185	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	72RHDR5436RP6	868	1185	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	72RHDR6030LP6	892	1240	59.75	30	29.5	39.75	65	10
	72RHDR6030RP6	892	1240	59.75	30	29.5	39.75	65	10
	72RHDR6036LP6	912	1266	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	72RHDR6036RP6	912	1266	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	72RHDR6630LP6	941	1315	65.75	30	29.5	45.75	70	10.75
	72RHDR6630RP6	941	1315	65.75	30	29.5	45.75	70	10.75
	72RHDR6636LP6*	1031	1462	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	72RHDR6636RP6	1031	1462	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	72RHDR7230LP6	1171	1576	71.75	30	29.5	51.75	79	11.5
	72RHDR7230RP6	1171	1576	71.75	30	29.5	51.75	79	11.5
	72RHDR7236LP6	1183	1606	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	72RHDR7236RP6	1183	1606	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	72RHDR7830LP6	1197	1662	77.75	30	29.5	57.75	84	13
	72RHDR7830RP6	1197	1662	77.75	30	29.5	57.75	84	13
	72RHDR7836LP6	1262	1712	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	106	16
	72RHDR7836RP6	1262	1712	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	106	16
	72RHDR8430LP6	1272	1768	83.75	30	29.5	63.75	89	14.5
	72RHDR8430RP6	1272	1768	83.75	30	29.5	63.75	89	14.5
	72RHDR8436LP6	1414	1978	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
	72RHDR8436RP6"	1414	1978	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

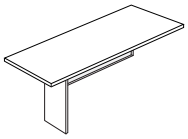
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
P6 - Laminate panel leg

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Return with Panel Leg, 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	72RHDR4830LV29P6	1290	1587	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	59	8.5
	72RHDR4830RV29P6	1290	1587	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	59	8.5
	72RHDR4836LV29P6	1372	1717	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	67	12
	72RHDR4836RV29P6	1372	1717	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	67	12
	72RHDR5430LV29P6	1338	1663	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	65	9
	72RHDR5430RV29P6	1338	1663	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	65	9
	72RHDR5436LV29P6	1418	1775	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	73	13
	72RHDR5436RV29P6	1418	1775	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	73	13
	72RHDR6030LV29P6	1389	1743	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	70	10
	72RHDR6030RV29P6	1389	1743	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	70	10
	72RHDR6036LV29P6	1475	1848	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	80	13.75
	72RHDR6036RV29P6	1475	1848	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	80	13.75
	72RHDR6630LV29P6	1452	1817	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	76	10.75
	72RHDR6630RV29P6	1452	1817	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	76	10.75
	72RHDR6636LV29P6	1523	1906	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	108	14.5
	72RHDR6636RV29P6	1523	1906	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	108	14.5
	72RHDR7230LV29P6*	1496	1871	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	86	11.5
	72RHDR7230RV29P6	1496	1871	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	86	11.5
	72RHDR7236LV29P6	1767	2211	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	115	15.75
	72RHDR7236RV29P6	1767	2211	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	115	15.75
	72RHDR7830LV29P6	1733	2168	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	91	13
	72RHDR7830RV29P6	1733	2168	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	91	13
	72RHDR7836LV29P6	1986	2486	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	121	16.75
	72RHDR7836RV29P6	1986	2486	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	121	16.75
	72RHDR8430LV29P6	1971	2465	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	96	14.5
	72RHDR8430RV29P6	1971	2465	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	96	14.5
	72RHDR8436LV29P6	2077	2601	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	128	17.75
	72RHDR8436RV29P6"	2077	2601	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	128	17.75



DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

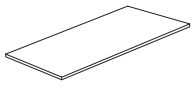
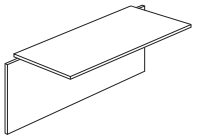
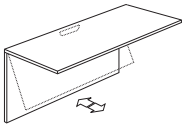
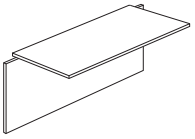
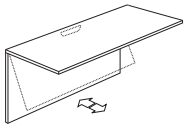
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
V29- 1/2 h floating acrylic modesty panel
P6 - Laminate panel leg

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE LINKING UNITS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Linking Tops 	72LU3620H	347	479	36	20	"-"	15	1.5	
	72LU3624H	340	491	36	24	"-"	16	1.75	
	72LU4220H*	369	525	42	20	"-"	20	1.5	
	72LU4224H	392	571	42	24	"-"	24	2	
	72LU4820H	416	590	48	20	"-"	29	1.75	
	72LU4824H	443	651	48	24	"-"	36	2	
Linking Unit with Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel 	72LU3620HX46	553	679	36	20	29.5	59	3	
	72LU3624HX46	596	733	36	24	29.5	64	3	
	72LU4220HX46*	609	746	42	20	29.5	67	3.75	
	72LU4224HX46	644	794	42	24	29.5	72	3.75	
	72LU4820HX46	669	823	48	20	29.5	78	4	
	72LU4824HX46	804	990	48	24	29.5	80	4	
Linking Unit with Hinged Laminate Modesty Panel 	72LUY3620H	609	736	36	20	29.5	59	3	
	72LUY3624H	657	794	36	24	29.5	64	3	
	72LUY4220H	667	805	42	20	29.5	67	3.5	
	72LUY4224H*	705	853	42	24	29.5	72	3.5	
	72LUY4820H	731	878	48	20	29.5	78	4	
	72LUY4824H	875	1061	48	24	29.5	80	4	
Linking Unit for Table Desks with Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel 	72LUTD3620HLX46	553	679	36	20	29.5	59	3	
	72LUTD3620HRX46	553	679	36	20	29.5	59	3	
	72LUTD3624HLX46	596	733	36	24	29.5	64	3	
	72LUTD3624HRX46	596	733	36	24	29.5	64	3	
	72LUTD4220HLX46	609	746	42	20	29.5	67	3.75	
	72LUTD4220HRX46	609	746	42	20	29.5	67	3.75	
	72LUTD4224HLX46	644	794	42	24	29.5	72	3.75	
	72LUTD4224HRX46	644	794	42	24	29.5	72	3.75	
	72LUTD4820HLX46	669	823	48	20	29.5	78	4	
	72LUTD4820HRX46	669	823	48	20	29.5	78	4	
	72LUTD4824HLX46	804	990	48	24	29.5	80	4	
	72LUTD4824HRX46"	804	990	48	24	29.5	80	4	
Linking Unit for Table Desks with Hinged Laminate Modesty Panel 	72LUYTD3620HL	609	746	36	20	29.5	59	3	
	72LUYTD3620HR	609	746	36	20	29.5	59	3	
	72LUYTD3624HL	657	794	36	24	29.5	64	3	
	72LUYTD3624HR	657	794	36	24	29.5	64	3	
	72LUYTD4220HL	667	822	42	20	29.5	67	3.75	
	72LUYTD4220HR	667	822	42	20	29.5	67	3.75	
	72LUYTD4224HL	705	868	42	24	29.5	72	3.75	
	72LUYTD4224HR	705	868	42	24	29.5	72	3.75	
	72LUYTD4820HL	731	878	48	20	29.5	78	4	
	72LUYTD4820HR	731	878	48	20	29.5	78	4	
	72LUYTD4824HL	875	1061	48	24	29.5	80	4	
	72LUYTD4824HR	875	1061	48	24	29.5	80	4	

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

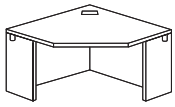
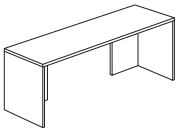
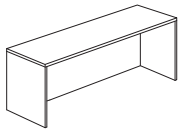
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
X46 - full height wood modesty panel
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
H - desk height

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE CORNER UNITS & CREDENZA SHELLS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Unit 	72CU363620	1198	1452	36	36	29.5	22.5	106	29
	72CU363624*	1198	1452	36	36	29.5	17	106	29
	72CU424220	1421	1719	42	42	29.5	31	131	38
	72CU424224	1421	1719	42	42	29.5	25.25	131	38
Credenza Shell, 	72SC6624	1116	1397	24	65.75	29.5	63.5	104	35
	72SC7224*	1174	1484	24	71.75	29.5	69.5	112	38
	72SC7824	1319	1648	24	77.75	29.5	75.5	120	40
	72SC8424	1421	1776	24	83.75	29.5	81.5	128	44
Credenza Shell, Full Modesty Panel 	72SC6624X46	1336	1673	24	65.75	29.5	63.5	104	35
	72SC7224X46	1413	1782	24	71.75	29.5	69.5	112	38
	72SC7824X46	1583	1980	24	77.75	29.5	75.5	120	40
	72SC8424X46	1703	2133	24	83.75	29.5	81.5	128	44

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

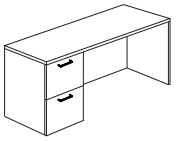
CODE DESCRIPTION
X46 - full height laminate modesty

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza with Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel	72C60204XLDR0	1870	2147	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72C60204XLFR0	1870	2147	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72C60204XL0RD	1870	2147	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72C60204XL0RF	1870	2147	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72C60244XLDR0	1898	2177	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72C60244XLFR0	1898	2177	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72C60244XL0RD	1898	2177	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72C60244XL0RF	1898	2177	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72C66204XLDR0*	1828	2096	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72C66204XLFR0	1828	2096	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72C66204XL0RD	1828	2096	65.75	20	29.5	49	36	30
	72C66204XL0RF	1828	2096	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72C66244XLDR0	1923	2206	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72C66244XLFR0	1923	2206	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72C66244XL0RD	1923	2206	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72C66244XL0RF	1923	2206	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72C72204XLDR0	1855	2129	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72C72204XLFR0	1855	2129	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72C72204XL0RD	1855	2129	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72C72204XL0RF	1855	2129	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72C72244XLDR0	1991	2283	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72C72244XLFR0	1991	2283	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72C72244XL0RD	1991	2283	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72C72244XL0RF	1991	2283	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72C78204XLDR0	1981	2272	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72C78204XLFR0	1981	2272	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72C78204XL0RD	1981	2272	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72C78204XL0RF	1981	2272	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72C78244XLDR0	2235	2562	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	72C78244XLFR0	2235	2562	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	72C78244XL0RD	2235	2562	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	72C78244XL0RF	2235	2562	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	72C84204XLDR0	2273	2607	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72C84204XLFR0	2273	2607	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72C84204XL0RD	2273	2607	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72C84204XL0RF	2273	2607	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72C84244XLDR0	2442	2801	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	72C84244XLFR0	2442	2801	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	72C84244XL0RD	2442	2801	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	72C84244XL0RF	2442	2801	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44



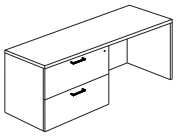
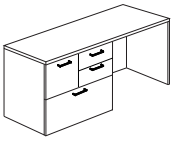
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
X -fixed modesty panel
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single 36" Pedestal Lateral File or Bookcase Credenza with Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel	72C7220XLBR0	1962	2272	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	72C7220XL0RB	1962	2272	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	72C7220XLFR0	2362	2709	71.75	20	29.5	35	128	32.75
	72C7220XL0RF	2362	2709	71.75	20	29.5	35	128	32.75
	72C7224XLBR0	2090	2419	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	72C7224XL0RB	2090	2419	71.75	24	29.5	35	76	38
	72C7224XLFR0*	2491	2881	71.75	24	29.5	35	136	38
	72C7224XL0RF	2491	2881	71.75	24	29.5	35	136	38
	72C7820XLBR0	2227	2579	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	72C7820XL0RB	2227	2579	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	72C7820XLFR0	2627	3013	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	72C7820XL0RF	2627	3013	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	72C7824XLBR0	2368	2742	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	72C7824XL0RB	2368	2742	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	72C7824XLFR0	2768	3206	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	72C7824XL0RF	2768	3206	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	72C8420XLBR0	2517	2916	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	72C8420XL0RB	2517	2916	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	72C8420XLFR0	2917	3346	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	72C8420XL0RF	2917	3346	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	72C8424XLBR0	2678	3099	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
	72C8424XL0RB	2678	3099	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
	72C8424XLFR0	3074	3558	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
	72C8424XL0RF	3074	3558	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
Single 36" Pedestal Lateral File or Bookcase Credenza with Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel	72C7220XL3602R0	2442	2748	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	72C7220XL0R3604	2442	2748	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	72C7224XL3602R0*	2573	2898	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	72C7224XL0R3604	2573	2898	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	72C7820XL3602R0	2709	3051	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	72C7820XL0R3604	2709	3051	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	72C7824XL3602R0	2850	3208	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	72C7824XL0R3604	2850	3208	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	72C8420XL3602R0	2996	3375	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	72C8420XL0R3604	2996	3375	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	72C8424XL3602R0	3156	3554	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44
	72C8424XL0R3604	3156	3554	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

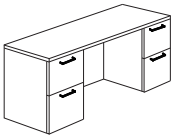
CODE DESCRIPTION
X -fixed modesty panel
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
B - bookcase
F - lateral file
02 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Credenza with Fixed Modesty Panel	72C60204XLDRD	2448	2731	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	72C60204XLDRF	2448	2731	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	72C60204XLFRD	2448	2731	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	72C60204XLFRF	2448	2731	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	72C60244XLDRD*	2378	2654	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	72C60244XLDRF	2378	2654	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	72C60244XLFRD	2378	2654	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	72C60244XLFRF	2378	2654	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	72C66204XLDRD	2398	2676	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	72C66204XLDRF	2398	2676	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	72C66204XLFRD	2398	2676	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	72C66204XLFRF	2398	2676	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	72C66244XLDRD	2489	2778	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	72C66244XLDRF	2489	2778	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	72C66244XLFRD	2489	2778	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	72C66244XLFRF	2489	2778	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	72C72204XLDRD	2508	2800	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	72C72204XLDRF	2508	2800	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	72C72204XLFRD	2508	2800	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	72C72204XLFRF	2508	2800	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	72C72244XLDRD	2558	2841	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	72C72244XLDRF	2558	2841	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	72C72244XLFRD	2558	2841	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	72C72244XLFRF	2558	2841	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	72C78204XLDRD	2760	3062	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	72C78204XLDRF	2760	3062	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	72C78204XLFRD	2760	3062	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	72C78204XLFRF	2760	3062	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	72C78244XLDRD	2950	3291	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	72C78244XLDRF	2950	3291	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	72C78244XLFRD	2950	3291	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	72C78244XLFRF	2950	3291	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	72C84204XLDRD	3025	3371	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	72C84204XLDRF	3025	3371	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	72C84204XLFRD	3025	3371	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	72C84204XLFRF	3025	3371	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	72C84244XLDRD	3231	3604	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	72C84244XLDRF	3231	3604	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	72C84244XLFRD	3231	3604	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	72C84244XLFRF	3231	3604	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44



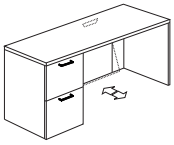
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
X - fixed modesty panel
L - left-handed pedestal position
R - right-handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Laminate Modesty Panel 	72CY60204LDR0	2222	2527	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72CY60204LFR0	2222	2527	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72CY60204L0RD	2222	2527	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72CY60204L0RF	2222	2527	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72CY60244LDR0*	2163	2480	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72CY60244LFR0	2163	2480	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72CY60244L0RD	2163	2480	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72CY60244L0RF	2163	2480	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72CY66204LDR0	2188	2486	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72CY66204LFR0	2188	2486	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72CY66204L0RD	2188	2486	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72CY66204L0RF	2188	2486	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72CY66244LDR0	2234	2562	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72CY66244LFR0	2234	2562	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72CY66244L0RD	2234	2562	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72CY66244L0RF	2234	2562	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72CY72204LDR0	2255	2587	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72CY72204LFR0	2255	2587	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72CY72204L0RD	2255	2587	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72CY72204L0RF	2255	2587	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72CY72244LDR0	2313	2654	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72CY72244LFR0	2313	2654	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72CY72244L0RD	2313	2654	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72CY72244L0RF	2313	2654	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72CY78204LDR0	2326	2668	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72CY78204LFR0	2326	2668	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72CY78204L0RD	2326	2668	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72CY78204L0RF	2326	2668	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72CY78244LDR0	2584	2963	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	72CY78244LFR0	2584	2963	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	72CY78244L0RD	2584	2963	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	72CY78244L0RF	2584	2963	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	72CY84204LDR0	2621	3007	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72CY84204LFR0	2621	3007	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72CY84204L0RD	2621	3007	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72CY84204L0RF	2621	3007	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72CY84244LDR0	2791	3201	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	72CY84244LFR0	2791	3201	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	72CY84244L0RD	2791	3201	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	72CY84244L0RF"	2791	3201	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

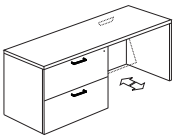
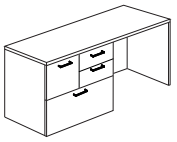
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed pedestal position
R - right-handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159List**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single 36" Pedestal Lateral File or Bookcase with Hinged Laminate Modesty Panel	72CY7220LBR0	2312	2629	71.75	20	29.5	35	156	32.75
	72CY7220L0RB	2312	2629	71.75	20	29.5	35	156	32.75
	72CY7220LFR0	2714	3082	71.75	20	29.5	35	116	32.75
	72CY7220L0RF	2714	3082	71.75	20	29.5	35	116	32.75
	72CY7224LBR0	2442	2774	71.75	24	29.5	35	160	38
	72CY7224L0RB	2442	2774	71.75	24	29.5	35	160	38
	72CY7224LFR0	2844	3230	71.75	24	29.5	35	120	38
	72CY7224L0RF	2844	3230	71.75	24	29.5	35	120	38
	72CY7820LBR0	2580	2930	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	72CY7820L0RB	2580	2930	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	72CY7820LFR0	2976	3382	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	72CY7820L0RF	2976	3382	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	72CY7824LBR0	2720	3093	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	72CY7824L0RB	2720	3093	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	72CY7824LFR0	3119	3550	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	72CY7824L0RF	3119	3550	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	72CY8420LBR0	2870	3259	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	72CY8420L0RB	2870	3259	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	72CY8420LFR0	3267	3712	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	72CY8420L0RF	3267	3712	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	72CY8424LBR0	3026	3437	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
	72CY8424L0RB	3026	3437	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
	72CY8424LFR0*	3424	3893	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
	72CY8424L0RF	3424	3893	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
Single 36" Combination Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Laminate Modesty Panel	72CY7220L3602R0	2791	3055	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	72CY7220L0R3604	2791	3055	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	72CY7224L3602R0*	2922	3197	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	72CY7224L0R3604	2922	3197	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	72CY7820L3602R0	3057	3346	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	72CY7820L0R3604	3057	3346	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	72CY7824L3602R0	3199	3461	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	72CY7824L0R3604	3199	3461	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	72CY8420L3602R0	3347	3665	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	72CY8420L0R3604	3347	3665	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	72CY8424L3602R0	3508	3837	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44
	72CY8424L0R3604	3508	3837	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

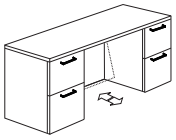
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
B - bookcase
F - lateral file
02 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Laminate Modesty Panel	72CY60204LDRD	2798	3120	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
	72CY60204LDRF	2798	3120	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
	72CY60204LFRD	2798	3120	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
	72CY60204LFRF	2798	3120	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
	72CY60244LDRD*	2713	3025	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	72CY60244LDRF	2713	3025	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	72CY60244LFRD	2713	3025	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	72CY60244LFRF	2713	3025	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	72CY66204LDRD	2734	3047	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	72CY66204LDRF	2734	3047	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	72CY66204LFRD	2734	3047	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	72CY66204LFRF	2734	3047	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	72CY66244LDRD	2822	3146	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	72CY66244LDRF	2822	3146	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	72CY66244LFRD	2822	3146	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	72CY66244LFRF	2822	3146	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	72CY72204LDRD	2845	3172	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	72CY72204LDRF	2845	3172	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	72CY72204LFRD	2845	3172	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	72CY72204LFRF	2845	3172	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	72CY72244LDRD	3042	3396	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	72CY72244LDRF	3042	3396	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	72CY72244LFRD	3042	3396	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	72CY72244LFRF	3042	3396	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	72CY78204LDRD	3110	3468	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	72CY78204LDRF	3110	3468	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	72CY78204LFRD	3110	3468	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	72CY78204LFRF	3110	3468	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	72CY78244LDRD	3299	3683	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	72CY78244LDRF	3299	3683	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	72CY78244LFRD	3299	3683	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	72CY78244LFRF	3299	3683	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	72CY84204LDRD	3375	3766	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	72CY84204LDRF	3375	3766	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	72CY84204LFRD	3375	3766	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	72CY84204LFRF	3375	3766	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	72CY84244LDRD	3582	3996	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44
	72CY84244LDRF	3582	3996	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44
	72CY84244LFRD	3582	3996	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44
	72CY84244LFRF"	3582	3996	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44



DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

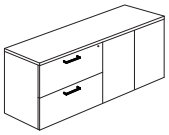
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed pedestal position
R - right-handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

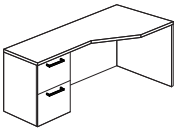
STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

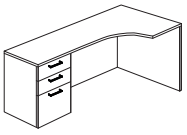
GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Credenza Full Face	72C7220LFRF	3260	3602	71.75	20	29.5	248	32.75	
	72C7220LBRB	2463	2722	71.75	20	29.5	208	32.75	
	72C7220LBRF	2862	3163	71.75	20	29.5	228	32.75	
	72C7220LFRB*	2862	3163	71.75	20	29.5	228	32.75	
	72C7224LFRF	3417	3775	71.75	24	29.5	256	38	
	72C7224LBRB	2619	2894	71.75	24	29.5	224	38	
	72C7224LBRF	3021	3339	71.75	24	29.5	236	38	
	72C7224LFRB	3021	3339	71.75	24	29.5	236	38	

Bookcase pedestals have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73C7220XLBR0. Please refer to page 3 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list**.

Corner Credenza	72CC7224XL4D*	2517	3074	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
Single Pedestal,	72CC7224XL4F	2517	3074	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
Fixed Laminate	72CC7224XR4D	2517	3074	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
Modesty Panel	72CC7224XR4F	2517	3074	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	72CC7824XL4D	2744	3351	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CC7824XL4F	2744	3351	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CC7824XR4D	2744	3351	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CC7824XR4F	2744	3351	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CC8424XL4D	2994	3625	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	72CC8424XL4F	2994	3625	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	72CC8424XR4D	2994	3625	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	72CC8424XR4F	2994	3625	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44

Curved Corner Credenza	72CCC7224XL4D	2517	3074	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
Single Pedesta, Fixed	72CCC7224XL4F*	2517	3074	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
Laminate Modesty Panel	72CCC7224XR4D	2517	3074	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	72CCC7224XR4F	2517	3074	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	72CCC7824XL4D	2744	3351	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CCC7824XL4F	2744	3351	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CCC7824XR4D	2744	3351	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CCC7824XR4F	2744	3351	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CCC8424XL4D	2994	3625	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	72CCC8424XL4F	2994	3625	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	72CCC8424XR4D	2994	3625	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	72CCC8424XR4F	2994	3625	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44

ORDERING NOTES:
Curved corner credenzas are not compatible with curved corner desks.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
F - lateral file
B - bookcase
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
X - fixed modesty
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Wall Mounted Overhead with Laminate Doors	72OHW361616	1046	35.75	16	16	2	64	7
	72OHW421616	1147	41.75	16	16	2	71	8.5
	72OHW481616*	1266	47.75	16	16	3	82	9
	72OHW601616	1479	59.75	16	16	4	96	11.5
	72OHW661616	1562	65.75	16	16	4	102	12.75
	72OHW721616	1641	71.75	16	16	4	109	13.75
Single Wall Mounted Overhead with Frosted Glass Doors	72OHW361616X	1558	35.75	16	16	2	64	7
	72OHW421616X	1712	41.75	16	16	2	71	8.5
	72OHW481616X	1927	47.75	16	16	3	82	9
	72OHW601616X	2312	59.75	16	16	4	96	11.5
	72OHW661616X	2401	65.75	16	16	4	102	12.75
	72OHW721616X*	2526	71.75	16	16	4	109	13.75
Double Wall Mounted Overhead with Laminate Doors	72OHW361630	1359	35.75	16	29.5	2	100	12
	72OHW421630	1491	41.75	16	29.5	2	112	14.5
	72OHW481630*	1646	47.75	16	29.5	3	130	16
Double Wall Mounted Overhead with Frosted Glass Doors	72OHW361630X	2114	35.75	16	29.5	2	100	12
	72OHW421630X	2350	41.75	16	29.5	2	112	14.5
	72OHW481630X*	2613	47.75	16	29.5	3	130	16

FABRIC GRADES

Description	Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
Wall Mounted Tackboard	72TBOHW3624	317	441	468	589	714	830	957	1110	1314	35.75	24	1.25	2
	72TBOHW4224	353	476	504	625	751	865	995	1144	1350	42.75	24	1.25	2
	72TBOHW4824	394	488	511	643	769	882	1019	1172	1408	47.75	24	1.5	3
	72TBOHW6024	447	596	625	680	802	1110	1283	1456	1729	59.75	24	2	4
	72TBOHW6624	488	665	710	868	1038	1236	1404	1605	1912	65.75	24	2	5
	72TBOHW7224	537	822	856	1138	1398	1415	1624	1855	2160	71.75	24	2.25	5
Wall Mounted Tackboard for Overhead Mounted 6" Higher than 5 Hi Storage	72TBOHW3630	397	443	487	557	725	886	1044	1215	1428	35.75	30	1.25	2.5
	72TBOHW4230	443	595	628	781	939	1083	1240	1463	1689	42.75	30	1.25	2.5
	72TBOHW4830	493	612	640	803	962	1105	1272	1463	1760	47.75	30	1.5	3.75
	72TBOHW6030	559	745	781	974	1171	1383	1604	1820	2164	59.75	30	2.0	4.5
	72TBOHW6630	612	832	890	694	1302	1547	1755	2008	2392	65.75	30	2.0	5.75
	72TBOHW7230	672	1030	1072	1422	1747	1770	2030	2316	2698	71.75	30	2.25	6

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

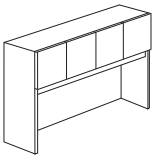
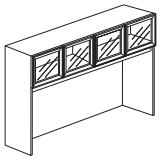
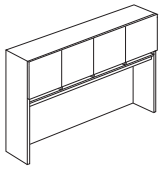
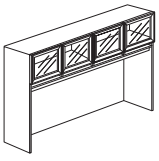
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
X - Silver Metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE HUTCHES

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	TB	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Hutch with Laminate Doors	"72HT661640	2599	65.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	181	28.5
	72HT721640	2704	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	193	31
	72HT781640*	2875	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	206	33.5
	72HT841640	3104	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	219	36
								
5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors	72HT721640X	3550	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	193	31
	72HT781640X*	3893	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	208	33.5
	72HT841640X	4292	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	219	36
								
5 Hi Hutch with Laminate Doors and Paper Manager	72HTPM661640	2856	65.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	199	28.5
	72HTPM721640	2990	71.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	214	31
	72HTPM781640*	3211	77.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	228	33.5
	72HTPM841640	3481	83.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	242	36
								
5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Paper Manager	72HTPM661640X	3768	65.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	199	28.5
	72HTPM721640X	3903	71.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	214	31
	72HTPM781640X*	4299	77.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	228	33.5
	72HTPM841640X"	4740	83.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	242	36
								

ORDERING NOTES:
Tasklights and fabric grade 1 tackboards come standard with all hutches. To specify a Power/Data/Voice module with any hutch, please add a "W" at the end of the model number and a **$264 list** upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
X - Silver Metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	TB	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Hutch with Laminate Doors and Single Pier	72HTPR721640L11OHR0	3074	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	72HTPR721640L0OHR11	3074	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	72HTPR781640L11OHR0*	3257	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	72HTPR781640L0OHR11	3257	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	72HTPR841640L11OHR0	3520	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
	72HTPR841640L0OHR11	3520	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Single Pier	72HTPR721640L11OHXR0	3986	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	72HTPR721640L0OHXR11	3986	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	72HTPR781640L11OHXR0*	4344	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	72HTPR781640L0OHXR11	4344	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	72HTPR841640L11OHXR0	4780	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
	72HTPR841640L0OHXR11	4780	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
6 Hi Hutch with Laminate Doors	72HT661653	2791	65.75	15.75	53	23.5	250	37.75
	72HT721653	2929	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	268	41
	72HT781653*	3101	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	287	44.5
	72HT841653	3351	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	305	47.75
6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors	72HT661653X	3869	65.75	15.75	53	23.5	250	37.75
	72HT721653X	4013	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	268	41
	72HT781653X*	4406	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	287	44.5
	72HT841653X	4881	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	305	47.75

ORDERING NOTES:
Tasklights and fabric grade 1 tackboards come standard with all hutches. To specify a Power/Data/Voice module with any hutch, please add a "W" at the end of the model number and a **$264 list** upcharge. Pier hutches have and option of a pull on the pier door only. To select this option, change the model number from "72" to "73"; e.g. 73HTPR841640L11OHXR0.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

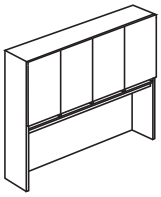
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

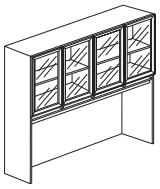
CODE DESCRIPTION
X - Silver Metallic framed frosted glass doors

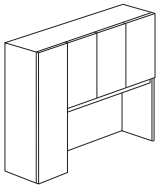
STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

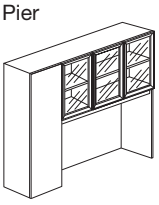
ARTEMIS LAMINATE HUTCHES

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	TB	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Hutch with Laminate Doors and Paper Manager	72HTPM661653	3049	65.75	15.75	53	20.25	269	37.75
	72HTPM721653	3215	71.75	15.75	53	20.25	289	41
	72HTPM781653*	3440	77.75	15.75	53	20.25	298	44.5
	72HTPM841653	3730	83.75	15.75	53	20.25	328	47.75
6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Paper Manager	72HTPM661653X	4195	65.75	15.75	53	20.25	269	37.75
	72HTPM721653X	4369	71.75	15.75	53	20.25	289	41
	72HTPM781653X*	4815	77.75	15.75	53	20.25	298	44.5
	72HTPM841653X	5334	83.75	15.75	53	20.25	328	47.75
6 Hi Hutch with Laminate Doors and Single Pier	72HTPR721653L11OHR0	3356	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	72HTPR721653L0OHR11	3356	71.75	15.75	53	20.25	294	41
	72HTPR781653L11OHR0*	3539	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	72HTPR781653L0OHR11	3539	77.75	15.75	53	20.25	303	44.5
	72HTPR841653L11OHR0	3830	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	312	47.75
	72HTPR841653L0OHR11	3830	83.75	15.75	53	20.25	312	47.75
6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Single Pier	72HTPR721653L11OHXR0	4509	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	72HTPR721653L0OHXR11	4509	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	72HTPR781653L11OHXR0*	4917	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	72HTPR781653L0OHXR11	4917	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	72HTPR841653L11OHXR0	5434	83.75	15.75	53	20.25	312	47.75
	72HTPR841653L0OHXR11	5434	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	312	47.75









ORDERING NOTES:
Tasklights and fabric grade 1 tackboards come standard with all hutches. To specify a Power/Data/Voice module with any hutch, please add a "W" at the end of the model number and a **$264 list** upcharge. Pier hutches have and option of a pull on the pier door only. To select this option, change the model number from "72" to "73"; e.g. 73HTPR841640L11OHXR0.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

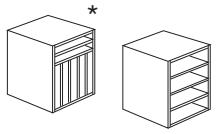
CODE DESCRIPTION
X - Silver Metallic framed frosted glass doors
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
0 - no pier
11 - closed door Laminate pier
PM - paper manager

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

Description	Model	FABRIC GRADES 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	COM
Tackboard Upcharges for Standard Hutches	66" hutch	180	392	574	768	957	1138	1323	1640	2
	72" hutch	208	447	653	878	1087	1297	1508	1813	2.25
	78" hutch*	245	525	771	1022	1266	1515	1760	2102	2.5
	84" hutch	291	609	899	1192	1484	1774	2063	2438	2.5
	72" single pier hutch	156	330	483	645	802	955	1111	1349	1.5
	78" single pier hutch	164	353	516	690	856	1021	1183	1456	1.75
	84" single pier hutch	172	374	547	731	912	1083	1258	1484	2

ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include a tackboard in Krug panel grade 1 fabric. Use this chart to find the upcharge for tackboard fabrics grades 2-9 and add it to the cost of the hutch. Only Krug panel fabrics are available on KrugExpress.

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Hutch with Laminate	72PM18122002	443	17	12.5	19.75	50	3
Doors and Paper Manager	72PM18122003*	465	17	12.5	19.75	50	3

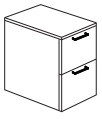
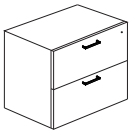
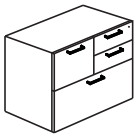
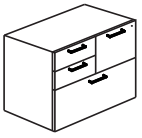


DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Pedestal Desk Height, 2 Box, 1 File with Unfinished Tops/Backs	72P16184F*	1162	15.75	18.25	28.25	61	6.5
	72P16284F	1315	15.75	27.5	28.25	66	9
Pedestal Desk Height, 2 File	72P16184D	1147	15.75	18.25	28.25	61	6.5
	72P16284D*	1300	15.75	27.5	28.25	66	9
							
Pedestal, Lateral File with Unfinished Tops/Backs	72P301801*	1381	29.75	18.25	28.25	104	11.5
	72P361801	1598	35.75	18.25	28.25	112	13.5
							
36" Combination Pedestal, Lateral File & 2 Box/File	72P361802	1676	35.75	18.25	28.25	112	13.5
							
36" Combination Pedestal, 2 Box/File & Lateral File	72P361804	1676	35.75	18.25	28.25	112	13.5
							

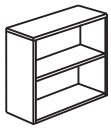
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

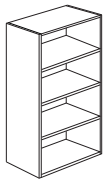
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

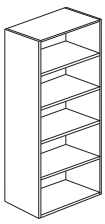
Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	72BC301629*	942	29.75	15.75	29.5	48	10
	72BC361629	1127	35.75	15.75	29.5	56	12



4 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	72BC301655*	1368	29.75	15.75	55.25	64	18.25
	72BC361655	1524	35.75	15.75	55.25	72	21.75



5 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	72BC301669*	1428	29.75	15.75	69	100	22.75
	72BC361669	1584	35.75	15.75	69	112	27



ORDERING NOTES:
Storage Units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 3 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on Laminate doors for an upcharge of **$159 List**.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

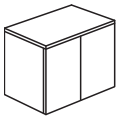
CODE DESCRIPTION

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

BOOKCASE SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

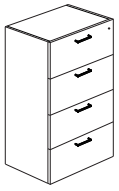
ARTEMIS LAMINATE STORAGE

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Hi Storage Unit	72ST36202911	1496	1645	35.75	20	29.5	104	14.75
Closed Bookcase	72ST36242911*	1571	1727	35.75	24	29.5	108	17.5

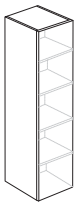


2 Hi Storage Unit	72ST36202901	2175	2392	35.75	20	29.5	116	14.75
Lateral File	72ST36242901*	2250	2473	35.75	24	29.5	120	17.5

4 Hi Storage Unit	72ST36205501	3194		35.75	20	55.25	176	27
Lateral File	72ST36245501*	3375		35.75	24	55.25	196	32



5 Hi Storage Unit	72ST19246911L	1701		18.75	24	69	132	21.75
Closed Shelves	72ST19246911R*	1701		18.75	24	69	132	21.75



ORDERING NOTES:
Storage Units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 3 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on Laminate doors for an upcharge of **$159 list**.

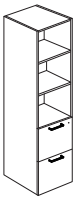
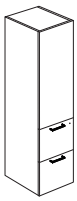
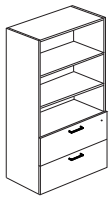
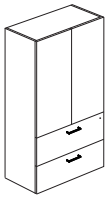
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hinged door
R - right hinged door

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

BOOKCASE SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Storage Uni, 2 File, 3 Open Shelves	72ST19246990	1954	18.75	24	69	132	21.75
							
5 Hi Storage Unit 2 File, 3 Closed Shelves	72ST19246991L 72ST19246991R*	2163 2163	18.75 18.75	24 24	69 69	132 132	21.75 21.75
							
5 - Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral, 3 Open Shelves	72ST36206903 72ST36246903*	2806 2476	35.75 35.75	20 24	69 69	180 188	33.5 39.75
							
5 - Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral, 3 Closed Shelves	72ST36206904* 72ST36246904	2720 3053	35.75 35.75	20 24	69 69	192 200	33.5 39.75
							

ORDERING NOTES:
Storage Units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 3 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on Laminate doors for an upcharge of **$159 list**.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

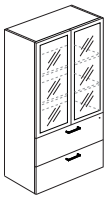
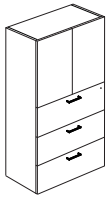
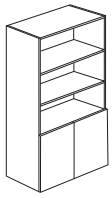
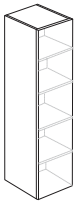
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hinged door
R - right hinged door

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

BOOKCASE SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE STORAGE

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves with Frosted Glass Doors	72ST36206904X 72ST36246904X	3786 4114	35.75 35.75	20 24	69 69	192 200	33.5 39.75
							
5 Hi Storage Unit, 3 Lateral, 2 Closed Shelves	72ST36246908	3531	35.75	24	69	192	39.75
							
5 Hi Storage Unit, 2 closed, 3 open Shelves	72ST36206913 72ST36246913	2079 2408	35.75 35.75	20 24	69 69	104 116	33.5 39.75
							
6 - Hi Storage Unit Closed Shelves	72ST19248311L 72ST19248311R	1788 1788	18.75 18.75	24 24	82.75 82.75	160 160	26 26
							

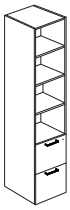
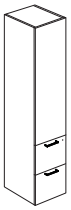
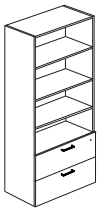
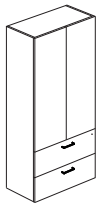
ORDERING NOTES:
Storage Units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 3 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on Laminate doors for an upcharge of **$159 list**. Please note that glass doors are not available with the pull option or lock option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hinged door
R - right hinged door
X - Silver Metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

BOOKCASE SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 File, 4 Open Shelves	72ST19248390	2041	18.75	24	82.75	160	26
							
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 File, 4 Closed Shelves	72ST19248391L 72ST19248391R	2250 2250	18.75 18.75	24 24	82.75 82.75	160 160	26 26
							
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 4 Open Shelves	72ST36208303 72ST36248303	2583 2919	35.75 35.75	20 24	82.75 82.75	216 224	40 47.5
							
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 4 Closed Shelves	72ST36208304 72ST36248304	2870 3164	35.75 35.75	20 24	82.75 82.75	220 228	40 47.5
							

ORDERING NOTES:
Storage Units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 3 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on Laminate doors for an upcharge of **$159 list**.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

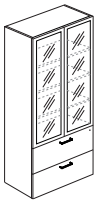
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hinged door
R - right hinged door

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

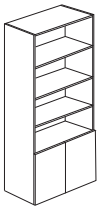
BOOKCASE SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE STORAGE

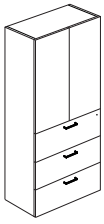
Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 4 Closed Shelves with Frosted Glass Doors	72ST36208304X 72ST36248304X	4039 4377	35.75 35.75	20 24	82.75 82.75	220 228	40 40



6 Hi Storage Unit 2 Closed, 4 Open Shelves	72ST36208313 72ST36248313	2184 2521	35.75 35.75	20 24	82.75 82.75	200 208	40 40



6 Hi Storage Unit 3 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	72ST36248308	3644	35.75	24	82.75	220	40"



ORDERING NOTES:
Storage Units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 3 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on Laminate doors for an upcharge of **$159 list**. Please note that glass doors are not available with the pull option or lock option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

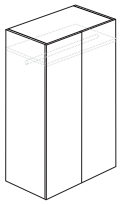
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hinged door
R - right hinged door
X - Silver Metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

BOOKCASE SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Wardrobe with Closed Shelves	72WR36246901	2628	35.75	24	69	164	39.75
	72WR36246903*	2628	35.75	24	69	164	39.75

5 Hi Full Width Wardrobe	72WR36246902	2544	35.75	24	69	135	9.75"



ORDERING NOTES:
Storage Units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 3 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on Laminate doors for an upcharge of **$159 list**.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
01 - indicates closed left shelves and closed right wardrobe.
03 - indicates closed right shelves and closed left wardrobe.

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

BOOKCASE SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE RECEPTION

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Reception Desk Shell with transaction top	72GSD7230	1750	2191	71.75	30	42	216	65
	72GSD7830*	2010	2496	77.75	30	42	229	68
	72GSD8430	2083	2609	83.75	30	42	241	75.5
	72GSD9630	2219	2803	95.75	30	42	265	85.75
Reception Credenza Shell	72GSC7224	1512	1779	71.75	24	42	197	53.75
	72GSC7824*	1741	2050	77.75	24	42	209	58
	72GSC8424	1804	2129	83.75	24	42	221	62
	72GSC9624	1923	2345	95.75	24	42	244	70.5
Reception Return Shell	72GSRH4224L*	1048	1224	41.75	24	42	118	32.5
	72GSRH4224R	1048	1224	41.75	24	42	118	32.5
	72GSRH4824L	1119	1308	47.75	24	42	128	36.75
	72GSRH4824R	1119	1308	47.75	24	42	128	36.75
Reception Linking Unit	72GLU4224H*	767	921	41.75	24	24	76	32.5
	72GLU4824H"	875	1061	47.75	24	24	87	36.75

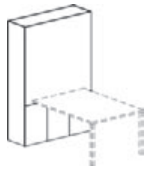
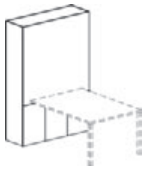
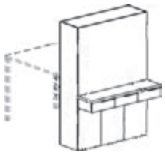
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed position
R - right handed position

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE MEDIA WALL

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1 TV Area, Unfinished Back	72MW541269S14	2294	53.75	12	69	164	26
	72MW601269S14	2350	59.75	12	69	220	35
	72MW541269S16	2294	53.75	12	69	164	26
	72MW601269S16	2350	59.75	12	69	220	35
							
1 TV Area, Finished Back	72MW541269S14FB	2763	53.75	12	69	213	26
	72MW601269S14FB	2838	59.75	12	69	285	35
	72MW541269S16FB	2763	53.75	12	69	213	26
	72MW601269S16FB	2838	59.75	12	69	285	35
							
1 TV Area, Finished Back with Drawers	72MW541269S14FBB	4410	53.75	12	69	238	30
	72MW601269S14FBB	5188	59.75	12	69	318	41
	72MW541269S16FBB	4410	53.75	12	69	238	30
	72MW601269S16FBB"	5188	59.75	12	69	318	41
							

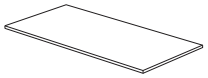
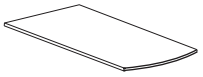
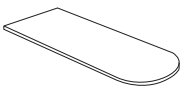
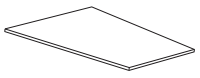
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S14 - use with desk height runoff
S16 - use with bar height runoff
FBB - finished back with drawers
FB - finished back

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE MEDIA WALL

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Runoff Top	72MHR60364	922	1413	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
	72MHR60424	914	1399	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
	72MHR66364	979	1499	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	72MHR66424	1097	1683	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	72MHR72364	1138	1743	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	72MHR72424	1149	1758	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	72MHR78364	1180	1804	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	72MHR78424	1207	1849	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	72MHR84364	1243	1901	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	72MHR84424	1383	2114	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	72MHR96364	1412	2161	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
	72MHR96424	1550	2368	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
Arc Runoff Top	72MHAR60364	961	1473	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
	72MHAR60424	954	1458	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
	72MHAR66364	1017	1557	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	72MHAR66424	1137	1738	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	72MHAR72364	1177	1798	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	72MHAR72424	1187	1817	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	72MHAR78364	1216	1861	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	72MHAR78424	1245	1906	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	72MHAR84364	1281	1957	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	72MHAR84424	1420	2172	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	72MHAR96364	1451	2218	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
	72MHAR96424	1585	2427	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
Bullet Runoff Top	72MHBR60364	961	1473	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
	72MHBR60424	954	1458	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
	72MHBR66364	1017	1557	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	72MHBR66424	1137	1738	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	72MHBR72364	1177	1798	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	72MHBR72424	1187	1817	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	72MHBR78364	1216	1861	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	72MHBR78424	1245	1906	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	72MHBR84364	1281	1957	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	72MHBR84424	1420	2172	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	72MHBR96364	1451	2218	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
	72MHBR96424	1585	2427	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
	Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top.							
Visio Runoff Top	72MHVR6036-424	1104	1689	59.5	35.75	29.5	98	6
	72MHVR6042-484	1142	1747	59.5	41.75	29.5	110	6.5
	72MHVR6636-424	1208	1849	65.5	35.75	29.5	106	6.5
	72MHVR6642-484	1355	2075	65.5	41.75	29.5	120	7
	72MHVR7236-424	1377	2109	71.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	72MHVR7242-484	1404	2148	71.5	41.75	29.5	130	7.5
	72MHVR7836-424	1408	2155	77.5	35.75	29.5	118	7.5
	72MHVR7842-484	1418	2169	77.5	41.75	29.5	145	8
	72MHVR8436-424	1465	2242	83.5	35.75	29.5	135	8
	72MHVR8442-484	1486	2275	83.5	41.75	29.5	155	9
	72MHVR9636-424	1656	2531	95.5	35.75	29.5	160	9
	72MHVR9662-484	1690	2584	95.5	41.75	29.5	175	10

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

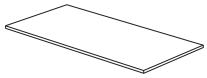
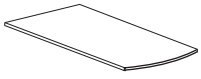
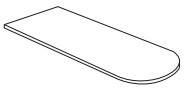
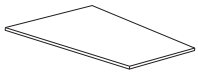
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - use with desk height runoff

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Runoff Top	72MHR60366	922	1413	59.5	35.75	41.5	85	5
	72MHR60426	914	1399	59.5	41.75	41.5	98	6
	72MHR66366	979	1499	65.5	35.75	41.5	93	5.5
	72MHR66426	1097	1683	65.5	41.75	41.5	106	6.5
	72MHR72366	1138	1743	71.5	35.75	41.5	100	6
	72MHR72426	1149	1758	71.5	41.75	41.5	115	7
	72MHR78366	1180	1804	77.5	35.75	41.5	108	6.5
	72MHR78426	1207	1849	77.5	41.75	41.5	118	7.5
	72MHR84366	1243	1901	83.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	72MHR84426	1383	2114	83.5	41.75	41.5	135	8
	72MHR96366	1412	2161	95.5	35.75	41.5	140	7.5
	72MHR96426	1550	2368	95.5	41.75	41.5	160	9
Arc Runoff Top	72MHAR60366	961	1473	59.5	35.75	41.5	85	5
	72MHAR60426	954	1458	59.5	41.75	41.5	98	6
	72MHAR66366	1017	1557	65.5	35.75	41.5	93	5.5
	72MHAR66426	1137	1738	65.5	41.75	41.5	106	6.5
	72MHAR72366	1177	1798	71.5	35.75	41.5	100	6
	72MHAR72426	1187	1817	71.5	41.75	41.5	115	7
	72MHAR78366	1216	1861	77.5	35.75	41.5	108	6.5
	72MHAR78426	1245	1906	77.5	41.75	41.5	118	7.5
	72MHAR84366	1281	1957	83.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	72MHAR84426	1420	2172	83.5	41.75	41.5	135	8
	72MHAR96366	1451	2218	95.5	35.75	41.5	140	7.5
	72MHAR96426	1585	2427	95.5	41.75	41.5	160	9
Bullet Runoff Top	72MHBR60366	961	1473	59.5	35.75	41.5	85	5
	72MHBR60426	954	1458	59.5	41.75	41.5	98	6
	72MHBR66366	1017	1557	65.5	35.75	41.5	93	5.5
	72MHBR66426	1137	1738	65.5	41.75	41.5	106	6.5
	72MHBR72366	1177	1798	71.5	35.75	41.5	100	6
	72MHBR72426	1187	1817	71.5	41.75	41.5	115	7
	72MHBR78366	1216	1861	77.5	35.75	41.5	108	6.5
	72MHBR78426	1245	1906	77.5	41.75	41.5	118	7.5
	72MHBR84366	1281	1957	83.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	72MHBR84426	1420	2172	83.5	41.75	41.5	135	8
	72MHBR96366	1451	2218	95.5	35.75	41.5	140	7.5
	72MHBR96426	1585	2427	95.5	41.75	41.5	160	9
	Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top.							
Visio Runoff Top	72MHVR6036-426	1104	1689	59.5	35.75	41.5	98	6
	72MHVR6042-486	1088	1664	59.5	41.75	41.5	110	6.5
	72MHVR6636-426	1151	1761	65.5	35.75	41.5	106	6.5
	72MHVR6642-486	1291	1977	65.5	41.75	41.5	120	7
	72MHVR7236-426	1312	2009	71.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	72MHVR7242-486	1338	2046	71.5	41.75	41.5	130	7.5
	72MHVR7836-426	1341	2053	77.5	35.75	41.5	118	7.5
	72MHVR7842-486	1351	2066	77.5	41.75	41.5	145	8
	72MHVR8636-426	1396	2136	83.5	35.75	41.5	135	8
	72MHVR8642-486	1416	2167	83.5	41.75	41.5	155	9
	72MHVR9636-426	1578	2411	95.5	35.75	41.5	160	9
	72MHVR9642-486	1610	2461	95.5	41.75	41.5	175	10

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

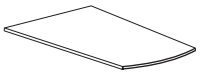
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE MEDIA WALL

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Visio Arc Runoff	72MHVAR6036-426	1137	1739	59.5	35.75	41.5	98	6
	72MHVAR6042-486	1174	1799	59.5	41.75	41.5	110	6.5
	72MHVAR6636-426	1223	1870	65.5	35.75	41.5	106	6.5
	72MHVAR6642-486	1244	1905	65.5	41.75	41.5	120	7
	72MHVAR7236-426	1421	2172	71.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	72MHVAR7242-486	1445	2213	71.5	41.75	41.5	130	7.5
	72MHVAR7836-426	1450	2218	77.5	35.75	41.5	118	7.5
	72MHVAR7842-486	1509	2307	77.5	41.75	41.5	145	8
	72MHVAR8436-426	1531	2341	83.5	35.75	41.5	135	8
	72MHVAR8442-486	1703	2607	83.5	41.75	41.5	155	9
	72MHVAR9636-426	1739	2659	95.5	35.75	41.5	160	9
	72MHVAR9642-486	1813	2772	95.5	41.75	41.5	175	10



Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
4" Diameter Metal Leg	72LG429D8	765	4	4	28	20	1
	72LG442D8	820	4	4	41	30	1.5

Legs required per runoff: 1

Disc Base	72141828	316	18	18	28.5	30	8
	72141842	353	18	18	41	35	8.5

Legs required per runoff: 1

2" Square Metal Leg	72LG229M	483	2	2	28	10	1
	72LGX242M	540	2	2	41	20	1.5

Legs required per runoff: 2

ORDERING NOTES: Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top.

T-Base	72LG2029TR5	470	2	2	28	10	1
	72LG2042TR5"	711	2	2	41	20	1.5

Legs required per runoff: 1

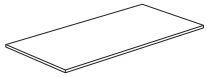
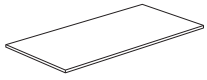
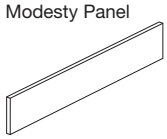
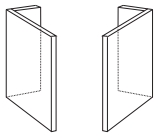
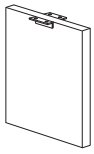
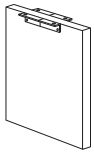
ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that 29" base is to be used to achieve a desk height runoff, 42" base is to be used for bar height runoff.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Modular Tops 	72TP6620	381	584	66	20	1.13		43	2.75
	72TP6624	436	672	66	24	1.13		50	3
	72TP6630	517	796	66	30	1.13		64	4
	72TP7220	429	658	72	20	1.13		44	3
	72TP7224*	487	746	72	24	1.13		55	3.5
	72TP7230	583	891	72	30	1.13		65	4
	72TP7820	478	737	78	20	1.13		46	3
	72TP7824	542	835	78	24	1.13		58	3.75
	72TP7830	652	1001	78	30	1.13		75	4.75
Modular Return Tops 	72TPR4220L	309	455	42	20	1.13		28	1.75
	72TPR4220R	309	455	42	20	1.13		28	1.75
	72TPR4224L	320	471	42	24	1.13		28	1.75
	72TPR4224R	320	471	42	24	1.13		28	1.75
	72TPR4820L*	327	476	48	20	1.13		31	2
	72TPR4820R	327	476	48	20	1.13		31	2
	72TPR4824L	374	548	48	24	1.13		31	2
	72TPR4824R	374	548	48	24	1.13		31	2
Modular Laminate Modesty Panel 	72MP66*	1424	1677	0.75	42.75	28		26	4.5
	72MP72	1632	1955	0.75	48.75	28		30	5
	72MP78	1759	2111	0.75	54.75	28		30	5
L Support 	72LB2029L	496		16	20	28		55	2
	72LB2029R	496		16	20	28		55	2
	72LB2429L*	536		16	24	28		60	3
	72LB2429R*	536		16	24	28		60	3
	72LB3029L	573		16	30	28		70	3.5
	72LB3029R	573		16	30	28		70	3.5
Half Gable Desk Height 	72HG0829	150		8	1.12	28		8	1.5
	72HG1229	159		12	1.12	28		8	1.5
Panel Leg 	72LG1429P6	342		12	1.12	28		8	1.5

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

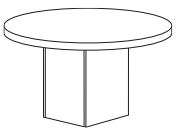
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed position
R - right handed position

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE MODULAR

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H		Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Modular Laminate Pedestal, Finished Back	72PFB16204F	1288	15.75	20	28	61	6.5	
	72PFB16204D	1272	15.75	20	28	59	6.5	
	72PFB16244F*	1414	15.75	24	28	72	6.5	
	72PFB16244D	1398	15.75	24	28	70	6.5	
	72PFB16304F	1538	15.75	30	28	83	9.5	
	72PFB16304D	1525	15.75	30	28	78	9.5	
		1240						
		1227						
Mobile Pedestal	72MP161927F*		15.75	18.5	26.75	82	6.5	
	72MP161927D		15.75	18.5	26.75	82	6.5	

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Round Meeting Tables with Square Base	72053629WM	1424	1677	36	36	29.35	50	5.75
	72054229WM	1632	1955	42	42	29.35	62	7.5
	72054829WM	1759	2111	48	48	29.35	80	9.5



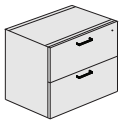
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate selection, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 3
4) Pull style, see Page 3
5) Grommet location if applicable

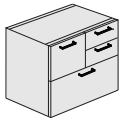
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

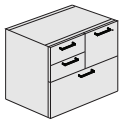
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD LAMINATES
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 4.

Description	Model	List Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Metal Pedestal Desk Height	MTL72P15184F*	920	15.25	22	27.75	53	7.2
	MTL72P15184D	856	15.25	18	27.75	51	7.2
	MTL72P15224F	1081	15.25	22	27.75	70	10.6
	MTL72P15224D	1019	15.25	18	27.75	70	10.6
Metal Pedestal 2 Hi Lateral File	MTL72P30182801	1465	36	18.25	27.75	101	11.8
Metal Pedestal File/2 Box & Lateral File Combination	MTL72P30182802	1646	36	18.25	27.75	105	11.8
Metal Pedestal 2 Box/ File & Lateral File Combination	MTL72P30182804	1571	36	18.25	27.75	95	11.8
Metal Mobile Pedestal	MTL72MP1519227F	1081	15.25	19	27	54	7







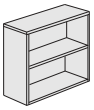
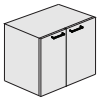
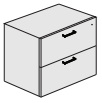
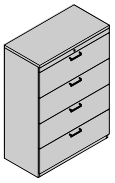
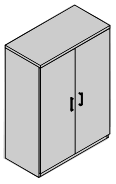
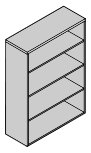
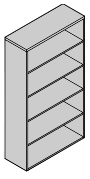
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
MTL- metal components
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01 - lateral file drawer

STANDARD LAMINATES
Silver Metallic
Additional Colors are available upon request.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE MODULAR-METAL

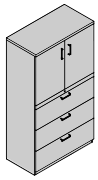
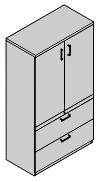
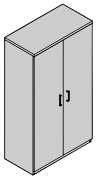
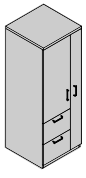
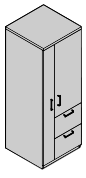
Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bookcase 2 Hi Open Shelves	MTL72BC361328	1187		36	13.5	27.75	67	11.3
								
Storage Unit, 2 Hi Closed Bookcase	MTL72ST36182811	1645		36	18.25	27.75	101	14
								
Metal Storage Unit, 2 Hi Lateral File	MTL72ST36182801	1822		"36	18.25	27.75	108	14
								
Metal Storage Unit, 4 Hi Lateral File	MTL72ST36185201	2888		36	18.25	51.5	192	25.2
								
Metal Storage Unit, 4 Hi Closed Bookcase	MTL72ST36185211	2527		36	18.25	51.5	148	25.2
								
Open Bookcase 4hi /5hi	MTL72BC361352*	1475		36	13.5	51.5	90	14.2
* 	MTL72BC361366**	1767		36	13.5	66	118	25.3
** 								

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Pull style, see Page 3

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
MTL- metal components
11 - closed shelves
01 - lateral file drawer

STANDARD LAMINATES
Silver Metallic
Additional Colors are available upon request.

Description	Model	Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	High Pressure Laminate Top/ Polymer Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Metal Storage Unit, 5 Hi 3 Lateral File, 2 Closed	MTL72ST36186608	3710		36	18.25	66	212	30.8
								
Metal Storage Unit, 5 Hi 2 Lateral File, 3 Closed	MTL72ST36186604	3495		36	18.25	66	203	30.8"
								
Metal Storage Unit, 5 Hi Closed	MTL72ST36186611	2971		36	18.25	66	172	31
								
5 Hi- 2 File/3 Closed, Shelves/Wardrobe	MTL72WR24246610	3187		23.5	23.5	66	193	25.7"
								
5 Hi- Wardrobe, 2 File/3 Closed Shelves	MTL72WR24246611	3187		23.5	23.5	66	193	25.7"
								

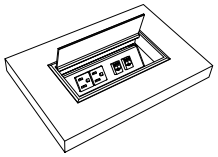
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
10 - indicates closed right wardrobe, left 3 closed shelves, 2 file drawers
11 - indicates closed left wardrobe, right 3 closed shelves, 2 file drawers

STANDARD LAMINATES
Silver Metallic
Additional Colors are available upon request.

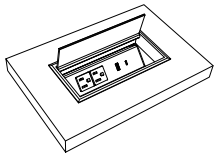
ARTEMIS LAMINATE POWERPORTS

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
PowerPort 1 - 2 RJ45s (Category 5/6)	PORT1	291	8	4	-	-	-



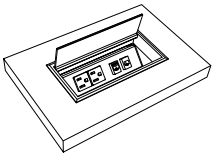
Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 RJ45 (category 5/6) each with hard wired 10' data cords; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.
NOTE: RJ45 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.

PowerPort 2 - USB-A & USB-C	PORT2	294	8	4	-	-	-



Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet;1 USB-A & 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

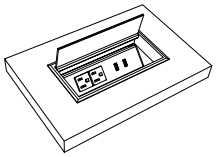
PowerPort 3 - RJ11 & RJ45	PORT3	283	8	4	-	-	-



Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 1 RJ11 & 1 RJ45 (Category 5/6); 2 Velcro wire managers & PowerPort Shroud; 1 x 10 Foot Data Cords (T568A) & 1 x 14 Foot RJ11 (Telecomm); powered by a 10' plug-in cord.PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

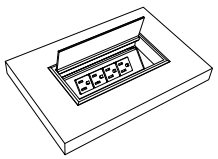
NOTE: RJ45 & RJ11 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.

PowerPort 4 - 2 USB-A	PORT4	301	8	4	-	-	-



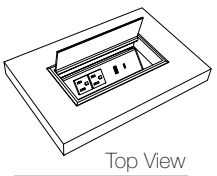
Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 2- USB-A charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

PowerPort 5 - 4 Receptacles	PORT5	294	8	4	-	-	-

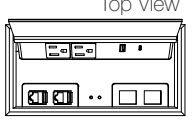


Port Includes: 4 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal power port shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

PowerPort 6 - USB-A, USB-C & RJ45	PORT6	426	8	4	-	-	-

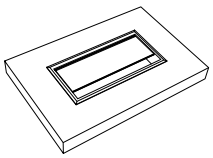


Top View



Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in power cord. Includes 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud with 2 data plate knock outs, 1 #M02 plate insert & 2 #S01W RJ45 female input, punch down terminal output snap in jacks. 2nd data plate knock out is blank for future use. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

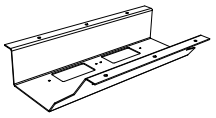
Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Port - no Powerbar	Port0	143	8	4	-	-	-



Port Includes: Port lid & Shroud only.

ORDERING NOTE: Velcro wire managers not included, see below for pricing. Port lid is Silver Metallic.

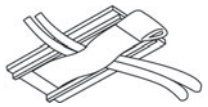
PowerPort Shroud with 2 Data Plate Knock-outs	SHROUD2KO	Must be requested - no upcharge	-	-	-	-	-



Angled PowerPort Shroud Includes: shroud with 2 data plate knock-outs in the bottom.

ORDERING NOTE: Please refer to data plate, data and AV integration options on page 60.

Velcro Wire Manager (qty 1)	WM-4	27	2	4.5	0.5	-	-

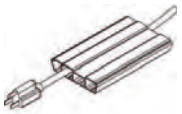


2 velcro wire managers are incuded with Ports 1-5.

Wire Management Trough	WM-72	191	72	3	1	-	-

Wire Management Trough is standard in a 72” length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.

4-Channel Wire Management	CM-72	242	72	3	1	-	-

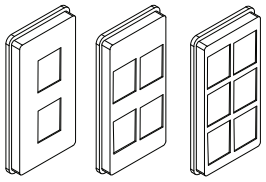
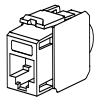
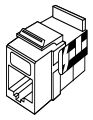
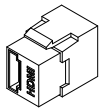
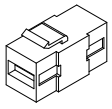


4-Channel Wire Management is standard in a 72” length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.

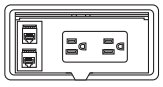
Round Grommet	Round Grommet - Silver Metallic	159	-	-	-	-	-
	Round Grommet - Black	159	-	-	-	-	-

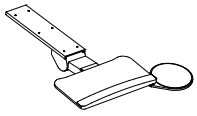
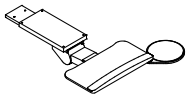
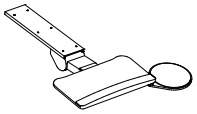
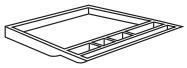
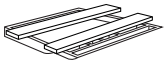
One 60mm Grommet in a standard position is available at no charge per table.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE POWER/DATA

SNAP IN PORTS	Reference Code	Description	List Price
		ADAPTOR PLATES	
	**M02**	**Adaptor Plate (2) -** accepts two snap in data ports	39
	M04	**Adaptor Plate (4) -** accepts four snap in data ports	39
	M06	**Adaptor Plate (6) -** accepts six snap in data ports	39
		ORDERING NOTES: Blank covers are required when port is not in use,	
		**RJ-45** - Category 6 data connection. This connector is also downwards compatible with Category 5 cabling. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.	49
	S01W	RJ45-CAT6 (White)	
	S01B	RJ45-CAT6 (Blue)	
	S01R	RJ45-CAT6 (Red)	
		**RJ11** - Telephone type connection. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.	33
	S02W	RJ11 (White)	
	S02B	RJ11-B (Black)	
	S02G	RJ11-G (Green)	
	S02R	RJ11-R (Red)	
	S02Y	RJ11-Y (Yellow)	
	**S04**	**HDMI -** High Definition Multimedia Interface connection. Connector carries both HD audio and video data. Connector is a female-to-female pass through.	181
	**S08**	**USB-A -** Full size USB “A” style connection. Connector is a female-to-female pass through**.**	64

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Power Data Module	72PDVM	237	6.25	3.25	-	1	0.25



Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Articulating Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Mouse Pad 	76KBAMT1912	431	27	20	7	20	2
Articulating Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Mouse Pad with Spacer and Stiffener Bars 	76KBAMT1912S	507	27	20	7	20	2
Keyboard Tray for Angled & Curved Units 	76KBAMT1912X	449	27	20	7	20	2
Pencil Drawer 	76PD2119	309	21	19	2	2	1
Pencil Drawer with Spacer 	76PD2119S	347	21	19	2	2	1

ORDERING NOTES:ORDERING NOTES:
This Articulating Keyboard is required on any item that has a stiffener bar. See below for specific items and sizes that use stiffener bars. Note that the vertical knee clearance will be reduced by 1-1/8".

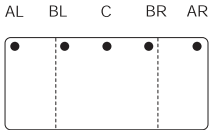
CASES THAT USE STIFFENER BARS:
Arc, Bullet and J Desks -84" and up.
Curved Corner Arc, Bullet and P Desks -84" and up.
P Desks -90" and up.
Arc, Bullet and J Returns -72" and up.
Crescent Returns -78" and up.
Desk Returns -54" and up.
Table Desks -60" and up.

ORDERING NOTES: Pencil drawer is black in color.

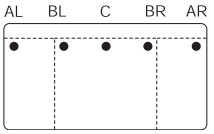
ORDERING NOTES: This pencil drawer is required on any item that has a stiffener bar.

ARTEMIS POWER MANAGEMENT OPTIONS

Standard Grommet & PowerPort Positions
Desks, Credenzas, Link Units & Returns



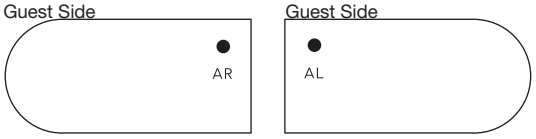
30” deep desks:
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner



36” deep desks:
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

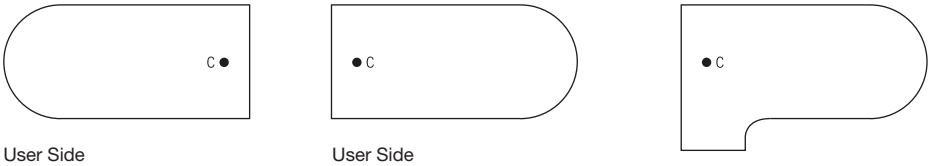
“BR” and “BL” are only available on tops 60” or longer.

Curvilinear Top Grommets & PowerPorts
“AL” and “AR” are the only grommet and PowerPort locations that apply to curvilinear returns. Please note these locations are not applicable on the 36” deep top and fixed modesty panel.



Position code:
AL - left corner on right hand return
AR - right corner on left hand return

Curvilinear desk grommets and PowerPorts can only be specified in “C” position.



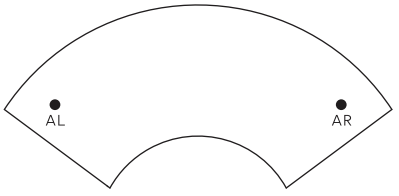
User Side

User Side

User Side

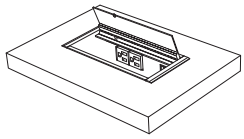
Position Code: C center

Crescent Return Grommets
Grommets and PowerPorts are available on Crescent returns.

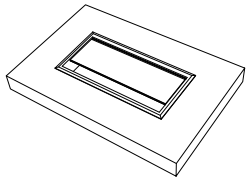


Position Code:
AL - left corner on return
AR - right corner on return

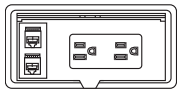
Grommets - Round
The round grommet, available in a Sliver or Black finish, features an open and shut mouse hole to provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. Grommets can be field installed with a power drill, 60 mm hole saw. All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A an upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions of **$159 list**. Please clearly specify location(s) of grommet when ordering.



POWERPORT
A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. 6 data versions are available, please see page 58.



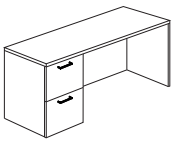
PORT
A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices.



76PDVM (Power/ Data/ Voice Module)
The worksurface mounted 76PDVM can be specified to a standard location that best serves the user's needs. It is CSA/UL approved, and comes with 2 - 115 volt electrical convenience outlets, 1 - RJ 11 communication port, and 1 - RJ 45 data port.

Please keep in mind the location of Powerports, Ports, and 76PDVM's when specifying paper managers or pier door hutches for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager or a pier on the left-hand side may be use with a "C", "BR", or "AR" Power port.

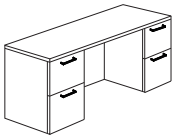
ARTEMIS LAMINATE CREDENZAS, LINKING, CORNER UNITS & HUTCHES



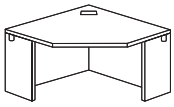
CREDENZAS
Artemis Laminate offers a wide variety of credenzas for use as stand alone storage pieces, part of a connected worksurface configuration, or behind a desk.Choose from single or double pedestal options, with fixed or hinged modesty panel

Modesty Panels
Credenzas with hinged modesty panels provide easy access to wall mounted electrical sources without wiring difficulties Credenzas with modesty panels have an added finished look, and all cases are available with a wiring grommet in a standard position for added cable management, please specify on your order. Wiring grommets can be specified above the pedestal location

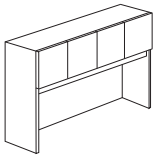
Pedestals
Artemis Laminate credenzas are available with single, lateral file, combination pedestals or bookcase pedestals. Artemis Laminate linking units and corner units are available in a range of sizes for ease of use in configuring a connected worksurface.



LINKING UNITS
Artemis Laminate linking units and corner units are available in a range of sizes for ease of use in configuring a connected worksurface. Linking Units are for use between desks and credenzas in creating a U-shaped configuration, and must be supported at both ends. They are available with or without modesty panels.

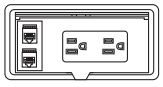


CORNER UNITS
A corner unit can also be used on a U-shaped configuration, or it can be an integral part of a L-shaped work area with returns or linking units linked to either side. Corner units have a standard grommet included in the back corner for ease of cable management, and have additional wire management access grommets in the half gables so that cable can be run to other areas of the connected worksurface. This can be assisted by a cut length of wire management cover.



HUTCHES AND OVERHEADS
Artemis Laminate offers hutch and overhead options for use in a work area configuration All hutches and overheads include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view. Selected hutches are available with Silver Metallic framed frosted glass doors.

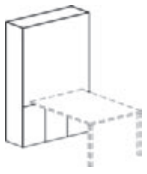
Doors
Doors are equipped with fully adjustable European style hinges. Locks are optional and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of $159 per set of (2) doors. If an uneven amount of doors require locks, the lock on the single door is **$159**. Locks are not available on glass doors.



Hutch Power/ Data/ Voice Module
Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open. Please note, not all fabrics are suitable for tackboard application. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information. Tackboards are not included with overheads. Overhead tackboards include wall mounting hardware and instructions. Only hutches and overhead tackboards in Krug panel fabrics are available on KrugExpress.

Tasklights
Tasklights are included with hutches and overheads. On hutches, the tasklight cord is threaded behind the hutch though a standard access grommet on the upper right hand side of the back panel. Tasklights are installed on the underside of overhead units. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted Overhead tackboard conceals the cord from view.

Installation
Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case or can be found in this guide on page 66. All mounting hardware required is included with the product.

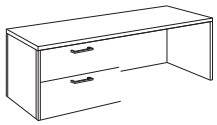


MEDIA WALL
No storage. Removable access panel for wire management. Wire management cutout in the base of center bookcase is 10-1/4" x 12-3/4". Media Wall units must be used in conjunction with a media hub runoff top and base. Runoff tops and bases sold separately and available in both desk and bar heights. Desk height runoff tops are mounted at 29.5" in height. Bar height runoff tops are mounted at 42" in height. Bank of drawers includes 3 box drawers. Back of unit is unfinished.

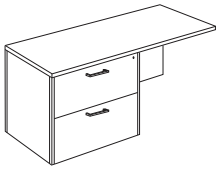
Drawers will be offered for letter and legal size filing. All units are equipped with file bars that are fixed in place for shipping.

Desk Pedestal File Drawers
Filing Capacity:
15” drawers
21” of letter filing front to back or
12” of legal filling side to side
22” pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files
Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 125 lbs

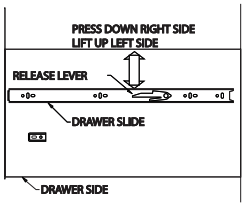
Credenza and Return Pedestal File Drawers
Filing Capacity:
15” drawers
15” of letter filing front to back or
12” of legal filling side to side
16” pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files
Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 125 lbs



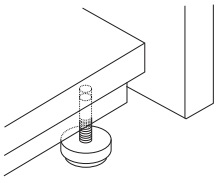
Credenza, Return or Storage Lateral File Drawers
Filing Capacity:
30” wide drawers:
30” letter filing front to back, or
25” legal filing side to side
15” or legal filing front to back.
When filing front to back, 30” lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal file width
Filing capacity:
36” wide drawers:
30” letter filing front to back, or
36” legal filing side to side, or
30” legal filing front to back.
Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 135 lbs



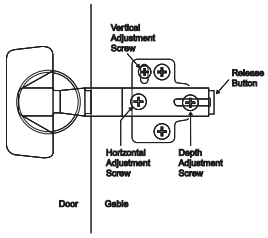
Linking Units, Tops and Returns
It is important that the main units (desk, credenza) to which the linking unit or return is being attached be in their final position and leveled.
Units are connected with mending plates under the worksurface from the modesty to the end panels. Attach the mending plates under the worksurface, ensure cases are level and if necessary adjust the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before completing installation of mending plates to the modesty and end panels.



Drawer Removal
Pull drawer and slide out to the full extension position. With index finger, lift up the release lever on the left and press down the release lever on the right side of the drawer (as shown).
Pull out the drawer with the attached drawer channel from the cabinet member.
To re-assemble, insert the drawer through the guide.



Glide Adjustment
Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide to the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides. Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 1 1/4”. When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage.



Door Adjustments
Hinges on all bookcase, overhead and hutch doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical alignment. This is easily done by adjusting the appropriate screw. See drawing.
To remove a door, pull the release clip and pull out the door, disconnecting hinges.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

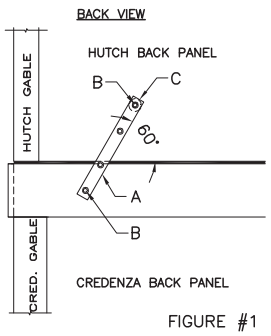
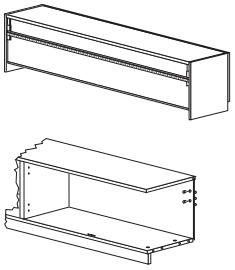


FIGURE #1

Hutch Installation
Before installing the hutch, insure that the worksurface has been placed in the final position and leveled. The worksurface should then be moved out a sufficient distance to allow access to the back. It is recommended that the minimum amount of movement be used with the leveling glides extended to prevent damage to the glides. The hutch comes with self-adhesive foam strips that must be applied to the bottom edge prior to placing the hutch on the credenza. The foam is best applied with the hutch lying on its back. Do not leave any gaps in the foam strip, in order to prevent scratches to the credenza top while placing the hutch. Place the hutch securely on the worksurface. Try to minimize any movement of the hutch to prevent scratching.
Use of a blanket on the front portion of the credenza is recommended.
Using the supplied hardware, screw the flat bracket (A) to the top of the credenza at each end, using the 3/4" screws (B). Swing the bracket up to approximately 60° and place the supplied washer (C) behind the top hole in the bracket. Screw through the bracket and washer into the hutch back with the 3/4" screws (B). Tighten all screws. Move combined hutch and credenza back to final location. Check for level again and adjust as required.



Overhead Units
The wall mount overhead units must be installed on wall studs. The first step for installation is to locate the studs in the wall where the overhead is to be mounted. Position the overhead hanger rail on the wall to insure studs line up with pre-drilled holes in the hanger rail and mark the location on the wall. Drill holes at the marked hole locations. Fasteners are to be provided by the installer, so hole size will be determined by size of fastener chosen. If studs cannot be accessed, then appropriate drywall plugs or butterfly bolts should be used. If the end of the wall rail is further than 3" from a stud, toggle bolts must be fastened through holes 1 and 3. Fasten the mounting rail to the wall insuring that it is level.
Remove the black plugs located on the inside face of the back panel to gain access to the adjusting screws on the hanging brackets. Hang the overhead on the mounting rail. The hanging brackets provide vertical and plumb adjusting screws. Level the cabinet by using these screws. All brackets must be adjusted so that they all support the cabinet. When leveling of the overhead is complete, insert the black plugs in the holes to cover the adjusting screws.
Installation instructions (included with each case) must be followed exactly.

CUSTOM PRICING METHODS

CUSTOM PRICING METHODS
Custom widths: Apply the price that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (but same depth).
Example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 30". The first standard size above this is 78" x 30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 78" x 30" unit.

Custom depths: Apply the price of the same unit one size deeper (but same width).
Example: The required custom dimension is 72" x 26". The first standard size above this is 72" x 30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 72" x 30" unit.

Custom width & depth: Apply the price of the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper.
Example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 26". The first standard size above this is 84" x 30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 84" x 30" unit.

Custom height of desk height cases: Add 18% (31-32" hi)

Grommets in non-standard positions, add: $159 list
To remove hutch or overhead doors, deduct: 4% list
Bookcase with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), add: $302 list
2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves,add: 15% list
2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, add: 15% list
To remove storage doors for open shelves, deduct: 4% list

EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE
Sizes larger than largest shown in Price List.
Glass door – any style.
Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.

NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above.
Please contact Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.KRUG for assistance.

LATITUDE TABLE OF CONTENTS

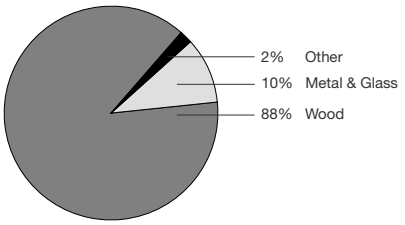
292 Environmental Summary
293 Product Features & Options
294 Finishes & Veneer
295 Sample Configurations
296 Desks
303 Height Adjustable Worksurfaces
308 Desk Runoffs
314 Linking Tops & Corner Units
315 Credenzas
321 Overheads
324 Hutches
326 Wall Mounted Back-painted Glass
327 Piers & Pedestals
328 Bookcases
329 Storage
334 Wardrobes
336 Modular Components
341 PowerPorts, Cable Management & Data
344 Accessories

General Information
345 PowerPorts, Cable Management
346 Height Adjustable with Base Enclosure
347 Credenzas, Linking Units & Corner Units
348 Hutches, Overheads & Tackboards
349 Filing & Installation Instructions

LATITUDE ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CERTIFICATION

MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 81%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 3%

		CONTRIBUTES TO
CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED) Systems Furniture & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (PLEASE ENQUIRE)	1 point

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION
BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Latitude products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

AIR EMISSIONS
All Latitude products can be supplied with air emissions-certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®
FSC® In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Latitude and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.

In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

--WORK SURFACES
Tops are 1 1/4" thick veneered MDF core with face and back veneer. All Desks, Credenzas, Curvilinear Desks, Returns, Linking Units, Bookcases and 2Hi Storage unit tops have beveled profile edges on all sides.

LATITUDE EDGE PROFILE

MODESTY PANELS
Modesty panels are standard on all desks, and optional on shaped tops, returns, linking units and credenzas. Modesty panels on desks and Credenzas are 3/4" thick and 1 1/8" thick on returns and linking units.

VENEER
Latitude veneers are quarter cut, except for White Oak, which is rift cut - both quarter cut and rift cut veneers provide a straight grain appearance. The grain direction of the veneers on vertical faces is vertical.

FINISH
A five step catalyzed varnish finish that when dry has a sheen value of 32°, is applied to all finished cases. A lower sheen topcoat, 20°, can also be specified at standard pricing. All purchase orders must clearly note "lower sheen finish" in order to receive the optional selection.

BASES
The Latitude disc base has a Brushed Stainless finish, O-base and Square base have a Brushed Stainless finish.

LOCKS
Locks are provided as standard features on all pedestals, except bookcase pedestals, including those in desks, credenzas, and lateral file storage units. Satin Aluminum lock plugs are located on the fronts of all cases.
Locks are available on the bookcase doors at an upcharge of **$159 list** per set of (2) doors, or one single door with an odd number of doors, please specify on the purchase order. Locks for bookcase doors are generally located on the top inside corner of the door front.
Locks for hutch and overhead doors are generally located on the lower inside corners. Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on purchase order. For Master key, note clearly on your purchase order and add **$42 list**.

PULLS
Standard pulls on drawers are Gloss Aluminum. Latitude drawers have the option of finger pulls in the same finish as the drawer front. To order, note clearly on the purchase order and add **$290 list** per pedestal. Doors feature touch latches.

LATITUDE STANDARD PULL

LATITUDE FINGER PULL OPTION

LATCHES
All hutch, overhead and bookcase hinged doors (above the worksurface height), are equipped with touch latches mounted inside the top edge of the door.

HINGES
Hinges on all hutch, overhead and bookcase doors are European style with 110 degree opening. All hinges are fully adjustable.

DRAWERS
Desk box and file drawers have fully progressive full extension slides and are load rated at 125 lbs per drawer. All drawer interiors are birch components. All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing. All box/box/file pedestals in desks are supplied with one molded black pencil tray.

GLIDES
Adjustable glides are 1 1/4" long and allow for a range of adjustment of 1". Glide inserts are installed at factory, glides need to be field installed.

TESTING INFORMATION
Latitude meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI / BIFMA X5.5-2014 and/or X5.9-2012.

BIFMA INTERNATIONAL

LATITUDE FINISHES & VENEER

WOOD FINISHES
Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES	FINISH
OAK	Light Oak
	SilverGrey on Oak
	Espresso Oak
	Harvest Oak
	Mahogany Oak
	Medium Cherry on Oak
	Mellow Oak
WALNUT	Natural Walnut
	Walnut on Oak
	SilverGrey on Walnut
	Regular Walnut
	Dark Walnut
	Cordovan Walnut
PALETTE	Black
	White
	Sand
	Soft Green
	Steel Blue
	Slate

Note: Palette is available on door fronts, drawer fronts and 1/2 height modesty panels.

WOOD FINISHES TO MATCH STANDARD LAMINATES
Willow on Rift Oak
Dune on Rift Oak
Portobello on Rift Oak
Ash on Rift Oak
Park Avenue Walnut
Chocolate on Walnut
Nutmeg on Walnut

VENEERS
Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. The grain direction of the veneers on vertical faces is vertical - see below for grain direction specifications.

NON-STANDARD VENEER SPECIES
In addition to range of standard wood species, Latitude can be made with virtually any commercially available veneers. To specify Anigre, Mozambique or Zebrano add 5% List, for Sycamore add 10% list to Walnut list price. Anigre is available in clear or medium finish, Mozambique, Zebrano & Sycamore are available in clear finish only. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please c ontact customer service for more information and pricing on additional wood species not included in Latitude's standard offering.

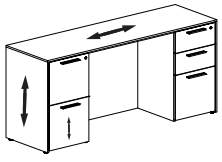
NATURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD
Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES
Add 10% list to your order for special finishes, minimum upcharge is $630 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to $6300 list, an upcharge of $630 will apply, on orders $6300 and up add 10% list to your order.)

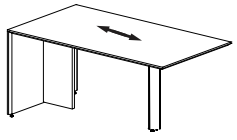
FINISH
Latitude Casegoods feature Krug's finish, a proprietary catalyzed varnish formulation, that has repeatedly shown through independent laboratory testing to be the industry leader in durability and abrasion resistance. The Krug finish looks better longer than competitors and is uniquely suited to the demands of high traffic environments.

GRAIN DIRECTION
Providing a consistent wood grain direction is important in maintaining consistent color on adjacent worksurface. The arrows on the illustrations below show the grain direction on typical worksurfaces and case fronts.

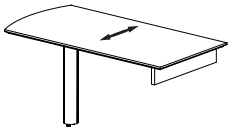
Desks



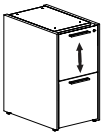
Open Desks



Runoffs



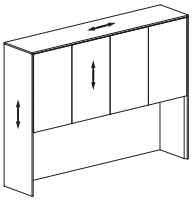
Drawer and Door Fronts



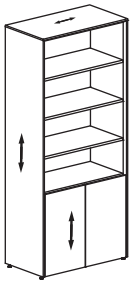
Credenza

Returns & Linking Units

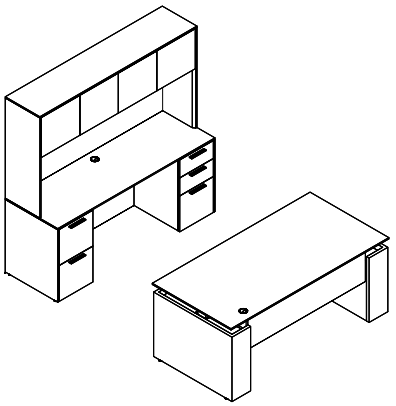
Hutches and Overheads

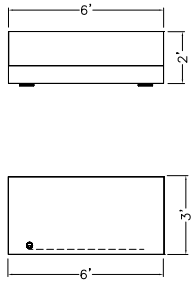


Storage

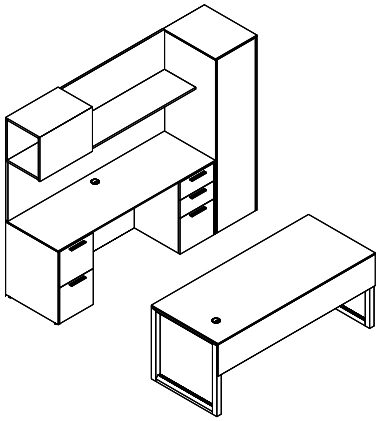


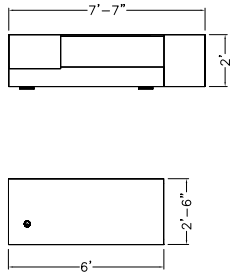
LATITUDE SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



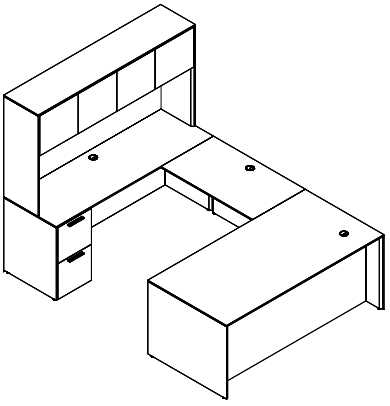


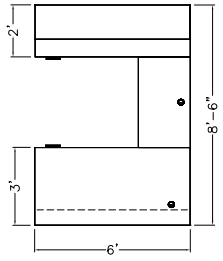
	Model	Rift Oak	Quarter Cut Walnut
Height Adj. Desk	65HA7236ETSGV21	7238	7600
Hutch	65HT721640	3919	4116
Credenza	65CY72244XLDRF	4821	5062
TOTAL		**15978**	**16778**



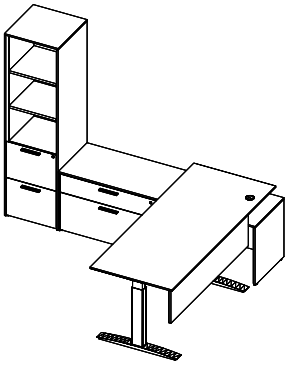


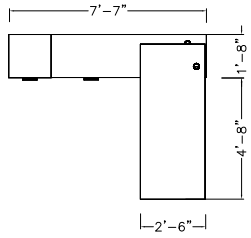
	Model	Rift Oak	Quarter Cut Walnut
Credenza	65CY72244XLDRF	4593	5062
Overhead	65OMW721718HD30	4861	5361
Tackboard	65TBOHW7224	590	620
Storage	65ST19247011R	3487	3845
Desk	65TD7230OBX21	6182	6491
TOTAL		**19713**	**21379**





	Model	Rift Oak	Quarter Cut Walnut
Desk	65D72364L0RF	3959	4158
Link Unit	65LU4224HX41	1487	1561
Hutch	65HT721640	3732	3919
Credenza	65CY72244XLDR0	4270	4482
TOTAL		**13448**	**14120**

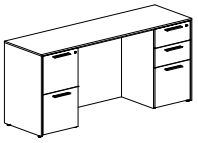


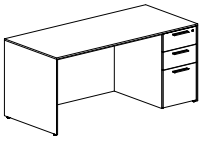


	Model	Rift Oak	Quarter Cut Walnut
Height Adj. Desk	65HA7230ETSO16V21	4331	4547
Storage	65ST19207090	3528	3706
Credenza	65CY72203XL3616R0	3732	3916
TOTAL		**11591**	**12169**

LATITUDE DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk, Double Pedestal	65D60304LDRF	4375	4591	59.75	30	29.5	27.5	218	39
	65D60304LFRD	4375	4591	59.75	30	29.5	27.5	218	39
	65D60304LFRF	4375	4591	59.75	30	29.5	27.5	218	39
	65D66304LDRF*	4403	4624	65.75	30	29.5	33.5	224	42.75
	65D66304LFRD	4403	4624	65.75	30	29.5	33.5	224	42.75
	65D66304LFRF	4403	4624	65.75	30	29.5	33.5	224	42.75
	65D66364LDRF	4427	4649	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	236	50
	65D66364LFRD	4427	4649	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	236	50
	65D66364LFRF	4427	4649	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	236	50
	65D72304LDRF	4442	4664	71.75	30	29.5	39.5	246	46.5
	65D72304LFRD	4442	4664	71.75	30	29.5	39.5	246	46.5
	65D72304LFRF	4442	4664	71.75	30	29.5	39.5	246	46.5
	65D72364LDRF	4490	4712	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	248	54.75
	65D72364LFRD	4490	4712	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	248	54.75
	65D72364LFRF	4490	4712	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	248	54.75
	65D78304LDRF	4511	4738	77.75	30	29.5	45.5	248	50
	65D78304LFRD	4511	4738	77.75	30	29.5	45.5	248	50
	65D78304LFRF	4511	4738	77.75	30	29.5	45.5	248	50
	65D78364LDRF	4539	4767	77.75	36	29.5	45.5	248	59
	65D78364LFRD	4539	4767	77.75	36	29.5	45.5	248	59
	65D78364LFRF	4539	4767	77.75	36	29.5	45.5	248	59
	65D84304LFRF	4649	4884	83.75	30	29.5	51.5	311	53.75
	65D84304LDRF	4649	4884	83.75	30	29.5	51.5	306	53.75
	65D84304LFRD	4649	4884	83.75	30	29.5	51.5	306	53.75
	65D84364LDRF	4677	4911	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	272	63
	65D84364LFRD	4677	4911	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	272	63
	65D84364LFRF	4677	4911	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	272	63
Rectangular Desk, Single Pedestal	65D60304LFR0	3828	4019	59.75	30	29.5	43	206	39
	65D60304L0RF	3828	4019	59.75	30	29.5	43	206	39
	65D66304LFR0	3855	4048	65.75	30	29.5	49	212	42.75
	65D66304L0RF*	3855	4048	65.75	30	29.5	49	212	42.75
	65D66364LFR0	3892	4085	65.75	36	29.5	49	224	50
	65D66364L0RF	3892	4085	65.75	36	29.5	49	224	50
	65D72304LFR0	3894	4088	71.75	30	29.5	55	224	46.5
	65D72304L0RF	3894	4088	71.75	30	29.5	55	224	46.5
	65D72364LFR0	3959	4158	71.75	36	29.5	55	236	54.75
	65D72364L0RF	3959	4158	71.75	36	29.5	55	236	54.75
	65D78304LFR0	3981	4181	77.75	30	29.5	61	236	50
	65D78304L0RF	3981	4181	77.75	30	29.5	61	236	50
	65D78364LFR0	4028	4229	77.75	36	29.5	61	242	59
	65D78364L0RF	4028	4229	77.75	36	29.5	61	242	59
	65D84304LFR0	4102	4308	83.75	30	29.5	67	251	53.75
	65D84304L0RF	4102	4308	83.75	30	29.5	67	251	53.75
	65D84364LFR0	4149	4354	83.75	36	29.5	67	260	63
	65D84364L0RF	4149	4354	83.75	36	29.5	67	260	63





ORDERING NOTES:
Drawer fronts are available in pallet at an upcharge of **$374 list** per unit, add P at the end of the model number.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

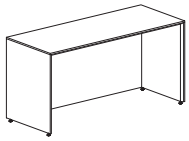
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

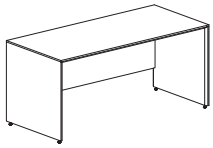
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Shell, Full Ht Modesty	65SD6030X41*	2710	2847	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	154	39
	65SD6630X41	2741	2879	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	198	42.75
	65SD6636X41	2772	2911	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	215	50
	65SD7230X41	2806	2947	71.75	30	29.5	69.5	210	46.5
	65SD7236X41	2836	2978	71.75	36	29.5	69.5	228	54.75
	65SD7830X41	2890	3035	77.75	30	29.5	75.5	241	59
	65SD7836X41	2907	3052	77.75	36	29.5	75.5	241	59
	65SD8430X41	2974	3125	83.75	30	29.5	81.5	254	63
	65SD8436X41	2994	3143	83.75	36	29.5	81.5	254	63
Rectangular Desk Shell, 3/4 Ht Modesty	65SD6030X31	2657	2790	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	146	39
	65SD6630X31*	2688	2822	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	198	42.75
	65SD6636X31	2716	2852	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	215	50
	65SD7230X31	2746	2884	71.75	30	29.5	69.5	210	46.5
	65SD7236X31	2778	2917	71.75	36	29.5	69.5	228	54.75
	65SD7830X31	2831	2973	77.75	30	29.5	75.5	228	54.75
	65SD7836X31	2852	2995	77.75	36	29.5	75.5	241	59
	65SD8430X31	2916	3062	83.75	30	29.5	81.5	254	63
	65SD8436X31	2937	3084	83.75	36	29.5	81.5	254	63
Bow Top Option	BT65D6030	463	487	59.75	"-"	"-"		"-"	"-"
	BT65D6630	483	509	65.75	"-"	"-"		"-"	"-"
	BT65D6636	505	532	65.75	"-"	"-"		"-"	"-"
	BT65D7230	518	543	71.75	"-"	"-"		"-"	"-"
	BT65D7236	540	568	71.75	"-"	"-"		"-"	"-"
	BT65D7830	538	565	77.75	"-"	"-"		"-"	"-"
	BT65D7836	562	589	77.75	"-"	"-"		"-"	"-"
	BT65D8430	542	570	83.75	"-"	"-"		"-"	"-"
	BT65D8436	567	596	83.75	"-"	"-"		"-"	"-"





DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
X41 - full height wood modesty
X31 - 3/4 height wood modesty

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods' standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing.

LATITUDE OPEN DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Top, 4" Diameter Metal Leg	65DQ6030D8	2553	2680	59.75	30	29.5	42	117	39.25
	65DQ6630D8	2790	2929	65.75	30	29.5	48	126	42.75
	65DQ6636D8	2815	2955	65.75	36	29.5	48	146	50
	65DQ7230D8	2836	2978	71.75	30	29.5	54	132	46.5
	65DQ7236D8	2902	3048	71.75	36	29.5	54	155	54.75
	65DQ7830D8	2933	3080	77.75	30	29.5	60	141	50
	65DQ7836D8	2948	3096	77.75	36	29.5	60	163	59
	65DQ8430D8	2965	3113	83.75	30	29.5	66	154	53.75
	65DQ8436D8	3006	3158	83.75	36	29.5	66	178	63
Arc End Top, 4" Diameter Metal Leg	65DA6030D8	2659	2793	59.75	30	29.5	42	117	39.25
	65DA6630D8	2906	3051	65.75	30	29.5	48	126	42.75
	65DA6636D8	2930	3078	65.75	36	29.5	48	146	50
	65DA7230D8	2956	3103	71.75	30	29.5	54	132	46.5
	65DA7236D8	3024	3175	71.75	36	29.5	54	155	54.75
	65DA7830D8	3055	3208	77.75	30	29.5	60	141	50
	65DA7836D8	3073	3226	77.75	36	29.5	60	163	59
	65DA8430D8	3089	3244	83.75	30	29.5	66	154	53.75
	65DA8436D8	3133	3289	83.75	36	29.5	66	178	63
Bullet Top, 4" Diameter Metal Leg	65DB6030D8	2851	2994	59.75	30	29.5	42	117	39.25
	65DB6630D8	2906	3051	65.75	30	29.5	48	126	42.75
	65DB6636D8	2930	3078	65.75	36	29.5	54	146	50
	65DB7230D8	2956	3103	71.75	30	29.5	54	132	46.5
	65DB7236D8	3024	3175	71.75	36	29.5	60	155	54.75
	65DB7830D8	3055	3208	77.75	36	29.5	60	141	50
	65DB7836D8	3073	3226	77.75	30	29.5	66	163	59
	65DB8430D8	3089	3244	83.75	36	29.5	66	154	53.75
	65DB8436D8	3164	3322	83.75	30	29.5	66	178	63

ORDERING NOTES: Open Desks with 4" metal leg (D8) support are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. To specify optional bases on Open Desks see option chart below, replace "D8" in the model number with suffix below and add list upcharge. See page 729 for Modesty Panel options. Left or right designation MUST be specified when specifying a modesty panel. Designate by adding left (L) or by adding right (R) after the item size in the item number. i.e. 65DQ6030D8**LV21**

OPEN DESK BASE OPTION UPCHARGES

Description	Model	List	Added Weight
Disc Base	DB	198	30
Square Plate Base	SQ	237	30
2 - 2" Square Metal Legs For Rectangular tops	M	593	19

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	Added Weight
Gable Base For Rectangular tops	GB	505	532	20
O-Base For Rectangular tops	OB	675		18

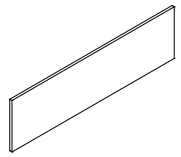
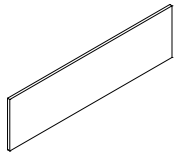
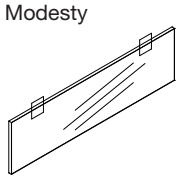
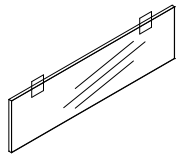
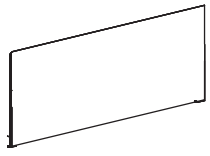
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.
4) Base option if applicable.
5) Modesty Panel option if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
D8 - 4" Metal Leg

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight
1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty 	V21-30	302	317	29.75	0.75	12	6
	V21-36	311	327	35.75	0.75	12	6
	V21-42	321	337	41.75	0.75	12	8
	V21-48	332	347	47.75	0.75	12	9
	V21-54	342	360	53.75	0.75	12	10
	V21-60	352	369	59.75	0.75	12	11
	V21-66	371	390	65.75	0.75	12	12
	V21-72	415	435	71.75	0.75	12	14
	V21-78	477	502	77.75	0.75	12	15
	V21-84	621	653	83.75	0.75	12	16
1/2 Height Floating Palette Modesty 	V22-30	302		29.75	0.75	12	6
	V22-36	311		35.75	0.75	12	6
	V22-42	321		41.75	0.75	12	8
	V22-48	332		47.75	0.75	12	9
	V22-54	342		53.75	0.75	12	10
	V22-60	352		59.75	0.75	12	11
	V22-66	371		65.75	0.75	12	12
	V22-72	415		71.75	0.75	12	14
	V22-78	477		77.75	0.75	12	15
	V22-84	621		83.75	0.75	12	16
1/2 Height Floating Back-painted Glass Modesty 	V24-30	964		29.75	0.75	12	10
	V24-36	995		35.75	0.75	12	11
	V24-42	1025		41.75	0.75	12	12
	V24-48	1056		47.75	0.75	12	13
	V24-54	1089		53.75	0.75	12	14
	V24-60	1121		59.75	0.75	12	15
	V24-66	1171		65.75	0.75	12	16
	V24-72	1220		71.75	0.75	12	18
	V24-78	1265		77.75	0.75	12	19
	V24-84	1329		83.75	0.75	12	20
1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty 	V29-30	569		29.75	0.75	12	4
	V29-36	588		35.75	0.75	12	5
	V29-42	605		41.75	0.75	12	6
	V29-48	625		47.75	0.75	12	7
	V29-54	644		53.75	0.75	12	8
	V29-60	664		59.75	0.75	12	9
	V29-66	697		65.75	0.75	12	10
	V29-72	728		71.75	0.75	12	12
	V29-78	759		77.75	0.75	12	13
	V29-84	806		83.75	0.75	12	14
Full Height Fixed Wood Modesty 	X41-42	642	674	41.75	0.75	12	10
	X41-48	661	695	47.75	0.75	12	15
	X41-54	680	715	53.75	0.75	12	18
	X41-60	703	738	59.75	0.75	29	20
	X41-66	743	781	65.75	0.75	29	24
	X41-72	830	873	71.75	0.75	29	26
	X41-78	955	1003	77.75	0.75	29	30
	X41-84	1244	1307	83.75	0.75	29	36

ORDERING NOTES: Full height fixed wood modesty is available on Rectangular Open Desks with O-base.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

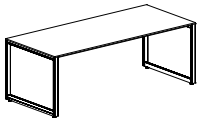
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty
V22 - 1/2 height floating palette modesty
V24 - 1/2 height floating back-painted glass modesty
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty
X41 - full height fixed wood modesty

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods' standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. See page xx for information on non-standard veneers.

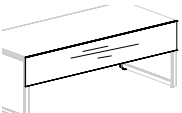
LATITUDE TABLE DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Table Desk with "O" Base	65TD6030OB	5010	5260	59.75	30	29.5	56	177	41
	65TD6036OB*	5139	5397	59.75	36	29.5	56	190	41
	65TD6630OB	5235	5496	65.75	30	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TD6636OB	5470	5743	65.75	36	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TD7230OB	5573	5852	71.75	30	29.5	70	228	54
	65TD7236OB	5725	6012	71.75	36	29.5	70	228	54
	65TD7830OB	5812	6102	77.75	30	29.5	76	241	58.5
	65TD7836OB	5913	6208	77.75	36	29.5	76	241	58.5
	65TD8430OB	6074	6378	83.75	30	29.5	82	254	63
	65TD8436OB	6270	6584	83.75	36	29.5	82	254	63



ORDERING NOTES: To specify optional modesty panels on Table Desks see below, add the model suffix and list upcharge.

1/2 Ht Fixed Wood Modesty	X21-60	352	369	59.75	0.75	12		17
	X21-66	371	390	65.75	0.75	12		19
	X21-72	415	435	71.75	0.75	12		21
	X21-78	477	502	77.75	0.75	12		23
	X21-84	621	653	83.75	0.75	12		24
Full Ht Fixed Wood Modesty	X41-60	703	738	59.75	0.75	29		41
	X41-66	743	781	65.75	0.75	29		45
	X41-72	830	873	71.75	0.75	29		50
	X41-78	955	1003	77.75	0.75	29		54
	X41-84	1244	1307	83.75	0.75	29		58
1/2 Ht Fixed Glass Modesty	X24-60	1121		59.75	0.75	12		34
	X24-66	1171		65.75	0.75	12		38
	X24-72	1220		71.75	0.75	12		42
	X24-78	1265		77.75	0.75	12		46
	X24-84	1329		83.75	0.75	12		48
Full Ht Fixed Glass Modesty	X44-60	2245		59.75	0.75	29		82
	X44-66	2341		65.75	0.75	29		90
	X44-72	2438		71.75	0.75	29		100
	X44-78	2530		77.75	0.75	29		108
	X44-84	2657		83.75	0.75	29		116



ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.
4) Modesty Panel option if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
OB - O base
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty
X41 - full height fixed wood modesty
X24 - 1/2 height fixed glass Modesty
X44 - full height fixed glass modesty

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$152 List**.

Description	Model	Glass	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Table Desk with Glass Top & "O" Base, 1/2 Ht Fixed Glass Modesty	65TDGP6030OBX24	8586	59.75	30	29.5	56	177	41
	65TDGP6036OBX24	9032	59.75	36	29.5	56	190	41
	65TDGP6630OBX24	9210	65.75	30	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TDGP6636OBX24	9584	65.75	36	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TDGP7230OBX24	9961	71.75	30	29.5	70	228	54
	65TDGP7236OBX24	10113	71.75	36	29.5	70	228	54
	65TDGP7830OBX24	10552	77.75	30	29.5	76	211	58.5
	65TDGP7836OBX24	10572	77.75	36	29.5	76	211	58.5
	65TDGP8430OBX24	11147	83.75	30	29.5	82	254	63
	65TDGP8436OBX24	11609	83.75	36	29.5	82	254	63

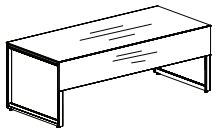
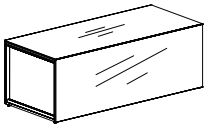


Table Desk with Glass Top & "O" Base, 1/2 Ht Fixed Glass Modesty	65TDGP6030OBX44	9711	59.75	30	29.5	56	177	41
	65TDGP6036OBX44	10156	59.75	36	29.5	56	190	41
	65TDGP6630OBX44	10380	65.75	30	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TDGP6636OBX44	10754	65.75	36	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TDGP7230OBX44	11179	71.75	30	29.5	70	228	54
	65TDGP7236OBX44	11331	71.75	36	29.5	70	228	54
	65TDGP7830OBX44	11817	77.75	30	29.5	76	211	58.5
	65TDGP7836OBX44	11837	77.75	36	29.5	76	211	58.5
	65TDGP8430OBX44	12476	83.75	30	29.5	82	254	63
	65TDGP8436OBX44	12938	83.75	36	29.5	82	254	63



DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

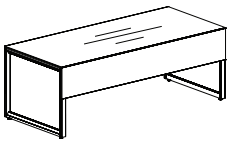
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
OB - O base
X24 - 1/2 height fixed glass Modesty
X44 - full height fixed glass modesty

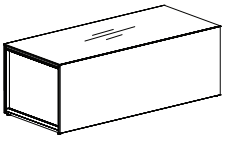
BACK-PAINTED GLASS
The 10mm Acid Etch Glass is used for top surfaces and is available in 8 colors; White, Pearl, Silk, Giada, Mandarino, Rosso, Caffe and Black. See Back-painted Glass Card at www.krug.ca for color reference.

LATITUDE TABLE DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Table Desk with Glass Top & “O” Base, 1/2 Ht Fixed Wood Modesty	65TDGP6030OBX21	7818	7835	59.75	30	29.5	56	177	41
	65TDGP6036OBX21	8263	8280	59.75	36	29.5	56	190	41
	65TDGP6630OBX21	8410	8429	65.75	30	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TDGP6636OBX21	8803	8803	65.75	36	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TDGP7230OBX21	9157	9177	71.75	30	29.5	70	228	54
	65TDGP7236OBX21	9309	9329	71.75	36	29.5	70	228	54
	65TDGP7830OBX21	9765	9790	77.75	30	29.5	76	211	58.5
	65TDGP7836OBX21	9784	9810	77.75	36	29.5	76	211	58.5
	65TDGP8430OBX21	10440	10471	83.75	30	29.5	82	254	63
	65TDGP8436OBX21	10902	10933	83.75	36	29.5	82	254	63



Description	Model								
Table Desk with Glass Top & “O” Base, Full Ht Fixed Wood Modesty	65TDGP6030OBX41	8169	8203	59.75	30	29.5	56	177	41
	65TDGP6036OBX41	8614	8648	59.75	36	29.5	56	190	41
	65TDGP6630OBX41	8782	8820	65.75	30	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TDGP6636OBX41	9156	9193	65.75	36	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TDGP7230OBX41	9571	9614	71.75	30	29.5	70	228	54
	65TDGP7236OBX41	9724	9767	71.75	36	29.5	70	228	54
	65TDGP7830OBX41	10242	10291	77.75	30	29.5	76	211	58.5
	65TDGP7836OBX41	10262	10311	77.75	36	29.5	76	211	58.5
	65TDGP8430OBX41	11062	11125	83.75	30	29.5	82	254	63
	65TDGP8436OBX41	11524	11587	83.75	36	29.5	82	254	63



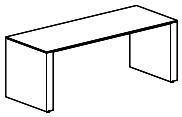
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
OB - O base
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty
X41 - full height fixed wood modesty

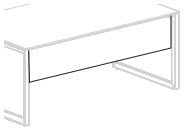
BACK-PAINTED GLASS
The 10mm Acid Etch Glass is used for top surfaces and is available in 8 colors; White, Pearl, Silk, Giada, Mandarino, Rosso, Caffe and Black. See Back-painted Glass Card at www.krug.ca for color reference.

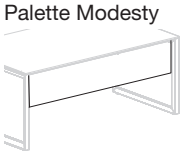
Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Table Desk with 4" Rectangular Gables	65TD6030	2525	2650	59.75	30	29.5	56	177	41
	65TD6036	3027	3180	59.75	30	29.5	56	190	41
	65TD6630	2775	2916	65.75	30	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TD6636	3330	3496	65.75	36	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TD7230	3027	3180	71.75	30	29.5	70	228	54
	65TD7236	3539	3715	71.75	36	29.5	70	228	54
	65TD7830	3195	3353	77.75	30	29.5	76	241	58.5
	65TD7836	3599	3777	77.75	36	29.5	76	241	58.5
	65TD8430	3544	3720	83.75	30	29.5	82	254	63
	65TD8436	3661	3844	83.75	36	29.5	82	254	63

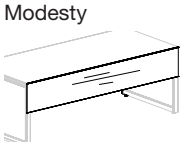


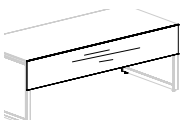
ORDERING NOTES: To specify optional modesty panels on Table Desks see below, add the model suffix and list upcharge.

1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty	V21-60	352	369	59.75	0.75	12	11
	V21-66	371	390	65.75	0.75	12	12
	V21-72	415	435	71.75	0.75	12	14
	V21-78	477	502	77.75	0.75	12	15
	V21-84	621	653	83.75	0.75	12	16
1/2 Height Floating Palette Modesty	V22-60	352		59.75	0.75	12	11
	V22-66	371		65.75	0.75	12	12
	V22-72	415		71.75	0.75	12	14
	V22-78	477		77.75	0.75	12	15
	V22-84	621		83.75	0.75	12	16
1/2 Height Floating Back-painted Glass Modesty	V24-60	1121		59.75	0.75	12	15
	V24-66	1171		65.75	0.75	12	16
	V24-72	1220		71.75	0.75	12	18
	V24-78	1265		77.75	0.75	12	19
	V24-84	1329		83.75	0.75	12	20
1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty	V29-60	664		59.75	0.75	12	9
	V29-66	697		65.75	0.75	12	10
	V29-72	728		71.75	0.75	12	12
	V29-78	759		77.75	0.75	12	13
	V29-84	806		83.75	0.75	12	14









DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

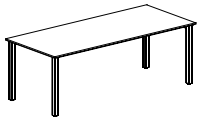
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty
V22 - 1/2 height floating palette modesty
V24 - 1/2 height floating back-painted glass modesty
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods' standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing.

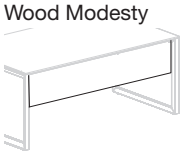
LATITUDE DESKS

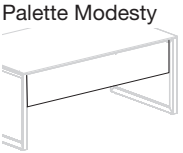
Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Table Desk with 2" Square Metal Leg	65TD6030M	2391	2510	59.75	30	29.5	56	177	41
	65TD6036M	2871	3013	59.75	30	29.5	56	190	41
	65TD6630M	2631	2763	65.75	30	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TD6636M	3158	3315	65.75	36	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TD7230M	2871	3013	71.75	30	29.5	70	228	54
	65TD7236M	3366	3534	71.75	36	29.5	70	228	54
	65TD7830M	3352	3521	77.75	30	29.5	76	241	58.5
	65TD7836M	3427	3598	77.75	36	29.5	76	241	58.5
	65TD8430M	3410	3581	83.75	30	29.5	82	254	63
	65TD8436M	3486	3660	83.75	36	29.5	82	254	63

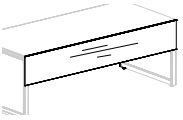


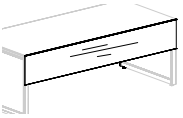
ORDERING NOTES: To specify optional modesty panels on Table Desks see below, add the model suffix and list upcharge.

1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty	V21-60	352	369	59.75	0.75	12		11
	V21-66	371	390	65.75	0.75	12		12
	V21-72	415	435	71.75	0.75	12		14
	V21-78	477	502	77.75	0.75	12		15
	V21-84	621	653	83.75	0.75	12		16
1/2 Height Floating Palette Modesty	V22-60	352		59.75	0.75	12		11
	V22-66	371		65.75	0.75	12		12
	V22-72	415		71.75	0.75	12		14
	V22-78	477		77.75	0.75	12		15
	V22-84	621		83.75	0.75	12		16
1/2 Height Floating Back-painted Glass Modesty	V24-60	1121		59.75	0.75	12		15
	V24-66	1171		65.75	0.75	12		16
	V24-72	1220		71.75	0.75	12		18
	V24-78	1265		77.75	0.75	12		19
	V24-84	1329		83.75	0.75	12		20
1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty	V29-60	664		59.75	0.75	12		9
	V29-66	697		65.75	0.75	12		10
	V29-72	728		71.75	0.75	12		12
	V29-78	759		77.75	0.75	12		13
	V29-84	806		83.75	0.75	12		14









ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.
4) Modesty Panel option if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

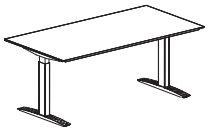
CODE DESCRIPTION
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty
V22 - 1/2 height floating palette modesty
V24 - 1/2 height floating back-painted glass modesty
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

LATITUDE HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurfaces, T-Base	65HA3024ETS	3126	3283	29.75	24	-	17	108.5	11.5
	65HA3624ETS	3211	3374	35.75	24	-	23	109	14
	65HA4224ETS	3273	3436	41.75	24	-	29	109	16.5
	65HA4824ETS	3343	3509	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	65HA5424ETS	3385	3555	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	65HA6024ETS	3478	3651	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	65HA6624ETS	3723	3910	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	65HA7224ETS	3899	4097	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	65HA7824ETS	4032	4231	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	65HA8424ETS	4109	4315	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	65HA3030ETS	3270	3433	29.75	30	-	17	121.5	36.75
	65HA3630ETS	3351	3520	35.75	30	-	23	122	14.25
	65HA4230ETS	3408	3579	41.75	30	-	29	122	17.5
	65HA4830ETS	3480	3655	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	65HA5430ETS	3547	3724	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	65HA6030ETS*	3627	3808	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	65HA6630ETS	3807	3999	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	65HA7230ETS	3977	4176	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	65HA7830ETS	4116	4321	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	65HA8430ETS	4196	4406	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	65HA3036ETS	3472	3645	29.75	36	-	17	121.5	42
	65HA3636ETS	3528	3706	35.75	36	-	23	122	45.5
	65HA4236ETS	3579	3759	41.75	36	-	29	122	17.25
	65HA4836ETS	3680	3864	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	65HA5436ETS	3755	3943	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	65HA6036ETS	3826	4018	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	65HA6636ETS	3975	4173	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	65HA7236ETS	4106	4313	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	65HA7836ETS	4429	4650	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	65HA8436ETS	4526	4753	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:
Height adjustable worksurfaces, 48’ or longer, are available with an optional 16” overhang at one end, add “O16” after “ETS” in the model number. e.g. 65HA8436ETS**O16**

Standard base is a T-base. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30” deep only, replace “T” with “C” e.g. 65HA8430E**C**S

To specify optional modesty panels add the model suffix and list upcharge shown on page 532.

To order dual stage height adjustable base replace “ETS” with “ETD” and add $707 list. e.g. 65HA8436**ETD**

Height Adjustable bases come standard with a Silver up/down button. Please contact customer service for alternate color availability.
A 4 position programmable display is available, see page 557 for list price.

Single stage height adjustable range 27 1/2”-46 1/4”
Dual stage height adjustable range 22 1/2”-48 1/4”
Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

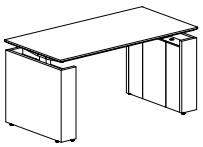
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
E - electric
T - T-base
S - single stage
O16 - 16” overhang
C - C-base
D - dual stage

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods’ standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing.

LATITUDE HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adustable Worksurfaces with Base Enclosures	65HA4224ETSG	5434	5707	41.75	24	-	24	154	16.5
	65HA4824ETSG	5506	5782	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	65HA5424ETSG	5553	5833	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	65HA6024ETSG	5646	5928	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	65HA6624ETSG	5901	6198	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	65HA7224ETSG	6081	6385	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	65HA7824ETSG	6213	6524	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	65HA8424ETSG	6297	6611	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	65HA4230ETSG	5823	6114	41.75	30	-	24	177	17.5
	65HA4830ETSG	5896	6191	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	65HA5430ETSG	5962	6262	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	65HA6030ETSG	6044	6347	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	65HA6630ETSG	6232	6543	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
	65HA7230ETSG	6407	6726	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	65HA7830ETSG	6548	6875	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	65HA8430ETSG	6871	7214	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	65HA4236ETSG	6235	6546	41.75	36	-	24	187	17.25
	65HA4836ETSG	6336	6653	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	65HA5436ETSG	6414	6736	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	65HA6036ETSG	6490	6814	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	65HA6636ETSG	6644	6976	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	65HA7236ETSG	6540	6868	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	65HA7836ETSG	7110	7465	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
	65HA8436ETSG	7210	7570	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:
Height adjustable worksurfaces, 48’ or longer, are available with an optional 16” overhang at one end, add “O16” after “ETS” in the model number. e.g. 65HA8436ETS**O16**G

To order dual stage height adjustable base replace “ETS” with “ETD” and add $707 list. e.g. 65HA8436**ETD**G

To specify optional modesty panels add the model suffix and list upcharge shown on page 532. To allow clearance for Base Enclosures order modesty 3 sizes smaller. e.g. 72” worksurface - order a 54” modesty.

Height Adjustable bases come standard with a Silver up/down button. Please contact customer service for alternate color availability.
A 4 position programable display is available, see page 557 for list price.

Single stage height adjustable range 28 3/8”-47 1/4”
Dual stage height adjustable range 23 7/16”-49 7/16”
Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

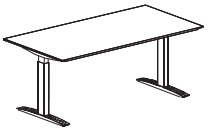
CODE DESCRIPTION
E - electric
T - T-base
S - single stage
G - base enclosure
O16 - 16” overhang
C - C-base
D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

LATITUDE HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adustable Worksurfaces, T-Base	65HA4824RHETS	3343	3509	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	65HA5424RHETS	3385	3555	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	65HA6024RHETS	3478	3651	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	65HA6624RHETS	3723	3910	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	65HA7224RHETS	3899	4097	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	65HA7824RHETS	4032	4231	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	65HA8424RHETS	4109	4315	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	65HA4830RHETS	3480	3655	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	65HA5430RHETS	3547	3724	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	65HA6030RHETS*	3627	3808	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	65HA6630RHETS	3807	3999	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	65HA7230RHETS	3977	4176	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	65HA7830RHETS	4116	4321	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	65HA8430RHETS	4196	4406	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	65HA4836RHETS	3680	3864	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	65HA5436RHETS	3755	3943	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	65HA6036RHETS	3826	4018	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	65HA6636RHETS	3975	4173	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	65HA7236RHETS	4106	4313	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	65HA7836RHETS	4429	4650	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	65HA8436RHETS	4526	4753	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:
Height adjustable worksurfaces, 48’ or longer, are available with an optional 16” overhang at one end, add “O16” after “ETS” in the model number. e.g. 65HA8436ETS**O16**

Standard base is a T-base. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30” deep only, replace “T” with “C” e.g. 65HA8430E**C**S

To specify optional modesty panels add the model suffix and list upcharge shown on page 532.

To order dual stage height adjustable base replace “ETS” with “ETD” and add $707 list. e.g. 65HA8436**ETD**

Height Adjustable bases come standard with a Silver up/down button. Please contact customer service for alternate color availability.
A 4 position programmable display is available, see page 557 for list price.

Single stage height adjustable range 27 1/2”-46 1/4”
Dual stage height adjustable range 22 1/2”-48 1/4”
Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

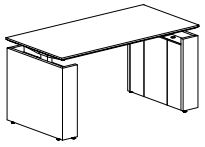
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
RH - return (cross grain)
E - electric
T- T-base
S- single stage
O16 - 16” overhang
C - C-base
D - dual stage

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods’ standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. See page xx for information on non-standard veneers.

LATITUDE HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurfaces, Base Enclosures	65HA4824RHETSG	5506	5782	47.75	24	"-"	30	154.5	19
	65HA5424RHETSG	5553	5833	53.5	24	"-"	36	155	21.5
	65HA6024RHETSG	5646	5928	59.75	24	"-"	42	156	24
	65HA6624RHETSG	5901	6198	65.75	24	"-"	48	159	26.5
	65HA7224RHETSG	6081	6385	71.75	24	"-"	54	164.5	29
	65HA7824RHETSG	6213	6524	77.75	24	"-"	60	167.5	31.5
	65HA8424RHETSG	6297	6611	83.75	24	"-"	66	172	34
	65HA4830RHETSG	5896	6191	47.75	30	"-"	30	177.5	20.5
	65HA5430RHETSG	5962	6262	53.5	30	"-"	36	178	23.5
	65HA6030RHETSG	6044	6347	59.75	30	"-"	42	179	26.5
	65HA6630RHETSG	6232	6543	65.75	30	"-"	48	186	29.75
	65HA7230RhETSG	6407	6726	71.75	30	"-"	54	187.5	32.75
	65HA7830RHETSG	6548	6875	77.75	30	"-"	60	197.5	35.75
	65HA8430RHETSG	6871	7214	83.75	30	"-"	66	198.5	38.75
	65HA4836RHETSG	6336	6653	47.75	36	"-"	30	187.5	20.75
	65HA5436RHETSG	6414	6736	53.5	36	"-"	36	188	24.5
	65HA6036RHETSG	6490	6814	59.75	36	"-"	42	189	28.25
	65HA6636RHETSG	6644	6976	65.75	36	"-"	48	199	32
	65HA7236RHETSG	6540	6868	71.75	36	"-"	54	216.5	35.5
	65HA7836RHETSG	7110	7465	77.75	36	"-"	60	223.5	39.25
	65HA8436RhETSG	7210	7570	83.75	36	"-"	66	224.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:
Height adjustable worksurfaces, 48’ or longer, are available with an optional 16” overhang at one end, add “O16” after “ETS” in the model number. e.g. 65HA8436ETS**O16**G

To order dual stage height adjustable base replace “ETS” with “ETD” and add $707 list. e.g. 65HA8436**ETD**G

To specify optional modesty panels add the model suffix and list upcharge shown on page 532. To allow clearance for Base Enclosures order modesty 3 sizes smaller. e.g. 72” worksurface - order a 54” modesty.

Height Adjustable bases come standard with a Silver up/down button. Please contact customer service for alternate color availability.
A 4 position programable display is available, see page 557 for list price.

Single stage height adjustable range 28 3/8”-47 1/4”
Dual stage height adjustable range 23 7/16”-49 7/16”
Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.
4) Modesty Panel option if applicable.

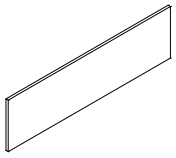
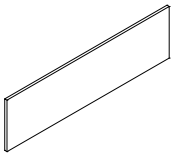
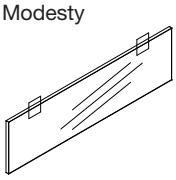
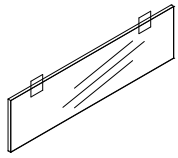
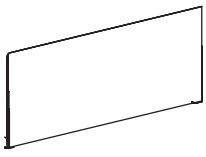
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
RH - return (cross grain)
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

LATITUDE MODESTY PANELS FOR HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES WITH BASE ENCLOSURES

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty 	V21-48	311	327	47.75	0.75	12	9	
	V21-54	321	337	53.75	0.75	12	10	
	V21-60	332	347	59.75	0.75	12	11	
	V21-66	342	360	65.75	0.75	12	12	
	V21-72	352	369	71.75	0.75	12	14	
	V21-78	371	390	77.75	0.75	12	15	
	V21-84	415	435	83.75	0.75	12	16	
1/2 Height Floating Palette Modesty 	V22-48	311		47.75	0.75	12	9	
	V22-54	321		53.75	0.75	12	10	
	V22-60	332		59.75	0.75	12	11	
	V22-66	342		65.75	0.75	12	12	
	V22-72	352		71.75	0.75	12	14	
	V22-78	371		77.75	0.75	12	15	
	V22-84	415		83.75	0.75	12	16	
1/2 Height Floating Back-painted Glass Modesty 	V24-42	995		47.75	0.75	12	13	
	V24-48	1025		53.75	0.75	12	14	
	V24-54	1056		59.75	0.75	12	15	
	V24-60	1089		65.75	0.75	12	16	
	V24-66	1121		71.75	0.75	12	18	
	V24-72	1171		77.75	0.75	12	19	
	V24-78	1220		83.75	0.75	12	20	
	V24-84							
1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty 	V29-48	588		47.75	0.75	12	7	
	V29-54	605		53.75	0.75	12	8	
	V29-60	625		59.75	0.75	12	9	
	V29-66	644		65.75	0.75	12	10	
	V29-72	664		71.75	0.75	12	12	
	V29-78	697		77.75	0.75	12	13	
	V29-84	728		83.75	0.75	12	14	
Full Height Fixed Wood Modesty 	X41-48	621	653	47.75	0.75	12	15	
	X41-54	642	674	53.75	0.75	12	18	
	X41-60	661	695	59.75	0.75	29	20	
	X41-66	680	715	65.75	0.75	29	24	
	X41-72	703	738	71.75	0.75	29	26	
	X41-78	743	781	77.75	0.75	29	30	
	X41-84	830	873	83.75	0.75	29	36	

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

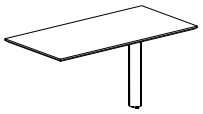
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty
V22 - 1/2 height floating palette modesty
V24 - 1/2 height floating back-painted glass modesty
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty
X41 - full height fixed wood modesty

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods' standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. See page xx for information on non-standard veneers.

LATITUDE DESK RUNOFFS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Runoffs, 4” Dia. Metal Leg	65DR48304LD8	1820	1912	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	65DR48304RD8	1820	1912	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	65DR48364LD8	1835	1926	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	65DR48364RD8	1835	1926	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	65DR54304LD8	1849	1944	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	65DR54304RD8	1849	1944	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	65DR54364LD8	1861	1954	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	65DR54364RD8	1861	1954	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	65DR60304LD8	1877	1971	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	65DR60304RD8	1877	1971	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	65DR60364LD8	1891	1984	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	65DR60364RD8	1891	1984	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	65DR66304LD8	1901	1997	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	65DR66304RD8	1901	1997	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	65DR66364LD8	1927	2024	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	65DR66364RD8	1927	2024	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	65DR72304LD8	1978	2077	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	65DR72304RD8	1978	2077	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	65DR72364LD8	2028	2130	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	65DR72364RD8	2028	2130	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	65DR78304LD8	2038	2138	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	58	8.5
	65DR78304RD8	2038	2138	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	58	8.5
	65DR78364LD8	2088	2192	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	66	9.5
	65DR78364RD8	2088	2192	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	66	9.5
	65DR84304LD8	2098	2205	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	65DR84304RD8	2098	2205	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	65DR84364LD8	2150	2256	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15
	65DR84364RD8	2150	2256	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15

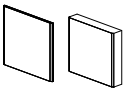


ORDERING NOTES: To specify optional bases on desk Runoffs see option chart, replace “D8” in the model number with model suffix below and add list upcharge. When specifying a modesty panel add -20 before modesty panel suffix when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza, add -24 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza. See page 729 for Modesty Panel options.

DESK RUNOFF BASE OPTION UPCHARGES

Description	Model	List	Added Weight
Disc Base	DB	198	30
Square Plate Base	SQ	237	30
O-Base	OB	675	18
2- 2” Square Metal Leg	M	593	19

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	Added Weight
BBF Pedestal	4F	1755	1844	83
FF Pedestal	4D	1521	1598	78
BF Pedestal	3F	1441	1512	54
Gable Base	GB	505	532	20
4” Gable Base	4G	540	567	28



ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.
4) Base option if applicable.
5) Modesty Panel option if applicable.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - Full Height
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
D8 - 4” Metal Leg

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

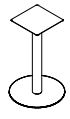
LATITUDE DESK RUNOFFS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc End Desk Runoffs, 4” Dia. Metal Leg	"65DRA48304LD8	1820	1912	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	65DRA48304RD8	1820	1912	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	65DRA48364LD8	1835	1926	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	65DRA48364RD8	1835	1926	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	65DRA54304LD8	1849	1944	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	65DRA54304RD8	1849	1944	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	65DRA54364LD8	1861	1954	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	65DRA54364RD8	1861	1954	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	65DRA60304LD8	1877	1971	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	65DRA60304RD8	1877	1971	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	65DRA60364LD8	1891	1984	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	65DRA60364RD8	1891	1984	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	65DRA66304LD8	1901	1997	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	65DRA66304RD8	1901	1997	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	65DRA66364LD8	1927	2024	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	65DRA66364RD8	1927	2024	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	65DRA72304LD8	1978	2077	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	65DRA72304RD8	1978	2077	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	65DRA72364LD8	2028	2130	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	65DRA72364RD8	2028	2130	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	65DRA78304LD8	2038	2138	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	58	8.5
	65DRA78304RD8	2038	2138	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	58	8.5
	65DRA78364LD8	2088	2192	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	66	9.5
	65DRA78364RD8	2088	2192	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	66	9.5
	65DRA84304LD8	2098	2205	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	65DRA84304RD8	2098	2205	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	65DRA84364LD8	2150	2256	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15
	65DRA84364RD8"	2150	2256	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15

ORDERING NOTES: To specify optional Disc base on desk Runoffs see option chart below, replace “D8” in the model number with model suffix below and add list upcharge. When specifying a modesty panel add -20 before modesty panel suffix when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza, add -24 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza. See page 729 for Modesty Panel options.

OPEN DESK BASE OPTION UPCHARGES

Description	Model	List	Added Weight
Disc Base	DB	198	30



DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

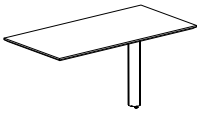
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - Full Height
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
D8 - 4” Metal Leg

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods’ standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. See page xx for information on non-standard veneers.

LATITUDE DESK RUNOFFS

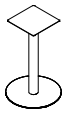
Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Runoffs, 4” Dia. Metal Leg	65DRB48304LD8	1820	1912	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	65DRB48304RD8	1820	1912	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	65DRB48364LD8	1835	1926	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	65DRB48364RD8	1835	1926	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	65DRB54304LD8	1849	1944	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	65DRB54304RD8	1849	1944	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	65DRB54364LD8	1861	1954	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	65DRB54364RD8	1861	1954	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	65DRB60304LD8	1877	1971	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	65DRB60304RD8	1877	1971	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	65DRB60364LD8	1891	1984	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	65DRB60364RD8	1891	1984	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	65DRB66304LD8	1901	1997	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	65DRB66304RD8	1901	1997	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	65DRB66364LD8	1927	2024	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	65DRB66364RD8	1927	2024	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	65DRB72304LD8	1978	2077	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	65DRB72304RD8	1978	2077	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	65DRB72364LD8	2028	2130	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	65DRB72364RD8	2028	2130	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	65DRB78304LD8	2038	2138	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	58	8.5
	65DRB78304RD8	2038	2138	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	58	8.5
	65DRB78364LD8	2088	2192	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	66	9.5
	65DRB78364RD8	2088	2192	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	66	9.5
	65DRB84304LD8	2098	2205	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	65DRB84304RD8	2098	2205	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	65DRB84364LD8	2150	2256	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15
	65DRB84364RD8"	2150	2256	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15



ORDERING NOTES: To specify optional Disc base on desk Runoffs see option chart below, replace “D8” in the model number with model suffix below and add list upcharge. When specifying a modesty panel add -20 before modesty panel suffix when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza, add -24 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza. See page 729 for Modesty Panel options.

OPEN DESK BASE OPTION UPCHARGES

Description	Model	List	Added Weight
Disc Base	DB	198	30



ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

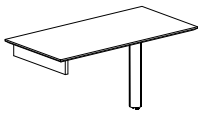
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - Full Height
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
D8 - 4” Metal Leg

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

LATITUDE DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

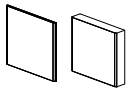
Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Runoffs, 4” Dia. Metal Leg	65DR60303LD8	1907	2003	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	68	10
	65DR60303RD8	1907	2003	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	68	10
	65DR60363LD8	1923	2018	59.75	36	29.5	21.5	77	11.5
	65DR60363RD8	1923	2018	59.75	36	29.5	21.5	77	11.5
	65DR66303LD8	1937	2033	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	99	10.75
	65DR66303RD8	1937	2033	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	99	10.75
	65DR66363LD8	1980	2080	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	88	12.5
	65DR66363RD8	1980	2080	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	88	12.5
	65DR72303LD8	2017	2117	71.75	30	29.5	33	104	11.5
	65DR72303RD8	2017	2117	71.75	30	29.5	33	104	11.5
	65DR72363LD8	2042	2208	71.75	36	29.5	30	95	13.5
	65DR72363RD8	2042	2208	71.75	36	29.5	30	95	13.5
	65DR78303LD8	2125	2230	77.75	30	29.5	39	58	8.5
	65DR78303RD8	2125	2230	77.75	30	29.5	39	58	8.5
	65DR78363LD8	2453	2575	77.75	36	29.5	36	66	9.5
	65DR78363RD8	2453	2575	77.75	36	29.5	36	66	9.5
	65DR84303LD8	2816	2956	83.75	30	29.5	45	114	13
	65DR84303RD8	2816	2956	83.75	30	29.5	45	114	13
	65DR84363LD8	3404	3575	83.75	36	29.5	42	108	15
	65DR84363RD8	3404	3575	83.75	36	29.5	42	108	15



ORDERING NOTES: To specify optional bases on desk Runoffs see option chart, replace “D8” in the model number with model suffix below and add list upcharge. When specifying a modesty panel add -20 before modesty panel suffix when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza, add -24 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza. See page 729 for Modesty Panel options.

DESK RUNOFF BASE OPTION UPCHARGES

Description	Model	List	Added Weight	Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	Added Weight
Disc Base	DB	198	30	BBF Pedestal	4F	1755	1844	83
Square Plate Base	SQ	237	30	FF Pedestal	4D	1521	1598	78
O-Base	OB	675	18	BF Pedestal	3F	1441	1512	54
2- 2” Square Metal Leg	M	593	19	Gable Base	GB	505	532	20
				4” Gable Base	4G	540	567	28



DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

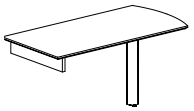
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

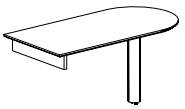
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 Height Pedestal
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
D8 - 4” Metal Leg

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods’ standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. See page xx for information on non-standard veneers.

LATITUDE DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc End Desk Runoffs, 4” Dia. Metal Leg	65DRA60303LD8	1907	2003	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	68	10
	65DRA60303RD8	1907	2003	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	68	10
	65DRA60363LD8	1923	2018	59.75	36	29.5	21.5	77	11.5
	65DRA60363RD8	1923	2018	59.75	36	29.5	21.5	77	11.5
	65DRA66303LD8	1937	2033	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	99	10.75
	65DRA66303RD8	1937	2033	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	99	10.75
	65DRA66363LD8	1980	2080	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	88	12.5
	65DRA66363RD8	1980	2080	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	88	12.5
	65DRA72303LD8	2017	2117	71.75	30	29.5	33	104	11.5
	65DRA72303RD8	2017	2117	71.75	30	29.5	33	104	11.5
	65DRA72363LD8	2042	2208	71.75	36	29.5	30	95	13.5
	65DRA72363RD8	2042	2208	71.75	36	29.5	30	95	13.5
	65DRA78303LD8	2125	2230	77.75	30	29.5	39	58	8.5
	65DRA78303RD8	2125	2230	77.75	30	29.5	39	58	8.5
	65DRA78363LD8	2453	2575	77.75	36	29.5	36	66	9.5
	65DRA78363RD8	2453	2575	77.75	36	29.5	36	66	9.5
	65DRA84303LD8	2816	2956	83.75	30	29.5	45	114	13
	65DRA84303RD8	2816	2956	83.75	30	29.5	45	114	13
	65DRA84363LD8	3404	3575	83.75	36	29.5	42	108	15
	65DRA84363RD8	3404	3575	83.75	36	29.5	42	108	15
Bullet Desk Runoffs, 4” Dia. Metal Leg	65DRB60303LD8	1907	2003	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	68	10
	65DRB60303RD8	1907	2003	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	68	10
	65DRB60363LD8	1923	2018	59.75	36	29.5	21.5	77	11.5
	65DRB60363RD8	1923	2018	59.75	36	29.5	21.5	77	11.5
	65DRB66303LD8	1937	2033	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	99	10.75
	65DRB66303RD8	1937	2033	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	99	10.75
	65DRB66363LD8	1980	2080	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	88	12.5
	65DRB66363RD8	1980	2080	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	88	12.5
	65DRB72303LD8	2017	2117	71.75	30	29.5	33	104	11.5
	65DRB72303RD8	2017	2117	71.75	30	29.5	33	104	11.5
	65DRB72363LD8	2042	2208	71.75	36	29.5	30	95	13.5
	65DRB72363RD8	2042	2208	71.75	36	29.5	30	95	13.5
	65DRB78303LD8	2125	2230	77.75	30	29.5	39	58	8.5
	65DRB78303RD8	2125	2230	77.75	30	29.5	39	58	8.5
	65DRB78363LD8	2453	2575	77.75	36	29.5	36	66	9.5
	65DRB78363RD8	2453	2575	77.75	36	29.5	36	66	9.5
	65DRB84303LD8	2816	2956	83.75	30	29.5	45	114	13
	65DRB84303RD8	2816	2956	83.75	30	29.5	45	114	13
	65DRB84363LD8	3404	3575	83.75	36	29.5	42	108	15
	65DRB84363RD8	3404	3575	83.75	36	29.5	42	108	15

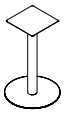




ORDERING NOTES: To specify optional Disc base on desk Runoffs see option chart below, replace “D8” in the model number with model suffix below and add list upcharge. When specifying a modesty panel add -20 before modesty panel suffix when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza, add -24 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza. See page 729 for Modesty Panel options.

OPEN DESK BASE OPTION UPCHARGES

Description	Model	List	Added Weight
Disc Base	DB	198	30



ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

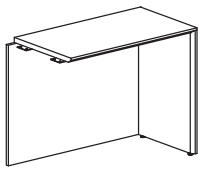
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

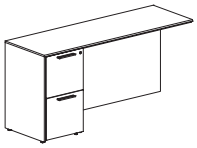
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 Height Pedestal
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
D8 - 4” Metal Leg

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Return Shell, Fixed Full Ht Wood Modesty	65SRH3024LX41	1383	1455	29.75	24	29.5	29	72.5	18.25
	65SRH3024RX41*	1383	1455	29.75	24	29.5	29	72.5	18
	65SRH3624LX41	1478	1552	35.75	24	29.5	35	87	21.5
	65SRH3624RX41	1478	1552	35.75	24	29.5	35	87	21.5
	65SRH4224LX41	1648	1730	41.75	24	29.5	41	98	24.5
	65SRH4224RX41	1648	1730	41.75	24	29.5	41	98	24.5
	65SRH4824LX41	1661	1744	47.75	24	29.5	47	108	27.5
	65SRH4824RX41	1661	1744	47.75	24	29.5	47	108	27.5
	65SRH5424LX41	1713	1798	53.75	24	29.5	53	114.5	30.75
	65SRH5424RX41	1713	1798	53.75	24	29.5	53	114.5	30.75
	65SRH6024LX41	1759	1848	59.75	24	29.5	65	124	33.75
	65SRH6024RX41	1759	1848	59.75	24	29.5	65	124	33.75
	65SRH6624LX41	1813	1903	65.75	24	29.5	65	133	37
	65SRH6624RX41	1813	1903	65.75	24	29.5	65	133	37
	65SRH7224LX41	1866	1960	71.75	24	29.5	71	142	40
	65SRH7224RX41	1866	1960	71.75	24	29.5	71	142	40
Single Pedestal Return , Full Height Fixed Wood Modesty	65RH3620L4DX41	2291	2405	35.75	20	29.5	20	104	18.25
	65RH3620L4FX41*	2291	2405	35.75	20	29.5	20	104	18.25
	65RH3620R4DX41	2291	2405	35.75	20	29.5	20	108	18.25
	65RH3620R4FX41	2291	2405	35.75	20	29.5	20	108	18.25
	65RH3624L4DX41	2364	2482	35.75	24	29.5	20	115	21.5
	65RH3624L4FX41	2364	2482	35.75	24	29.5	20	115	21.5
	65RH3624R4DX41	2364	2482	35.75	24	29.5	20	119	21.5
	65RH3624R4FX41	2364	2482	35.75	24	29.5	20	119	21.5
	65RH4220L4DX41	2924	3070	41.75	20	29.5	26	100	21
	65RH4220L4FX41	2924	3070	41.75	20	29.5	26	100	21
	65RH4220R4DX41	2924	3070	41.75	20	29.5	26	100	21
	65RH4220R4FX41	2924	3070	41.75	20	29.5	26	100	21
	65RH4224L4DX41	2945	3093	41.75	24	29.5	26	104	24.5
	65RH4224L4FX41	2945	3093	41.75	24	29.5	26	104	24.5
	65RH4224R4DX41	2945	3093	41.75	24	29.5	26	104	24.5
	65RH4224R4FX41	2945	3093	41.75	24	29.5	26	104	24.5
	65RH4820L4DX41	2970	3118	48.75	20	29.5	32	104	23.75
	65RH4820L4FX41	2970	3118	48.75	20	29.5	32	104	23.75
	65RH4820R4DX41	2970	3118	48.75	20	29.5	32	104	23.75
	65RH4820R4FX41	2970	3118	48.75	20	29.5	32	104	23.75
	65RH4824L4DX41	2980	3132	48.75	24	29.5	32	108	27.5
	65RH4824L4FX41	2980	3132	48.75	24	29.5	32	108	27.5
	65RH4824R4DX41	2980	3132	48.75	24	29.5	32	108	27.5
	65RH4824R4FX41	2980	3132	48.75	24	29.5	32	108	27.5
	65RH5424L4DX41	3006	3158	53.75	24	29.5	38	138	30.75
	65RH5424L4FX41	3006	3158	53.75	24	29.5	38	138	30.75
	65RH5424R4DX41	3006	3158	53.75	24	29.5	38	142	30.75
	65RH5424R4FX41	3006	3158	53.75	24	29.5	38	142	30.75
	65RH6024L4DX41	3030	3182	59.75	24	29.5	38	146	33.75
	65RH6024L4FX41	3030	3182	59.75	24	29.5	38	146	33.75
	65RH6024R4DX41	3030	3182	59.75	24	29.5	38	150	33.75
	65RH6024R4FX41	3030	3182	59.75	24	29.5	38	150	33.75
	65RH6624L4DX41	3120	3277	65.75	24	29.5	50	158	37
	65RH6624L4FX41	3120	3277	65.75	24	29.5	50	158	37
	65RH6624R4DX41	3120	3277	65.75	24	29.5	50	162	37
	65RH6624R4FX41	3120	3277	65.75	24	29.5	50	162	37
	65RH7224L4DX41	3219	3377	71.75	24	29.5	50	166	40
	65RH7224L4FX41	3219	3377	71.75	24	29.5	50	166	40
	65RH7224R4DX41	3219	3377	71.75	24	29.5	50	170	40
	65RH7224R4FX41"	3219	3377	71.75	24	29.5	50	170	40





DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
X41- ful height fixed wood modesty

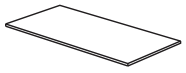
VENEER
Latitude Casegoods' standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. See page xx for information on non-standard veneers.

LATITUDE LINKING UNITS AND CORNER UNITS

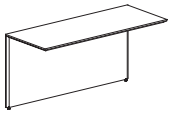
Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Return for Table Desk, Full Height Fixed Wood Modesty	65RHTD4224L4DX41	2741	2879	42	24	29.5	26	61	24.5
	65RHTD4224L4FX41*	2741	2879	42	24	29.5	26	61	24.5
	65RHTD4224R4DX41	2741	2879	42	24	29.5	26	61	24.5
	65RHTD4224R4FX41	2741	2879	42	24	29.5	26	61	24.5
	65RHTD4824L4DX41	2769	2908	48	24	29.5	32	67	27.5
	65RHTD4824L4FX41	2769	2908	48	24	29.5	32	67	27.5
	65RHTD4824R4DX41	2769	2908	48	24	29.5	32	67	27.5
	65RHTD4824R4FX41	2769	2908	48	24	29.5	32	67	27.5
	65RHTD6024L4DX41	2798	2940	59.75	24	29.5	44	78	33.75
	65RHTD6024L4FX41	2798	2940	59.75	24	29.5	44	78	33.75
	65RHTD6024R4DX41	2798	2940	59.75	24	29.5	44	78	33.75
	65RHTD6024R4FX41	2798	2940	59.75	24	29.5	44	78	33.75

ORDERING NOTES: For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after RH and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 65RH**YTD**6024L4DX41.

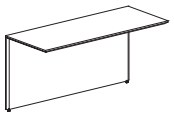
Linking Top	65LU3024H	618	648	30	24	29.5	19.5	2	
	65LU3620H	679	714	36	20	29.5	15	1.5	
	65LU3624H	695	729	36	24	29.5	16	1.75	
	65LU4220H	711	749	42	20	29.5	20	1.5	
	65LU4224H	737	773	42	24	29.5	24	2	
	65LU4820H	745	783	48	20	29.5	29	1.75	
	65LU4824H	765	802	48	24	29.5	36	2	
	65LU5424H	907	951	54	24	29.5	35	3.5	
	65LU6024H	958	1005	59.75	24	29.5	38.5	3.75	
	65LU6624H	1010	1062	65.75	24	29.5	42.5	4	
	65LU7224H	1093	1147	71.75	24	29.5	46.5	4.5	



Linking Unit with Fixed Modesty	65LU3024HX41	1197	1256	30	24	29.5	46	3	
	65LU3620HX41	1354	1423	36	20	29.5	59	3	
	65LU3624HX41	1415	1486	36	24	29.5	64	3	
	65LU4220HX41	1462	1536	42	20	29.5	67	3.75	
	65LU4224HX41	1487	1561	42	24	29.5	72	3.75	
	65LU4820HX41	1525	1603	48	20	29.5	78	4	
	65LU4824HX41	1620	1701	48	24	29.5	80	4	
	65LU5424HX41	1719	1802	54	24	29.5	81	4.75	
	65LU6024HX41	1814	1905	59.75	24	29.5	89	5	
	65LU6624HX41	1908	2004	65.75	24	29.5	97	5.5	
	65LU7224HX41	2004	2104	71.75	24	29.5	105.5	6	



Linking Units for Table Desks	65LUTD4220HLX41	1354	1423	42	20	29.5	67	20	
	65LUTD4220HRX41	1354	1423	42	24	29.5	67	20	
	65LUTD4224HLX41	1375	1444	48	20	29.5	71	23	
	65LUTD4224HRX41	1375	1444	48	24	29.5	71	23	
	65LUTD4820HLX41	1412	1482	42	20	29.5	78	22.5	
	65LUTD4820HRX41	1412	1482	42	24	29.5	78	22.5	
	65LUTD4824HLX41	1430	1502	48	20	29.5	79	26	
	65LUTD4824HRX41	1430	1502	48	24	29.5	79	26	



ORDERING NOTES: For the hinged modesty panel option on linking units add Y after LU and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 65LUYTD4824HRX41

Corner Unit	65CU363620	2698	2832	36	20	29.5	22.5	106	30.25
	65CU363624	2698	2832	36	24	29.5	17	106	30.25
	65CU424220	2965	3113	42	20	29.5	31	131	39.75
	65CU424224"	2965	3113	42	24	29.5	25.25	131	39.75

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

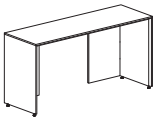
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4D - 2 file drawers
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

LATITUDE FULL HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Credenza Shell	65SC5424	2060	2163	54	24	29.5	51.5	88	29
	65SC6024	2214	2325	59.75	24	29.5	57.5	109	27.75
	65SC6624	2369	2488	65.75	24	29.5	63.5	104	35
	65SC7224	2537	2664	71.75	24	29.5	69.5	112	38
	65SC7824	2684	2819	77.75	24	29.5	75.5	120	40
	65SC8424	2833	2976	83.75	24	29.5	81.5	128	44
	65SC9624	3242	3404	95.75	24	29.5	93.5	128	44
Credenza Shell, Fixed Wood Modesty	65SC3624X41	1723	1809	36	24	29.5	39.5	84	20
	65SC4224X41	1862	1955	42	24	29.5	39.5	94	23
	65SC4824X41	2024	2127	48	24	29.5	45.5	106	26
	65SC5424X41	2184	2293	54	24	29.5	51.5	117	29
	65SC6024X41	2355	2473	59.75	24	29.5	575	116	27.75
	65SC6624X41	2515	2641	65.75	24	29.5	63.5	104	35
	65SC7224X41	2690	2824	71.75	24	29.5	69.5	112	38
	65SC7824X41	2849	2990	77.75	24	29.5	75.5	120	40
	65SC8424X41	3007	3159	83.75	24	29.5	81.5	128	44
	65SC9624X41	3436	3608	95.75	24	29.5	93.5	128	44
Single Pedestal Credenza, Fixed Wood Modesty	65C60204XLDR0	3757	3946	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	65C60204XLFR0	3757	3946	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	65C60204XL0RD	3757	3946	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	65C60204XL0RF	3757	3946	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	65C60244XLDR0	3786	3976	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	65C60244XLFR0	3786	3976	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	65C60244XL0RD	3786	3976	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	65C60244XL0RF	3786	3976	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	65C66204XLDR0	3814	4005	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	65C66204XLFR0*	3814	4005	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	65C66204XL0RD	3814	4005	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	65C66204XL0RF	3814	4005	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	65C66244XLDR0	3830	4021	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	65C66244XLFR0	3830	4021	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	65C66244XL0RD	3830	4021	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	65C66244XL0RF	3830	4021	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	65C72204XLDR0	3848	4040	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	65C72204XLFR0	3848	4040	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	65C72204XL0RD	3848	4040	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	65C72204XL0RF	3848	4040	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	65C72244XLDR0	3881	4075	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	65C72244XLFR0	3881	4075	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	65C72244XL0RD	3881	4075	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	65C72244XL0RF	3881	4075	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	65C78204XLDR0	3893	4086	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	65C78204XLFR0	3893	4086	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	65C78204XL0RD	3893	4086	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	65C78204XL0RF	3893	4086	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	65C78244XLDR0	3900	4098	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	65C78244XLFR0"	3900	4098	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
X41 - full height fixed wood modesty
X - modesty panel
4 - full height pedestal
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods' standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. See page xx for information on non-standard veneers.

LATITUDE FULL HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza, Fixed Wood Modesty cont.	65C78244XL0RD	3900	4098	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	65C78244XL0RF	3900	4098	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	65C84204XLDR0	3907	4103	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	65C84204XLFR0	3907	4103	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	65C84204XL0RD	3907	4103	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	65C84204XL0RF	3907	4103	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	65C84244XLDR0	3917	4112	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	65C84244XLFR0	3917	4112	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	65C84244XL0RD	3917	4112	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	65C84244XL0RF	3917	4112	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
Single Lateral File or Bookcase Pedestal Credenza, Fixed Wood Modesty	65C6020XL3011R0	3375	3544	59.75	20	29.5	29	107	27.75
	65C6020XL0R3011	3375	3544	59.75	20	29.5	29	107	27.75
	65C6020XL3001R0	3661	3844	59.75	20	29.5	29	140	27.75
	65C6020XL0R3001	3661	3844	59.75	20	29.5	29	140	27.75
	65C6024XL3011R0	3500	3676	59.75	24	29.5	29	113	32
	65C6024XL0R3011	3500	3676	59.75	24	29.5	29	113	32
	65C6024XL3001R0	3788	3978	59.75	24	29.5	29	147	32
	65C6024XL0R3001	3788	3978	59.75	24	29.5	29	147	32
	65C6620XL3611R0	3520	3696	65.75	20	29.5	35	118	30
	65C6620XL0R3611	3520	3696	65.75	20	29.5	35	118	30
	65C6620XL3601R0	3807	3999	65.75	20	29.5	35	154	30
	65C6620XL0R3601	3807	3999	65.75	20	29.5	35	154	30
	65C6624XL3611R0	3537	3713	65.75	24	29.5	35	125	35
	65C6624XL0R3611	3537	3713	65.75	24	29.5	35	125	35
	65C6624XL3601R0	3824	4014	65.75	24	29.5	35	162	35
	65C6624XL0R3601	3824	4014	65.75	24	29.5	35	162	35
	65C7220XL3611R0	3581	3761	71.75	20	29.5	35	128	32.75
	65C7220XL0R3611	3581	3761	71.75	20	29.5	35	128	32.75
	65C7220XL3601R0	4046	4249	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	65C7220XL0R3601	4046	4249	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	65C7224XL3611R0	3714	3899	71.75	24	29.5	35	136	38
	65C7224XL0R3611	3714	3899	71.75	24	29.5	35	136	38
	65C7224XL3601R0	4114	4319	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	65C7224XL0R3601	4114	4319	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	65C7820XL3611R0	3730	3917	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	65C7820XL0R3611	3730	3917	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	65C7820XL3601R0	4180	4389	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	65C7820XL0R3601	4180	4389	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	65C7824XL3611R0	3743	3930	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	65C7824XL0R3611	3743	3930	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	65C7824XL3601R0	4266	4478	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	65C7824XL0R3601	4266	4478	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	65C8420XL3611R0	3759	3948	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	65C8420XL0R3611	3759	3948	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	65C8420XL3601R0	4315	4530	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	65C8420XL0R3601	4315	4530	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	65C8424XL3611R0	3771	3959	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
	65C8424XL0R3611	3771	3959	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
	65C8424XL3601R0	4417	4638	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
	65C8424XL0R3601"	4417	4638	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44

ORDERING NOTES: For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 65CY6020XL3011R0. Drawer fronts are available in pallet at an upcharge of **$374 list** per unit, add P at the end of the model number. Drawer fronts are available in Palette at an up-charge of 357 per unit, add P at the end of the model number.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

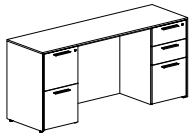
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
X - modesty panel
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
01 - lateral file
11 - closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single 36" Combination Pedestal Credenza, Fixed Wood Modesty	65C7220XL3602R0	3760	3949	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	65C7220XL0R3604	3760	3949	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	65C7224XL3602R0	3899	4097	71.75	24	29.5	35	165	38
	65C7224XL0R3604	3899	4097	71.75	24	29.5	35	165	38
	65C7820XL3602R0	3815	4006	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	65C7820XL0R3604	3815	4006	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	65C7824XL3602R0*	3931	4129	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	65C7824XL0R3604	3931	4129	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	65C8420XL3602R0	3870	4064	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	65C8420XL0R3604	3870	4064	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	65C8424XL3602R0	3962	4161	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44
	65C8424XL0R3604	3962	4161	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44
Double Pedestal Credenza, Fixed Wood Modesty	65C60204XLDRD	4038	4240	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	65C60204XLDRF	4038	4240	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	65C60204XLFRD	4038	4240	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	65C60204XLFRF	4038	4240	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	65C60244XLDRD	4067	4271	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	65C60244XLDRF	4067	4271	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	65C60244XLFRD	4067	4271	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	65C60244XLFRF	4067	4271	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	65C66204XLDRD	4102	4308	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	65C66204XLDRF*	4102	4308	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	65C66204XLFRD	4102	4308	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	65C66204XLFRF	4102	4308	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	65C66244XLDRD	4109	4315	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	65C66244XLDRF	4109	4315	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	65C66244XLFRD	4109	4315	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	65C66244XLFRF	4109	4315	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	65C72204XLDRD	4138	4347	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	65C72204XLDRF	4138	4347	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	65C72204XLFRD	4138	4347	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	65C72204XLFRF	4138	4347	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	65C72244XLDRD	4175	4381	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	65C72244XLDRF	4175	4381	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	65C72244XLFRD	4175	4381	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	65C72244XLFRF	4175	4381	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	65C78204XLDRD	4177	4385	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	65C78204XLDRF	4177	4385	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	65C78204XLFRD	4177	4385	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	65C78204XLFRF	4177	4385	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	65C78244XLDRD	4181	4391	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	65C78244XLDRF	4181	4391	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	65C78244XLFRD	4181	4391	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	65C78244XLFRF	4181	4391	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	65C84204XLDRD	4184	4395	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	65C84204XLDRF	4184	4395	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	65C84204XLFRD	4184	4395	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	65C84204XLFRF	4184	4395	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	65C84244XLDRD	4208	4418	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	65C84244XLDRF	4208	4418	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	65C84244XLFRD	4208	4418	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	65C84244XLFRF	4208	4418	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44



ORDERING NOTES: For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 65CY60204XLDRD.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

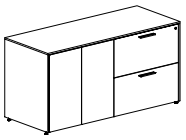
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
X - modesty panel
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
02 - 2 box right, 1 file left, lateral file
04 - 1 file right, 2 box left, lateral file
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods' standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. See page xx for information on non-standard veneers.

LATITUDE FULL HEIGHT & 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face Credenza	65C6020L3001R3001	4291	4505	59.75	20	29.5	"-"	176	28
	65C6020L3001R3011	4102	4308	59.75	20	29.5	"-"	192	28
	65C6020L3011R3001	4102	4308	59.75	20	29.5	"-"	192	28
	65C6020L3011R3011	3909	4104	59.75	20	29.5	"-"	208	28
	65C6024L3001R3001	4423	4644	59.75	24	29.5	"-"	192	33
	65C6024L3001R3011	4194	4403	59.75	24	29.5	"-"	210	33
	65C6024L3011R3001	4194	4403	59.75	24	29.5	"-"	210	33
	65C6024L3011R3011	3961	4160	59.75	24	29.5	"-"	230	33
	65C7220L3601R3601	5613	5894	71.75	20	29.5	"-"	208	32.75
	65C7220L3601R3611	5120	5377	71.75	20	29.5	"-"	228	32.75
	65C7220L3611R3601	5120	5377	71.75	20	29.5	"-"	228	32.75
	65C7220L3611R3611	4361	4580	71.75	20	29.5	"-"	248	32.75
	65C7224L3601R3601	5686	5970	71.75	24	29.5	"-"	224	38
	65C7224L3601R3611	5216	5476	71.75	24	29.5	"-"	236	38
	65C7224L3611R3601	5216	5476	71.75	24	29.5	"-"	236	38
	65C7224L3611R3611	4418	4641	71.75	24	29.5	"-"	256	38
3/4 Height Credenza Single Pedestal	65C60203XL0R3011	3183	3344	59.75	20	23	28	191	21
	65C60203XL0R3016	3258	3423	59.75	20	23	28	202	21
	65C60203XL3011R0	3183	3344	59.75	20	23	28	191	21
	65C60203XL3016R0	3258	3423	59.75	20	23	28	202	21
	65C60243XL0R3011	3642	3824	59.75	24	23	28	204	25
	65C60243XL0R3016	3730	3917	59.75	24	23	28	226	25
	65C60243XL3011R0	3642	3824	59.75	24	23	28	191	25
	65C60243XL3016R0	3730	3917	59.75	24	23	28	242	25
	65C66203XL0R3611	3247	3409	59.75	20	23	28.5	191	21
	65C66203XL0R3616	3322	3489	59.75	20	23	28.5	202	21
	65C66203XL3611R0	3247	3409	59.75	20	23	28.5	191	21
	65C66203XL3616R0	3322	3489	59.75	20	23	28.5	202	21
	65C66243XL0R3611	3715	3900	59.75	24	23	28.5	204	25
	65C66243XL0R3616	3803	3993	59.75	24	23	28.5	226	25
	65C66243XL3611R0	3715	3900	59.75	24	23	28.5	191	25
	65C66243XL3616R0	3803	3993	59.75	24	23	28.5	242	25
	65C72203XL0R3611	3315	3480	71.75	20	23	34.5	191	25.5
	65C72203XL0R3616	3392	3559	71.75	20	23	34.5	202	25.5
	65C72203XL3611R0	3315	3480	71.75	20	23	34.5	191	25.5
	65C72203XL3616R0	3392	3559	71.75	20	23	34.5	202	25.5
	65C72243XL0R3611	3790	3981	71.75	24	23	34.5	204	30
	65C72243XL0R3616	3881	4075	71.75	24	23	34.5	226	30
	65C72243XL3611R0	3790	3981	71.75	24	23	34.5	191	30
	65C72243XL3616R0	3881	4075	71.75	24	23	34.5	242	30
	65C84203XL0R3611	3777	3969	83.75	20	23	46.5	191	29.5
	65C84203XL0R3616	3853	4046	83.75	20	23	46.5	202	29.5
	65C84203XL3611R0	3777	3969	83.75	20	23	46.5	191	29.5
	65C84203XL3616R0	3853	4046	83.75	20	23	46.5	202	29.5
	65C84243XL0R3611	4274	4490	83.75	24	23	46.5	204	35
	65C84243XL0R3616	4211	4423	83.75	24	23	46.5	226	35
	65C84243XL3611R0	4274	4490	83.75	24	23	46.5	191	35
	65C84243XL3616R0	4211	4423	83.75	24	23	46.5	242	35
	65C96243XL0R3611	4534	4762	95.5	24	23	58.5	254	40
	65C96243XL0R3616	4469	4691	95.5	24	23	58.5	240	40
	65C96243XL3611R0	4534	4762	95.5	24	23	58.5	240	40
	65C96243XL3616R0	4469	4691	95.5	24	23	58.5	254	40



ORDERING NOTES: For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after RH and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 65CY60203XL0R3011.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

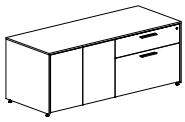
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
3 - 3/4 height pedestal
X - modesty panel
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
01 - lateral file
11 - closed bookcase
16 - box, lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

PALETTE FINISH
Storage unit door fronts are available in Palette finish at no upcharge. Drawer fronts are also available in Palette at an upcharge of **$374 list** per unit, add P at the end of the model number.

LATITUDE 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H		Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza	65C60203L3011R3011	4317	4532	59.75	20	23		186	21
	65C60203L3011R3016	4366	4586	59.75	20	23		191	21
	65C60203L3011R3017	3862	4055	59.75	20	23		171	21
	65C60203L3016R3011	4344	4560	59.75	24	23		191	21
	65C60203L3016R3016	4316	4531	59.75	20	23		202	21
	65C60203L3016R3017	4228	4440	59.75	20	23		179	21
	65C60203L3017R3011	3862	4055	59.75	20	23		171	21
	65C60203L3017R3016	4838	5079	59.75	20	23		179	21
	65C60203L3017R3017	3277	3441	59.75	20	23		156	21
	65C60243L3011R3011	4403	4624	59.75	24	23		193	25
	65C60243L3011R3016	4503	4729	59.75	24	23		204	25
	65C60243L3011R3017	3940	4135	59.75	24	23		178	25
	65C60243L3016R3011	4503	4729	59.75	24	23		204	25
	65C60243L3016R3016	4476	4700	59.75	24	23		226	25
	65C60243L3016R3017	4359	4578	59.75	24	23		216	25
	65C60243L3017R3011	3940	4135	59.75	24	23	178	25	
	65C60243L3017R3016	4359	4578	59.75	24	23	216	25	
	65C60243L3017R3017	3406	3576	59.75	24	23	163	25	
	65C72203L3611R3611	4490	4712	71.5	24	23	197	25.5	
	65C72203L3611R3616	4658	4891	71.75	20	23	213.5	25.5	
	65C72203L3611R3617	4075	4280	71.5	20	23	182	25.5	
	65C72203L3616R3611	4658	4891	71.75	20	23	213.5	25.5	
	65C72203L3616R3616	4631	4863	71.75	20	23	218.5	25.5	
	65C72203L3616R3617	4506	4732	71.75	20	23	218.5	25.5	
	65C72203L3617R3611	4057	4259	71.5	20	23	182	25.5	
	65C72203L3617R3616	4506	4732	71.75	20	23	199	25.5	
	65C72203L3617R3617	3510	3685	71.5	20	23	167	25.5	
	65C72243L3611R3611	4631	4863	71.5	24	23	200	30	
	65C72243L3611R3616	4834	5076	71.75	24	23	240	30	
	65C72243L3611R3617	4098	4302	71.5	24	23	185	30	
	65C72243L3616R3611	4834	5076	71.75	24	23	240	30	
	65C72243L3616R3616	4802	5043	71.75	24	23	237	30	
	65C72243L3616R3617	4674	4905	71.75	24	23	224.5	30	
	65C72243L3617R3611	4098	4302	71.5	24	23	185	30	
	65C72243L3617R3616	4674	4905	71.75	24	23	224.5	30	
	65C72243L3617R3617	3614	3794	71.5	24	23	170	30	



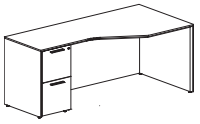
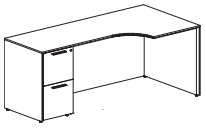
DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height pedestal
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
11 - closed bookcase
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
15 - top open, lateral file
18 - top open, closed bookcase

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods' standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. See page xx for information on non-standard veneers.

LATITUDE CORNER CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza Single Pedestal Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	65CC7224XL4D	3353	3522	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	65CC7224XL4F	3353	3522	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	65CC7224XR4D	3353	3522	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	65CC7224XR4F	3353	3522	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	65CC7824XL4D	3388	3557	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	65CC7824XL4F	3388	3557	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	65CC7824XR4D	3388	3557	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	65CC7824XR4F	3388	3557	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	65CC8424XL4D	3424	3595	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	65CC8424XL4F	3424	3595	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	65CC8424XR4D	3424	3595	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	65CC8424XR4F	3424	3595	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
Curved Corner Credenza Single Pedestal Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	65CCC7224XL4D	3423	3594	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	65CCC7224XL4F	3423	3594	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	65CCC7224XR4D	3423	3594	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	65CCC7224XR4F	3423	3594	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	65CCC7824XL4D	3458	3631	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	65CCC7824XL4F	3458	3631	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	65CCC7824XR4D	3458	3631	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	65CCC7824XR4F	3458	3631	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	65CCC8424XL4D	3493	3668	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	65CCC8424XL4F	3493	3668	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	65CCC8424XR4D	3493	3668	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	65CCC8424XR4F	3493	3668	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Height Overhead, Wood Doors	65OHW361616	1292	1358	35.75	15.75	16	2	64	7
	65OHW421616	1354	1423	41.75	15.75	16	2	71	8.5
	65OHW481616	1458	1530	47.75	15.75	16	3	82	9
	65OHW541616	1508	1583	54	16	16	4	89.5	10.75
	65OHW601616	1558	1636	59.75	15.75	16	4	96	11.5
	65OHW661616	1643	1725	65.75	15.75	16	4	102	12.75
	65OHW721616	1727	1815	71.75	15.75	16	4	109	13.75
	65OHW781616	1815	1906	77.75	15.75	16	4	109	13.75
	65OHW841616	2716	2852	83.75	16	16	4	129	16.25
	65OHW901616	2261	2374	89.5	15.75	16	6	109	13.75
	65OHW961616	2376	2494	95.5	16	16	6	129	16.25
Single Height Overhead, Wood Flip Doors	65OHFW361616	1439	1510	35.75	15.75	16	1	64	7
	65OHFW421616	1500	1576	41.75	15.75	16	1	71	8.5
	65OHFW481616	1603	1683	47.75	15.75	16	1	82	9
	65OHFW541616	1798	1886	54	16	16	2	89.5	10.75
	65OHFW601616	1848	1941	59.75	15.75	16	2	96	11.5
	65OHFW661616	1932	2030	65.75	15.75	16	2	102	12.75
	65OHFW721616	2018	2118	71.75	15.75	16	2	109	13.75
	65OHFW781616	2104	2211	77.75	15.75	16	2	109	13.75
	65OHFW841616	2551	2678	83.75	16	16	2	129	16.25
	65OHFW901616	2664	2797	89.5	15.75	16	2	109	13.75
	65OHFW961616	3006	3158	95.5	16	16	2	180	16.5
Single Height Overhead, Sliding 30” Hood, Metal Shelf	65OMW481718HD30*	4370	4589	47.75	17	18		95	10
	65OMW601718HD30	4627	4861	59.75	17	18		112	12
	65OMW661718HD30	4743	4981	65.75	17	18		121	13
	65OMW721718HD30	4861	5104	71.5	17	18		129	14.5
	65OMW781718HD30	4992	5241	77.5	17	18		148	15.5
	65OMW841718HD30	5088	5344	83.5	17	18		157	16.5
	65OMW901718HD30	5204	5465	89.5	17	18		166	17.5
	65OMW961718HD30	5292	5557	95.5	17	18		174	19
Single Height Overhead, Sliding 36” Hood, Metal Shelf	65OMW481718HD36	4399	4618	47.75	17	18		95	10
	65OMW601718HD36	4654	4887	59.75	17	18		112	12
	65OMW661718HD36	4772	5010	65.75	17	18		121	13
	65OMW721718HD36	4887	5132	71.5	17	18		129	14.5
	65OMW781718HD36	5020	5271	77.5	17	18		148	15.5
	65OMW841718HD36	5117	5372	83.5	17	18		157	16.5
	65OMW901718HD36	5232	5494	89.5	17	18		166	17.5
	65OMW961718HD36	5319	5586	95.5	17	18		174	19
Single Height Overhead, Open Metal Shelf	65OMW481718	3319	3486	47.75	16	16		95	10
	65OMW601718	3542	3719	59.75	16	16		112	12
	65OMW661718	3671	3854	65.75	16	16		121	13
	65OMW721718	3775	3962	71.5	16	16		129	14.5
	65OMW781718	3895	4089	77.5	16	16		148	15.5
	65OMW841718	3975	4173	83.5	16	16		157	16.5
	65OMW901718	4076	4282	89.5	16	16		166	17.5
	65OMW961718	4167	4376	95.5	16	16		174	19

ORDERING NOTES: Overheads come standard with LED lights. “90” and 96” Overheads are available with 2 hoods, add -2 to the end of the model number and **$1778 list** for 30” and **$1834 list** for 36”.

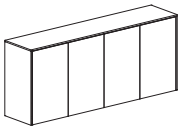
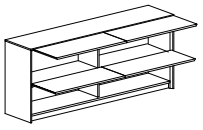
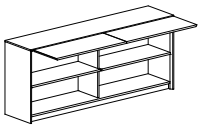
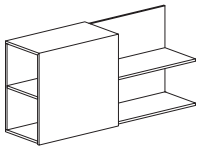
DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
HD - sliding hood

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods’ standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. See page xx for information on non-standard veneers.

LATITUDE DOUBLE HEIGHT OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Height, Wood Doors 	65OHW361630	1814	1905	35.75	15.75	16	2	64	7
	65OHW421630	1986	2086	41.75	15.75	16	2	71	8.5
	65OHW481630	2130	2237	47.75	15.75	16	3	82	9
	65OHW541630	2237	2348	53.75	15.75	16	4	89.5	10.75
	65OHW601630	2348	2464	59.75	15.75	16	4	96	11.5
	65OHW661630	2464	2587	65.75	15.75	16	4	102	12.75
	65OHW721630	2587	2716	71.75	15.75	16	4	109	13.75
	65OHW781630	2716	2852	83.75	15.75	16	4	129	16.25
	65OHW841630	2852	2995	71.75	15.75	16	6	109	13.75
	65OHW901630	2995	3145	83.75	15.75	16	6	129	16.25
	65OHW961630	3145	3303	35.75	15.75	30	2	107	7
Double Height, Wood Flip Doors 	65OHFFW361630	1958	2056	41.75	15.75	30	2	117	8.5
	65OHFFW421630	2131	2238	47.75	15.75	30	2	132	9
	65OHFFW481630	2274	2387	53.75	15.75	30	4	143	10.75
	65OHFFW541630	2526	2652	59.75	15.75	30	4	153	11.5
	65OHFFW601630	2636	2768	65.75	15.75	30	4	163	12.75
	65OHFFW661630	2754	2891	71.75	15.75	30	4	174	13.75
	65OHFFW721630	2878	3021	83.75	15.75	30	4	177	16.25
	65OHFFW781630	3006	3158	71.75	15.75	30	4	185	13.75
	65OHFFW841630	3141	3299	83.75	15.75	30	4	201	16.25
	65OHFFW901630	3287	3451	95.75	1	30	4	209	17.75
	65OHFFW961630	3434	3606	35.75	15.75	16	1	64	7
Double Height, Wood Flip Doors/ Top, Open Below 	65OHFOW361630	2103	2210	41.75	15.75	16	1	71	8.5
	65OHFOW421630	2275	2390	47.75	15.75	16	1	82	9
	65OHFOW481630	2418	2539	53.75	15.75	16	2	89.5	10.75
	65OHFOW541630	2816	2956	59.75	15.75	16	2	96	11.5
	65OHFOW601630	2927	3073	65.75	15.75	16	2	102	12.75
	65OHFOW661630	3043	3195	71.75	15.75	16	2	109	13.75
	65OHFOW721630	3165	3323	83.75	15.75	16	2	129	16.25
	65OHFOW781630	3294	3459	71.75	15.75	16	2	109	13.75
	65OHFOW841630	3431	3603	83.75	15.75	16	2	129	16.25
	65OHFOW901630	3575	3755	95.75	15.75	16	2	250	46
	65OHFOW961630	3724	3913						
Double Height Overhead, Wood Sliding 30” Hood, Metal Shelf 	65OMW481731HD30	5633	5915	47.75	17	31		95	10
	65OMW601731HD30	5917	6212	59.75	17	31		112	12
	65OMW661731HD30	6024	6324	65.75	17	31		121	13
	65OMW721731HD30	6273	6586	71.5	17	31		129	14.5
	65OMW781731HD30	6302	6618	77.5	17	31		148	15.5
	65OMW841731HD30	6413	6734	83.5	17	31		157	16.5
	65OMW901731HD30	6541	6869	89.5	17	31		166	17.5
	65OMW961731HD30	6630	6961	95.5	17	31		174	19

ORDERING NOTES: Overheads come standard with LED lights. “90” and 96” Overheads are available with 2 hoods, add -2 to the end of the model number and **$1866 list** for 30” and **$1925 list** for 36”.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
HD - sliding hood

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

LATITUDE DOUBLE HEIGHT OVERHEADS & TACKBOARD OPTION

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Height Overhead, Wood Sliding 36" Hood, Metal Shelf	65OMW481731HD36	5667	5951	47.75	17	31	95	10	
	65OMW601731HD36	5954	6252	59.75	17	31	112	12	
	65OMW661731HD36	6058	6361	65.75	17	31	121	13	
	65OMW721731HD36	6309	6626	71.5	17	31	129	14.5	
	65OMW781731HD36	6336	6653	77.5	17	31	148	15.5	
	65OMW841731HD36	6448	6771	83.5	17	31	157	16.5	
	65OMW901731HD36	6579	6907	89.5	17	31	166	17.5	
	65OMW961731HD36	6665	6998	95.5	17	31	174	19	
Double Height Overhead, Open Metal Shelf	65OMW481731	4648	4881	47.75	16	30	95	10	
	65OMW601731	4932	5178	59.75	16	30	112	12	
	65OMW661731	5038	5289	65.75	16	30	121	13	
	65OMW721731	5288	5553	71.5	16	30	129	14.5	
	65OMW781731	5318	5584	77.5	16	30	148	15.5	
	65OMW841731	5428	5700	83.5	16	30	157	16.5	
	65OMW901731	5557	5835	89.5	16	30	166	17.5	
	65OMW961731"	5646	5928	95.5	16	30	174	19	

ORDERING NOTES: Overheads come standard with LED lights. "90" and 96" Overheads are available with 2 hoods, add -2 to the end of the model number and **$1866 list** for 30" and **$1925 list** for 36".

		GRADES												
Description	Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
Wall Mounted Tackboard 24" High	65TBOHW3624	349	387	427	488	635	778	918	1068	1257	35.75	24	1.5	1.5
	65TBOHW4224	387	521	555	686	824	953	1089	1258	1492	41.75	24	1.5	1.75
	65TBOHW4824	431	537	562	706	847	970	1119	1289	1551	47.75	24	1.75	2
	65TBOHW5424	455	563	589	741	888	1019	1176	1352	1628	53.75	24	2	2.25
	65TBOHW6024	491	655	687	856	1031	1221	1412	1603	1905	59.75	24	2	2.5
	65TBOHW6624	538	731	783	954	1143	1359	1546	1767	2106	65.75	24	2	2.75
	65TBOHW7224	590	907	942	1251	1537	1557	1787	2039	2377	71.75	24	2.25	3
	65TBOHW7824	649	996	1037	1376	1692	1714	1965	2241	2615	77.75	24	2.25	3.25
	65TBOHW8424	759	1164	1212	1610	1978	2003	2300	2625	3058	83.75	24	2.5	3.5
	65TBOHW9024	799	1223	1275	1691	2081	2104	2417	2760	3214	89.75	24	2.75	3.75
	65TBOHW9624	830	1272	1328	1759	2164	2191	2515	2872	3347	95.75	24	3	4
Wall Mounted Tackboard 30" High	65TBOHW3630	418	466	512	586	763	932	1283	1283	1508	35.75	24	1.5	2
	65TBOHW4230	466	579	664	823	990	1142	1510	1510	1781	41.75	24	1.5	2.25
	65TBOHW4830	517	644	674	846	1015	1163	1546	1546	1859	47.75	24	1.75	2.5
	65TBOHW5430	546	676	707	890	1066	1223	1624	1624	1953	53.75	24	2	2.75
	65TBOHW6030	589	786	823	1027	1235	1463	1924	1924	2285	59.75	24	2	3
	65TBOHW6630	645	878	938	1144	1372	1632	2118	2118	2527	65.75	24	2	3.25
	65TBOHW7230	707	1084	1127	1499	1842	1866	2445	2445	2850	71.75	24	2.25	3.5
	65TBOHW7830	778	1194	1246	1650	2031	2054	2694	2694	3138	77.75	24	2.5	3.75
	65TBOHW8430	912	1397	1455	1933	2374	2401	3148	3148	3669	83.75	24	2.5	4
	65TBOHW9030	958	1467	1530	2030	2496	2527	3310	3310	3856	89.75	24	2.75	4.75
	65TBOHW9630	999	1528	1593	2114	2601	2631	3444	3444	4016	95.75	24	3	5

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
HD - sliding hood

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods' standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. See page xx for information on non-standard veneers.

LATITUDE HUTCHES

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors	65HT601640	3068	3222	59.75	15.75	40	4	117	23
	65HT661640	3267	3430	65.75	15.75	40	4	126	26
	65HT721640	3732	3919	71.75	15.75	40	4	135	28
	65HT781640	4022	4224	77.75	15.75	40	4	146	30
	65HT841640	4313	4528	83.75	15.75	40	4	154	32
	65HT961640	4381	4600	95.5	15.75	40	6	211	39
	65HT1021640	5361	5629	102	15.75	40	6	296	43
	65HT1081640	5567	5844	108	15.75	40	6	310	58.5
	ORDERING NOTES: Hutches 102” and longer are 2 piece units.								
5 Hi Hutch with Wood Flip Doors	65HTF601640	3356	3524	59.75	15.75	40	2	117	23
	65HTF661640	3555	3734	65.75	15.75	40	2	126	26
	65HTF721640	4021	4223	71.75	15.75	40	2	135	28
	65HTF781640	4313	4528	77.75	15.75	40	2	146	30
	65HTF841640	4601	4833	83.75	15.75	40	2	154	32
	65HTF961640	4671	4903	95.5	15.75	40	2	211	39
6 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors	65HT601653	3162	3320	59.75	15.75	53.5	4	249	34.5
	65HT661653	3432	3604	65.75	15.75	53.5	4	269	37.75
	65HT721653	3899	4097	71.75	15.75	53.5	4	289	41
	65HT781653	4216	4427	77.75	15.75	53.5	4	298	44.5
	65HT841653	4530	4757	83.75	15.75	53.5	4	328	47.75
	65HT961653	4722	4957	95.5	15.75	53.5	6	358	52.5
6 Hi Hutch with Wood Flip Doors	65HTFF601653	3453	3625	59.75	15.75	53.5	4	249	34.5
	65HTFF661653	3722	3909	65.75	15.75	53.5	4	269	37.75
	65HTFF721653	4190	4399	71.75	15.75	53.5	4	289	41
	65HTFF781653	4506	4732	77.75	15.75	53.5	4	298	44.5
	65HTFF841653	4819	5059	83.75	15.75	53.5	4	328	47.75
	65HTFF961653	5010	5260	95.5	15.75	53.5	4	358	52.5

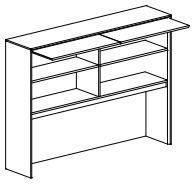
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

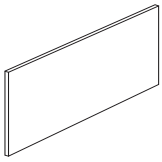
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

LATITUDE HUTCHES & TACKBOARD OPTION

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Hutch with Wood Flip Doors/Open	65HTFO601653	3741	3928	59.75	15.75	53.5	2	249	35.5
	65HTFO661653	4011	4213	65.75	15.75	53.5	2	269	37.75
	65HTFO721653	4479	4705	71.75	15.75	53.5	2	289	41
	65HTFO781653	4795	5035	77.75	15.75	53.5	2	298	44.5
	65HTFO841653	5109	5365	83.75	15.75	53.5	2	328	47.75
	65HTFO961653"	5301	5565	95.5	15.75	53.5	2	358	52.5



		GRADES								
Description	Model	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	COM
Tackboard Fabric Upcharges for Hutches	60	150	324	491	664	838	1010	1187	1393	2
	66	173	376	547	731	912	1072	1258	1561	2
	72	208	447	653	878	1087	1297	1508	1813	2.25
	78	245	525	771	1022	1266	1515	1760	2103	2.5
	84	291	609	901	1192	1484	1774	2063	2438	2.5
	90	301	631	938	1237	1540	1842	2145	2535	2.75
	96	313	657	976	1289	1604	1918	2232	2765	3
	102	347	749	1100	1473	1830	2173	2554	3137	3
	108	381	820	1206	1612	2004	2384	2769	3436	3



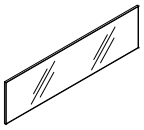
DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods' standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. See page xx for information on non-standard veneers.

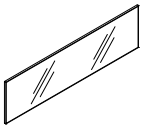
LATITUDE WALL MOUNTED BACK-PAINTED GLASS

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Wall Mounted Back-painted Glass 23.5”	65GPW3624	1853	35.75	"-"	23.5	48	1.5
	65GPW4224	1944	41.75	"-"	23.5	56	1.75
	65GPW4824	2032	47.75	"-"	23.5	64	2
	65GPW5424	2124	53.75	"-"	23.5	72	2.25
	65GPW6024	2242	59.75	"-"	23.5	80	2.5
	65GPW6624	2409	65.75	"-"	23.5	88	2.75
	65GPW7224	2574	71.5	"-"	23.5	96	3
	65GPW7824	2769	77.5	"-"	23.5	104	3.25
	65GPW8424	2950	83.5	"-"	23.5	112	3.5
	65GPW9024	3417	89.5	"-"	23.5	120	3.75
	65GPW9624	3553	95.5	"-"	23.5	128	4



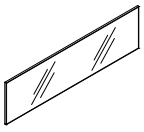
ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted overheads and full height credenzas. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces.

Wall Mounted Back-painted Glass 30”	65GPW3630	2213	35.75	"-"	30	60	2
	65GPW4230	2332	41.75	"-"	30	70	2.25
	65GPW4830	2439	47.75	"-"	30	80	2.5
	65GPW5430	2530	53.75	"-"	30	90	2.75
	65GPW6030	2695	59.75	"-"	30	100	3.25
	65GPW6630	2906	65.75	"-"	30	110	3.5
	65GPW7230	3133	71.5	"-"	30	120	3.75
	65GPW7830	3343	77.5	"-"	30	130	4
	65GPW8430	3599	83.5	"-"	30	140	4.25
	65GPW9030	3809	89.5	"-"	30	150	4.75
	65GPW9630	3987	95.5	"-"	30	160	5



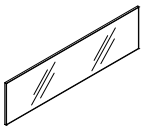
ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted overheads and 3/4 height credenzas. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces.

Wall Mounted Magnetic Back-painted Glass 23.5”	65GPW3624M	2032	35.75	"-"	23.5	48	1.5
	65GPW4224M	2155	41.75	"-"	23.5	56	1.75
	65GPW4824M	2274	47.75	"-"	23.5	64	2
	65GPW5424M	2394	53.75	"-"	23.5	72	2.25
	65GPW6024M	2543	59.75	"-"	23.5	80	2.5
	65GPW6624M	2756	65.75	"-"	23.5	88	2.75
	65GPW7224M	2965	71.5	"-"	23.5	96	3
	65GPW7824M	3207	77.5	"-"	23.5	104	3.25
	65GPW8424M	3432	83.5	"-"	23.5	112	3.5
	65GPW9024M	3944	89.5	"-"	23.5	120	3.75
	65GPW9624M	4126	95.5	"-"	23.5	128	4



ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted overheads and full height credenzas. Strong magnets (not supplied) are recommended. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces.

Wall Mounted Magnetic Back-painted Glass 30”	65GPW3630M	2439	35.75	"-"	30	60	2
	65GPW4230M	2588	41.75	"-"	30	70	2.25
	65GPW4830M	2724	47.75	"-"	30	80	2.5
	65GPW5430M	2859	53.75	"-"	30	90	2.75
	65GPW6030M	3056	59.75	"-"	30	100	3.25
	65GPW6630M	3313	65.75	"-"	30	110	3.5
	65GPW7230M	3582	71.5	"-"	30	120	3.75
	65GPW7830M	3838	77.5	"-"	30	130	4
	65GPW8430M	4138	83.5	"-"	30	140	4.25
	65GPW9030M	4395	89.5	"-"	30	150	4.75
	65GPW9630M"	4621	95.5	"-"	30	160	5



ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted overheads and 3/4 height credenzas.Strong magnets (not supplied) are recommended. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces.

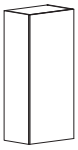
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

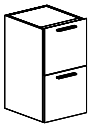
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

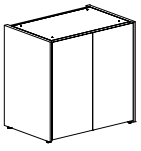
CODE DESCRIPTION
M - Magnetic

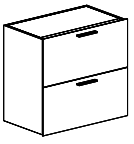
STANDARD FINISHES
Standard finish is white.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Pier Closed, Hinged Wood Door	65PR24164011L	1288	1353	24	15.75	40	123	11.25
	65PR24164011R	1288	1353	24	15.75	40	123	11.25
	65PR24164611L	1349	1416	24	15.75	46	134	12.75
	65PR24164611R	1349	1416	24	15.75	46	134	12.75
	65PR24165311L	1412	1482	24	15.75	53	148	14.75
	65PR24165311R	1412	1482	24	15.75	53	148	14.75
	65PR24165911L	1473	1547	24	15.75	59	159	16.5
	65PR24165911R	1473	1547	24	15.75	59	159	16.5
Pedestal Box/Box/File	65P16184F*	1446	1519	15.75	18	28.5	61	6.5
	65P16284F	1671	1754	15.75	27.5	28.5	66	9
Pedestal File/File	65P16184D*	1335	1401	15.75	18	28.5	61	6.5
	65P16284D	1558	1636	15.75	27.5	28.5	66	9
Pedestal Bookcase	65P301811*	1550	1628	30	18	28.5	104	11.5
	65P361811	1735	1821	36	18	28.5	112	13.5
Pedestal Lateral File	65P301801*	1779	1869	30	18	28.5	104	11.5
	65P361801	1993	2094	36	18	28.5	112	13.5
36” Combination Pedestal File/2 Box, Lateral File	65P361802	1959	2058	36	18	28.5	112	13.5
	65P361804*	1959	2058	36	18	28.5	112	13.5









ORDERING NOTES: When specifying modular pedestals please state left, center or right. For a pedestal in the left position add L to the end of the model number, for a pedestal in the center position add C to the end of the model number and for a pedestal in the right position add R to the end of the model number. Locks are available on all wood doors at **$159 List** per lock.

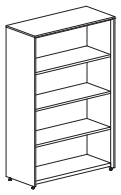
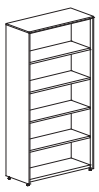
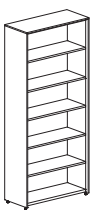
DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
11 - closed bookcase
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box right, 1 file left, lateral file
04 - 1 file right, 2 box left, lateral file
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
C - center position

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods’ standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. See page xx for information on non-standard veneers.

LATITUDE BOOKCASES

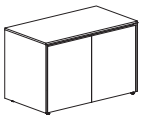
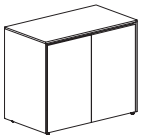
Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Hi Open Bookcase	65BC301629 65BC361629	1800 1849	1891 1944	30 36	16 16	29 29	48 56	10 12
3 Hi Bookcase, Open	65BC361643	2189	2299	36	16	42.75	72	21.75"
4 Hi Bookcase, Open	65BC301656 65BC361656	2228 2278	2340 2394	30 36	16 16	56 56	64 120	18 20.75
								
5 Hi Bookcase, Open	65BC301670 65BC361670	2416 2464	2535 2587	30 36	16 16	69.5 69.5	100 112	22.5 27
								
6 Hi Bookcase, Open	65BC301683 65BC361683	2833 2903	2976 3049	30 36	16 16	83 83	163 178	28.25 33
								

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1.5 Hi Storage, Closed Bookcase	65ST30242311	2256	2367	30	24	23	96	11
	65ST36242311	2433	2554	36	24	23	98	13
								
1.5 Hi Storage, Box/Lateral File	65ST30242316	2635	2767	30	24	23	159	11
	65ST36242316*	2818	2961	36	24	23	165	13
1.5 Hi Storage, Open	65ST30242317	2023	2125	30	24	23	100	11
	65ST36242317	2188	2298	36	24	23	112	13
2 Hi Storage Unit Closed Bookcase	65ST36202911	2342	2458	36	20	29	163	13.75
	65ST36242911	2537	2664	36	24	29	175	16.25
								
2 Hi Storage Unit Lateral File	65ST30202901	2735	2872	30	20	29	112	11.5
	65ST30242901	2869	3012	30	24	29	116	13.75
	65ST36202901*	3087	3241	36	20	29	116	13.75
	65ST36242901	3131	3287	36	24	29	120	16.75
3 Hi Storage, Lateral Files	65ST36204301	4117	4322	36	20	42.75	175	19.75
	65ST36244301"	4384	4604	36	24	42.75	187	23.5

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

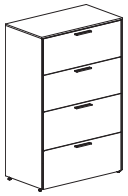
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

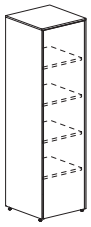
CODE DESCRIPTION
11 - closed bookcase
16 - box, lateral file
01 - lateral file

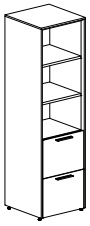
VENEER
Latitude Casegoods' standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. See page xx for information on non-standard veneers.

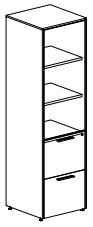
LATITUDE STORAGE

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
4 Hi Storage, Lateral Files	65ST30205601	3588	3768	30	20	56	151	21.75
	65ST36205601	4037	4238	36	20	56	176	25.75
	65ST36245601	4292	4506	36	24	56	196	30.75
5 Hi 19” Storage Closed Shelves	65ST19247011L	3487	3661	19	24	69.5	132	20
	65ST19247011R	3487	3661	19	24	69.5	132	20
5 Hi 19” Storage, 2 File, 3 Open Shelves	65ST19247090	3528	3706	19	24	69.5	132	20
5 Hi 19” Storage, 2 File, 3 Closed Shelves	65ST19247091L	3784	3974	19	24	69.5	132	21.75
	65ST19247091R"	3784	3974	19	24	69.5	132	21.75









ORDERING NOTES: Locks are available on all wood doors at **$519 list** per lock.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

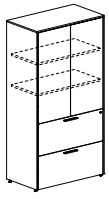
CODE DESCRIPTION
01 - lateral file
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
11 - closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

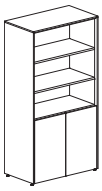
PALETTE FINISH
Storage full fronts are available in Palette finish. Door fronts only at no upcharge. Drawer fronts or combination Drawer/Door fronts at **$374 list** per unit. Add a "P" to the end of the model number and include color selection.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Storage, 2 Lateral File, 3 Open Shelves	65ST36207003	4401	4621	36	20	69.5	180	33.5
	65ST36247003	4450	4676	36	24	69.5	188	39.75

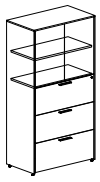
5 Hi Storage, 2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	65ST30247004	4244	4457	30	24	69.5	240	31.25
	65ST36207004	4911	5157	36	20	69.5	192	33.5
	65ST36247004	4969	5218	36	24	69.5	200	39.75



5 Hi Storage, 2 Closed, 3 Open Shelves	65ST36207013	3520	3696	36	20	69.5	192	33.5
	65ST36247013	3559	3739	36	24	69.5	200	39.75



5 Hi Storage, 3 Lateral file, 2 Closed Shelves	65ST36247008	5057	5311	36	24	69.5	192	39.75"



ORDERING NOTES: Locks are available on all wood doors at **$159 list** per lock.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

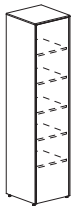
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

PALETTE FINISH
Storage full fronts are available in Palette finish. Door fronts only at no upcharge. Drawer fronts or combination Drawer/Door fronts at **$374 list** per unit. Add a "P" to the end of the model number and include color selection.

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods' standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. See page xx for information on non-standard veneers.

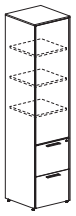
LATITUDE 6 HI STORAGE

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Storage, Closed Shelves	65ST19248311L	3807	3999	19	24	83	160	26
	65ST19248311R	3807	3999	19	24	83	160	26



6 Hi Storage, 2 File, 4 Open Shelves	65ST19248390	3847	4039	19	24	83	160	26"

6 Hi Storage, 2 File, 4 Closed Shelves	65ST19248391L	4116	4321	19	24	83	160	26
	65ST19248391R	4116	4321	19	24	83	160	26



6 Hi Storage, 2 Lateral File, 4 Open Shelves	65ST36208303	4501	4725	36	20	83	216	40
	65ST36248303	4572	4801	36	24	83	224	47.5

ORDERING NOTES: Locks are available on all wood doors at **$159 list** per lock.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

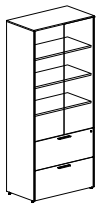
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

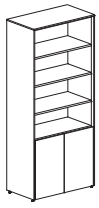
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position

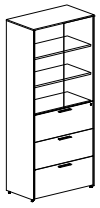
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

PALETTE FINISH
Storage full fronts are available in Palette finish. Door fronts only at no upcharge. Drawer fronts or combination Drawer/Door fronts at **$374 list** per unit. Add a "P" to the end of the model number and include color selection.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Storage, 2 Lateral File, 4 Closed Shelves	65ST30248304	4481	4707	30	24	83	279	37.5
	65ST36208304	4941	5189	36	20	83	220	40
	65ST36248304	4995	5245	36	24	83	228	47.5
6 Hi Storage, 2 Closed, 4 Open Shelves	65ST36208313	3682	3866	36	20	83	200	40
	65ST36248313	3724	3913	36	24	83	208	40
6 Hi Storage, 3 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	65ST36248308	5247	5509	36	20	83	220	40







ORDERING NOTES: Locks are available on all wood doors at **$159 list** per lock.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

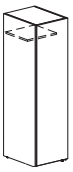
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

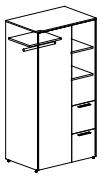
PALETTE FINISH
Storage full fronts are available in Palette finish. Door fronts only at no upcharge. Drawer fronts or combination Drawer/Door fronts at **$374 list** per unit. Add a "P" to the end of the model number and include color selection.

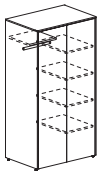
VENEER
Latitude Casegoods' standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. See page xx for information on non-standard veneers.

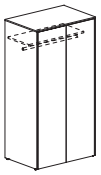
LATITUDE 5 HI WARDROBES

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Wardrobe	65WR19247002L	2893	3037	19	24	69.5	172	20
	65WR19247002R	2893	3037	19	24	69.5	172	20
5 Hi Wardrobe, 2 Files 3 Closed Shelves with Wood Door	65WR24247014	4297	4511	24	24	69.5	260	25.25
	65WR24247015	4297	4511	24	24	69.5	260	25.25
	65WR30247014	4658	4891	30	24	69.5	266	31.25
	65WR30247015*	4658	4891	30	24	69.5	266	31.25
	65WR36247014	4809	5050	36	24	69.5	272	39.75
	65WR36247015	4809	5050	36	24	69.5	272	39.75
5 Hi Wardrobe with Closed Shelves	65WR30247001	3318	3484	30	24	69.5	240	31.25
	65WR30247003*	3318	3484	30	24	69.5	240	31.25
	65WR36247001	3689	3872	36	24	69.5	164	39.75
	65WR36247003	3689	3872	36	24	69.5	164	39.75
5 Hi Full Width Wardrobe	65WR36247002	3082	3237	36	24	69.5	135	39.75"









ORDERING NOTES: Locks are available on all wood doors at **$159 list** per lock. Center hinged storage units require 2 locks.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

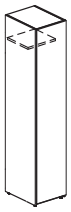
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

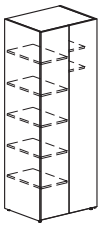
CODE DESCRIPTION
01 - left shelves, right wardrobe
03 - right shelves, left wardrobe
14 - left closed shelves, 2 file drawers & right closed wardrobe. Hinged center.
15 - right closed shelves, 2 file drawers & left closed wardrobe. Hinged center.

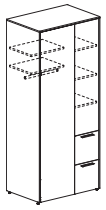
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

LATITUDE 6 HI WARDROBES

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Wardrobe	65WR19248302L	3067	3221	19	24	83	172	23.75
	65WR19248302R	3067	3221	19	24	83	172	23.75
6 Hi Wardrobe with Closed Shelves	65WR30248301*	4627	4861	30	24	83	286	37.5
	65WR30248303	4627	4861	30	24	83	286	37.5
	65WR36248301	4910	5156	36	24	83	272	44.5
	65WR36248303	4910	5156	36	24	83	272	44.5
6 Hi Wardrobe, 2 Files 4 Closed Shelves with Wood Door	65WR24248314	4697	4931	24	24	83	280	35
	65WR24248315	4697	4931	24	24	83	280	35
	65WR30248314	4833	5075	30	24	83	286	37.5
	65WR30248315*	4833	5075	30	24	83	286	37.5
	65WR36248314	4978	5227	36	24	83	292	44.5
	65WR36248315"	4978	5227	36	24	83	292	44.5







ORDERING NOTES: Locks are available on all wood doors at **$159 list** per lock.

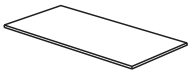
DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
01 - left shelves, right wardrobe
03 - right shelves, left wardrobe
14 - left closed shelves, 2 file drawers & right closed wardrobe. Hinged center.
15 - right closed shelves, 2 file drawers & left closed wardrobe. Hinged center.

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods' standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. See page xx for information on non-standard veneers.

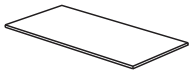
LATITUDE MODULAR COMPONENTS - TOPS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Round Top	"650536	1556	1634	36	36	1.13	50	5.75
	650542	1814	1905	42	42	1.13	62	7.5
	650548	1980	2080	48	48	1.13	80	9.5
	650554	2153	2259	54	54	1.13	98	11.5
Modular Tops	65TP3624	788	825	35.75	24	1.13	47	3
	65TP3630	886	931	35.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	65TP3636	1064	1117	35.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	65TP4224	828	870	41.75	24	1.13	47	3
	65TP4230	927	974	41.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	65TP4236	1114	1168	41.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	65TP4824	868	912	47.75	24	1.13	47	3
	65TP4830	974	1022	47.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	65TP4836	1169	1227	47.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	65TP5424	912	958	53.75	24	1.13	47	3
	65TP5430	1032	1084	53.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	65TP5436	1239	1302	53.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	65TP6020	933	979	59.75	20	1.13	40	3.25
	65TP6024	999	1046	59.75	24	1.13	47	3.75
	65TP6030	1089	1144	59.75	30	1.13	57	4.5
	65TP6036	1308	1374	59.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	65TP6620	1187	1246	65.75	20	1.13	43	3.5
	65TP6624	1227	1288	65.75	24	1.13	50	4
	65TP6630	1270	1334	65.75	30	1.13	64	4.75
	65TP6636	1440	1512	65.75	36	1.13	77	5.5
	65TP7220	1354	1423	71.75	20	1.13	44	3.75
	65TP7224	1401	1472	71.75	24	1.13	55	4.25
	65TP7230	1441	1513	71.75	30	1.13	65	5.25
	65TP7236	1568	1646	71.75	36	1.13	84	6
	65TP7820	1482	1556	77.75	20	1.13	46	4
	65TP7824	1525	1603	77.75	24	1.13	58	4.75
	65TP7830	1571	1648	77.75	30	1.13	75	5.5
	65TP7836	1887	1981	77.75	36	1.13	91	6.5
	65TP8420	1557	1635	83.75	20	1.13	53.5	4.25
	65TP8424	1600	1677	83.75	24	1.13	62.5	5
	65TP8430	1645	1727	83.75	30	1.13	76	6
	65TP8436	1976	2074	83.75	36	1.13	76	5
	65TP9024	1713	1799	89.75	24	1.13	47	3
	65TP9030	1767	1855	89.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	65TP9036	2117	2222	89.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	65TP9620	1789	1879	95.75	20	1.13	60	5
	65TP9624	1838	1930	95.75	24	1.13	75	5.75
	65TP9630	1893	1987	95.75	30	1.13	85.5	6.75
	65TP9636"	2271	2382	95.75	36	1.13	85.5	7

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Modular Return Tops	"65TPR3624L	788	825	35.75	24	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR3624R	788	825	35.75	24	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR3630L	886	931	35.75	30	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR3630R	886	931	35.75	30	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR3636L	1064	1117	35.75	36	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR3636R	1064	1117	35.75	36	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR4220L	723	759	41.75	20	1.13	28	1.75
	65TPR4220R	723	759	41.75	20	1.13	28	1.75
	65TPR4224L	828	870	41.75	24	1.13	33	2.25
	65TPR4224R	828	870	41.75	24	1.13	33	2.25
	65TPR4230L	927	974	41.75	30	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR4230R	927	974	41.75	30	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR4236L	1114	1168	41.75	36	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR4236R	1114	1168	41.75	36	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR4820L	749	786	47.75	20	1.13	31	2
	65TPR4820R	749	786	47.75	20	1.13	31	2
	65TPR4824L	868	912	47.75	24	1.13	36	2.5
	65TPR4824R	868	912	47.75	24	1.13	36	2.5
	65TPR4830L	974	1022	47.75	30	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR4830R	974	1022	47.75	30	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR4836L	1169	1227	47.75	36	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR4836R	1169	1227	47.75	36	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR5424L	912	958	53.75	24	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR5424R	912	958	53.75	24	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR5430L	1032	1084	53.75	30	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR5430R	1032	1084	53.75	30	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR5436L	1239	1302	53.75	36	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR5436R	1239	1302	53.75	36	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR6024L	999	1046	59.75	24	1.13	47	3
	65TPR6024R	999	1046	59.75	24	1.13	47	3
	65TPR6030L	1089	1144	59.75	30	1.13	47	3
	65TPR6030R	1089	1144	59.75	30	1.13	47	3
	65TPR6036L	1308	1374	59.75	36	1.13	47	3
	65TPR6036R	1308	1374	59.75	36	1.13	47	3
	65TPR6624L	1227	1288	65.75	24	1.13	50	3.25
	65TPR6624R	1227	1288	65.75	24	1.13	50	3.25
	65TPR6630L	1270	1334	65.75	30	1.13	50	3.25
	65TPR6630R	1270	1334	65.75	30	1.13	50	3.25
	65TPR6636L	1440	1512	65.75	36	1.13	50	3.25
	65TPR6636R	1440	1512	65.75	36	1.13	50	3.25
	65TPR7224L	1401	1472	71.75	24	1.13	55	3.5
	65TPR7224R	1401	1472	71.75	24	1.13	55	3.5
	65TPR7230L	1441	1513	71.75	30	1.13	55	3.5
	65TPR7230R	1441	1513	71.75	30	1.13	55	3.5
	65TPR7236L	1568	1646	71.75	36	1.13	55	3.5
	65TPR7236R	1568	1646	71.75	36	1.13	55	3.5
	65TPR8424L	1600	1677	83.75	24	1.13	65.5	4.25
	65TPR8424R	1600	1677	83.75	24	1.13	65.5	4.25
	65TPR8430L	1645	1727	83.75	30	1.13	65.5	4.25
	65TPR8430R	1645	1727	83.75	30	1.13	65.5	4.25
	65TPR8436L	1976	2074	83.75	36	1.13	65.5	4.25
	65TPR8436R"	1976	2074	83.75	36	1.13	65.5	4.25

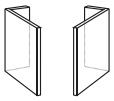
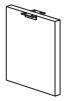
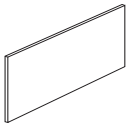
DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position

VENEER
Latitude Casegoods' standard veneers are Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. See page xx for information on non-standard veneers.

LATITUDE MODULAR COMPONENTS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
L Support	65LB2029L	738	775	17	20	29.5	55	2	
	65LB2029R	738	775	17	20	29.5	55	2	
	65LB2429L	781	821	17	24	29.5	60	3	
	65LB2429R	781	821	17	24	29.5	60	3	
	65LB3029L	828	870	17	30	29.5	70	3.5	
	65LB3029R	828	870	17	30	29.5	70	3.5	
	65LB3629L	874	916	17	36	29.5	76	4	
	65LB3629R	874	916	17	36	29.5	76	4	
Half Gable, Desk Height, used with Modesty Panel	65HG0829	387	407	8	1.12	29	4	1.5	
	65HG1229	428	450	12	1.12	29	4	1.5	
	Without modesty panel								
	65HG1029NMP	553	580	10	1.12	29	4	1.5	
Wood Modesty Panel	65MP60X41	703	738	28	0.75	28.5	22	1.5	
	65MP66X41	743	781	34	0.75	28.5	26	4.5	
	65MP72X41	830	873	40	0.75	28.5	30	5	
	65MP78X41	955	1003	46	0.75	28.5	30	5	
	65MP84X41	1244	1307	52	0.75	28.5	28.5	3.25	
	65MP90X41	1283	1347	58	0.75	28.5	29	3.75	
	65MP96X41	1320	1386	64	0.75	28.5	32	4	
Pedestal, Finished Back	65PFB16204D*	1614	1695	15.75	20	28.5	59	6.5	
	65PFB16204F	1834	1925	15.75	20	28.5	61	6.5	
	65PFB16244D	1730	1818	15.75	24	28.5	70	6.5	
	65PFB16244F	1965	2065	15.75	24	28.5	72	6.5	
	65PFB16304D	2087	2191	15.75	30	28.5	78	9.5	
	65PFB16304F	2087	2191	15.75	30	28.5	83	9.5	
Pedestal with Finished Back, 2 Lateral File	65PFB30202801*	2124	2228	29.75	20	28	187	11.25	
	65PFB30242801	2173	2281	29.75	24	28	190	13.5	
	65PFB36202801	2268	2379	35.75	20	28	187	11.25	
	65PFB36242801	2306	2423	35.75	24	28	190	13.5	
Pedestal with Finished Back Closed Bookcase	65PFB30202811*	1869	1963	29.75	20	28	172	11.25	
	65PFB30242811	1933	2031	29.75	24	28	174	13.5	
	65PFB36202811	1981	2083	35.75	20	28	172	11.25	
	65PFB36242811	1996	2096	35.75	24	28	174	13.5	
Combination Pedestal with Finished Back	65PFB36202802	2495	2619	29.75	20	28	178	11.25	
	65PFB36242802	2539	2668	29.75	24	28	178	13.5	
	65PFB36202804*	2495	2619	35.75	20	28	162	11.25	
	65PFB36242804"	2539	2668	35.75	24	28	162	13.5	

ORDERING NOTES: When specifying modular pedestals please state left, center or right. For a pedestal in the left position add L to the end of the model number, center position add C to the end of the model number and right position add R to the end of the model number.

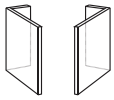
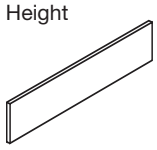
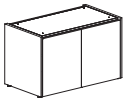
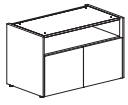
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4 - full height pedestal
C - center position
01 - lateral file
11 - closed bookcase
02 - 2 box right, 1 file left, lateral file
04 - 1 file right, 2 box left, lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

LOCKS
Locks are available on all wood doors at **$159 list** per lock.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
L Support 3/4 Height	65LB2023L	667	700	16	20	23	55	2
	65LB2023R	667	700	16	20	23	55	2
	65LB2423L	730	767	16	24	23	60	3
	65LB2423R	730	767	16	24	23	60	3
	65LB3023L	633	665	16	30	23	70	3.5
	65LB3023R	633	665	16	30	23	70	3.5
	65LB3623L	672	703	16	36	23	76	4
	65LB3623R	672	703	16	36	23	76	4
Wood Modesty Panel 3/4 Height	65MP60	688	723	60	1.16	23	22	1.5
	65MP66	729	766	66	1.16	23	26	4.5
	65MP72	816	855	72	1.16	23	30	5
	65MP78	936	981	78	1.16	23	30	5
	65MP84	1221	1282	84	1.16	23	28.5	3.25
	65MP90	1256	1318	90	1.16	23	29	3.75
	65MP96	1293	1359	96	1.16	23	32	4
3/4 Height Pedestals Box/ Lateral File- Finished Back	65PFB24242316	2789	2928	24	24	23	148	9
	65PFB30202316	2877	3020	30	20	23	154	9.25
	65PFB30242316	2970	3118	30	24	23	185	11
	65PFB36202316	2986	3134	36	20	23	185	11
	65PFB36242316	3080	3234	36	24	23	222	13
3/4 Height Pedestals Open/ Lateral File- Finished Back	65PFB24202315	2705	2840	24	20	23	136	7
	65PFB24242315	2789	2928	24	24	23	142	9
	65PFB30202315	2877	3020	30	20	23	148	9.25
	65PFB30242315	2970	3118	30	24	23	179	11
	65PFB36202315	2986	3134	36	20	23	179	11
	65PFB36242315	3080	3234	36	24	23	216	13
3/4 Height Pedestals Bookcase- Finished Back	65PFB24202311	1635	1719	24	20	23	142	7
	65PFB24242311	1683	1767	24	24	23	146	9
	65PFB30202311	1756	1845	30	20	23	152	9.25
	65PFB30242311	1775	1864	30	24	23	183	11
	65PFB36202311	1814	1905	36	20	23	183	11
	65PFB36242311	1869	1963	36	24	23	219	13
3/4 Height Pedestals Open/ Bookcase- Finished Back	65PFB24202318	1635	1719	24	20	23	133	7
	65PFB24242318	1683	1767	24	24	23	139	9
	65PFB30202318	1756	1845	30	20	23	145	9.25
	65PFB30242318	1775	1864	30	24	23	176	11
	65PFB36202318	1814	1905	36	20	23	176	11
	65PFB36242318	1869	1963	36	24	23	213	13
3/4 Height Pedestals, Open Bookcase- Finished Back	65PFB24202317	1569	1647	24	20	23	128	7
	65PFB24242317	1614	1695	24	24	23	130	9
	65PFB30202317	1689	1772	30	20	23	136	9.25
	65PFB30242317	1704	1790	30	24	23	167	11
	65PFB36202317	1743	1830	36	20	23	167	11
	65PFB36242317	1794	1884	36	24	23	204	13

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface

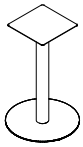
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
C - center position
16 - box, lateral file
15 - top open, lateral file
11 - closed bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

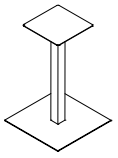
ORDERING NOTES
When specifying modular pedestals please state left, center or right. For a pedestal in the left position add L to the end of the model number, center position add C to the end of the model number and right position add R to the end of the model number.

LATITUDE MODULAR COMPONENTS

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Disc Base	65141828	328	18D"	-	28	25	7.5
	65142428	350	24D"	-	28	35	11.5
	65142828	507	28D"	-	28	40	14.5



Square Plate Base	65SQ1828	380	18	18	28	25	7.5
	65SQ2428	445	24	24	28	35	11.5



Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Drum Base	65101829	845	886	18	18	28.5	97	7
	65101829WMD	1203	1263	18	18	28.5	97	7
	65102429	1307	1372	24	24	28.5	140	12
	65102429WMD	2018	2118	24	24	28.5	140	12

Mobile Pedestal	65MP161927F	1504	1580	15.75	19.75	28	61	7
	65MP161927D	1561	1640	15.75	19.75	28	61	7
	65MP162827F	1802	1893	15.75	28.5	28	76	8
	65MP162827D"	1886	1980	15.75	28.5	28	76	8

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

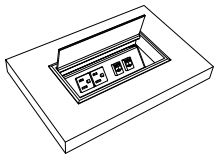
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

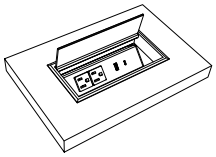
GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
PowerPort 1 - 2 RJ45s (Category 5/6)	PORT1	291	8	4	-	-	-



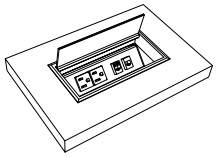
Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 RJ45 (category 5/6) each with hard wired 10' data cords; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.
NOTE: RJ45 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.

PowerPort 2 - USB-A & USB-C	PORT2	294	8	4	-	-	-



Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet;1 USB-A & 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

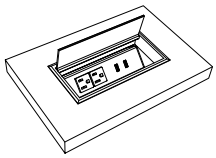
PowerPort 3 - RJ11 & RJ45	PORT3	283	8	4	-	-	-



Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 1 RJ11 & 1 RJ45 (Category 5/6); 2 Velcro wire managers & PowerPort Shroud; 1 x 10 Foot Data Cords (T568A) & 1 x 14 Foot RJ11 (Telecomm); powered by a 10' plug-in cord.PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

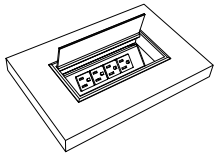
NOTE: RJ45 & RJ11 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.

PowerPort 4 - 2 USB-A	PORT4	301	8	4	-	-	-



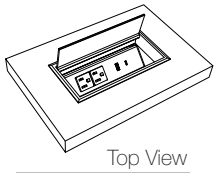
Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 2- USB-A charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

PowerPort 5 - 4 Receptacles	PORT5	294	8	4	-	-	-

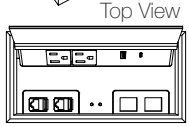


Port Includes: 4 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal power port shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

PowerPort 6 - USB-A, USB-C & RJ45	PORT6	426	8	4	-	-	-

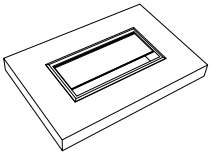
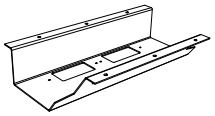
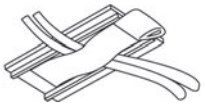
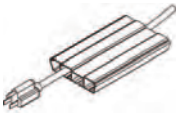
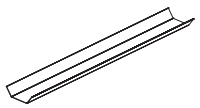


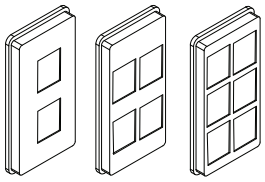
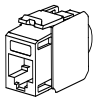
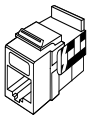
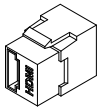
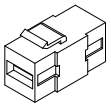
Top View



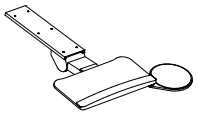
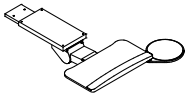
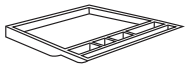
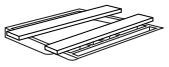
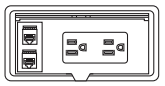
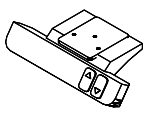
Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in power cord. Includes 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud with 2 data plate knock outs, 1 #M02 plate insert & 2 #S01W RJ45 female input, punch down terminal output snap in jacks. 2nd data plate knock out is blank for future use. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

LATITUDE CABLE MANAGEMENT

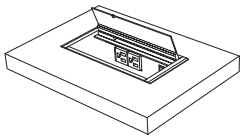
Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Port - no Powerbar	Port0	143	8	4	-	-	-
	**Port Includes:** Port lid & Shroud only. **ORDERING NOTE:** Velcro wire managers not included, see below for pricing. Port lid is Silver Metallic.						
PowerPort Shroud with 2 Data Plate Knock-outs	SHROUD2KO	Must be requested - no upcharge	-	-	-	-	-
	Angled PowerPort Shroud Includes: shroud with 2 data plate knock-outs in the bottom. **ORDERING NOTE:** Please refer to data plate, data and AV integration options on page 60.						
Round Grommet	Round Grommet - Silver Metallic	159	-	-	-	-	-
	Round Grommet - Black	159	-	-	-	-	-
	One 60mm Grommet in a standard position is available at no charge per table.						
Velcro Wire Manager (qty 1)	WM-4	27	2	4.5	0.5	-	-
	2 velcro wire managers are incuded with Ports 1-5.						
Wire Management Trough	WM-72	191	72	3	1	-	-
	Wire Management Trough is standard in a 72” length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.						
4-Channel Wire Management	CM-72	242	72	3	1	-	-
	4-Channel Wire Management is standard in a 72” length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.						
Silver Metallic Trough	65CT36	61	30	2	"-"	0.25	"-"
	65CT42	77	36	2	"-"	0.25	"-"
	65CT48	95	36	2	"-"	0.25	"-"
	65CT54	110	48	2	"-"	0.5	"-"
	65CT60	127	48	2	"-"	0.5	"-"
	65CT66	143	52	2	"-"	0.5	"-"
	65CT72	159	60	2	"-"	0.75	"-"
	65CT84	176	60	2	"-"	0.75	"-"
Cable Manager for Height Adjustable WorkSurface	65HACM	93	4	3	21.5	5	.25

SNAP IN PORTS	Reference Code	Description	List Price
		ADAPTOR PLATES	
	**M02**	**Adaptor Plate (2) -** accepts two snap in data ports	39
	M04	**Adaptor Plate (4) -** accepts four snap in data ports	39
	M06	**Adaptor Plate (6) -** accepts six snap in data ports	39
		ORDERING NOTES: Blank covers are required when port is not in use,	
		**RJ-45** - Category 6 data connection. This connector is also downwards compatible with Category 5 cabling. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.	49
	S01W	RJ45-CAT6 (White)	
	S01B	RJ45-CAT6 (Blue)	
	S01R	RJ45-CAT6 (Red)	
		**RJ11** - Telephone type connection. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.	33
	S02W	RJ11 (White)	
	S02B	RJ11-B (Black)	
	S02G	RJ11-G (Green)	
	S02R	RJ11-R (Red)	
	S02Y	RJ11-Y (Yellow)	
	**S04**	**HDMI -** High Definition Multimedia Interface connection. Connector carries both HD audio and video data. Connector is a female-to-female pass through.	181
	**S08**	**USB-A -** Full size USB “A” style connection. Connector is a female-to-female pass through**.**	64

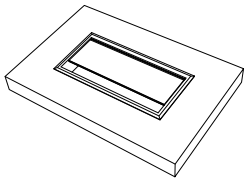
LATITUDE ACCESSORIES

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Keyboard Tray for Standard Units	65KBAMT1912	431	27	20	7	20	2
	65KBAMT1912S	507	27	20	7	20	2
							
Keyboard Tray for Angled & Curved Units	76KBAMT1912X	449	27	20	7	20	2
							
Pencil Drawer	76PD2119	309	21	19	2	2	1
							
Pencil Drawer with Spacer	76PD2119S	347	21	19	2	2	1
							
Pencil Cup	65APH	202				1	0.25
Power Data Module	72PDVM	237	-	-	-	-	-
							
Height Adjustable Table Programmable Display-4 Position Memory	76HAPD	394	-	-	-	-	-
							

Grommets - Round
The round grommet, available in a Sliver or Black finish, features an open and shut mouse hole to provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. Grommets can be field installed with a power drill, 60 mm hole saw. All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A an upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions of **$159 list**. Please clearly specify location(s) of grommet when ordering.



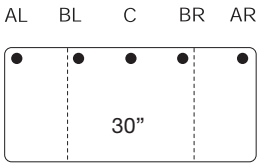
POWERPORT
A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. 6 data versions are available, please see page 58.

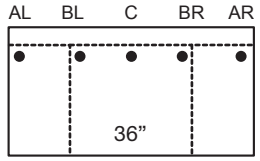


PORT
A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices.

STANDARD GROMMET & POWERPORT POSITIONS

Desks, Credenzas, Link Units & Returns

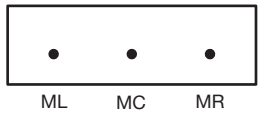




Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

“BR” and “BL” are only available on tops 60” or longer.

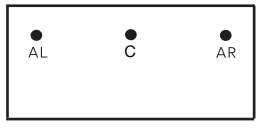
3/4 height Credenzas for Mounted Runoffs with Power/Data Option



Position Code:
ML - Mounted Left
MC - Mounted Center (applies to 90” and 96” tops only)
MR - Mounted Right

Rectangular Runoff Top Grommet & PowerPort

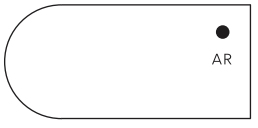
Guest Side



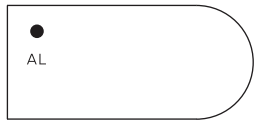
Position code:
AL - left corner on right hand runoff (“AL” grommet and PowerPort locations apply to **rectangular runoffs**.)
AR - right corner on left hand runoff
C – center

Curvilinear Top Grommets & PowerPorts
“AL” and “AR” are the only grommet and PowerPort locations that apply to curvilinear returns. Please note these locations are not applicable on the 36” deep top and fixed modesty panel.

Guest Side



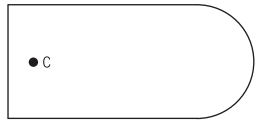
Guest Side



Position code:
AL - left corner on right hand return
AR - right corner on left hand return

Curvilinear desk grommets and PowerPorts can only be specified in “C” position.

User Side

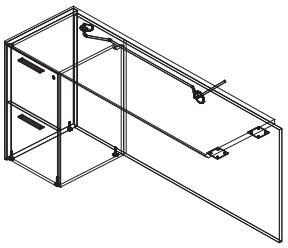


User Side

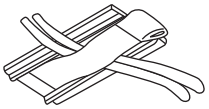
Position Code: C center

LATITUDE | CABLE MANAGEMENT

PEDESTAL ACCESS CABLE MANAGEMENT



All Latitude casegood desks, returns and credenzas allow for wire management behind the pedestal drawers. Pedestal gables feature a standard cable management opening allowing access to the rear of the pedestal cavity. By specifying a wiring grommet in a standard AL or AR position (see grommet locations above) cable can be conveniently threaded behind the pedestal drawers and through the wire management access grommet.



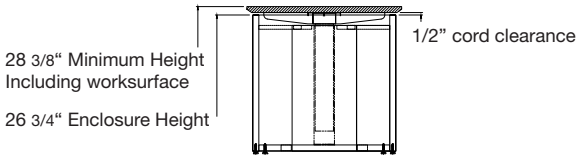
Velcro Cable Manager
A velcro wire management strip is available to assist in containing the cables

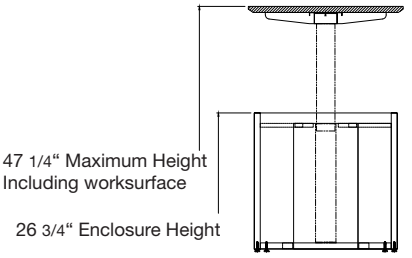
Cable Management PVC Trough
PVC Cable manager is used in credenzas, L and U workstations.

Cable Management for Runoffs
The Silver Metallic Trough is used to route cables from desk runoffs to credenza and out to the source.

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE WITH BASE ENCLOSURE

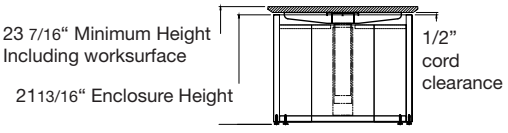
Single Stage Mechanism
With Base Enclosure

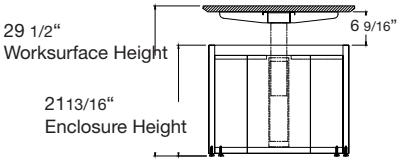


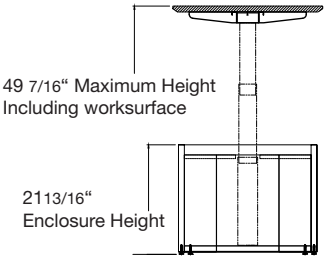


The Single Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of 28 3/8 - 47 1/4 inches. When the worksurface is at the lowest stage - desk height, the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is 1 1/2 inches.

Dual Stage Mechanism
With Base Enclosure

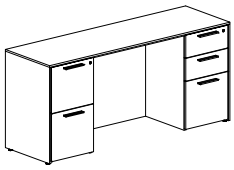






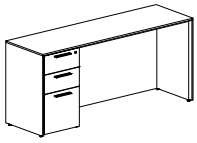
The Dual Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of 23 7/16 - 49 7/16 inches. When the worksurface is at the standard desk height setting of 29 1/2", the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is 6 inches. This allows for the full range of height adjustments.
Custom Base Enclosures for the Dual Stage are available decreasing the gap below the worksurface to 1 1/2" inches.
Caution: this eliminates the ability to use the lower stage settings.
Custom Base Enclosures to further lower the minimum worksurface height are also available, removing the inside enclosure floor completely and allowing a minimum desk height of 22 7/16". Contact customer service for a quote.

LATITUDE CREDENZAS, LINKING & CORNER UNITS



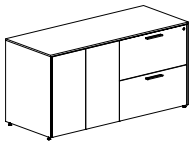
CREDENZAS - Desk Height
Latitude offers a wide variety of credenzas for use as stand alone storage pieces, part of a connected worksurface configuration, or behind a desk.

Choose from single or double pedestal options, with fixed or hinged modesty panel.

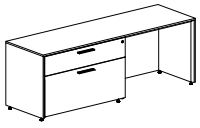


Modesty Panels
Credenzas with modesty panels have an added finished look, and all cases are available with a wiring grommet in a standard position for added cable management, please specify on your order. Credenzas with hinged modesty panels provide easy access to wall mounted electrical sources without wiring difficulties.

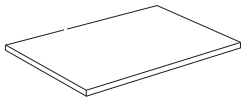
Pedestals
Latitude credenzas are available with single, lateral file, combination pedestals or bookcase pedestals. 3/4 height credenzas are available with box/lateral file, open/lateral file, bookcase, open/bookcase and/or open bookcase pedestals.



Full Face Credenzas
Full face credenzas are available in a variety of lateral file/bookcase & open bookcase combinations in 3/4 and full height cases.



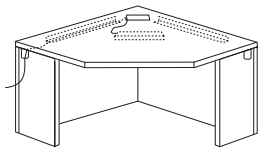
Credenzas - 3/4 Height
A large offering of Credenza sizes and configurations are available in single pedestal and full face versions.



LINKING UNITS
Latitude linking units are available in a range of sizes for ease of use in configuring a connected worksurface.

Linking Units are for use between desks and credenzas in creating a U-shaped configuration, and must be supported at both ends. They are available with or without modesty panels.

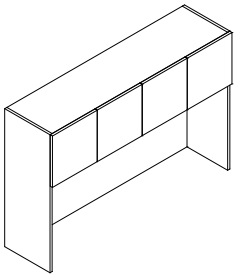
Linking Units, Tops and Returns
It is important that the main units (desk, credenza) to which the linking unit or return is being attached be in their final position and leveled. Units are connected with mending plates under the worksurface from the modesty to the end panels. Attach the mending plates under the worksurface, ensure cases are level and if necessary adjust the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before completing installation of mending plates to the modesty and end panels.



CORNER UNITS
A corner unit can also be used on a U-shaped configuration, or it can be an integral part of a L-shaped work area with returns linked to either side.

Corner units have a standard grommet included in the back corner for ease of cable management, and have additional wire management access grommets in the half gables so that cable can be run to other areas of the connected worksurface. This can be assisted by a cut length of wire management cover.

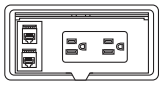
LATITUDE | HUTCHES, OVERHEADS, & TACKBOARDS



HUTCHES AND OVERHEADS
Latitude offers hutch and overhead options for use in a work area configuration.
All hutches and overheads include L.E.D. tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment.
Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view.
All hutches are available with Palette doors at no upcharge.

Doors
Doors are equipped with fully adjustable European style hinges. Locks are optional and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of $159 per set of (2) doors. If an uneven amount of doors require locks, 5910. Locks are not available on glass doors.

Flip-Up Doors
Flip-up doors include standard European style hinges and an additional lift and stay mechanism.



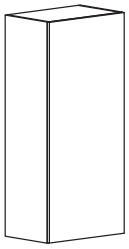
Hutch Power/ Data/ Voice Module
Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open.

Tackboards
All hutches come standard with grade 1 tackboards. For other tackboard grade pricing, see chart on page 753, please note, not all fabrics are suitable for tackboard application. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information.

Tackboards are not included with overheads, see page 751 for pricing. Overhead tackboards include wall mounting hardware and instructions.

Only hutches and overhead tackboards in Krug panel fabrics are available on *KrugExpress.*

Wall Mounted Back-Painted Glass
Glass panels are 4mm tempered white back-painted glass with aluminum frame. Magnetic back-painted glass is also available.



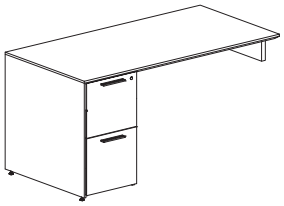
Piers
Piers are used in conjunction with overhead/hutches, glass wall panels & tackboards

L.E.D. Tasklights
Tasklights are included with hutches and overheads. On hutches, the tasklight cord is threaded behind the hutch though a standard access grommet on the upper right hand side of the back panel.

Tasklights are installed on the underside of overhead units. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted Overhead tackboard, back-painted glass wall panel or wood wall panel conceals the cord from view.

Installation
Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case.

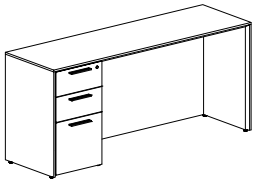
Drawers will be offered for letter and legal size filing. All units are equipped with file bars that are fixed in place for shipping.



DESK RUNOFFS & DESK PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity
15” drawers:
21” of letter filing front to back or
12” of legal filling side to side
22” pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs.

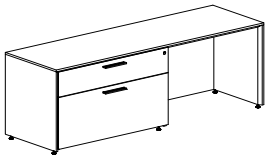


CREDENZA AND RETURN PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity
15” drawers:
15” of letter filing front to back or
12” of legal filling side to side
16” pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs.

CREDENZA, RETURN OR STORAGE LATERAL FILE DRAWERS

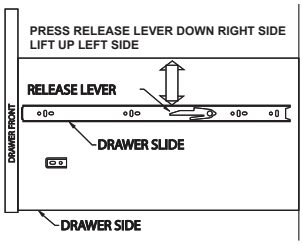


Filing Capacity
30” wide drawers:
30” letter filing front to back, or
25” legal filing side to side
15” or legal filing front to back.

When filing front to back, 30” lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal file width.

Filing capacity
36” wide drawers:
30” letter filing front to back, or
36” legal filing side to side, or
30” legal filing front to back.

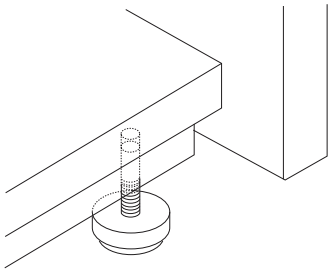
Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 130 lbs.



Drawer Removal
Pull drawer and slide out to the full extension position. With index finger, lift up the release lever on the left and press down the release lever on the right side of the drawer (as shown).

Pull out the drawer with the attached drawer channel from the cabinet member.

To re-assemble, insert the drawer through the guide.

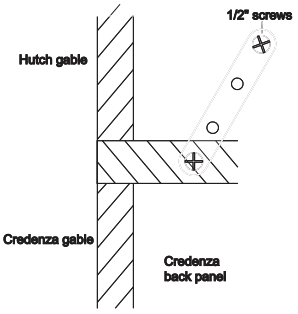


Glide Adjustment

Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide to the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides.

Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glide is 1 1/4”.

When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage.



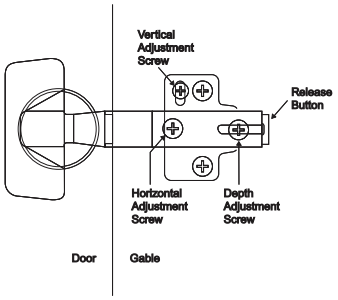
Hutch Installation

Before installing the hutch, insure that the worksurface has been placed in the final position and leveled. The worksurface should then be moved out a sufficient distance to allow access to the back. It is recommended that the minimum amount of movement be used with the leveling glides extended to prevent damage to the glides.

The hutch comes with self-adhesive foam strips that must be applied to the bottom edge prior to placing the hutch on the credenza. The foam is best applied with the hutch lying on its back. Do not leave any gaps in the foam strip, in order to prevent scratches to the credenza top while placing the hutch.

Place the hutch securely on the worksurface. Try to minimize any movement of the hutch to prevent scratching. Use of a blanket on the front portion of the credenza is recommended.

Using the supplied hardware, screw the flat bracket to the top of the credenza at each end, using the 3/4” screws provided. Swing the bracket up to approximately 60° and screw through the bracket into the hutch back with the 1/2” screws. Tighten all screws. Move combined hutch and credenza back to final location. Check for level again and adjust as required.



Door Adjustments

Hinges on all bookcase, overhead and hutch doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical alignment. This is easily done by adjusting the appropriate screw. See drawing.

To remove a door, push the release button and pull out the door, disconnecting hinges.

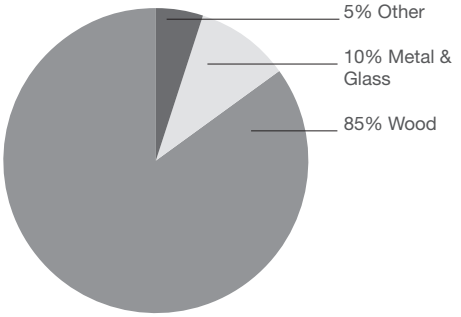
352 Environmental Summary
353 Product Features & Options
354 Finishes & Laminates
355 Sample Configurations
356 Product Enhancements
358 Desks
367 Height Adjustable Desk Worksurfaces
375 Returns
382 Linking Tops
383 Corner Units
384 Credenzas
392 Overheads
393 Hutches
399 Bookcases
401 Storage
408 Wardrobes
409 Modular Tops
411 Modular Pedestals
413 Mobile Pedestals & Tables
415 Reception
419 PowerPorts & Cable Management

General Information
422 Grommets, Powerports & positions
423 Desks, Overheads & Hutches
424 Installation Instructions

MILLENNIUM ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CERTIFICATION

MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 81%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 3%

		CONTRIBUTES TO
CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED) Systems Furniture & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (PLEASE ENQUIRE)	1 point

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION
BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Millennium products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

AIR EMISSIONS
All Millennium products can be supplied with air emissions-certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®
FSC® In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Millennium and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.

In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

WORKSURFACES
Tops are made of 1 1/2" - 45 lbs. per cubic foot density particle board core with face and back veneer. All edges have 1 1/2" wide 3/4" thick solid Oak, Walnut, Cherry or Maple headers.

EDGE PROFILES
An edge detail profile must be selected for every Millennium product. Millennium product is available in the following profile options:

Seville

Valen

Torrens

Madrid

Barcelona

Zamora

Williamsburg

Desk, Curvilinear Shaped Tops, Credenzas, Shells, Bookcase and Storage Units profile is located on all sides.
Hutches: profile is located on all three sides. Link Units, Curvilinear Returns and Returns; when units are connected to create a larger worksurface area, some profile options have coved edges to create a smooth transition from one surface to another. The following profiles have coved edges on connecting ends of return and linking units: Seville, Valen, Barcelona, Williamsburg, Zamora All other profile options will appear on all sides of the case, meeting each other face to face at worksurface connection points.

GABLES
Gables are 1 1/8" thick - 45 lbs. per cubic foot density particle board core, 3 ply. Edges are banded with veneer.

VENEER
External face veneers are #1 grade flat sliced Red Oak, Black Walnut, Cherry or Maple book-matched and of uniform color and grain pattern. Birdseye Maple Veneer is available on Millennium worksurfaces at an upcharge of **$79 l**ist per square foot. Birdseye Maple is recommended in a clear finish only. This option could extend regular lead times.

SOLIDS
All solids used shall be Appalachian Red Oak, American Black Walnut, Cherry or Maple kiln-dried by the manufacturer to a 6% moisture content, using U.S.D.A. Bulletin #FP-1136.

FINISH
All finished surfaces are well sanded before applying finishing materials. The procedure begins by applying a base color via an N.G.R. stain. A wash coat follows to further enhance the color. A filter coat is applied to fill open pores and wipe clean. A sealer coat is applied and scuff-sanded to prepare for the top coat (finish). The final procedure is to apply catalyzed varnish that when dry has a sheen value of 32°.

LOCKS
Locks are a standard feature on all pedestals, including those in desks, credenzas and lateral file storage units. Lock plugs on desks are located in the kneespace on the pedestal side panel. Locks are not available on all glass doors. Locks are available on bookcase doors at an upcharge of **$159 list** per set of 2 doors, please specify at time of order. If a hutch or overhead has an uneven amount of doors the single lock required is also **$159.** Lock plugs for bookcase doors are standard on the top inside corner of the door front. Lock plugs for hutch and overhead doors are standard on the lower inside corners. Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on the purchase order.

DRAWERS
Desk box drawers have fully progressive full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer. Desk files drawers have a load bearing capacity of 130 lbs. and box drawers have a load bearing capacity of 100 lbs. Other pedestal file drawers have fully progressive, full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer. All drawer interiors are clear finished Birch on particle board constructed with dowels. All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing. All box/box/file pedestals in desks only are supplied with one pencil tray.

PULLS
Luna, Eclipse and Cresent Pulls are available in Satin Nickel, Matte Black, Polished Chrome, Black Chrome, and Brushed Brass. Pull color and style must be stated clearly on the purchase order. Pulls are located on all drawer fronts and bookcase wood doors. Glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob in the same finish as pulls on the order. Glass door and wood door hutches/overheads do not have pulls.

Luna

Eclipse

Cresent

Oyster pulls are available in Matte Black, Polished Chrome, and Brushed Brass.

A Williamsburg pull in Polished Brass is standard on all products specified with the Williamsburg edge detail.

HINGES
Doors have a European style hinges with a 95° opening.

GLIDES
Adjustable glides are installed at factory and allow for 3/4" adjustment.

TESTING INFORMATION
Millennium meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2014 and/or X5.9 - 2012.

BIFMA INTERNATIONAL

MILLENNIUM FINISHES & LAMINATES

WOOD FINISHES
Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES	FINISH
Cherry	Light Cherry Natural Cherry American Cherry Medium Cherry Standard Cherry Imperial Cherry Appalachian Cherry Sable Cherry
Maple	Clear Maple Honey Maple Wheat Maple
Walnut	Natural Walnut Regular Walnut Mahogany on Walnut Dark Walnut Cordovan Walnut
WOOD FINISHES TO MATCH STANDARD LAMINATES	Copper on Cherry Shiraz Cherry Park Avenue Walnut Chocolate on Walnut Nutmeg on Walnut Dark Walnut Hardrock Maple

NATURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD
Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

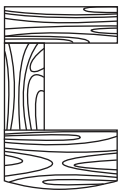
CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES
Add 10% list to your order for special finishes, minimum upcharge is $630 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to $6300 list, an upcharge of $630 will apply, on orders $6300 and up add 10% list to your order.)
For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules. Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

DUAL FINISHES
Add 10% list per item if specifying dual finish.

VENEER
Millennium veneer is flat cut

BIRDSEYE MAPLE OPTION
Bookmatched Birdseye Maple veneer is available on Millennium at an upcharge of $76 list per square foot. Specify clearly on order. Birdseye Maple is recommended in clear finish only. Birdseye Maple only applies to tops.

LAMINATE WORKSURFACE OPTION
Millennium worksurfaces are available laminate at an upcharge of 10% (a higher upcharge may apply to specially priced plastic laminates). Where there are wood profile edges on worksurface tops, they will remain as wood profile on laminate tops. Krug will order and procure laminates. Purchase orders with a plastic laminate option must include Laminate name. When specifying laminate worksurfaces, the grain direction is such that the grain pattern runs the length of each surface, as shown in the diagram on the right. Please contact Krug Customer Service for questions pertaining to laminate grain direction.



LAMINATES
Krug's in-stock Laminates are available in 17 different laminate selections. Please note that 4 of the colors (Gingerbread, Portobello, Ash and Willow) have textured finishes and may not be appropriate for use in patient areas due to infection control concerns. Minimum order quantities and extended lead times may apply for exotic laminate colors, please check with customer service. Polymer Edge will be selected to match the worksurface. Krug's previous laminate in-stock program will be phased out as in-stock supply depletes. Please contact customer service for availability.

IN-STOCK LAMINATES

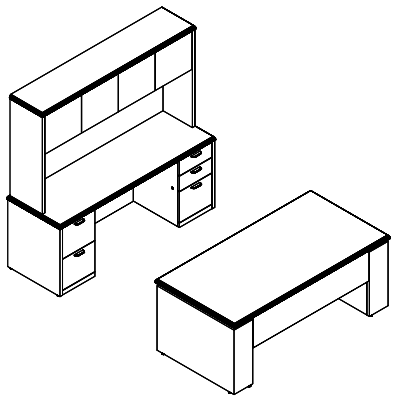
Wood Grain Laminates	High Pressure Laminate Supplier
Champagne	Tafisa T492CR
Hardrock Maple	Formica 86992-58
Dune	Tafisa T491CR
Copper	Tafisa T521CR
Shiraz Cherry	Tafisa T472CR
Park Avenue Walnut	Wilsonart 7984–38
Chocolate	Tafisa T498CR
Nutmeg	Tafisa T477CR
Dark Walnut	Tafisa T469CR

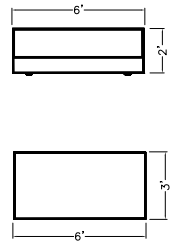
Textured Wood Grain Laminates	High Pressure Laminate Supplier
Gingerbread	Tafisa T556UR
Portobello	Tafisa T557UR
Ash	Tafisa T535AT
Willow	Tafisa T543AT
Solid Laminates	
Designer White	Wilsonart D354-60
Platinum	Tafisa T202CR
Earth	Tafisa T767CR
Charcoal	Tafisa T228CR

PHASE OUT LAMINATES

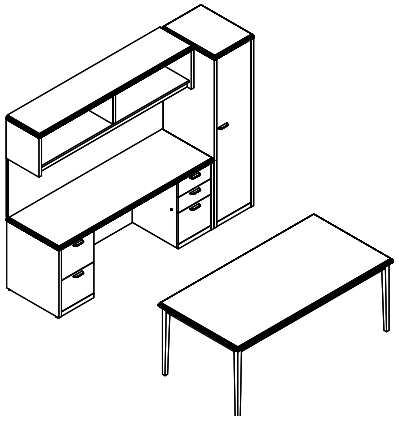
Almond - Black- Shadows - Edgewood Sycamore - Gunstock Walnut

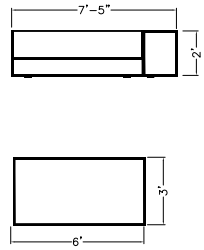
NON-STOCKED LAMINATES
For specific lead time and application questions, please contact Krug Customer Service for your requirement. Upcharges will be applicable for non-stocked laminates, depending on their cost. Non-stock laminates may require a minimum order quantity, please contact customer service. Stocked polymer edges only can be specified for use with non-stocked laminates or tops will be self-edged.



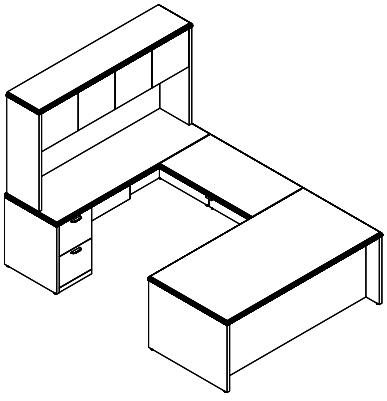


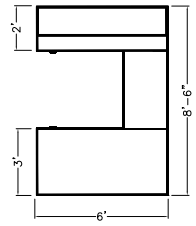
	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut
Height Adj. Desk	68HA7136ETSGV21	7805
Hutch	68HT7115	5659
Credenza	68CY71244LDRF	6645
TOTAL		$20,109



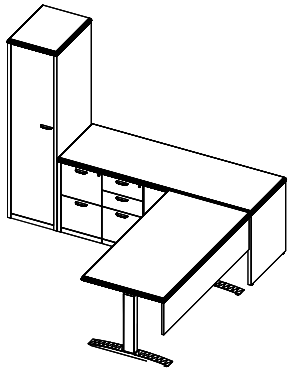


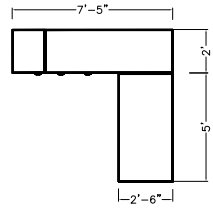
	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut
Desk	68TDE7136	5418
Overhead	68OO711517	2790
Tackboard	68TBOH71	640
Credenza	68CY71244LDRF	6645
Flush Right	option	126
Storage	68ST18246811R	4084
TOTAL		$19,703





	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut
Desk	68D71364L0RF	5715
Link Unit	68LU4224H	2157
Hutch	68HT7115	5659
Credenza	68CY71244LDR0	5614
TOTAL		$19,145

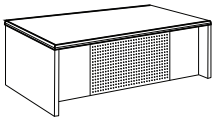




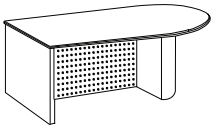
	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut
Height Adj. Desk	68HA6030ETSV21	4917
Credenza	68C71204LDFR0	6556
Flush Left	option	126
Storage	68ST18246811L	4084
TOTAL		$15,683

MILLENNIUM PRODUCT ENHANCEMENTS

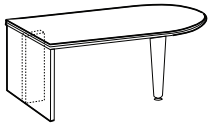
Please follow the instructions below to enhance Millennium with optional product features.



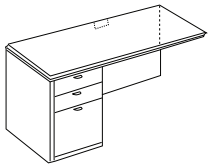
DESK WITH PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL
Not available on 3/4 Height Pedestal Desks
Available on Desks 66" and up
Add 'P' to model number prefix
Example: 68-D**P**-6030-LDRD
10% list upcharge



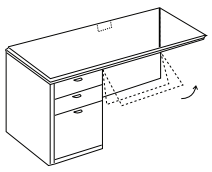
CURVILINEAR DESKS WITH PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL
Only available on 71" & 84" units and only available in conjunction with Half Drum Base
Add 'P' to model number prefix
Example: 68BD**P**-7130-DB
20% list upcharge



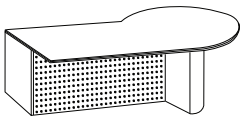
CURVILINEAR DESKS WITH TAPERED BRUSHED ALUMINUM POST LEG
Only available on Desks without Modesty Panels
Add 'T' to model number suffix
Example: 68BD-6630-**T**
No upcharge



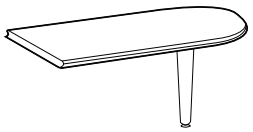
RETURNS WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL
Not available on Desk Depth Returns
Available in standard center position on modesty panel
Note clearly on purchase order
$203 list upcharge



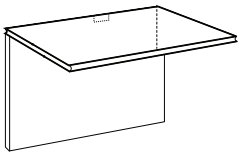
RETURNS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL OPTION
Add 'Y' to model number prefix
Example: 68RHY-4220-L4D
10% list upcharge



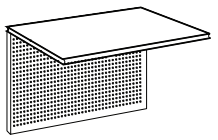
CURVILINEAR RETURNS WITH PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL
Only available on 71" & 84" units and only available in conjunction with Half Drum Base
Add 'P' to model number prefix
Example: 68**P**PRL-7130-DB
20% list upcharge



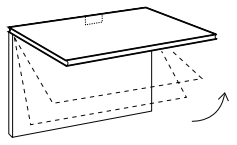
CURVILINEAR RETURNS WITH TAPERED BRUSHED ALUMINUM POST LEG
Only available on Returns without Modesty Panels
Add 'T' to model number suffix
Example: 68BR-6630-**T**
No upcharge



LINK UNIT WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL
Available in standard center position
Note clearly on purchase order
$203 list upcharge



LINK UNITS WITH PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL
Add 'P' to model number prefix
Example: 68-LU**P**-3024-H
40% list upcharge



LINK UNITS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Add 'Y' to model number prefix
Example: 68-LU**Y**-3024-H
10% list upcharge

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail - S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page xx
.
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

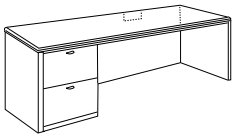
CODE DESCRIPTION
P — perforated metal modesty panel
T — tapered brushed aluminum panel
Y — hinged wood modesty panel

The metal finish on perforated metal modesty panels, tapered brushed aluminum post legs, tackboard organizer rail, and accessories all match the Millennium satin nickel pull finish.

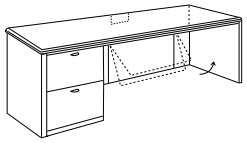
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL
Perforated metal modesty panels are 16 gage thick steel panels with a brushed metal finish.

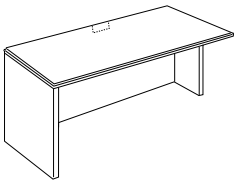
Please follow the instructions below to enhance Millennium with optional product features.



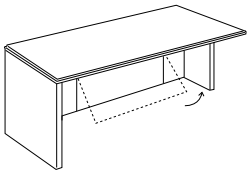
CREDENZAS WITH CUT-OUT GROMMET OPTION ON MODESTY PANEL
Note clearly on purchase order
$203 list upcharge



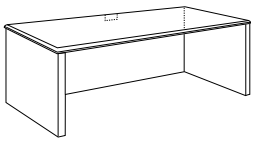
CREDENZAS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Not available on Ganged Pedestal, or Lateral File/Bookcase Credenzas
Add 'Y' to model number prefix
Example: 68CY-6020-4-LDR0
10% list upcharge



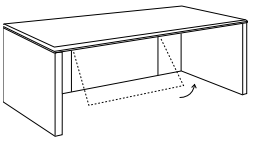
OPEN RETURNS WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL
Available in standard center position
Note clearly on purchase order
$203 list upcharge



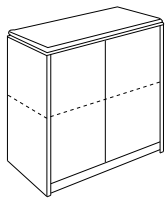
OPEN RETURNS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Add 'Y' to model number prefix
Example: 68RHY-4224
10% list upcharge



SHELLS WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL
Wire Management Cut-Out:
7 7/28" x 4 9/16"
Available in standard center position and
also available on Corner Credenza Shell Model
Note clearly on purchase order
$203 list upcharge



SHELLS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Width of hinged modesty panel allows for installation of 16" pedestals
Also available on Corner Credenza Shell Model
Add 'Y' to model number prefix
Example: 68SY-3020
10% list upcharge



DOUBLE HEIGHT OVERHEADS
Only available on 36", 42" and 48" hinged door and open models
Add '29' to model number suffix
Example: 680H-3629
25% list upcharge

DOUBLE HEIGHT PAPER MANAGEMENT OVERHEADS
Only available on 36", 42" and 48" hinged door and open models Add 'PM' to model number suffix
Example: 680HPM-3629
35% list upcharge

PAPER MANAGEMENT OVERHEADS
Not available on Flipper Door Models
Add 'PM' to model number prefix
Example: 680HPM-36
10% list upcharge

MOBILE PEDESTAL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT
Reference model #: 68MPSU-4F
Available in a shallow version only

FABRIC GRADES

MODEL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MPSU-4F	2748	2797	2848	2894	2945	2992	3042	3187	3330

Cherry/Maple/Walnut

MODEL	W	D	H	SHIP WT.	CU.FT.	COM
MPSU-4F	16	18.5	25.25	76	6	1

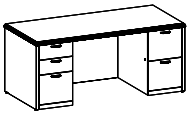
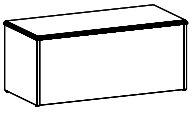
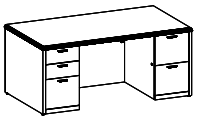
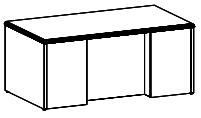
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
P — perforated metal modesty panel
Y — hinged wood modesty panel
X — hinged glass doors
29 — double height overheads
PM — paper manager
The metal finish on perforated metal modesty panels, tapered brushed aluminum post legs, tackboard organizer rail, and accessories match the Millennium satin nickel pull finish.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Hinged wood modesty panels come standard with a center positioned wire management cut-out.

MILLENNIUM DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestals	68D60304LDRD	7042	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	296	36
	68D60304LDRF	7042	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	296	36
	68D60304LFRD	7042	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	296	36
	68D60304LFRF	7042	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	296	36
	68D66304LDRD	7066	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	314	39
	68D66304LDRF	7066	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	314	39
	68D66304LFRD*	7066	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	314	39
	68D66304LFRF	7066	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	314	39
	68D66364LDRD	7103	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68D66364LDRF	7103	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68D66364LFRD	7103	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68D66364LFRF	7103	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68D71304LDRD	7108	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	329	42
	68D71304LDRF	7108	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	329	42
	68D71304LFRD	7108	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	329	42
	68D71304LFRF	7108	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	329	42
	68D71364LDRD	7226	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	372	50
	68D71364LDRF	7226	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	372	50
	68D71364LFRD	7226	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	372	50
	68D71364LFRF	7226	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	372	50
	68D78304LDRD	7236	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	350	46
	68D78304LDRF	7236	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	350	46
	68D78304LFRD	7236	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	350	46
	68D78304LFRF	7236	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	350	46
	68D78364LDRD	7317	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68D78364LDRF	7317	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68D78364LFRD	7317	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68D78364LFRF	7317	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68D84364LDRD	7350	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68D84364LDRF	7350	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68D84364LFRD	7350	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68D84364LFRF	7350	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
Double Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestals & Breakfront Modesty Panel	68DBF66364LDRD	7872	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LDRF	7872	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LFRD*	7872	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LFRF	7872	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF71364LDRD	7978	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LDRF	7978	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFRD	7978	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFRF	7978	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF78364LDRD	8100	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LDRF	8100	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFRD	8100	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFRF	8100	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF84364LDRD	8098	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LDRF	8098	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFRD	8098	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFRF	8098	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

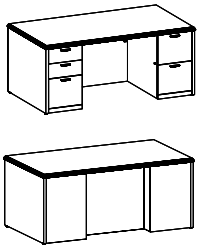
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
BF- break front modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Desk	68DBF66364LDWRD	9489	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
with Full Height Pedestals &	68DBF66364LDRDW	9489	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
Breakfront Modesty Panel &	68DBF66364LFWRD*	9489	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
Wire Management Cavity	68DBF66364LFRDW	9489	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LDWRF	9489	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LDRFW	9489	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LFWRF	9489	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LFRFW	9489	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF71364LDWRD	9630	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LDRDW	9630	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LDWRF	9630	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LDRFW	9630	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFWRD	9630	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFRDW	9630	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFWRF	9630	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFRFW	9630	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF78364LDWRD	9720	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LDRDW	9720	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LDWRF	9720	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LDRFW	9720	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFWRD	9720	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFRDW	9720	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFWRF	9720	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFRFW	9720	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF84364LDWRD	9759	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LDRDW	9759	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LDWRF	9759	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LDRFW	9759	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFWRD	9759	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFRDW	9759	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFWRF	9759	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFRFW	9759	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39



DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

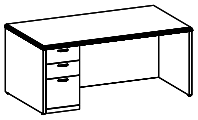
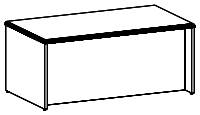
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
BF- break front modesty panel
W - Wire Management Cavity

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

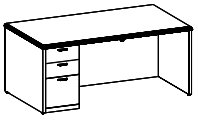
GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

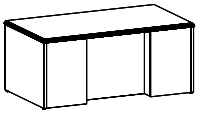
MILLENNIUM DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestal	68D60304LDR0	5524	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	239	36
	68D60304LFR0	5524	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	239	36
	68D60304L0RD	5524	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	239	36
	68D60304L0RF	5524	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	239	36
	68D66304LDR0	5572	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	257	39
	68D66304LFR0	5572	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	257	39
	68D66304L0RD	5572	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	257	39
	68D66304L0RF	5572	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	257	39
	68D66364LDR0	5619	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68D66364LFR0*	5619	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68D66364L0RD	5619	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68D66364L0RF	5619	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68D71304LDR0	5631	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	272	42
	68D71304LFR0	5631	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	272	42
	68D71304L0RD	5631	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	272	42
	68D71304L0RF	5631	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	272	42
	68D71364LDR0	5715	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	315	50
	68D71364LFR0	5715	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	315	50
	68D71364L0RD	5715	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	315	50
	68D71364L0RF	5715	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	315	50
	68D78304LDR0	5782	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	293	46
	68D78304LFR0	5782	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	293	46
	68D78304L0RD	5782	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	293	46
	68D78304L0RF	5782	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	293	46
	68D78364L0RD	5815	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68D78364L0RF	5815	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68D78364LDR0	5815	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68D78364LFR0	5815	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68D84364LDR0	5885	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68D84364LFR0	5885	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68D84364L0RD	5885	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68D84364L0RF	5885	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39

ORDERING NOTES:
30" deep desks have flush modesty panels, 36" deep desks have recessed modesty panels. Please see page 356 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

Single Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestal & Breakfront Modesty Panel	68DBF66364LDR0	6367	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68DBF66364LFR0*	6367	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68DBF66364L0RD	6367	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68DBF66364L0RF	6367	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68DBF71364LDR0	6492	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	315	50
	68DBF71364LFR0	6492	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	315	50
	68DBF71364L0RD	6492	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	315	50
	68DBF71364L0RF	6492	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	315	50
	68DBF78364LDR0	6577	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68DBF78364LFR0	6577	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68DBF78364L0RD	6577	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68DBF78364L0RF	6577	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68DBF84364LDR0	6663	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68DBF84364LFR0	6663	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68DBF84364L0RD	6663	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68DBF84364L0RF	6663	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39





ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

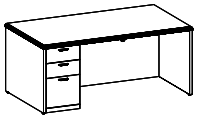
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

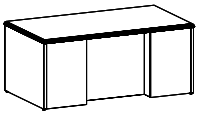
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
BF- break front modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestal & Breakfront Modesty Panel with Wire Management Cavity	68DBF66364LDWR0	8052	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF66364LFWR0*	8052	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF66364L0RDW	8052	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF66364L0RFW	8052	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF66364LDR0W	8052	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF66364LFR0W	8052	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF66364L0WRD	8052	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF66364L0WRF	8052	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF71364LDWR0	8125	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364LFWR0	8125	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364L0RDW	8125	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364L0RFW	8125	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364LDR0W	8125	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364LFR0W	8125	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364L0WRD	8125	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364L0WRF	8125	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF78364LDWR0	8253	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364LFWR0	8253	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364L0RDW	8253	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364L0RFW	8253	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364LDR0W	8253	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364LFR0W	8253	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364L0WRD	8253	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364L0WRF	8253	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF84364LDWR0	8302	78	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364LFWR0	8302	78	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364L0RDW	8302	78	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364L0RFW	8302	78	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364LDR0W	8302	78	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364LFR0W	8302	78	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364L0WRD	8302	78	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364L0WRF	8302	78	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39





ORDERING NOTES:
30" deep desks have flush modesty panels, 36" deep desks have recessed modesty panels. Please see page 356 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

Bow Top Option	BT68D6030	683	-	-	-	-	-
	BT68D6630	711	-	-	-	-	-
	BT68D6636	749	-	-	-	-	-
	BT68D7130	777	-	-	-	-	-
	BT68D7136	802	-	-	-	-	-
	BT68D7830	821	-	-	-	-	-
	BT68D7836	832	-	-	-	-	-
	BT68D8436	845	-	-	-	-	-

ORDERING NOTES:
Add BT before any standard desk model number and apply upcharge. Add 15lbs to standard desk weight for bow top option.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

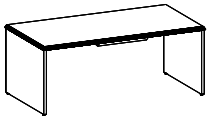
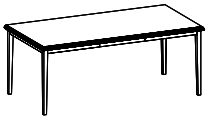
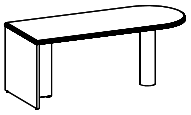
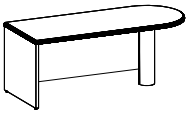
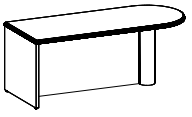
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
BF- break front modesty panel
W - Wire Management Cavity

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

MILLENNIUM DESKS

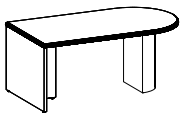
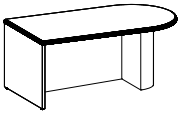
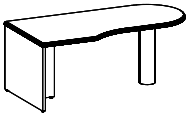
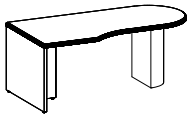
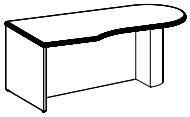
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Table Desk	68TD6030	3626	60	30.25	28.5	57	280	38
	68TB6630	3664	65.75	30.25	28.5	63.25	290	41
	68TD7130	3740	71	30.25	28.5	68.25	300	45
	68TD7136	3744	71	36.25	28.5	68.25	310	54
	68TD8436	3783	84	36.25	28.5	81.25	320	63
	ORDERING NOTES: This item includes a 68PD2116 pencil drawer.							
Table Desk Executive Style	68TDE6630	5297	65.75	36.25	29.5	63	180	41
	68TDE7136	5418	71	36.25	29.5	68	238	54
	68TDE8436	5512	84	36.25	29.5	81	265	63
	ORDERING NOTES: This item includes a 68PD2116 pencil drawer. Table desk has a clearance height of 25.25". Does not fit a pedestal underneath.							
Bullet Desk with Wood Post Leg	68BD6030	3746	60	30.25	28.5	41.5	156	36
	68BD6630	3823	65.75	30.25	28.5	47.5	174	39
	68BD6636	3853	65.75	36.25	28.5	44.5	214	46
	68BD7130	3898	71	30.25	28.5	52.5	159	42
	68BD7136	3976	71	36.25	28.5	49.5	232	50
	ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.							
Bullet Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg	68BD60303LGM	4118	60	30.25	28.5	14.75	189	36
	68BD66303LGM	4160	65.75	30.25	28.5	14.75	159	39
	68BD66364LGM	4195	65.75	36.25	28.5	17.75	229	46
	68BD71303LGM	4225	71	30.25	28.5	14.75	204	42
	68BD71363LGM	4247	71	36.25	28.5	17.75	247	50
	68BD84303LGM	4271	84	30.25	28.5	14.75	331	49
	68BD84363LGM	4321	84	36.25	28.5	17.75	274	59
Bullet Desk with Full Height Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg	68BD60304LGM	4246	60	30.25	28.5	14.75	176	36
	68BD66304LGM	4292	65.75	30.25	28.5	14.75	194	39
	68BD66364LGM	4289	65.75	36.25	28.5	14.75	234	46
	68BD71304LGM	4337	71	30.25	28.5	14.75	209	42
	68BD71364LGM	4368	71	36.25	28.5	17.75	252	50
	68BD84304LGM	4414	84	30.25	28.5	14.75	232	49
	68BD84364LGM	4456	84	36.25	28.5	17.75	279	59
	ORDERING NOTES: All curvilinear post legs are 6" in diameter.							

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION
LGM - wood leg and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bullet Desk with Half Drum Base	68BD6630DB	4195	65.75	30.25	28.5	37.25	194	39
	68BD6636DB	4225	65.75	36.25	28.5	34.25	234	46
	68DB7130DB	4264	71	30.25	28.5	42.5	209	42
	68BD7136DB	4337	71	36.25	28.5	39.5	252	50
	68BD8430DB	4410	84	30.25	28.5	55.5	232	49
	68BD8436DB	4567	84	36.25	28.5	52.5	279	59
	68BD9636DB	4718	96	36.25	28.5	64.25	320	67
Bullet Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel	68BD6630DBML	4712	65.75	30.25	28.5	23.25	209	39
	68BD6630DBMR	4712	65.75	30.25	28.5	23.25	209	39
	68BD6636DBML	4740	65.75	36.25	28.5	26.25	249	46
	68BD6636DBMR	4740	65.75	36.25	28.5	26.25	249	46
	68BD7130DBML	4778	71	30.25	28.5	23.25	224	42
	68BD7130DBMR	4778	71	30.25	28.5	23.25	224	42
	68BD7136DBML	4820	71	36.25	28.5	26.25	267	50
	68BD7136DBMR*	4820	71	36.25	28.5	26.25	267	50
	68BD8430DBML	4857	84	30.25	28.5	23.25	247	49
	68BD8430DBMR	4857	84	30.25	28.5	23.25	247	49
	68BD8436DBML	4972	84	36.25	28.5	26.25	294	59
	68BD8436DBMR	4972	84	36.25	28.5	26.25	294	59
	68BD9636DBML	5127	96	36.25	28.5	26.25	335	67
	68BD9636DBMR	5127	96	36.25	28.5	26.25	335	67
	ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option.							
Curved Corner Bullet Desk with Wood Post Leg	68CCB7130L	5141	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
	68CCB7130R	5141	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
	68CCB7830L	5247	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
	68CCB7830R*	5247	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
	68CCB8430L	5345	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55
	68CCB8430R	5345	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55
	ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.							
Curved Corner Bullet Desk with Half Drum Base	68CCB7130LDB	5496	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
	68CCB7130RDB	5496	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
	68CCB7830LDB	5595	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
	68CCB7830RDB*	5595	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
	68CCB8430LDB	5700	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55
	68CCB8430RDB	5700	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55
Curved Corner Bullet Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel	68CCB7130LDBM	5812	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
	68CCB7130RDBM	5812	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
	68CCB7830LDBM	5915	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
	68CCB7830RDBM*	5915	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
	68CCB8430LDBM	6032	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55
	68CCB8430RDBM	6032	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55
	ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option.							

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

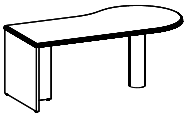
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
DB - half drum base
DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

RETURN OPTIONS
Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units..

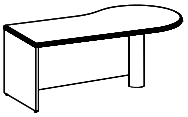
MILLENNIUM DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
'P' Desk with Wood Post Leg	68PDL7130	4900	71	30	28.5	50	189	50
	68PDR7130	4900	71	30	28.5	50	189	50
	68PDL7136	4972	71	36	28.5	47.25	232	58
	68PDR7136	4972	71	36	28.5	47.25	232	58

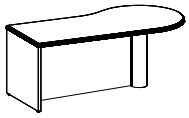


ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

'P' Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel with Wood Post Leg	68PDL71303LGM	5205	71	30	28.5	50	204	50
	68PDR71303LGM	5205	71	30	28.5	50	204	50
	68PDL71363LGM	5338	71	36	28.5	47.25	247	58
	68PDR71363LGM	5338	71	36	28.5	47.25	247	58
	68PDL84303LGM	5465	84	30	28.5		227	59
	68PDR84303LGM	5465	84	30	28.5		227	59
	68PDL84363LGM	5510	84	36	28.5		274	68
	68PDR84363LGM	5510	84	36	28.5		274	68

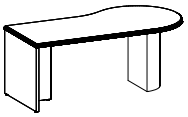


'P' Desk with Full Height Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg	68PDL71304LGM	5324	71	30	28.5	50	209	50
	68PDR71304LGM	5324	71	30	28.5	50	209	50
	68PDL71364LGM	5422	71	36	28.5	47.25	252	58
	68PDR71364LGM	5422	71	36	28.5	47.25	252	58
	68PDL84304LGM	5604	84	30	28.5		232	59
	68PDR84304LGM	5604	84	30	28.5		232	59
	68PDL84364LGM	5642	84	36	28.5		279	68
	68PDR84364LGM	5642	84	36	28.5		279	68
	68PDL96364LGM	5844	96	30	28.5		320	77
	68PDR96364LGM	5844	96	30	28.5		320	77

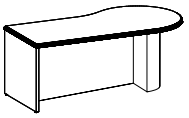


ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

'P' Desk with Half Drum Base	68PDL8430DB	5590	84	36	28.5		232	59
	68PDR8430DB*	5590	84	30	28.5		247	59
	68PDL8436DB	5631	84	30	28.5		279	68
	68PDR8436DB	5631	84	36	28.5		294	68
	68PDL9636DB	6044	96	36	28.5		320	77
	68PDR9636DB	6044	96	36	28.5		335	77



'P' Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel	68PDL8430DBM	5733	84	36	28.5		247	59
	68PDR8430DBM	5733	84	30	28.5		247	59
	68PDL8436DBM	6105	84	36	28.5		294	68
	68PDR8436DBM	6105	84	36	28.5		294	68
	68PDL9636DBM	6566	96	36	28.5		335	77
	68PDR9636DBM	6566	96	36	28.5		335	77



ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

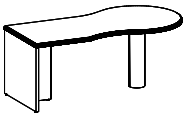
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height modesty panel
3 - 3/4 modesty panel
LGM - wood leg and modesty panel
DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

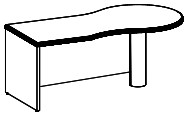
GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
'Q' Desk with Wood Post Leg	68QDL7130	4900	71	30	28.5	49.5	189	50
	68QDR7130*	4900	71	30	28.5	49.5	189	50
	68QDL8436	5216	84	36	28.5	59.75	232	68
	68QDR8436	5216	84	36	28.5	59.75	232	68

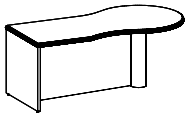


ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option. All curvilinear posts are 6" in diameter.

'Q' Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg	68QDL71303LGM	5338	71	30	28.5	204	50	
	68QDR71303LGM*	5338	71	30	28.5	204	50	
	68QDL84363LGM	5510	84	36	28.5	274	68	
	68QDR84363LGM	5510	84	36	28.5	274	68	

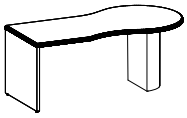


'Q' Desk with Full Height Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg	68QDL71304LGM	5422	71	30	28.5	269	50	
	68QDR71304LGM*	5422	71	30	28.5	269	50	
	68QDL84364LGM	5642	84	36	28.5	279	68	
	68QDR84364LGM	5642	84	36	28.5	279	68	

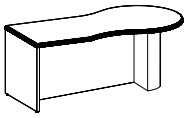


ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

'Q' Desk with Half Drum Base	68QDL8436DB	5631	84	36	28.5	49.5	279	68
	68QDR8436DB*	5631	84	36	28.5	49.5	279	68
	68QDL9636DB	6053	96	36	28.5	59.75	320	68
	68QDR9636DB"	6053	96	36	28.5	59.75	320	68



'Q' Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel	68QDL8436DBM	6105	84	36	28.5	46.5	294	68
	68QDR8436DBM*	6105	84	36	28.5	46.5	294	68
	68QDL9636DBM	6566	96	36	28.5	68	335	68
	68QDR9636DBM	6566	96	36	28.5	68	335	68



ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

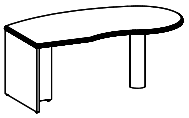
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height modesty panel
4 - full height modesty panel
D - 2 file drawers, 1 file draw
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
DB - half drum base
LGM - wood leg and modesty panel
DBM - half drum base

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

RETURN OPTIONS
Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units.

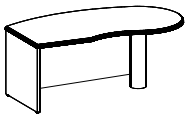
MILLENNIUM DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
'K' Desk with Wood Post Leg	68KDL7130	4900	71	30	28.5	49.5	189	50
	68KDR7130*	4900	71	30	28.5	49.5	189	50
	68KDL8436	5216	84	36	28.5	59.75	232	68
	68KDR8436	5216	84	36	28.5	59.75	232	68

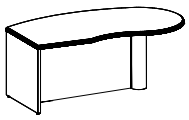


ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

'K' Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel with Wood Post Leg	68KDL71303LGM	5317	71	30	28.5	49.5	204	50
	68KDR71303LGM*	5317	71	30	28.5	49.5	204	50
	68KDL84363LGM	5510	84	36	28.5	59.75	274	68
	68KDR84363LGM	5510	84	36	28.5	59.75	274	68

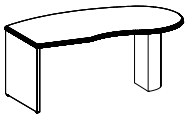


'K' Desk with Full Height Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg	68KDL71304LGM	5434	71	30	28.5	49.5	209	50
	68KDR71304LGM*	5434	71	30	28.5	49.5	209	50
	68KDL84364LGM	5642	84	36	28.5	59.75	274	68
	68KDR84364LGM	5642	84	36	28.5	59.75	224	68

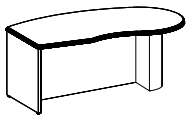


ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option. Overhang on the 'K' desk is 23" from the modesty panel.

'K' Desk with Half Drum Base	68KDL8436DB	5631	84	36	28.5	61.75	279	68
	68KDR8436DB*	5631	84	36	28.5	61.75	279	68
	68KDL9636DB	6053	96	36	28.5	68	320	68
	68KDR9636DB	6053	96	36	28.5	68	320	68



'K' Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel	68KDL8436DBM	6097	84	36	28.5	61.75	294	68
	68KDR8436DBM*	6097	84	36	28.5	61.75	294	68
	68KDL9636DBM	6566	96	36	28.5	68	335	68
	68KDR9636DBM	6566	96	36	28.5	68	335	68



ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option. Overhang on the 'K' desk is 23" from the modesty panel.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

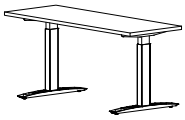
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

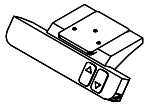
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height modesty panel
4 - full height modesty panel
DB - half drum base
LGM - wood leg and modesty panel
DBM - half drum base and

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

RETURN OPTIONS
Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units.

MILLENNIUM HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface	68HA3024ETS	3454	29.75	24	"-"	17	108.5	11.5
	68HA3624ETS	3487	35.75	24	"-"	23	109	14
	68HA4224ETS	3582	41.75	24	"-"	29	109	16.5
	68HA4824ETS	3676	47.75	24	"-"	35	109.5	19
	68HA5424ETS	3742	53.5	24	"-"	41	110	21.5
	68HA6024ETS	3826	59.75	24	"-"	47	111	24
	68HA6624ETS	4208	2719	24	"-"	53	114	26.5
	68HA7124ETS	4429	71.75	24	"-"	59	119.5	29
	68HA7824ETS	4454	77.75	24	"-"	65	122.5	31.5
	68HA8424ETS	4794	83.75	24	"-"	71	127	34
	68HA3030ETS	4460	29.75	30	"-"	17	121.5	36.75
	68HA3630ETS	3801	35.75	30	"-"	23	122	14.25
	68HA4230ETS	3871	41.75	30	"-"	29	122	17.5
	68HA4830ETS	3959	47.75	30	"-"	35	122.5	20.5
	68HA5430ETS	4074	53.5	30	"-"	41	123	23.5
	68HA6030ETS	4146	59.75	30	"-"	47	124	26.5
	68HA6630ETS	4378	65.75	30	"-"	53	131	29.75
	68HA7130ETS	4600	71.75	30	"-"	59	132.5	32.75
	68HA7830ETS	4622	77.75	30	"-"	65	142.5	35.75
	68HA8430ETS	4881	83.75	30	"-"	71	143.5	38.75
	68HA3036ETS	4538	29.75	36	"-"	17	121.5	42
	68HA3636ETS	3877	35.75	36	"-"	23	122	45.5
	68HA4236ETS	4135	41.75	36	"-"	29	122	17.25
	68HA4836ETS	4219	47.75	36	"-"	35	122.5	20.75
	68HA5436ETS	4315	53.5	36	"-"	41	123	24.5
	68HA6036ETS	4407	59.75	36	"-"	47	124	28.25
	68HA6636ETS	4720	65.75	36	"-"	53	134	32
	68HA7136ETS	4769	71.75	36	"-"	59	151.5	35.5
	68HA7836ETS	4813	77.75	36	"-"	65	158.5	39.25
	68HA8436ETS	5316	83.75	36	"-"	71	159.5	43
Programmable Display-4 Position Memory	68HAPD	394	-	-	-		-	-



ORDERING NOTES & OPTIONS

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. An optional 4 position programmable display can be specified above.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 68HA6024ETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length or on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **$707** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETD.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30” deep only, replace “T” with “C” e.g. 68HA8430ECS

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5" & Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

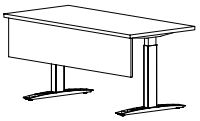
CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage

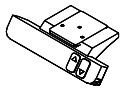
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

MILLENNIUM HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Work Surface with Wood Modesty Panel	68HA3024ETSV21	3819	29.75	24	"-"	17	114.5	11.5
	68HA3624ETSV21	3925	35.75	24	"-"	23	117	14
	68HA4224ETSV21	4092	41.75	24	"-"	29	118	16.5
	68HA4824ETSV21	4261	47.75	24	"-"	35	119.5	19
	68HA5424ETSV21	4399	53.5	24	"-"	41	122	21.5
	68HA6024ETSV21	4599	59.75	24	"-"	47	124	24
	68HA6624ETSV21	4986	65.75	24	"-"	53	128	26.5
	68HA7124ETSV21	5220	71.75	24	"-"	59	134.5	29
	68HA7824ETSV21	5259	77.75	24	"-"	65	139.5	31.5
	68HA8424ETSV21	5616	83.75	24	"-"	71	145	34
	68HA3030ETSV21	4830	29.75	30	"-"	17	127.5	36.75
	68HA3630ETSV21	4238	35.75	30	"-"	23	130	14.25
	68HA4230ETSV21	4384	41.75	30	"-"	29	131	17.5
	68HA4830ETSV21	4547	47.75	30	"-"	35	132.5	20.5
	68HA5430ETSV21	4701	53.5	30	"-"	41	135	23.5
	68HA6030ETSV21	4917	59.75	30	"-"	47	137	26.5
	68HA6630ETSV21	5151	65.75	30	"-"	53	145	29.75
	68HA7130ETSV21*	5394	71.75	30	"-"	59	147.5	32.75
	68HA7830ETSV21	5412	77.75	30	"-"	65	159.5	35.75
	68HA8430ETSV21	5691	83.75	30	"-"	71	161.5	38.75
	68HA3036ETSV21	5362	29.75	36	"-"	17	127.5	42
	68HA3636ETSV21	4243	35.75	36	"-"	23	130	45.5
	68HA4236ETSV21	4578	41.75	36	"-"	29	131	17.25
	68HA4836ETSV21	4746	47.75	36	"-"	35	132.5	20.75
	68HA5436ETSV21	4900	53.5	36	"-"	41	135	24.5
	68HA6036ETSV21	5179	59.75	36	"-"	47	137	28.25
	68HA6636ETSV21	5523	65.75	36	"-"	53	148	32
	68HA7136ETSV21	5562	71.75	36	"-"	59	166.5	35.5
	68HA7836ETSV21	5634	77.75	36	"-"	65	175.5	39.25
	68HA8436ETSV21	6198	83.75	36	"-"	71	177.5	43
Programmable Display-4 Position Memory	68HAPD	394	-	-	-		-	-





ORDERING NOTES & OPTIONS

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. An optional 4 position programmable display can be specified above.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number.
eg. 68HA8436ETSO16G. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length or on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **$707** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg.68HA8436ETDG.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30” deep only, replace “T” with “C” e.g. 68HA8436ECSG

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option or in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5" & Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

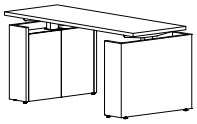
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

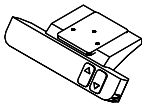
GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

MILLENNIUM HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Work Surface with Base Enclosure	68HA4224ETSG	5729	41.75	24	"-"	24	154	16.5
	68HA4824ETSG	5824	47.75	24	"-"	30	154.5	19
	68HA5424ETSG	5892	53.5	24	"-"	36	155	21.5
	68HA6024ETSG	5976	59.75	24	"-"	42	156	24
	68HA6624ETSG	6357	65.75	24	"-"	48	159	26.5
	68HA7124ETSG	6579	71.75	24	"-"	54	164.5	29
	68HA7824ETSG	6602	77.75	24	"-"	60	167.5	31.5
	68HA8424ETSG	6941	83.75	24	"-"	66	172	34
	68HA4230ETSG	6275	41.75	30	"-"	24	177	17.5
	68HA4830ETSG	6363	47.75	30	"-"	30	177.5	20.5
	68HA5430ETSG	6445	53.5	30	"-"	36	178	23.5
	68HA6030ETSG	6546	59.75	30	"-"	42	179	26.5
	68HA6630ETSG	6784	65.75	30	"-"	42	186	29.75
	68HA7130ETSG	7004	71.75	30	"-"	54	187.5	32.75
	68HA7830ETSG	7024	77.75	30	"-"	60	197.5	35.75
	68HA8430ETSG	7285	83.75	30	"-"	66	198.5	38.75
	68HA4236ETSG	6789	41.75	36	"-"	24	187	17.25
	68HA4836ETSG	6868	47.75	36	"-"	30	187.5	20.75
	68HA5436ETSG	6964	53.5	36	"-"	36	188	24.5
	68HA6036ETSG	7059	59.75	36	"-"	42	189	28.25
	68HA6636ETSG	7398	65.75	36	"-"	48	199	32
	68HA7136ETSG	7420	71.75	36	"-"	54	216.5	35.5
	68HA7836ETSG	7464	77.75	36	"-"	60	223.5	39.25
	68HA8436ETSG	7966	83.75	36	"-"	66	224.5	43
Programmable Display-4 Position Memory	68HAPD	394	-	-	-		-	-





ORDERING NOTES:
Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. An optional 4 position programmable display can be specified above.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS.
eg. 68HA6024ETSO16G. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces with base enclosures that are 54" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **$707** to the list price and replace ESTA with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETDG.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 303 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

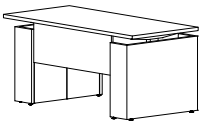
CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
G - base enclosure

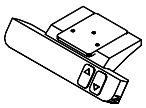
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

MILLENNIUM HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface with Base Enclosure and Floating Modesty Panel	68HA4224ETSGV21	6048	41.75	24	"-"	24	163	16.5
	68HA4824ETSGV21	6158	47.75	24	"-"	30	164.5	19
	68HA5424ETSGV21	6238	53.5	24	"-"	36	167	21.5
	68HA6024ETSGV21	6344	59.75	24	"-"	42	169	24
	68HA6624ETSGV21	6742	65.75	24	"-"	48	173	26.5
	68HA7124ETSGV21	6981	71.75	24	"-"	54	179.5	29
	68HA7824ETSGV21	7024	77.75	24	"-"	60	184.5	31.5
	68HA8424ETSGV21	7389	83.75	24	"-"	66	190	34
	68HA4230ETSGV21	6590	41.75	30	"-"	24	186	17.5
	68HA4830ETSGV21	6695	47.75	30	"-"	30	187.5	20.5
	68HA5430ETSGV21	6793	53.5	30	"-"	36	190	23.5
	68HA6030ETSGV21	6913	59.75	30	"-"	42	192	26.5
	68HA6630ETSGV21	7164	65.75	30	"-"	48	200	29.75
	68HA7130ETSGV21	7405	71.75	30	"-"	54	202.5	32.75
	68HA7830ETSGV21	7448	77.75	30	"-"	60	214.5	35.75
	68HA8430ETSGV21	7710	83.75	30	"-"	66	216.5	38.75
	68HA4236ETSGV21	7104	41.75	36	"-"	24	196	17.25
	68HA4836ETSGV21	7184	47.75	36	"-"	30	197.5	20.75
	68HA5436ETSGV21	7295	53.5	36	"-"	36	200	24.5
	68HA6036ETSGV21	7408	59.75	36	"-"	42	202	28.25
	68HA6636ETSGV21	7766	65.75	36	"-"	48	213	32
	68HA7136ETSGV21	7805	71.75	36	"-"	54	231.5	35.5
	68HA7836ETSGV21	7887	77.75	36	"-"	60	240.5	39.25
	68HA8436ETSGV21	8196	83.75	36	"-"	66	242.5	43
Programmable Display- 4 Position Memory	68HAPD	394	-	-	-		-	-





ORDERING NOTES:
Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. An optional 4 position programmable display can be specified above.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS.
eg. 68HA8436ETSO16GV21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces with base enclosures that are 54" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **$707** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg.68HA6030ETDGV21.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 68HA6630ECSV21

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option or in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
G - base enclosure
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

MILLENNIUM HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurface	68HA4824RHETS	3676	47.75	24	"-"	35	109.5	19
	68HA5424RHETS	3742	53.5	24	"-"	41	110	21.5
	68HA6024RHETS	3826	59.75	24	"-"	47	111	24
	68HA6624RHETS	4208	2719	24	"-"	53	114	26.5
	68HA7124RHETS	4429	71.75	24	"-"	59	119.5	29
	68HA7824RHETS	4454	77.75	24	"-"	65	122.5	31.5
	68HA8424RHETS	4794	83.75	24	"-"	71	127	34
	68HA4830RHETS	3959	47.75	30	"-"	35	122.5	20.5
	68HA5430RHETS	4074	53.5	30	"-"	41	123	23.5
	68HA6030RHETS	4146	59.75	30	"-"	47	124	26.5
	68HA6630RHETS	4378	65.75	30	"-"	53	131	29.75
	68HA7130RHETS	4600	71.75	30	"-"	59	132.5	32.75
	68HA7830RHETS	4622	77.75	30	"-"	65	142.5	35.75
	68HA8430RHETS	4881	83.75	30	"-"	71	143.5	38.75
	68HA4836RHETS	4135	47.75	36	"-"	35	122.5	20.75
	68HA5436RHETS	4219	53.5	36	"-"	41	123	24.5
	68HA6036RHETS	4315	59.75	36	"-"	47	124	28.25
	68HA6636RHETS	4407	65.75	36	"-"	53	134	32
	68HA7136RHETS	4720	71.75	36	"-"	59	151.5	35.5
	68HA7836RHETS	4769	77.75	36	"-"	65	158.5	39.25
	68HA8436RHETS	4813	83.75	36	"-"	71	159.5	43
Programmable Display-4 Position Memory	68HAPD	394	-	-	-		-	-

ORDERING NOTES & OPTIONS

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. An optional 4 position programmable display can be specified above.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 68HA6024RHETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length or on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **$707** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 68HA603RH0ETD.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30” deep only, replace “T” with “C” e.g. 68HA8430RHECS

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5" & Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

.

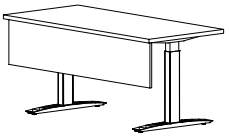
CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
RH - return (cross grain)
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage

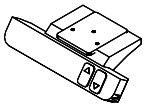
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

MILLENNIUM HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurface with Wood Modesty Panel	68HA4824RHETSV21	4261	47.75	24	"-"	35	119.5	19
	68HA5424RHETSV21	4399	53.5	24	"-"	41	122	21.5
	68HA6024RHETSV21	4599	59.75	24	"-"	47	124	24
	68HA6624RHETSV21	4986	65.75	24	"-"	53	128	26.5
	68HA7124RHETSV21	5220	71.75	24	"-"	59	134.5	29
	68HA7824RHETSV21	5259	77.75	24	"-"	65	139.5	31.5
	68HA8424RHETSV21	5616	83.75	24	"-"	71	145	34
	68HA4830RHETSV21	4547	47.75	30	"-"	35	132.5	20.5
	68HA5430RHETSV21	4701	53.5	30	"-"	41	135	23.5
	68HA6030RHETSV21	4917	59.75	30	"-"	47	137	26.5
	68HA6630RHETSV21	5151	65.75	30	"-"	53	145	29.75
	68HA7130RHETSV21	5394	71.75	30	"-"	59	147.5	32.75
	68HA7830RHETSV21	4622	77.75	30	"-"	65	159.5	35.75
	68HA8430RHETSV21	5691	83.75	30	"-"	71	161.5	38.75
	68HA4836RHETSV21	4746	47.75	36	"-"	35	132.5	20.75
	68HA5436RHETSV21	4900	53.5	36	"-"	41	135	24.5
	68HA6036RHETSV21	5179	59.75	36	"-"	47	137	28.25
	68HA6636RHETSV21	5523	65.75	36	"-"	53	148	32
	68HA7136RHETSV21	5562	71.75	36	"-"	59	166.5	35.5
	68HA7836RHETSV21	5634	77.75	36	"-"	65	175.5	39.25
	68HA8436RHETSV21	6198	83.75	36	"-"	71	177.5	43
Programmable Display-4 Position Memory	68HAPD	394	-	-	-		-	-





ORDERING NOTES & OPTIONS

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. An optional 4 position programmable display can be specified above.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number.
eg. 68HA843RH6ETSO16G. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length or on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **$707** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg.68HA8436RHETDG.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30” deep only, replace “T” with “C” e.g. 68HA8436RHECSG

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option or in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5" & Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
RH - return (cross grain)
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

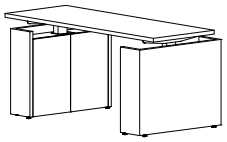
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

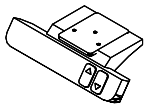
GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

MILLENNIUM HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurface with Base Enclosure	68HA4824RHETSG	5824	47.75	24	"-"	30	154.5	19
	68HA5424RHETSG	5892	53.5	24	"-"	36	155	21.5
	68HA6024RHETSG	5976	59.75	24	"-"	42	156	24
	68HA6624RHETSG	6357	65.75	24	"-"	48	159	26.5
	68HA7124RHETSG	6579	71.75	24	"-"	54	164.5	29
	68HA7824RHETSG	6602	77.75	24	"-"	60	167.5	31.5
	68HA8424RHETSG	6941	83.75	24	"-"	66	172	34
	68HA4830RHETSG	6363	47.75	30	"-"	30	177.5	20.5
	68HA5430RHETSG	6445	53.5	30	"-"	36	178	23.5
	68HA6030RHETSG	6546	59.75	30	"-"	42	179	26.5
	68HA6630RHETSG	6784	65.75	30	"-"	42	186	29.75
	68HA7130RHETSG	7004	71.75	30	"-"	54	187.5	32.75
	68HA7830RHETSG	7024	77.75	30	"-"	60	197.5	35.75
	68HA8430RHETSG	7285	83.75	30	"-"	66	198.5	38.75
	68HA4836RHETSG	6868	47.75	36	"-"	30	187.5	20.75
	68HA5436RHETSG	6964	53.5	36	"-"	36	188	24.5
	68HA6036RHETSG	7059	59.75	36	"-"	42	189	28.25
	68HA6636RHETSG	7398	65.75	36	"-"	48	199	32
	68HA7136RHETSG	7420	71.75	36	"-"	54	216.5	35.5
	68HA7836RHETSG	7464	77.75	36	"-"	60	223.5	39.25
	68HA8436RHETSG	7966	83.75	36	"-"	66	224.5	43
Programmable Display- 4 Position Memory	68HAPD	394	-	-	-		-	-





ORDERING NOTES:
Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. An optional 4 position programmable display can be specified above.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 68HA6024RHETSO16G. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces with base enclosures that are 54" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **$707** to the list price and replace ESTA with ETD. eg. 68HA6030RHETDG.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 303 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

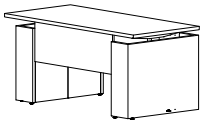
CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
RH - return (cross grain)
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
G - base enclosure

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

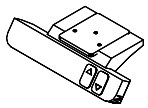
GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

MILLENNIUM HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurface with Base Enclosure and Floating Modesty Panel	68HA4824RHETSGV21	6158	47.75	24	"-"	30	164.5	19
	68HA5424RHETSGV21	6238	53.5	24	"-"	36	167	21.5
	68HA6024RHETSGV21	6344	59.75	24	"-"	42	169	24
	68HA6624RHETSGV21	6742	65.75	24	"-"	48	173	26.5
	68HA7124RHETSGV21	6981	71.75	24	"-"	54	179.5	29
	68HA7824RHETSGV21	7024	77.75	24	"-"	60	184.5	31.5
	68HA8424RHETSGV21	7389	83.75	24	"-"	66	190	34
	68HA4830RHETSGV21	6695	47.75	30	"-"	30	187.5	20.5
	68HA5430RHETSGV21	6793	53.5	30	"-"	36	190	23.5
	68HA6030RHETSGV21	6913	59.75	30	"-"	42	192	26.5
	68HA6630RHETSGV21	7164	65.75	30	"-"	48	200	29.75
	68HA7130RHETSGV21	7405	71.75	30	"-"	54	202.5	32.75
	68HA7830RHETSGV21	7448	77.75	30	"-"	60	214.5	35.75
	68HA8430RHETSGV21	7710	83.75	30	"-"	66	216.5	38.75
	68HA4836RHETSGV21	7184	47.75	36	"-"	30	197.5	20.75
	68HA5436RHETSGV21	7295	53.5	36	"-"	36	200	24.5
	68HA6036RHETSGV21	7408	59.75	36	"-"	42	202	28.25
	68HA6636RHETSGV21	7766	65.75	36	"-"	48	213	32
	68HA7136RHETSGV21	7805	71.75	36	"-"	54	231.5	35.5
	68HA7836RHETSGV21	7887	77.75	36	"-"	60	240.5	39.25
	68HA8436RHETSGV21	8196	83.75	36	"-"	66	242.5	43



Programmable Display- 4 Position Memory	68HAPD	394	-	-	-		-	-



ORDERING NOTES:
Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. An optional 4 position programmable display can be specified above.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 68HA8436RHETSO16GV21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces with base enclosures that are 54" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **$707** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg.68HA6030RHETDGV21.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 68HA6630RHECSV21

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option or in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

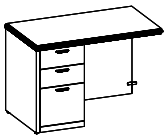
.

CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
RH - return (cross grain)
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
G - base enclosure
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Return, Desk Height with Full Height Pedestal	68RH3620L4D	4155	36	20.25	28.5	19.5	101	15
	68RH3620L4F	4155	36	20.25	28.5	19.5	101	15
	68RH3620R4D	4155	36	20.25	28.5	19.5	101	15
	68RH3620R4F	4155	36	20.25	28.5	19.5	101	15
	68RH3624L4D	4192	36	24.25	28.5	19.5	115	18
	68RH3624L4F	4192	36	24.25	28.5	19.5	115	18
	68RH3624R4D	4192	36	24.25	28.5	19.5	115	18
	68RH3624R4F	4192	36	24.25	28.5	19.5	115	18
	68RH3630L4D	4228	36	30.25	28.5	19.5	136	21
	68RH3630L4F	4228	36	30.25	28.5	19.5	136	21
	68RH3630R4D	4228	36	30.25	28.5	19.5	136	21
	68RH3630R4F	4228	36	30.25	28.5	19.5	136	21
	68RH4220L4D	4225	42	20.25	28.5	25.5	113	17
	68RH4220L4F	4225	42	20.25	28.5	25.5	113	17
	68RH4220R4D	4225	42	20.25	28.5	25.5	113	17
	68RH4220R4F	4225	42	20.25	28.5	25.5	113	17
	68RH4224L4D	4292	42	24.25	28.5	25.5	129	20
	68RH4224L4F*	4292	42	24.25	28.5	25.5	129	20
	68RH4224R4D	4292	42	24.25	28.5	25.5	129	20
	68RH4224R4F	4292	42	24.25	28.5	25.5	129	20
	68RH4230L4D	4313	42	30.25	28.5	25.5	154	25
	68RH4230L4F	4313	42	30.25	28.5	25.5	154	25
	68RH4230R4D	4313	42	30.25	28.5	25.5	154	25
	68RH4230R4F	4313	42	30.25	28.5	25.5	154	25
	68RH4820L4D	4344	48	20.25	28.5	31.5	125	20
	68RH4820L4F	4344	48	20.25	28.5	31.5	125	20
	68RH4820R4D	4344	48	20.25	28.5	31.5	125	20
	68RH4820R4F	4344	48	20.25	28.5	31.5	125	20
	68RH4824L4D	4345	48	24.25	28.5	31.5	144	23
	68RH4824L4F	4345	48	24.25	28.5	31.5	144	23
	68RH4824R4D	4345	48	24.25	28.5	31.5	144	23
	68RH4824R4F	4345	48	24.25	28.5	31.5	144	23
	68RH4830L4D	4368	48	30.25	28.5	31.5	172	29
	68RH4830L4F	4368	48	30.25	28.5	31.5	172	29
	68RH4830R4D	4368	48	30.25	28.5	31.5	172	29
	68RH4830R4F	4368	48	30.25	28.5	31.5	172	29
	68RH5420L4D	4379	54	20.25	28.5	37.5	137	22
	68RH5420L4F	4379	54	20.25	28.5	37.5	137	22
	68RH5420R4D	4379	54	20.25	28.5	37.5	137	22
	68RH5420R4F	4379	54	20.25	28.5	37.5	137	22
	68RH5424L4D	4415	54	24.25	28.5	37.5	158	15
	68RH5424L4F	4415	54	24.25	28.5	37.5	158	15
	68RH5424R4D	4415	54	24.25	28.5	37.5	158	15
	68RH5424R4F	4415	54	24.25	28.5	37.5	158	15
	68RH5430L4D	4477	54	30.25	28.5	37.5	190	18
	68RH5430L4F	4477	54	30.25	28.5	37.5	190	18
	68RH5430R4D	4477	54	30.25	28.5	37.5	190	18
	68RH5430R4F	4477	54	30.25	28.5	37.5	190	18



ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note **Reverse Grain** on p.o.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

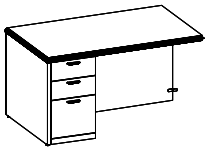
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

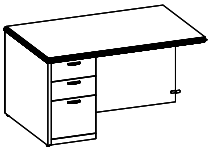
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

MILLENNIUM RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Return, Desk Height with Full Height Pedestal -Continued	68RH6020L4D	4543	60	20.25	28.5	43.5	147	17
	68RH6020L4F	4543	60	20.25	28.5	43.5	147	17
	68RH6020R4D	4543	60	20.25	28.5	43.5	147	17
	68RH6020R4F	4543	60	20.25	28.5	43.5	147	17
	68RH6024L4D	4614	60	24.25	28.5	43.5	170	20
	68RH6024L4F	4614	60	24.25	28.5	43.5	170	20
	68RH6024R4D	4614	60	24.25	28.5	43.5	170	20
	68RH6024R4F	4614	60	24.25	28.5	43.5	170	20
	68RH6030L4D	4737	60	30.25	28.5	43.5	205	20
	68RH6030L4F*	4737	60	30.25	28.5	43.5	205	20
	68RH6030R4D	4737	60	30.25	28.5	43.5	205	20
	68RH6030R4F	4737	60	30.25	28.5	43.5	205	20
	68RH6620L4D	4836	65.75	20.25	28.5	49.25	159	23
	68RH6620L4F	4836	65.75	20.25	28.5	49.25	159	23
	68RH6620R4D	4836	65.75	20.25	28.5	49.25	159	23
	68RH6620R4F	4836	65.75	20.25	28.5	49.25	159	23
	68RH6624L4D	4902	65.75	24.25	28.5	49.25	184	22
	68RH6624L4F	4902	65.75	24.25	28.5	49.25	184	22
	68RH6624R4D	4902	65.75	24.25	28.5	49.25	184	22
	68RH6624R4F	4902	65.75	24.25	28.5	49.25	184	22
	68RH6630L4D	4958	65.75	30.25	28.5	49.25	223	26
	68RH6630L4F	4958	65.75	30.25	28.5	49.25	223	26
	68RH6630R4D	4958	65.75	30.25	28.5	49.25	223	26
	68RH6630R4F	4958	65.75	30.25	28.5	49.25	223	26
	68RH7124L4D	5053	71	24.25	28.5	54.5	227	34
	68RH7124L4F	5053	71	24.25	28.5	54.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4D	5053	71	24.25	28.5	54.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4F	5053	71	24.25	28.5	54.5	227	34
	68RH7130L4D	5095	71	30.25	28.5	54.5	268	42
	68RH7130L4F	5095	71	30.25	28.5	54.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4D	5095	71	30.25	28.5	54.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4F	5095	71	30.25	28.5	54.5	268	42
	68RH8424L4D	5178	83.75	24.25	28.5	67.5	227	34
	68RH8424L4F	5178	83.75	24.25	28.5	67.5	227	34
	68RH8424R4D	5178	83.75	24.25	28.5	67.5	227	34
	68RH8424R4F	5178	83.75	24.25	28.5	67.5	227	34
	68RH8430L4D	5229	83.75	30.25	28.5	67.5	260	50
	68RH8430L4F	5229	83.75	30.25	28.5	67.5	260	50
	68RH8430R4D	5229	83.75	30.25	28.5	67.5	260	50
	68RH8430R4F	5229	83.75	30.25	28.5	67.5	260	50
Return, Desk Height & Depth with Full Height Pedestal	68RD6636L4D	5255	65.75	36.25	28.5	48.75	255	42
	68RD6636L4F*	5255	65.75	36.25	28.5	48.75	255	42
	68RD6636R4D	5255	65.75	36.25	28.5	48.75	255	42
	68RD6636R4F	5255	65.75	36.25	28.5	48.75	255	42
	68RD7136L4D	5367	71	36.25	28.5	54.5	252	50
	68RD7136L4F	5367	71	36.25	28.5	54.5	252	50
	68RD7136R4D	5367	71	36.25	28.5	54.5	252	50
	68RD7136R4F	5367	71	36.25	28.5	54.5	252	50
	68RD8436L4D	5583	83.75	36.25	28.5	67.5	270	60
	68RD8436L4F	5583	83.75	36.25	28.5	67.5	270	60
	68RD8436R4D	5583	83.75	36.25	28.5	67.5	270	60
	68RD8436R4F	5583	83.75	36.25	28.5	67.5	270	60





ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note **Reverse Grain** on p.o.

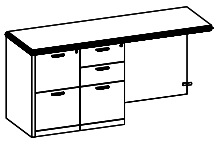
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

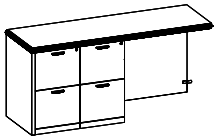
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.





Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Return, Full Height Ganged Pedestals	68RH6020L4DD**	5825	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6020L4DF*	5825	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6020L4FD	5825	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6020L4FF	5825	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6020R4DD	5825	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6020R4DF	5825	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6020R4FD	5825	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6020R4FF	5825	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6024L4DD	5865	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6024L4DF	5865	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6024L4FD	5865	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6024L4FF	5865	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6024R4DD	5865	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6024R4DF	5865	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6024R4FD	5865	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6024R4FF	5865	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6030L4DD	5885	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030L4DF	5885	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030L4FD	5885	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030L4FF	5885	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030R4DD	5885	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030R4DF	5885	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030R4FD	5885	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030R4FF	5885	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6620L4DD	5912	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620L4DF	5912	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620L4FD*	5912	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620L4FF	5912	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620R4DD	5912	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620R4DF	5912	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620R4FD	5912	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620R4FF	5912	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6624L4DD	5956	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624L4DF	5956	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624L4FD	5956	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624L4FF	5956	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624R4DD	5956	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624R4DF	5956	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624R4FD	5956	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624R4FF	5956	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6630L4DD	5976	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630L4DF	5976	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630L4FD	5976	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630L4FF	5976	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630R4DD	5976	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630R4DF	5976	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630R4FD	5976	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630R4FF	5976	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH7124L4DD	6028	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124L4DF	6028	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34

ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note **Reverse Grain** on p.o.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

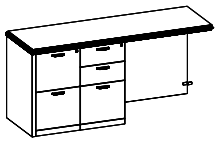
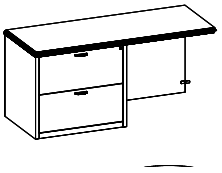
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

MILLENNIUM RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Return, Full Height Ganged Pedestals, continued	68RH7124L4FD	6028	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124L4FF	6028	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4DD	6028	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4DF*	6028	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4FD	6028	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4FF	6028	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7130L4DD	6102	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130L4DF	6102	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130L4FD	6102	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130L4FF	6102	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4DD	6102	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4DF	6102	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4FD	6102	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4FF	6102	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH8424L4DD	6207	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424L4DF	6207	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424L4FD	6207	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424L4FF	6207	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424R4DD	6207	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424R4DF	6207	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424R4FD	6207	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424R4FF	6207	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8430L4DD	6263	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430L4DF	6263	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430L4FD	6263	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430L4FF	6263	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430R4DD	6263	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430R4DF	6263	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430R4FD	6263	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430R4FF	6263	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
Return, Lateral File Pedestal	68RH6024LLF*	5579	60	24.25	28.5	24	218	29
	68RH6024RLF	5579	60	24.25	28.5	24	218	29
	68RH7124LLF	5631	71	24.25	28.5	35	243	34
	68RH7124RLF	5631	71	24.25	28.5	35	243	34
	68RH8424LLF	5699	84	24.25	28.5	48	279	36
	68RH8424RLF	5699	84	24.25	28.5	48	279	36

ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note **Reverse Grain** on p.o.

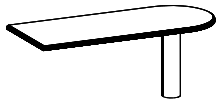
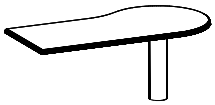
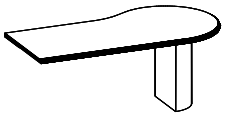
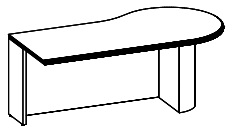
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
LF - lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bullet Return with Post Leg	68BR6030*	2378	60	30.25	28.5	131	4	
	68BR6630	2419	65.75	30.25	28.5	149	4	
	68BR6636	2437	65.75	36.25	28.5	189	5	
	68BR7130	2491	71	30.25	28.5	164	4	
	68BR7136	2573	71	36.25	28.5	207	4	
P' Return with Post Leg	68PRL7130	3404	71	30	28.5	48.6	184	50
	68PRR7130*	3404	71	30	28.5	48.6	184	50
	68PRL7136	3566	71	36	28.5	48.6	227	58
	68PRR7136	3566	71	36	28.5	48.6	227	58
	68PRL8430	3899	84	30	28.5	65.25	207	59
	68PRR8430	3899	84	30	28.5	65.25	207	59
	68PRL8436	4030	84	36	28.5	62.5	254	68
	68PRR8436	4030	84	36	28.5	62.5	254	68
P' Return with Half Drum Base	68PRL7130DB	3809	71	30	28.5	48.6	184	50
	68PRR7130DB*	3809	71	30	28.5	48.6	184	50
	68PRL7136DB	3976	71	36	28.5	48.6	227	58
	68PRR7136DB	3976	71	36	28.5	48.6	227	58
	68PRL8430DB	4310	84	30	28.5	65.25	207	59
	68PRR8430DB	4310	84	30	28.5	65.25	207	59
	68PRL8436DB	4435	84	36	28.5	62.5	254	68
	68PRR8436DB	4435	84	36	28.5	62.5	254	68
	68PRL9630DB	4631	96	30	28.5	70.75	241	74
	68PRR9630DB	4631	96	30	28.5	70.75	241	74
	68PRL9636DB	5021	96	36	28.5	68	295	77
	68PRR9636DB	5021	96	36	28.5	68	295	77
'P' Return with Half Drum Base & Full Modesty Panel	68PRL7130DBM	5105	71	30	28.5	48.6	204	50
	68PRR7130DBM	5105	71	30	28.5	48.6	204	50
	68PRL7136DBM	5143	71	36	28.5	48.6	247	58
	68PRR7136DBM	5143	71	36	28.5	48.6	247	58
	68PRL8430DBM	5519	84	30	28.5	65.25	232	59
	68PRR8430DBM	5519	84	30	28.5	65.25	232	59
	68PRL8436DBM	5230	84	36	28.5	62.5	274	68
	68PRR8436DBM	5230	84	36	28.5	62.5	274	68
	68PRL9630DBM	5574	96	30	28.5	70.75	261	74
	68PRR9630DBM	5574	96	30	28.5	70.75	261	74
	68PRL9636DBM	5998	96	36	28.5	68	310	77
	68PRR9636DBM"	5998	96	36	28.5	68	310	77

ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note **Reverse Grain** on p.o.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

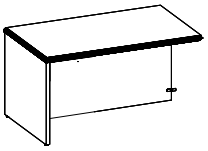
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
DB - Half Drum Base
DBM - Half Drum Base & Full Modesty Panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

MILLENNIUM RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Open Return, Desk Height	68RH2420L	2153	23.75	20.25	28.5	22	46	13
	68RH2420R	2153	23.75	20.25	28.5	22	46	13
	68RH2424L	2192	23.75	24.25	28.5	22	55	15
	68RH2424R	2192	23.75	24.25	28.5	22	55	15
	68RH3020L	2268	30	20.25	28.5	28.13	58	15
	68RH3020R	2268	30	20.25	28.5	28.13	58	15
	68RH3024L	2303	30	24.25	28.5	28.13	70	17
	68RH3024R	2303	30	24.25	28.5	28.13	70	17
	68RH3620L	2385	36	20.25	28.5	34.13	69	17
	68RH3620R	2385	36	20.25	28.5	34.13	69	17
	68RH3624L	2421	36	24.25	28.5	34.13	83	20
	68RH3624R	2421	36	24.25	28.5	34.13	83	20
	68RH3630L	2450	36	30.25	28.5	34.13	104	22
	68RH3630R	2450	36	30.25	28.5	34.13	104	22
	68RH4220L	2494	42	20.25	28.5	40.13	81	20
	68RH4220R	2494	42	20.25	28.5	40.13	81	20
	68RH4224L	2554	42	24.25	28.5	40.13	97	22
	68RH4224R	2554	42	24.25	28.5	40.13	97	22
	68RH4230L	2585	42	30.25	28.5	40.13	122	24
	68RH4230R	2585	42	30.25	28.5	40.13	122	24
	68RH4820L	2612	48	20.25	28.5	46.13	93	22
	68RH4820R	2612	48	20.25	28.5	46.13	93	22
	68RH4824L	2676	48	24.25	28.5	46.13	112	24
	68RH4824R	2676	48	24.25	28.5	46.13	112	24
	68RH4830L	2684	48	30.25	28.5	46.13	140	26
	68RH4830R	2684	48	30.25	28.5	46.13	140	26
	68RH5420L	2719	54	20.25	28.5	52.13	105	24
	68RH5420R	2719	54	20.25	28.5	52.13	105	24
	68RH5424L	2760	54	24.25	28.5	52.13	126	26
	68RH5424R	2760	54	24.25	28.5	52.13	126	26
	68RH5430L	2762	54	30.25	28.5	52.13	158	30
	68RH5430R	2762	54	30.25	28.5	52.13	158	30
	68RH6020L	2778	60	20.25	28.5	58.38	115	26
	68RH6020R	2778	60	20.25	28.5	58.38	115	26
	68RH6024L	2836	60	24.25	28.5	58.38	138	30
	68RH6024R	2836	60	24.25	28.5	58.38	138	30
	68RH6030L	2875	60	30.25	28.5	58.38	173	33
	68RH6030R	2875	60	30.25	28.5	58.38	173	33
	68RH6620L	2891	65.75	20.25	28.5	63.88	126	30
	68RH6620R	2891	65.75	20.25	28.5	63.88	126	30
	68RH6624L	2956	65.75	24.25	28.5	63.88	152	33
	68RH6624R	2956	65.75	24.25	28.5	63.88	152	33
	68RH6630L	2986	65.75	30.25	28.5	63.88	191	36
	68RH6630R	2986	65.75	30.25	28.5	63.88	191	36
	68RH7120L	3020	71	20.25	28.5	69.13	136	33
	68RH7120R*	3020	71	20.25	28.5	69.13	136	33
	68RH7124L	3062	71	24.25	28.5	69.13	163	36
	68RH7124R	3062	71	24.25	28.5	69.13	163	36
	68RH7130L	3083	71	30.25	28.5	69.13	204	38
	68RH7130R	3083	71	30.25	28.5	69.13	204	38



ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. For Universal Return Shells replace RH with RHU. Grommets are not available on Universal Return shells.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Open Return, Desk Height -continued	68RH8420L	3118	84	20.25	28.5	82.13	163	36
	68RH8420R	3118	84	20.25	28.5	82.13	163	36
	68RH8424L	3151	84	24.25	28.5	82.13	196	38
	68RH8424R	3151	84	24.25	28.5	82.13	196	38
	68RH8430L	3187	84	30.25	28.5	82.13	245	45
	68RH8430R	3187	84	30.25	28.5	82.13	245	45
	68RH9024L	3192	90	24.25	28.5	88.13	210	45
	68RH9024R	3192	90	24.25	28.5	88.13	210	45
	68RH9030L	3250	90	30.25	28.5	88.13	247	49
	68RH9030R	3250	90	30.25	28.5	88.13	247	49
	68RH9624L	3312	96	24.25	28.5	93.88	221	49
	68RH9624R	3312	96	24.25	28.5	93.88	221	49
	68RH9630L	3369	96	30.25	28.5	93.88	249	52
	68RH9630R	3369	96	30.25	28.5	93.88	249	52
	68RH10220L	3477	102	20.25	28.5	100.25	195	49
	68RH10220R	3477	102	20.25	28.5	100.25	195	49
Corner Return Shell	68CR7124L*	3606	71	24.25	28.5	190	55	
	68CR7124R	3606	71	24.25	28.5	190	55	
	68CR8424L	3664	84	24.25	28.5	210	59	
	68CR8424R	3664	84	24.25	28.5	210	59	
Half Gable	68HG2710	496	10	27	27	11	1	
	68HG2716	567	16	27	27	16	1	

ORDERING NOTES: Corner Returns are designated left or right by the location of it's connection to a primary work surface. For a curved corner version of this products, please add 5% to above list price and add an extra C to the model number prefix i.e. 68CCC7124L

ORDERING NOTES: This unit should be ordered to center-support open spans greater than 60". Use 68HG2710 with 20" & 24" deep cases and 68HG2716 with 30" deep cases.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

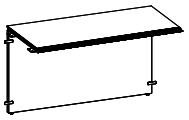
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand runoff
R - right hand runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

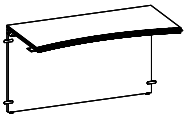
MILLENNIUM LINKING TOPS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Linking Unit, Desk Height	68LU3024H	1905	29.5	24.25	28.5	57	6
	68LU3620H	1993	35.5	20.25	28.5	54	6
	68LU3624H	2058	35.5	24.25	28.5	68	7
	68LU4220H	2087	41.5	20.25	28.5	66	7
	68LU4224H	2157	41.5	24.25	28.5	82	8
	68LU4820H	2200	47.5	20.25	28.5	78	8
	68LU4824H	2239	47.5	24.25	28.5	97	9
	68LU5420H	2269	53.5	20.25	28.5	90	9
	68LU5424H	2299	53.5	24.25	28.5	111	10
	68LU6020H	2320	59.5	20.25	28.5	100	10
	68LU6024H	2355	59.5	24.25	28.5	123	11
	68LU6624H	2504	65.5	24.25	28.5	137	12
	68LU7124H	2670	70.5	24.25	28.5	148	13



ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note **Reverse Grain** on p.o.

Linking Unit, Curved, Desk Height	68LUC3624H	2422	35.5	24.25	28.5	68	7
	68LUC4224H	2470	41.5	24.25	28.5	82	8
	68LUC4824H	2607	47.5	24.25	28.5	97	9

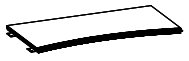


ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note **Reverse Grain** on p.o.

Linking Top	68LT3620H	990	35.5	20.25	28.5	34	6
	68LT3624H	999	35.5	24.25	28.5	48	6
	68LT4220H	1030	41.5	20.25	28.5	46	7
	68LT4224H	1061	41.5	24.25	28.5	62	8
	68LT4820H	1087	47.5	20.25	28.5	58	8
	68LT4824H	1106	47.5	24.25	28.5	77	9
	68LT5420H	1119	53.5	20.25	28.5	70	9
	68LT5424H	1127	53.5	24.25	28.5	91	10
	68LT6020H	1144	59.5	20.25	28.5	80	10
	68LT6024H	1180	59.5	24.25	28.5	93	11
	68LT6620H	1198	65.5	20.25	28.5	82	11
	68LT6624H	1219	65.5	24.25	28.5	107	12
	68LT7124H	1240	70.5	24.25	28.5	118	13

ORDERING NOTES: For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note **Reverse Grain** on p.o.

Linking Top, Curved	68LTC3624H	1146	35.5	24.25	28.5	48	6
	68LTC4224H	1208	41.5	24.25	28.5	62	8
	68LTC4824H	1273	47.5	24.25	28.5	77	9



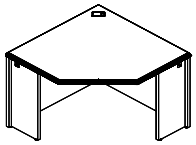
ORDERING NOTES: Linking unit is 21.25" deep at the center of the curve. For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note **Reverse Grain** on p.o.

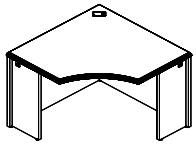
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION
H - desk height

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Unit, Angled Front	68CU363620	3918	36.25	36.25	28.5	22.5	132	26
	68CU363624	3918	36.25	36.25	28.5	17	132	26
	68CU424224*	4289	42.25	42.25	28.5	25.5	164	35
	68CU4242L24R30	4354	42.25	42.25	28.5	21.5	164	35
	68CU4242L30R24	4354	42.25	42.25	28.5	21.5	164	35
Corner Unit, Curved Front	68CUC363620	4090	36.25	36.25	28.5	22.5	132	26
	68CUC363624	4090	36.25	36.25	28.5	17	132	26
	68CUC424224*	4506	42.25	42.25	28.5	25.5	164	35
	68CUC4242L24R30	4622	42.25	42.25	28.5	21.5	132	35
	68CUC4242L30R24	4622	42.25	42.25	28.5	21.5	132	35





ORDERING NOTES: Includes a standard grommet in the "C" position. When ordering a keyboard for use with a corner unit, please specify a 68KBAC2110 with an extended mechanism.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

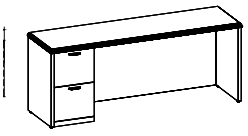
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand dimension
R - right hand dimension

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

MILLENNIUM CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza with Full Height Pedestals	68C60204LDR0	5083	60	20.25	28.5	42	154	24
	68C60204LFR0	5083	60	20.25	28.5	42	154	24
	68C60204L0RD	5083	60	20.25	28.5	42	154	24
	68C60204L0RF	5083	60	20.25	28.5	42	154	24
	68C60244LDR0	5120	60	24.25	28.5	42	178	29
	68C60244LFR0	5120	60	24.25	28.5	42	178	29
	68C60244L0RD	5120	60	24.25	28.5	42	178	29
	68C60244L0RF	5120	60	24.25	28.5	42	178	29
	68C66204LDR0	5156	65.75	20.25	28.5	48	165	27
	68C66204LFR0	5156	65.75	20.25	28.5	48	165	27
	68C66204L0RD	5156	65.75	20.25	28.5	48	165	27
	68C66204L0RF	5156	65.75	20.25	28.5	48	165	27
	68C66244LDR0	5169	65.75	24.25	28.5	48	192	32
	68C66244LFR0	5169	65.75	24.25	28.5	48	192	32
	68C66244L0RD	5169	65.75	24.25	28.5	48	192	32
	68C66244L0RF	5169	65.75	24.25	28.5	48	192	32
	68C71204LDR0*	5196	71	20.25	28.5	53.25	175	29
	68C71204LFR0	5196	71	20.25	28.5	53.25	175	29
	68C71204L0RD	5196	71	20.25	28.5	53.25	175	29
	68C71204L0RF	5196	71	20.25	28.5	53.25	175	29
	68C71244LDR0	5247	71	24.25	28.5	53.25	204	34
	68C71244LFR0	5247	71	24.25	28.5	53.25	204	34
	68C71244L0RD	5247	71	24.25	28.5	53.25	204	34
	68C71244L0RF	5247	71	24.25	28.5	53.25	204	34
	68C78204LDR0	5292	78	20.25	28.5	60.5	193	26
	68C78204LFR0	5292	78	20.25	28.5	60.5	193	26
	68C78204L0RD	5292	78	20.25	28.5	60.5	193	26
	68C78204L0RF	5292	78	20.25	28.5	60.5	193	26
	68C78244LDR0	5337	78	24.25	28.5	60.5	224	32
	68C78244LFR0	5337	78	24.25	28.5	60.5	224	32
	68C78244L0RD	5337	78	24.25	28.5	60.5	224	32
	68C78244L0RF	5337	78	24.25	28.5	60.5	224	32
	68C84204LDR0	5387	83.75	20.25	28.5	66.25	191	34
	68C84204LFR0	5387	83.75	20.25	28.5	66.25	191	34
	68C84204L0RD	5387	83.75	20.25	28.5	66.25	191	34
	68C84204L0RF	5387	83.75	20.25	28.5	66.25	191	34
	68C84244LDR0	5414	83.75	24.25	28.5	66.25	222	38
	68C84244LFR0	5414	83.75	24.25	28.5	66.25	222	38
	68C84244L0RD	5414	83.75	24.25	28.5	66.25	222	38
	68C84244L0RF	5414	83.75	24.25	28.5	66.25	222	38



ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out and/or hinged modesty panel option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

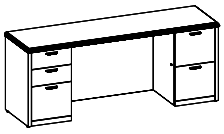
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Credenza with Full Height Pedestals	68C60204LDRD	5872	60	20.25	28.5	27.25	186	24
	68C60204LDRF	5872	60	20.25	28.5	27.25	186	24
	68C60204LFRD	5872	60	20.25	28.5	27.25	186	24
	68C60204LFRF	5872	60	20.25	28.5	27.25	186	24
	68C60244LDRD	5891	60	24.25	28.5	27.25	210	29
	68C60244LDRF	5891	60	24.25	28.5	27.25	210	29
	68C60244LFRD	5891	60	24.25	28.5	27.25	210	29
	68C60244LFRF	5891	60	24.25	28.5	27.25	210	29
	68C66204LDRD	5938	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LDRF	5938	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LFRD	5938	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LFRF	5938	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66244LDRD	5954	65.75	24.25	28.5	33.25	210	32
	68C66244LDRF	5954	65.75	24.25	28.5	33.25	210	32
	68C66244LFRD	5954	65.75	24.25	28.5	33.25	210	32
	68C66244LFRF	5954	65.75	24.25	28.5	33.25	210	32
	68C71204LDRD	5972	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LDRF	5972	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LFRD*	5972	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LFRF	5972	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71244LDRD	6039	71	24.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LDRF	6039	71	24.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LFRD	6039	71	24.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LFRF	6039	71	24.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C78204LDRD	6055	78	20.25	28.5	42.5	205	26
	68C78204LDRF	6055	78	20.25	28.5	42.5	205	26
	68C78204LFRD	6055	78	20.25	28.5	42.5	205	26
	68C78204LFRF	6055	78	20.25	28.5	42.5	205	26
	68C78244LDRD	6146	78	24.25	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LDRF	6146	78	24.25	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LFRD	6146	78	24.25	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LFRF	6146	78	24.25	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C84204LDRD	6101	83.75	20.25	28.5	51.75	223	34
	68C84204LDRF	6101	83.75	20.25	28.5	51.75	223	34
	68C84204LFRD	6101	83.75	20.25	28.5	51.75	223	34
	68C84204LFRF	6101	83.75	20.25	28.5	51.75	223	34
	68C84244LFRD	6251	83.75	24.25	28.5	51.75	254	38
	68C84244LDRF	6251	83.75	24.25	28.5	51.75	254	38
	68C84244LDRD	6251	83.75	24.25	28.5	51.75	254	38
	68C84244LFRF	6251	83.75	24.25	28.5	51.75	254	38



ORDERING NOTES: The pencil drawer can not be used in 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells. Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

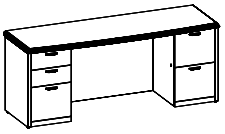
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

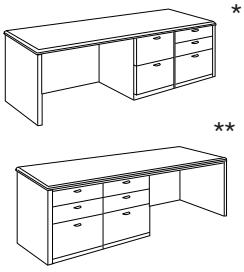
MILLENNIUM CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bow Top, Double Pedestal Credenza with Full Height Pedestals	68CX71204LDRD	6389	71	20.5	28.5	38.5	217	29
	68CX71204LDRF	6389	71	20.5	28.5	38.5	217	29
	68CX71204LFRD	6389	71	20.5	28.5	38.5	217	29
	68CX71204LFRF	6389	71	20.5	28.5	38.5	217	29
	68CX71244LDRD	6529	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	246	24
	68CX71244LDRF	6529	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	246	24
	68CX71244LFRD	6529	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	246	24
	68CX71244LFRF	6529	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	246	24
	68CX78204LDRD	6562	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	224	26
	68CX78204LDRF	6562	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	224	26
	68CX78204LFRD*	6562	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	224	26
	68CX78204LFRF	6562	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	224	26
	68CX78244LDRD	6570	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	257	38
	68CX78244LDRF	6570	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	257	38
	68CX78244LFRD	6570	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	257	38
	68CX78244LFRF	6570	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	257	38
	68CX84204LDRD	6674	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.75	233	34
	68CX84204LDRF	6674	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.75	233	34
	68CX84204LFRD	6674	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.75	233	34
	68CX84204LFRF	6674	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.75	233	34
	68CX84244LDRD	6683	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.75	264	38
	68CX84244LDRF	6683	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.75	264	38
	68CX84244LFRD	6683	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.75	264	38
	68CX84244LFRF	6683	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.75	264	38



ORDERING NOTES: The pencil drawer can not be used in 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells. Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option.

Credenza, Ganged Pedestals	68C66204LDDR0	6487	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LDFR0	6487	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LFDR0	6487	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LFFR0**	6487	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204L0RDD	6487	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204L0RDF	6487	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204L0RFD*	6487	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204L0RFF	6487	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66244LDDR0	6523	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244LDFR0	6523	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244LFDR0	6523	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244LFFR0	6523	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244L0RDD	6523	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244L0RDF	6523	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244L0RFD	6523	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244L0RFF	6523	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C71204LDDR0	6556	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LDFR0	6556	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LFDR0	6556	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LFFR0	6556	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204L0RD	6556	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29



ORDERING NOTES: "C" position grommets are not available on 60-71" Ganged Pedestal Credenzas. Ganged pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

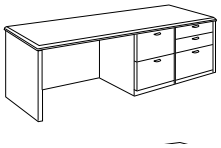
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Credenza, Ganged Pedestals -continued	68C71204L0RDF	6556	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204L0RFD*	6556	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204L0RFF	6556	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71244LDDR0	6595	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LDFR0	6595	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LFDR0	6595	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LFFR0	6595	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244L0RDD	6595	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244L0RDF	6595	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244L0RFD	6595	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244L0RFF	6595	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C78204LDDR0	6600	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204LDFR0	6600	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204LFDR0	6600	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204LFFR0	6600	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204L0RDD	6600	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204L0RDF	6600	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204L0RFD	6600	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204L0RFF	6600	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78244LDDR0	6605	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LDFR0	6605	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LFDR0	6605	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LFFR0	6605	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244L0RDD	6605	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244L0RDF	6605	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244L0RFD	6605	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244L0RFF	6605	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C84204LDDR0	6683	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84204LDFR0	6683	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84204LFDR0	6683	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84204LFFR0	6683	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84204L0RDD	6683	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84204L0RDF	6683	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84204L0RFD	6683	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84204L0RFF	6683	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84244LDDR0	6716	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84244LDFR0	6716	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84244LFDR0	6716	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84244LFFR0	6716	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84244L0RDD	6716	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84244L0RDF	6716	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84244L0RFD	6716	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84244L0RFF	6716	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.5	223	34



ORDERING NOTES: "C" position grommets are not available on 60-71" Ganged Pedestal Credenzas. Ganged pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

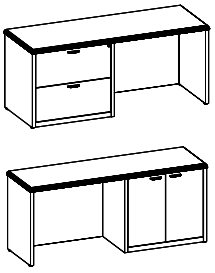
CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

MILLENNIUM CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Credenza, Lateral File	68C6020LBR0	4932	60	20.5	28.5	28	174	24
or Bookcase Pedestals	68C6020LFR0	5466	60	20.5	28.5	28	205	24
	68C6020L0RB	4932	60	20.5	28.5	28	172	24
	68C6020L0RF	5466	60	20.5	28.5	28	205	24
	68C6024LBR0	4959	60	24.5	28.5	28	198	29
	68C6024LFR0	5496	60	24.5	28.5	28	229	29
	68C6024L0RB	4959	60	24.5	28.5	28	198	29
	68C6024L0RF	5496	60	24.5	28.5	28	229	29
	68C6620LBR0	5063	65.75	20.5	28.5	33.75	185	28
	68C6620LFR0	5605	65.75	20.5	28.5	33.75	216	28
	68C6620L0RB	5063	65.75	20.5	28.5	33.75	185	28
	68C6620L0RF	5605	65.75	20.5	28.5	33.75	216	28
	68C6624LBR0	5164	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.75	212	32
	68C6624LFR0	5722	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.75	243	32
	68C6624L0RB	5164	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.75	212	32
	68C6624L0RF	5722	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.75	243	32
	68C7120LBR0	5250	71	20.5	28.5	33.5	195	31
	68C7120LFR0	5863	71	20.5	28.5	33.5	226	31
	68C7120L0RB	5250	71	20.5	28.5	33.5	195	31
	68C7120L0RF	5863	71	20.5	28.5	33.5	226	31
	68C7124LBR0	5388	71	24.5	28.5	33.5	224	34
	68C7124LFR0	5957	71	24.5	28.5	33.5	257	34
	68C7124L0RB	5388	71	24.5	28.5	33.5	224	34
	68C7124L0RF	5957	71	24.5	28.5	33.5	257	34
	68C7820LBR0	5372	78	20.5	28.5	41.5	196	26
	68C7820LFR0	5968	78	20.5	28.5	41.5	227	26
	68C7820L0RB	5372	78	20.5	28.5	41.5	196	26
	68C7820L0RF	5968	78	20.5	28.5	41.5	227	26
	68C7824LBR0	5450	78	24.5	28.5	41.5	221	32
	68C7824LFR0	6097	78	24.5	28.5	41.5	252	32
	68C7824L0RB	5450	78	24.5	28.5	41.5	221	32
	68C7824L0RF	6097	78	24.5	28.5	41.5	252	32
	68C8420LBR0	5545	83.75	20.5	28.5	39.5	211	34
	68C8420LFR0	6124	83.75	20.5	28.5	39.5	242	34
	68C8420L0RB	5545	83.75	20.5	28.5	39.5	211	34
	68C8420L0RF	6124	83.75	20.5	28.5	39.5	242	34
	68C8424LBR0	5658	83.75	24.5	28.5	39.5	242	40
	68C8424LFR0	6250	83.75	24.5	28.5	39.5	273	40
	68C8424L0RB	5658	83.75	24.5	28.5	39.5	242	40
	68C8424L0RF	6250	83.75	24.5	28.5	39.5	273	40



ORDERING NOTES: "C" position grommets are not available on 60-71" Lateral File/ Bookcase Pedestal Credenzas.

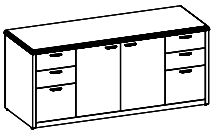
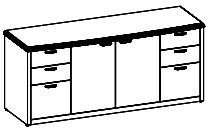
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
B - bookcase
F - lateral file drawers
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Credenza, Full Face	68C66244DBCD	6903	65.75	24.5	28.5	295	31	
	68C66244DBCF	6903	65.75	24.5	28.5	295	31	
	68C66244FBCD	6903	65.75	24.5	28.5	295	31	
	68C66244FBCF*	6903	65.75	24.5	28.5	295	31	
	68C71204DBCD	7131	71	20.5	28.5	295	30	
	68C71204DBCF	7131	71	20.5	28.5	295	30	
	68C71204FBCD	7131	71	20.5	28.5	295	30	
	68C71204FBCF	7131	71	20.5	28.5	295	30	
	68C71244DBCD	7335	71	24.5	28.5	305	34	
	68C71244DBCF	7335	71	24.5	28.5	305	34	
	68C71244FBCD	7335	71	24.5	28.5	305	34	
	68C71244FBCF	7335	71	24.5	28.5	305	34	
	68C78204DBCD	7321	78	20.5	28.5	305	30	
	68C78204DBCF	7321	78	20.5	28.5	305	30	
	68C78204FBCD	7321	78	20.5	28.5	305	30	
	68C78204FBCF	7321	78	20.5	28.5	305	30	
	68C78244DBCD	7558	78	24.5	28.5	315	34	
	68C78244DBCF	7558	78	24.5	28.5	315	34	
	68C78244FBCD	7558	78	24.5	28.5	315	34	
	68C78244FBCF	7558	78	24.5	28.5	315	34	
	68C84204DBCD	7516	83.75	20.5	28.5	315	36	
	68C84204DBCF	7516	83.75	20.5	28.5	315	36	
	68C84204FBCD	7516	83.75	20.5	28.5	315	36	
	68C84204FBCF	7516	83.75	20.5	28.5	315	36	
	68C84244DBCD	7732	83.75	24.5	28.5	325	40	
	68C84244DBCF	7732	83.75	24.5	28.5	325	40	
	68C84244FBCD	7732	83.75	24.5	28.5	325	40	
	68C84244FBCF	7732	83.75	24.5	28.5	325	40	
		7350						
Bow Top Full Face Credenza	68CX66204DBCD	7350	65.75	20.5	28.5	264	27	
	68CX66204FBCF*	7350	65.75	20.5	28.5	264	27	
	68CX66204FBCD	7350	65.75	20.5	28.5	264	27	
	68CX66204DBCF	7486	65.75	20.5	28.5	264	27	
	68CX66244DBCD	7486	65.75	24.5	28.5	291	30	
	68CX66244FBCF	7486	65.75	24.5	28.5	291	30	
	68CX66244FBCD	7486	65.75	24.5	28.5	291	30	
	68CX66244DBCF	7724	65.75	24.5	28.5	291	30	
	68CX71204DBCD	7724	71	20.5	28.5	271	32	
	68CX71204FBCF	7724	71	20.5	28.5	271	32	
	68CX71204FBCD	7724	71	20.5	28.5	271	32	
	68CX71204DBCF	7910	71	20.5	28.5	271	32	
	68CX71244DBCD	7910	71	24.5	28.5	303	34	
	68CX71244FBCF	7910	71	24.5	28.5	303	34	
	68CX71244FBCD	7910	71	24.5	28.5	303	34	
	68CX71244DBCF	8029	71	24.5	28.5	303	34	
	68CX78204DBCD	8029	78	20.5	28.5	278	37	
	68CX78204FBCF	8029	78	20.5	28.5	278	37	
	68CX78204FBCD	8029	78	20.5	28.5	278	37	
	68CX78204DBCF	8398	78	20.5	28.5	278	37	
	68CX78244DBCD	8398	78	24.5	28.5	315	38	
	68CX78244FBCF	8398	78	24.5	28.5	315	38	
	68CX78244FBCD	8398	78	24.5	28.5	315	38	
	68CX78244DBCF		78	24.5	28.5	315	38	

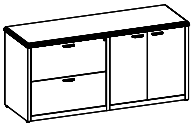
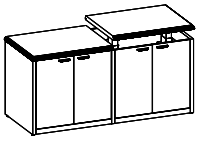
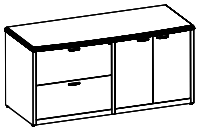
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
BC - bookcase
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

MILLENNIUM CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Credenza, Lateral File/ Bookcase Pedestal	68C6020LBRB	5922	60	20.5	28.5	226	24
	68C6020LBRF	6930	60	20.5	28.5	257	24
	68C6020LFRB*	6946	60	20.5	28.5	257	24
	68C6020LFRF	7634	60	20.5	28.5	288	24
	68C6024LBRB	5922	60	24.5	28.5	250	29
	68C6024LBRF	6998	60	24.5	28.5	281	29
	68C6024LFRB	6998	60	24.5	28.5	281	29
	68C6024LFRF	7665	60	24.5	28.5	312	29
	68C7120LBRB	6312	71	20.5	28.5	247	31
	68C7120LBRF	7413	71	20.5	28.5	278	31
	68C7120LFRB	7413	71	20.5	28.5	278	31
	68C7120LFRF	8122	71	20.5	28.5	309	31
	68C7124LBRB	6401	71	24.5	28.5	271	34
	68C7124LBRF	7550	71	24.5	28.5	307	34
	68C7124LFRB	7550	71	24.5	28.5	307	34
	68C7124LFRF	8228	71	24.5	28.5	338	34
	68C8420LBRB	6526	83.75	20.5	28.5	263	34
	68C8420LBRF	7733	83.75	20.5	28.5	294	34
	68C8420LFRB	7733	83.75	20.5	28.5	294	34
	68C8420LFRF	8371	83.75	20.5	28.5	325	34
	68C8424LBRB	6612	83.75	24.5	28.5	294	40
	68C8424LBRF	7901	83.75	24.5	28.5	325	40
	68C8424LFRB	7901	83.75	24.5	28.5	325	40
	68C8424LFRF	8465	83.75	24.5	28.5	356	40
Credenza with Height Adjustable Electric Lift (Single Stage)	68C6024LBRHAES*	7725	59.75	24	29.5	176	28
	68C6024LHAESRB	7725	59.75	24	29.5	192	28
	68C6024LFRHAES	8035	59.75	24	29.5	192	28
	68C6024LHAESRF	8035	59.75	24	29.5	248	28
	68C7224LBRHAES	8498	71.75	24	29.5	192	33
	68C7224LHAESRB	8498	71.75	24	29.5	210	33
	68C7224LFRHAES	8677	71.75	24	29.5	210	33
	68C7224LHAESRF	8677	71.75	24	29.5	230	33
	ORDERING NOTES: Height range of electric lift is 29.5" to 46.5".						
Bow Top Front Credenza, Lateral File/Bookcase Pedestal	68CX6020LBRB	6808	60	20.5	28.5	241	24
	68CX6020LBRF	8014	60	20.5	28.5	272	24
	68CX6020LFRB*	8014	60	20.5	28.5	272	24
	68CX6020LFRF	8789	60	20.5	28.5	303	24
	68CX6024LBRB	6882	60	24.5	28.5	265	29
	68CX6024LBRF	8178	60	24.5	28.5	296	29
	68CX6024LFRB	8178	60	24.5	28.5	296	29
	68CX6024LFRF	8895	60	24.5	28.5	327	29
	68CX7120LBRB	7045	71	20.5	28.5	262	31
	68CX7120LBRF	8334	71	20.5	28.5	293	31
	68CX7120LFRB	8334	71	20.5	28.5	293	31
	68CX7120LFRF	9072	71	20.5	28.5	324	31
	68CX7124LBRB	7180	71	24.5	28.5	291	34
	68CX7124LBRF	8513	71	24.5	28.5	322	34
	68CX7124LFRB	8513	71	24.5	28.5	322	34
	68CX7124LFRF	9129	71	24.5	28.5	353	34

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
B - bookcase
F- 2 lateral file drawers

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza with Single Full Height Pedestal	68CC6624L4D	4729	65.75	36.25	28.5	230	45
	68CC6624L4F	4729	65.75	36.25	28.5	230	45
	68CC6624R4D	4729	65.75	36.25	28.5	230	45
	68CC6624R4F	4729	65.75	36.25	28.5	230	45
	68CC7124L4D	4838	71	36.25	28.5	240	50
	68CC7124L4F*	4838	71	36.25	28.5	240	50
	68CC7124R4D	4838	71	36.25	28.5	240	50
	68CC7124R4F	4838	71	36.25	28.5	240	50
	68CC7824L4D	4902	78	36.25	28.5	250	55
	68CC7824L4F	4902	78	36.25	28.5	250	55
	68CC7824R4D	4902	78	36.25	28.5	250	55
	68CC7824R4F	4902	78	36.25	28.5	250	55
	68CC8424L4D	4964	82.75	36.25	28.5	260	59
	68CC8424L4F	4964	82.75	36.25	28.5	260	59
	68CC8424R4D	4964	82.75	36.25	28.5	260	59
	68CC8424R4F	4964	82.75	36.25	28.5	260	59
Corner Credenza Shell	68CC6624L	3624	65.75	36.25	28.5	180	45
	68CC6624R	3624	65.75	36.25	28.5	180	45
	68CC7124L	3664	71	36.25	28.5	190	50
	68CC7124R	3664	71	36.25	28.5	190	50
	68CC7824L*	3711	78	36.25	28.5	200	55
	68CC7824R	3711	78	36.25	28.5	200	55
	68CC8424L	3746	82.75	36.25	28.5	210	59
	68CC8424R	3746	82.75	36.25	28.5	210	59

ORDERING NOTES: For a curved corner version of this credenza, please add 5% list to above list prices and add an extra C to the model number prefix. Example: 68CCC7124L4D**

Half Gable	68HG2710*	496	10	27	27	11	1
	68HG2716	567	16	27	27	16	1

ORDERING NOTES: This unit should be ordered to center-support open spans greater than 60". Use 68HG2710 with 20" & 24" deep cases and 68HG2716 with 30" deep cases.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

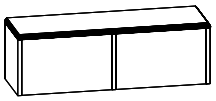
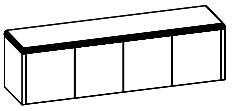
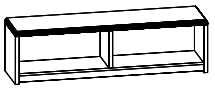
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

MILLENNIUM OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Overhead with Flipper Doors	68OF3619	2327	36	18	19.25		140	9
	68OF4219	2476	42	18	19.25		151	10
	68OF4819	2566	48	18	19.25		162	12
	68OF6019*	3003	58.5	18	19.25		173	15
	68OF6619	3158	64.25	18	19.25		184	16
	68OF7119	3324	70.5	18	19.25		195	17
Single Height Overhead with Hinged Doors	68OH361517	2328	36	15	16.75	2	127	9
	68OH421517	2476	42	15	16.75	2	136	10
	68OH481517	2569	48	15	16.75	3	145	12
	68OH601517*	2991	58.5	15	16.75	4	154	15
	68OH661517	3158	64.25	15	16.75	4	163	16
	68OH711517	3273	70.5	15	16.75	4	172	17
Overhead, Open	68OO361517	1913	36	15	16.75	2	117	9
	68OO421517	2020	42	15	16.75	2	126	10
	68OO481517	2097	48	15	16.75	3	135	12
	68OO601517*	2480	58.5	15	16.75	4	124	15
	68OO661517	2627	64.25	15	16.75	4	143	16
	68OO711517	2790	70.5	15	16.75	4	152	17

ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 257 for double height options and paper management options. All overheads include factory installed tasklights and mounting hardware. Locks are available on wood door overheads at **$159 list** per set of (2) doors.

Description	Model	GRADES 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
Tackboards for Overheads with Flipper Doors	68TBOF36	376	422	463	527	687	845	995	1157	1359	38	24	1.5	10
	68TBOF42	422	567	597	743	893	1031	1180	1361	1605	44	24	1.5	12
	68TBOF48	468	582	609	761	915	1053	1210	1393	1675	50	24	1.75	13
	68TBOF60	532	709	743	926	1113	1316	1524	1733	2056	61	24	2	15
	68TBOF66	582	788	775	1032	1237	1467	1671	1908	2274	67	24	2	16
	68TBOF71	640	977	989	1352	1662	1681	1930	2202	2569	74	24	2.25	18
Tackboards for Overheads with Hinged Doors	68TBOH36	376	422	463	527	687	845	995	1157	1359	38	24	1.5	10
	68TBOH42	422	567	597	743	893	1031	1180	1361	1605	44	24	1.5	12
	68TBOH48	468	582	609	761	915	1053	1210	1393	1675	50	24	1.75	13
	68TBOH60	532	709	743	926	1113	1316	1524	1733	2056	61	24	2	15
	68TBOH66	582	788	775	1032	1237	1467	1671	1908	2274	67	24	2	16
	68TBOH71	640	977	989	1352	1662	1681	1930	2202	2569	74	24	2.25	18

ORDERING NOTES: Please contact Customer Service for information on yardage required when ordering two or more tackboards. Please note either tackboard code 68TBOF or 68TBOH can be used for an open overheads.

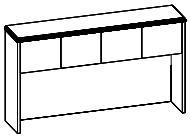
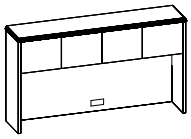
ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

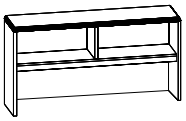
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	TH	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Hutches, Hinged Doors	68HT3615	2894	35.25	15	39.75	23	147	15
	68HT4215	3187	41	15	39.75	23	156	18
	68HT4815	3757	47	15	39.75	23	165	20
	68HT5415	4019	53	15	39.75	23	174	22
	68HT6015*	4410	58.75	15	39.75	23	183	25
	68HT6615	4821	64.75	15	39.75	23	192	27
	68HT7115	5659	70	15	39.75	23	201	30
	68HT7815	5998	77	15	39.75	23	210	32
	68HT8415	6334	83	15	39.75	23	215	35
	68HT9018-2	8154	89	18	39.75	23	274	44
	68HT9618-2	9191	95	18	39.75	23	293	47
	68HT10218-2	9773	101	18	39.75	23	311	50
	68HT11018-2	10471	109	18	39.75	23	336	54
Hutches, Hinged Doors & Power/Data/Voice Grommet	68HT3615W	3135	35.25	15	39.75	23	147	15
	68HT4215W	3414	41	15	39.75	23	156	18
	68HT4815W	3992	47	15	39.75	23	165	20
	68HT5415W	4229	53	15	39.75	23	174	22
	68HT6015W*	4637	58.75	15	39.75	23	183	25
	68HT6615W	5047	64.75	15	39.75	23	192	27
	68HT7115W	5889	70	15	39.75	23	201	30
	68HT7815W	6200	77	15	39.75	23	210	32
	68HT8415W	6565	83	15	39.75	23	215	35
	68HT9018-2W	8439	89	18	39.75	23	274	44
	68HT9618-2W	9462	95	18	39.75	23	293	47
	68HT10218-2W	9986	101	18	39.75	23	311	50
	68HT11018-2W	10774	109	18	39.75	23	336	54

ORDERING NOTES: Hinged door hutches include factory installed tasklights and tackboard. "TH" column above represents the clearance height for the tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface. Locks are available on wood door hutches at **$159 list** per (2) doors. Please specify at time of order.

Hutch, Open	68HTO3615	2739	35.25	15	39.75	23	137	15
	68HTO4215	3104	41	15	39.75	23	146	18
	68HTO4815	3468	47	15	39.75	23	155	20
	68HTO5415	3638	53	15	39.75	23	164	22
	68HTO6015	3907	58.75	15	39.75	23	173	25
	68HTO6615*	4319	64.75	15	39.75	23	192	28
	68HTO7115	4775	70	15	39.75	23	181	30
	68HTO7815	4983	77	15	39.75	23	190	32
	68HTO8415	5185	83	15	39.75	23	199	35
	68HTO9018-2	6720	89	18	39.75	23	254	44
	68HTO9618-2	7596	95	18	39.75	23	273	47
	68HTO10218-2	8298	101	18	39.75	23	291	50

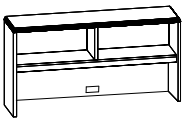
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height
TH - tackboard height clearance

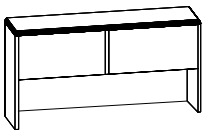
CODE DESCRIPTION
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
-2 - Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

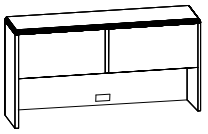
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

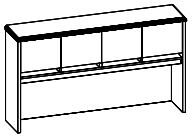
MILLENNIUM HUTCHES

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	HT	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Hutch, Open & Power/ Data/Voice Grommet	68HTO3615W	2979	35.25	18	39.75	23	137	15
	68HTO4215W	3323	41	15	39.75	23	146	18
	68HTO4815W	3676	47	15	39.75	23	155	20
	68HTO5415W	3871	53	15	39.75	23	164	22
	68HTO6015W	4135	58.75	15	39.75	23	173	25
	68HTO6615W	4547	64.75	15	39.75	23	192	28
	68HTO7115W	5029	70	15	39.75	23	181	30
	68HTO7815W	5193	77	15	39.75	23	190	32
	68HTO8415W	5393	83	15	39.75	23	199	35
	68HTO9018-2W	7019	89	18	39.75	23	254	44
	68HTO9618-2W	7890	95	18	39.75	23	254	47
	68HTO10218-2W	8600	101	18	39.75	23	291	50
Hutch, Flipper Doors	68HTF3618	2871	35.25	18	39.75	22	158	15
	68HTF4218	3219	41	18	39.75	22	167	18
	68HTF4818	3708	47	18	39.75	22	176	20
	68HTF5418	4063	53	18	39.75	22	185	23
	68HTF6018	4759	58.75	18	39.75	22	194	25
	68HTF6618	5113	64.75	18	39.75	22	203	27
	68HTF7118	5919	70	18	39.75	22	212	30
	68HTF7818	6344	77	18	39.75	22	221	33
	68HTF8418	6841	83	18	39.75	22	230	35
	68HTF9018	8707	89	18	39.75	22	239	44
Hutch, Flipper Doors & Power/Data/Voice Grommet	68HTF3618W	3091	35.25	18	39.75	22	158	15
	68HTF4218W	3468	41	18	39.75	22	167	18
	68HTF4818W	3922	47	18	39.75	22	176	20
	68HTF5418W	4271	53	18	39.75	22	185	23
	68HTF6018W	5005	58.75	18	39.75	22	194	25
	68HTF6618W	5365	64.75	18	39.75	22	203	27
	68HTF7118W	6146	70	18	39.75	22	212	30
	68HTF7818W	6532	77	18	39.75	22	221	33
	68HTF8418W	7027	83	18	39.75	22	230	35
	68HTF9018W	8931	89	18	39.75	22	239	44
Hutch, Paper Management	68HTPM6015	5676	58.75	15	39.75	19.75	204	25
	68HTPM6615	5839	64.75	15	39.75	19.75	214	27
	68HTPM7115	6042	70	15	39.75	19.75	232	30
	68HTPM7815	6487	77	15	39.75	19.75	241	33
	68HTPM8415	6946	83	15	39.75	19.75	250	35
	68HTPM9618-2	11485	95	18	39.75	19.75	300	35
	68HTPM10218-2	12213	101	18	39.75	19.75	320	35
	68HTPM11018-2	13086	109	18	39.75	19.75	340	35









ORDERING NOTES: All hutches include factory installed tasklights and tackboard. "TH" column above represents the clearance height for the tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

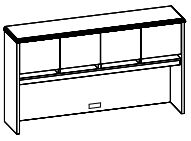
CODE DESCRIPTION

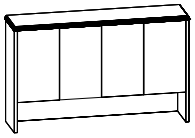
G - wood framed clear glass doors
0F- flipper door
0H- hinged door
00- open, no doors
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
PM- paper manager
PS- paper shelf

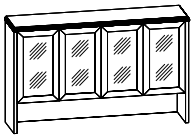
STANDARD FINISHES

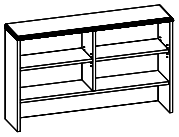
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	HT	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Hutch, Paper Management with Power/Data/Voice Grommet	68HTPM6015W	5865	58.75	15	39.75	19.75	204	25
	68HTPM6615W	6078	64.75	15	39.75	19.75	214	27
	68HTPM7115W	6252	70	15	39.75	19.75	232	30
	68HTPM7815W	6722	77	15	39.75	19.75	241	33
	68HTPM8415W	7157	83	15	39.75	19.75	250	35
	68HTPM9618-2W	11694	95	18	39.75	19.75	300	35
	68HTPM10218-2W	12449	101	18	39.75	19.75	320	35
	68HTPM11018-2W	13322	109	18	39.75	19.75	340	35
Bookcase Hutch, Hinged Doors	68HTBC3615	3102	35.25	15	39.75	11.5	167	15
	68HTBC4215	3510	41	15	39.75	11.5	176	18
	68HTBC4815	3924	47	15	39.75	11.5	185	22
	68HTBC5415	4113	53	15	39.75	11.5	194	25
	68HTBC6015	4336	58.75	15	39.75	11.5	203	25
	68HTBC6615	4878	64.75	15	39.75	11.5	212	27
	68HTBC7115	5388	70	15	39.75	11.5	221	30
	68HTBC7815	5976	77	15	39.75	11.5	230	34
	68HTBC8415	6609	83	15	39.75	11.5	248	37
Bookcase Hutch, Hinged Glass Doors	68HTBC3615G	3258	35.25	15	39.75	11.5	117	15
	68HTBC4215G	3682	41	15	39.75	11.5	176	18
	68HTBC4815G	4120	47	15	39.75	11.5	185	22
	68HTBC5415G	4361	53	15	39.75	11.5	194	25
	68HTBC6015G	4599	58.75	15	39.75	11.5	203	25
	68HTBC6615G*	5132	64.75	15	39.75	11.5	212	27
	68HTBC7115G	5667	70	15	39.75	11.5	221	30
	68HTBC7815G	6294	77	15	39.75	11.5	230	34
	68HTBC8415G	6941	83	15	39.75	11.5	248	37
Bookcase Hutch, Open	68HTBCO3615	2588	35.25	15	39.75	11.5	157	15
	68HTBCO4215	2978	41	15	39.75	11.5	166	18
	68HTBCO4815	3360	47	15	39.75	11.5	175	20
	68HTBCO5415	3428	53	15	39.75	11.5	184	23
	68HTBCO6015	3502	58.75	15	39.75	11.5	183	25
	68HTBCO6615*	4009	64.75	15	39.75	11.5	192	27
	68HTBCO7115	4511	70	15	39.75	11.5	201	30
	68HTBCO7815	5028	77	15	39.75	11.5	210	33
	68HTBCO8415	5598	73	15	39.75	11.5	219	35









ORDERING NOTES: Bookcase hutches include a finished back panel. Bookcase hutches cannot accept tackboards or tasklights. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

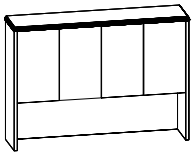
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height
TH - tackboard height clearance

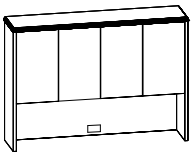
CODE DESCRIPTION
G - wood framed clear glass doors
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
-2 - Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

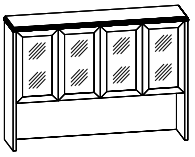
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

MILLENNIUM HUTCHES

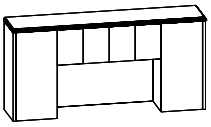
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6-Hi Hutch, Hinged Doors	68HT601555	5361	58.75	15	55.5	23	260	25
	68HT661555*	5956	64.75	15	55.5	23	273	27
	68HT711555	6816	70	15	55.5	23	281	30
	68HT781555	7336	77	15	55.5	23	290	32
	68HT841555	7854	83	15	55.5	23	299	35
6-Hi Hutch, Hinged Doors & Power/Data/Voice Grommet	68HT601555W	5568	58.75	15	55.5	23	260	25
	68HT661555W	6161	64.75	15	55.5	23	273	27
	68HT711555W	7072	70	15	55.5	23	281	30
	68HT781555W	7596	77	15	55.5	23	290	32
	68HT841555W	8083	83	15	55.5	23	299	35
6-Hi Hutch, Hinged Glass Doors	68HT601555G	5680	58.75	15	55.5	23	176	25
	68HT661555G	6314	64.75	15	55.5	23	188	27
	68HT711555G	7218	70	15	55.5	23	199	30
	68HT781555G	7768	77	15	55.5	23	212	32
	68HT841555G	8323	83	15	55.5	23	232	35
Hutch with Pier	68HTPD8418	7007	83	18	39.75	23	290	41
	68HTPD9018-2	9133	89	18	39.75	23	305	44
	68HTPD9618-2	9778	95	18	39.75	23	320	47
	68HTPD11018-2	11185	109	18	39.75	23	350	51
Wall Unit	68WU9618LWRB*	11939	95.75	24.25	68		665	60
	68WU9618LBRW	11939	95.75	24.25	68		665	60
	68WU10818LWRB	12730	108	24.25	68		705	70
	68WU10818LBRW	12730	108	24.25	68		705	70



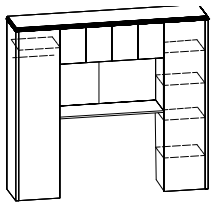




ORDERING NOTES: Hinged door hutches include factory installed tasklights and tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface. Locks are available on wood door hutches at $159 list per (2) doors. Please specify at time of order.



ORDERING NOTES: Pier door hutches include factory installed tasklights and a tackboard. "TH" column above represents the clearance height for the tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.



ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - framed clear glass doors
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
-2 - Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces
L/RW - left or right wardrobe
L/RB - left or right bookcase storage

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

	GRADES								
Description	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	COM
36"" hutch tackboard	184	396	574	768	953	1136	1319	1604	1.5
42"" hutch tackboard	184	396	574	768	953	1136	1319	1604	1.5
48"" hutch tackboard	184	396	574	768	953	1136	1319	1604	1.75
54"" hutch tackboard	184	396	574	768	953	1136	1319	1604	1.75
60"" hutch tackboard	184	396	574	768	953	1136	1319	1604	2
66"" hutch tackboard	207	445	651	873	1082	1288	1493	1859	2.25
71"" hutch tackboard	249	530	777	1041	1291	1540	1790	2157	2
78"" hutch tackboard	298	626	926	1228	1530	1823	2121	2528	2
84"" hutch tackboard	347	721	1068	1416	1764	2104	2453	2902	2.5
90"" hutch tackboard	392	809	1200	1588	1978	2366	2754	3195	2.75
96"" hutch tackboard	429	888	1320	1747	2172	2605	3025	3513	3
102"" hutch tackboard	471	977	1456	1926	2391	2862	3331	3819	3
110"" hutch tackboard	515	1081	1603	2117	2631	3145	3662	4192	3.25
84"" pier door hutch tackboard	184	396	574	768	953	1136	1319	1604	2
90"" pier door hutch tackboard	184	396	574	768	953	1136	1319	1604	2.25
96"" pier door hutch tackboard	184	396	574	768	953	1136	1319	1604	2.5
110"" pier door hutch tackboard	291	621	916	1215	1215	1504	2094	2460	2.75
96"" wall unit tackboard	184	396	574	768	953	1136	1319	1604	2.5
108"" wall unit tackboard"	291	621	916	1215	1215	1504	2094	2460	2.5

On single piece hutches, the yardage requirement for two tackboards is the same as for one tackboard. Please keep this in mind when ordering more than one tackboard. For example, if the number of tackboards required is 7 and the COM requirement for 1 tackboard is 1.5 yards, the calculation for COM yardage is as follows: 4.5 yards are required for 6 tackboards + 1.5 yards for the 7th tackboard for a total of 6 yards. In the case of an even number of tackboards, divide the number of tackboards required by 2 and multiply that number by COM requirement on the chart. The fabric must be at least 54” wide in order to qualify for this procedure. If the fabric is less than 54” wide, the COM yardage listed on the chart is the amount required for each tackboard.

COM Yardage Calculation Chart for Tackboards

Quantity of Tackboards Required (example: 60”)	Number of Yards Required per Tackboard (example: 60”)	Number of Yards Required in Total (example: 60”)
one	2 yards	2
two	2 yards	2
three	2 yards	4
four	2 yards	4
five	2 yards	6
six	2 yards	6
seven	2 yards	8
eight	2 yards	8

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

MILLENNIUM HUTCH ACCESSORIES

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Paper Manager	68PM18132001*	1905	17	12.5	19.75	50	3
	68PM18122002**	1540	17	12.5	19.75	50	3
	68PM18122003***	1540	17	12.5	19.75	50	3
		List					
Tackboard Organizer Rail	68AOB36HT	105	31	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB42HT	105	37	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB48HT	105	43	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB54HT	105	49	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB60HT	105	55	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB66HT	105	61	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB71HT	105	66	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB78HT	105	73	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB84HT	105	79	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB90HT	105	85	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB96HT	105	91	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB102HT	105	97	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB110HT	105	105	-	2.5	-	-
Paper Tray	68APT	105	12	10.75	2	1.75	0.5
Binder Bin	68ABB	147	10	4	10	3	0.5
File Organizer	68AFO	119	6	9.75	2.5	1.75	0.5
Hanging File Bars	68AFB	119	1.75	7.5	0.75	0.5	0.25

ORDERING NOTES: This accessory can not be specified in combination with Paper Management Hutches due to space requirements.

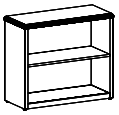
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

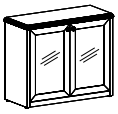
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

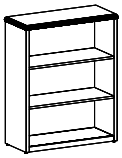
ACCESSORIES
Accessories feature a brushed aluminum finish.

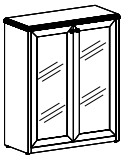
TACKBOARD ORGANIZER RAIL
Please specify clearly on the purchase order which products are to receive Organizer Rail and Accessory options.

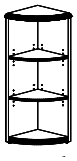
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Hi Open Bookcase	68BC301529	2284	30	15	29.25	60	9
	68BC361529	2343	35.25	15	29.25	70	11
	68BC481529	2579	48	15	29.25	90	14
	68BC601529	2814	60	15	29.25	110	17
	68BC711529	3082	71	15	29.25	130	20
2 Hi Bookcase with Glass Doors	68BC301529-11G	2430	30	15	29.25	70	9
	68BC361529-11G	2487	35.25	15	29.25	80	11
3 Hi Bookcase	68BC301543	2596	30	15	42.5	80	13
	68BC361543	2648	35.25	15	42.5	90	15
	68BC481543	2917	48	15	42.5	110	17
	68BC601543	3204	60	15	42.5	130	21
	68BC711543	3521	71	15	42.5	150	25
3 Hi Bookcase with Glass Doors	68BC301543-11G	2742	30	15	43	100	13
	68BC361543-11G	2805	35.25	15	43	115	15
3-Hi Curved Corner Bookcase	68BCCE151543-17R	3057	15	15	43	55	7.5
	68BCCE151543-17L	3057	15	15	43	55	7.5
4-Hi Open Bookcase	68BC301556	2916	30	15	56	100	13
	68BC361556	2978	35.25	15	56	120	15

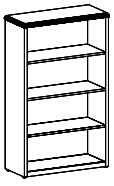












DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

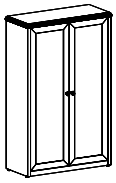
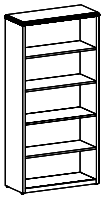
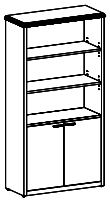
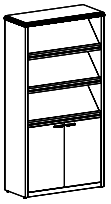
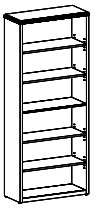
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
G - framed clear glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

PULLS
Glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob.

MILLENNIUM BOOKCASES

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
4-Hi Bookcase with Glass Doors	68BC301556-11G 68BC361556-11G	3075 3154	30 35.25	15 15	56 56	125 148	13 15
							
5-Hi Open Bookcase	68BC301569 68BC361569	3166 3227	30 35.25	15 15	69 69	150 180	21 24
							
5-Hi Bookcase with 3 Open & 2 Closed Shelves	68BC301569-13 68BC361569-13	3323 3390	30 35.25	15 15	69 69	160 190	21 24
							
5-Hi Bookcase with 3 Library & 2 Closed Shelves	68BC301569-43 68BC361569-43	3883 3902	30 35.25	15 15	69 69	175 205	21 24
							
6-Hi Open Bookcase	68BC301584 68BC361584	3318 3384	30 35.25	15 15	84 84	180 215	26 30
							

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - framed clear glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

PULLS/LOCKS
Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob.

SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Hi Curved Corner Storage	68STCE20202917L	2657	20.25	20.25	28.25	56	9
	68STCE20202917R	2657	20.25	20.25	28.25	56	9
	68STCE24242917L	2789	24.25	24.25	28.25	65	12.5
	68STCE24242917R	2789	24.25	24.25	28.25	65	12.5
2 Open Shelves	68ST30202917	2198	30	20.25	41.75	164	18
	68ST30242917	2241	30	24.25	41.75	183	22
	68ST36202917	2294	36.2	20.25	41.75	196	21
	68ST36242917	2339	36.25	24.25	41.75	218	25
2 Closed Shelves	68ST30202911	3131	30	20.25	28.5	94	13
	68ST30242911	3180	30	24.25	28.5	120	15
	68ST36202911	3230	36.25	20.25	28.5	116	15
	68ST36242911	3291	36.25	24.25	28.5	146	18
2 Lateral Files	68ST30202901	4089	30	20.25	28.5	129	13
	68ST30242901	4149	30	24.25	28.5	155	15
	68ST36202901	4244	36.25	20.25	28.5	151	15
	68ST36242901	4307	36.25	24.25	28.5	181	18
	68ST42202901	4378	42	20.25	28.5	174	17
	68ST42242901	4438	42	24.25	28.5	205	21
3-Hi Curved Corner Storage	68STCE20204217L	3025					
	68STCE20204217R	3025	20.25	20.25	40.5	64	13
	68STCE24244217L	3159	20.25	20.25	40.5	64	13
	68STCE24244217R	3159	24.25	24.25	40.5	75	17.5
			24.25	24.25	40.5	75	17.5
		\					
3-Hi Open Shelves	68ST30204217	3144	30	20.25	41.75	114	18
	68ST30244217	3182	30	24.25	41.75	133	22
	68ST36204217	3253	36.25	20.25	41.75	146	21
	68ST36244217	3304	36.25	24.25	41.75	168	25

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed position
R - right handed position

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

MILLENNIUM STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
3-Hi Closed Shelves	68ST30204211	3510	30	20.25	41.75	134	15
	68ST30244211	3585	30	24.25	41.75	153	22
	68ST36204211	3684	36.25	20.25	41.75	166	21
	68ST36244211	3694	36.25	24.25	41.75	188	25
3-Hi Lateral Files	68ST30204201	5072	30	20.25	41.75	164	18
	68ST30244201	5198	30	24.25	41.75	183	22
	68ST36204201	5349	36.25	20.25	41.75	196	21
	68ST36244201	5461	36.25	24.25	41.75	218	25
4-Hi Curved Corner Storage	68STCE20205417L	3450	20.25	20.25	54	117	17
	68STCE20205417R	3450	20.25	20.25	54	117	17
	68STCE24245417L	3604	24.25	24.25	54	126	23.5
	68STCE24245417R	3604	24.25	24.25	54	126	23.5
4-Hi Open Shelves	68ST30205417	3720	30	20.25	54	175	23
	68ST30245417	3823	30	24.25	54	195	28
	68ST36205417	3909	36.25	20.25	54	195	26
	68ST36245417	4000	36.25	24.25	54	205	33
4-Hi Closed Shelves	68ST30205411	4133	30	20.25	54	185	23
	68ST30245411	4236	30	24.25	54	205	28
	68ST36205411	4323	36.25	20.25	54	205	26
	68ST36245411	4426	36.25	24.25	54	235	33

ORDERING NOTES:
Center shelf is fixed, upper and lower shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

ORDERING NOTES:
Center shelf is fixed, upper and lower shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

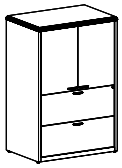
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed position
R - right handed position

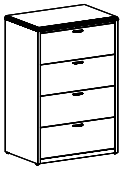
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

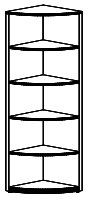
LOCKS
Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at **$159** ist.

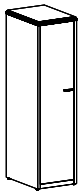
SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

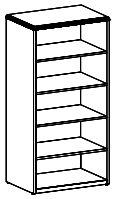
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
4-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 2 Closed Shelves	68ST30205404	4888	30	20.25	54	210	23
	68ST30245404	5011	30	24.25	54	235	28
	68ST36205404	5175	36.25	20.25	54	235	26
	68ST36245404	5275	36.25	24.25	54	260	33
4-Hi Lateral Files	68ST30205401	5829	30	20.25	54	220	23
	68ST30245401	5970	30	24.25	54	245	28
	68ST36205401	6207	36.25	20.25	54	245	26
	68ST36245401	6335	36.25	24.25	54	270	33
5-Hi Curved Corner Storage	68STCE20206817L	3941	20.25	20.25	68.25	130	21
	68STCE20206817R	3941	20.25	20.25	68.25	130	21
	68STCE24246817L	4114	24.25	24.25	68.25	138	29
	68STCE24246817R	4114	24.25	24.25	68.25	138	29
5-Hi Single Width Closed Shelves	68ST18246811L*	4084	18	24.25	68.25	186	21
	68ST18246811R	4084	18	24.25	68.25	186	21
5 Open Shelves	68ST30206817	4865	30	20.25	68.25	200	29
	68ST30246817	4958	30	24.25	68.25	210	35
	68ST36206817	4992	36.25	20.25	68.25	210	34
	68ST36246817	5105	36.25	24.25	68.25	220	40











ORDERING NOTES:
Second lowest shelf is fixed, upper and lower shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

ORDERING NOTES:
Second lowest shelf is fixed, upper and lower shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - hinged left
R - hinged right

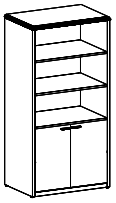
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

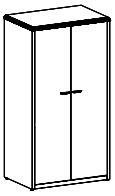
LOCKS
Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at **$159** list.

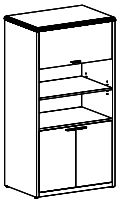
SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

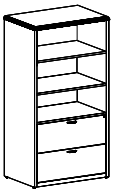
MILLENNIUM STORAGE

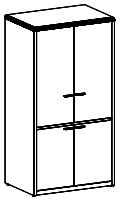
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5-Hi 2 Closed, 3 Open Shelves	68ST30206813	5204	30	20.25	68.25	210	29
	68ST30246813	5294	30	24.25	68.25	220	35
	68ST36206813	5390	36.25	20.25	68.25	220	34
	68ST36246813	5473	36.25	24.25	68.25	230	40
5 Closed Shelves	68ST30206811	5720	30	20.25	68.25	220	29
	68ST30246811	5792	30	24.25	68.25	230	35
	68ST36206811	5877	36.25	20.25	68.25	230	34
	68ST36246811	5951	36.25	24.25	68.25	240	40
5-Hi 2 Closed Shelves, 2 Open & 1 Flip Up Door	68ST30206812	6067	30	20.25	68.25	215	29
	68ST30246812	6109	30	24.25	68.25	225	35
	68ST36206812	6161	36.25	20.25	68.25	225	34
	68ST36246812	6241	36.25	24.25	68.25	235	40
5-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 3 Open Shelves	68ST30206803	6206	30	20.25	68.25	190	29
	68ST30246803	6284	30	24.25	68.25	200	35
	68ST36206803	6359	36.25	20.25	68.25	200	34
	68ST36246803	6441	36.25	24.25	68.25	210	40
5-Hi 2 Closed Shelves & 3 Closed Shelves - Pocket Doors	68ST30206828	6281	30	20.25	68.25	230	29
	68ST30246828	6461	30	24.25	68.25	280	35
	68ST36206828	6598	36.25	20.25	68.25	280	34
	68ST36246828	6753	36.25	24.25	68.25	340	40









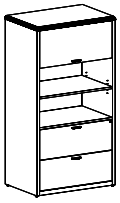
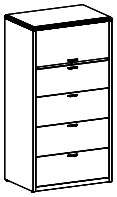
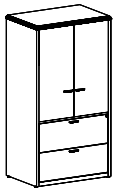
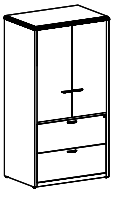
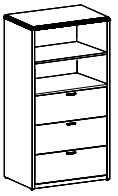


ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

LOCKS
Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at $159 list.

SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5-Hi 2 Lateral Files, 2 Open Shelves & 1 Flip-Up Door	68ST30206802	6524	30	20.25	68	210	29
	68ST30246802	6566	30	24.25	68	220	35
	68ST36206802	6710	36.25	20.25	68	220	34
	68ST36246802	6791	36.25	24.25	68	230	40
							
5-Hi 4 Lateral Files & 1 Flip-Up Storage	68ST30206801	7490	30	20.25	68	250	29
	68ST30246801	7279	30	24.25	68	300	35
	68ST36206801	7725	36.25	20.25	68	300	34
	68ST36246801	7820	36.25	24.25	68	360	40
							
5-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 3 Closed Shelves	68ST30206804	6949	30	20.25	68.25	213	29
	68ST30246804	7019	30	24.25	68.25	255	35
	68ST36206804	7102	36.25	20.25	68.25	255	34
	68ST36246804	7183	36.25	24.25	68.25	306	40
							
5-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 3 Closed Shelves -Pocket Doors	68ST30206827	7529	30	20.25	68.25	241	29
	68ST30246827	7679	30	24.25	68.25	291	35
	68ST36206827	7839	36.25	20.25	68.25	291	34
	68ST36246827	7992	36.25	24.25	68.25	350	40
							
5-Hi 3 Lateral Files & 2 Open Shelves	68ST30206806	7550	30	20.25	68.25	188	29
	68ST30246806	7648	30	24.25	68.25	225	35
	68ST36206806	7728	36.25	20.25	68.25	225	34
	68ST36246806	7795	36.25	24.25	68.25	270	40
							

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

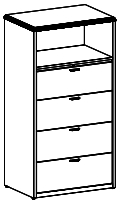
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

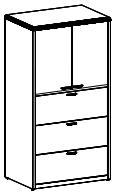
LOCKS
Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at $159 list.

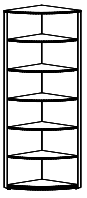
SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

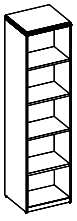
MILLENNIUM STORAGE

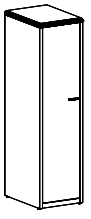
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5-Hi 4 Lateral Files & 1 Open Shelf	68ST30206805	7630	30	20.25	68.25	240	29
	68ST30246805	7674	30	24.25	68.25	290	35
	68ST36206805	7805	36.25	20.25	68.25	290	34
	68ST36246805	7910	36.25	24.25	68.25	350	40
5-Hi 3 Lateral Files & 2 Closed Shelves	68ST30206808	7909	30	20.25	68.25	220	29
	68ST30246808	8068	30	24.25	68.25	230	35
	68ST36206808	8235	36.25	20.25	68.25	230	34
	68ST36246808	8396	36.25	24.25	68.25	240	40
6-Hi Curved Corner Storage	68STCE20208417L	4433	20.25	20.25	82.25	150	25.5
	68STCE20208417R	4433	20.25	20.25	82.25	150	25.5
	68STCE24248417L	4638	24.25	24.25	82.25	159	35
	68STCE24248417R	4638	24.25	24.25	82.25	159	35
6 Open Shelves	68ST18208417	3950	18	20.25	84	168	22
	68ST18248417	4527	18	24.25	84	188	26
6 Closed Shelves	68ST18208411L*	4566	18	20.25	84	185	22
	68ST18208411R	4566	18	20.25	84	185	22
	68ST18248411L	4693	18	20.25	84	195	26
	68ST18248411R	4693	18	20.25	84	195	26











ORDERING NOTES:
Second lowest shelf is fixed, upper and lower shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

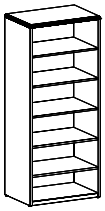
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - hinged left
R - hinged right

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

LOCKS
Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at $159 list.

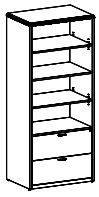
SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Open Shelves	68ST30208417	6526	30.5	20.25	84	173	34
	68ST30248417	6612	30.5	24.25	84	208	40
	68ST36208417	6573	36	20.25	84	208	40
	68ST36248417	6696	36	24.25	84	250	47

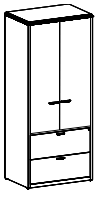


ORDERING NOTES:
Second lowest shelf is fixed, upper and lower shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

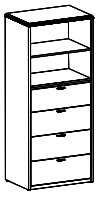
6-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 4 Open Shelves	68ST30208403	7103	30.5	20.25	84	240	34
	68ST30248403	7205	30.5	24.25	84	250	40
	68ST36208403	7170	36	20.25	84	250	40
	68ST36248403	7282	36	24.25	84	270	47



6-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 4 Closed Shelves	68ST30208404	7371	30.5	20.25	84	250	34
	68ST30248404	7469	30.5	24.25	84	260	40
	68ST36208404	7438	36	20.25	84	260	40
	68ST36248404	7554	36	24.25	84	280	47



6-Hi 4 Lateral Files & 2 Open Shelves	68ST30208405	7698	30.5	20.25	84	257	34
	68ST30248405	7798	30.5	24.25	84	308	40
	68ST36208405	7743	36	20.25	84	308	40
	68ST36248405	7888	36	24.25	84	370	47



DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

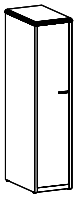
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

LOCKS
Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at $159 list.

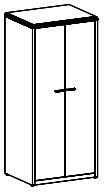
SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

MILLENNIUM WARDROBES

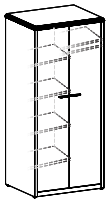
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Width Wardrobe	68WR18246802L*	3520	18	24.25	68.25	150	21
	68WR18246802R	3520	18	24.25	68.25	150	21



Full Width Wardrobe	68WR30246802	4964	30.5	24.25	68.25	217	35
	68WR36246802	5225	36	24.25	68.25	265	40



Wardrobe & Closed Shelves	68WR30246801	5390	30.5	24.25	68.25	237	35
	68WR36246801	5604	36	24.25	68.25	285	40



ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

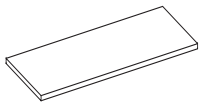
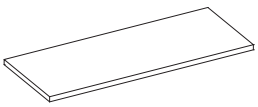
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - hinged left
R - hinged right

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

LOCKS
Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at $159 list. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Modular Tops	68TP6020	1222	59.75	20	"-"	41.5	4
	68TP6620	1552	65.75	20	"-"	44.5	4.5
	68TP7120	1773	71.75	20	"-"	47.5	4.75
	68TP7820	1937	77.75	20	"-"	59	5.25
	68TP8420	2034	83.75	20	"-"	63	6
	68TP9620	2339	95.75	20	"-"	69	5
	68TP3624	1031	35.75	24	"-"	31.5	2.25
	68TP4224	1083	41.75	24	"-"	35.5	2.25
	68TP4824	1137	47.75	24	"-"	39.5	3.75
	68TP5424	1192	53.75	24	"-"	43.5	3.5
	68TP6024	1306	59.75	24	"-"	47.5	4.75
	68TP6624	1604	65.75	24	"-"	51.5	5.25
	68TP7124	1832	71.75	24	"-"	55.5	5.5
	68TP7824	1997	77.75	24	"-"	68	6
	68TP8424	2090	83.75	24	"-"	72	7
	68TP9024	1842	89.75	24	"-"	76	5
	68TP9624	2405	95.75	24	"-"	79	5
	68TP3630	1161	35.75	30	"-"	37.5	2.75
	68TP4230	1212	41.75	30	"-"	42.5	2.75
	68TP4830	1272	47.75	30	"-"	47.5	2.5
	68TP5430	1348	53.75	30	"-"	52.5	4.25
	68TP6030	1547	59.75	30	"-"	57.5	3.25
	68TP6630	1663	65.75	30	"-"	62.5	3.5
	68TP7130	1881	71.75	30	"-"	67.5	3.75
	68TP7830	2054	77.75	30	"-"	80	4.25
	68TP8430	2150	83.75	30	"-"	85	4
	68TP9030	2306	89.75	30	"-"	90	5.75
	68TP9630	2476	95.75	30	"-"	95	5.75
	68TP3636	1394	35.75	36	"-"	43.5	3.25
	68TP4236	1455	41.75	36	"-"	49.5	3.25
	68TP4836	1528	47.75	36	"-"	55.5	3
	68TP5436	1617	53.75	36	"-"	61.5	3.25
	68TP6036	1713	59.75	36	"-"	67.5	3.75
	68TP6636	1880	65.75	36	"-"	72.5	4
	68TP7136	2052	71.75	36	"-"	78.5	4.25
	68TP7836	2470	77.75	36	"-"	93	5
	68TP8436	2584	83.75	36	"-"	99	6.5
	68TP9036	2767	89.75	36	"-"	105	6.75
	68TP9636	2969	95.75	36	"-"	111	6.75
Modular Return Tops	68TPR4220L	946	41.75	20	-	31.5	2.25
	68TPR4220R	946	41.75	20	-	31.5	2.25
	68TPR4820L	978	47.75	20	-	34.5	2.5
	68TPR4820R	978	47.75	20	-	34.5	2.5

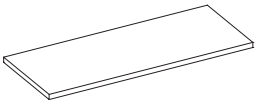
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed
R - right handed

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

MILLENNIUM MODULAR TOPS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Modular Return Tops -continued	68TPR3624L	1031	35.75	24	-	31.5	2.25
	68TPR3624R	1031	35.75	24	-	31.5	2.25
	68TPR4224L	1083	41.75	24	-	35.5	2.75
	68TPR4224R	1083	41.75	24	-	35.5	2.75
	68TPR4824L	1027	47.75	24	-	39.5	3
	68TPR4824R	1027	47.75	24	-	39.5	3
	68TPR5424L	1267	53.75	24	-	47.5	2.5
	68TPR5424R	1267	53.75	24	-	47.5	2.5
	68TPR6024R	1306	59.75	24	-	52.5	4.25
	68TPR6024L	1306	59.75	24	-	52.5	4.25
	68TPR6624L	1534	65.75	24	-	47.5	4.75
	68TPR6624R	1534	65.75	24	-	47.5	4.75
	68TPR7124L	1752	71.75	24	-	44.5	4.5
	68TPR7124R	1752	71.75	24	-	44.5	4.5
	68TPR7824L	1770	77.75	24	-	44.5	4.5
	68TPR7824R	1770	77.75	24	-	44.5	4.5
	68TPR8424L	2104	83.75	24	-	72	4
	68TPR8424R	2104	83.75	24	-	72	4
	68TPR3630L	1161	35.75	30	-	37.5	2.75
	68TPR3630R	1161	35.75	30	-	37.5	2.75
	68TPR4230L	1212	41.75	30	-	42.5	3.25
	68TPR4230R	1212	41.75	30	-	42.5	3.25
	68TPR4830L	1272	47.75	30	-	47.5	3.25
	68TPR4830R	1272	47.75	30	-	47.5	3.25
	68TPR5430L	1348	53.75	30	-	55.5	3
	68TPR5430R	1617	53.75	30	-	55.5	3
	68TPR6030L	1446	59.75	30	-	61.5	3.25
	68TPR6030R	1446	59.75	30	-	61.5	3.25
	68TPR6630L	1663	65.75	30	-	57.5	3.25
	68TPR6630R	1663	65.75	30	-	57.5	3.25
	68TPR7130L	1881	71.75	30	-	51.5	5.25
	68TPR7130R	1881	71.75	30	-	51.5	5.25
	68TPR7830L	1899	77.75	30	-	51.5	5.25
	68TPR7830R	1899	77.75	30	-	51.5	5.25
	68TPR8430L	2150	83.75	30	-	85	4.75
	68TPR8430R	2150	83.75	30	-	85	4.75
	68TPR3636L	1394	35.75	36	-	43.5	3.25
	68TPR3636R	1394	35.75	36	-	43.5	3.25
	68TPR4236L	1455	41.75	36	-	49.5	3.75
	68TPR4236R	1455	41.75	36	-	49.5	3.75
	68TPR4836R	1528	47.75	36	-	55.5	3.75
	68TPR4836L	1528	47.75	36	-	55.5	3.75
	68TPR5436L	1348	53.75	36	-	43.5	3.5
	68TPR5436R	1617	53.75	36	-	43.5	3.5
	68TPR6036L	1713	59.75	36	-	41.5	4
	68TPR6036R	1713	59.75	36	-	41.5	4
	68TPR6636L	1524	65.75	36	-	67.5	3.75
	68TPR6636R	1524	65.75	36	-	67.5	3.75
	68TPR7136L	2052	71.75	36	-	62.5	3.5
	68TPR7136R	2052	71.75	36	-	62.5	3.5
	68TPR7836L	2089	77.75	36	-	62.5	3.5
	68TPR7836R	2089	77.75	36	-	62.5	3.5
	68TPR8436L	2584	83.75	36	-	99	5.5
	68TPR8436R	2584	83.75	36	-	99	5.5



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

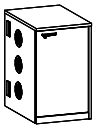
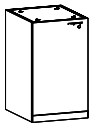
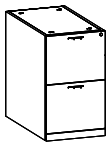
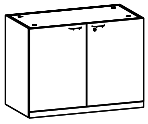
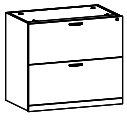
CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed
R - right handed

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

MILLENNIUM MODULAR PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
CPU Pedestal	68MPCPU22L	1302	15.75	22	26.75	75	6
	68MPCPU22R*	1302	15.75	22	26.75	75	6
							
Bookcase Pedestal	68PS4BC15L*	1782	15.75	18.75	26.75	70	6
	68PS4BC15R	1782	15.75	18.75	26.75	70	6
							
	ORDERING NOTES: Modular pedestals have unfinished tops and backs, for finished back option add **$181 list**. Locks on bookcase pedestal doors are available at **$159 list**. Please specify at time of order.						
Shallow Pedestal	68PS4D	2188	15.75	18.75	26.75	74	6
	68PS4F*	2341	15.75	18.75	26.75	76	6
	ORDERING NOTES: Modular pedestals have unfinished tops and backs, for finished back option add **$181 list**. Locks on bookcase pedestal doors are available at $159 list. Please specify at time of order.						
Deep Pedestal	68PD4D*	2355	15.75	28.75	26.75	108	9
	68PD4F	2507	15.75	28.75	26.75	110	9
							
	ORDERING NOTES: Modular pedestals have unfinished tops and backs, for finished back option add **$181list**. Please specify at time of order.						
Bookcase Pedestal- Shallow	68PS4BC30	2495	30	18.75	27	114	11
	68PS4BC36	2659	35.5	18.75	27	135	13
	68PS4BC42	2818	41.5	18.75	27	158	15
							
	ORDERING NOTES: Modular pedestals have unfinished tops and backs, for finished back option add **$267 list**. Locks on bookcase pedestal doors are available at **$159 list**. Please specify at time of order.						
Lateral File Pedestal - Shallow	68PS4LF30	2980	30	18.75	27	114	11
	68PS4LF36	3148	35.5	18.75	27	135	13
	68PS4LF42	3318	41.5	18.75	27	158	15
							
	ORDERING NOTES: Modular pedestals have unfinished tops and backs, for finished back option add **$267 list**. Please specify at time of order.						

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

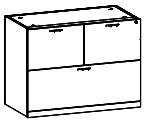
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
LF- lateral file
BC - bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354.

MILLENNIUM MODULAR - PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
36” File/Lateral File Pedestal	68PLF36192901	3458	35.5	18.75	27	117	13

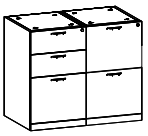


ORDERING NOTES: Modular pedestals have unfinished tops and backs, for finished back option add **$267 list**. Please specify at time of order. Only lower lateral file drawer locks.

36” Combination Pedestal	68PLF36192902*	3531	35.5	18.75	27	117	13
	68PLF36192904	3531	35.5	18.75	27	117	13

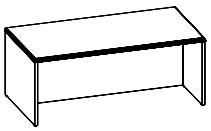
ORDERING NOTES: Modular pedestals have unfinished tops and backs, for finished back option add **$267 list**. Please specify at time of order. Only lower lateral file drawer locks.

Ganged Pedestal	68PS4DD	4216	31.5	18.75	26.75	148	12
	68PS4DF	4402	31.5	18.75	26.75	152	12
	68PS4FD*	4402	31.5	18.75	26.75	150	12
	68PS4FF	4544	31.5	18.75	26.75	152	12



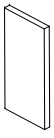
ORDERING NOTES: Modular pedestals have unfinished tops and backs, for finished back option add **$267 list**. Please specify at time of order.

Open Shell, Accepts Deep Pedestals	68S3630	2710	36.25	30.25	28.5	33.5	110	21
	68S4230	2847	42	30.25	28.5	39.25	129	25
	68S4830	2952	48	30.25	28.5	44.75	147	29
	68S6030	3070	63.5	30.25	28.5	56.75	182	36
	68S6630	3188	65.75	30.25	28.5	62.75	200	39
	68S6636	3339	65.75	36.25	28.5	62.75	240	46
	68S7130	3512	71	30.25	28.5	68	215	42
	68S7136	3682	71	36.25	28.5	68	255	50
	68S8430	3867	82.75	30.25	28.5	81	342	50
	68S8436	4123	84	36.25	28.5	81	285	59
	68S9030	4302	90	30.25	28.5	87	255	53
	68S9630	4562	93.5	30.25	28.5	92.75	272	56
	68S10230	4820	102	30.25	28.5	99.25	276	60



ORDERING NOTES: The pencil drawer can not be used in the 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells. Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option. Please see page 256 for hinged modesty panel option.

Half Gable	68HG2716	567	16	27	27	16	1



ORDERING NOTES: This unit should be ordered to center-support open spans greater than 60".

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

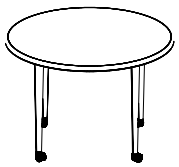
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

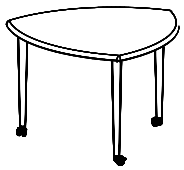
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

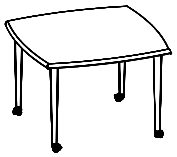
GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 List**.

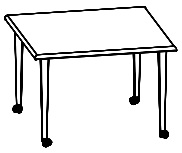
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Mobile Pedestal	68MPD4D	2516	15.75	28.75	26.75	108	9
	68MPD4F*	2676	15.75	28.75	26.75	110	9
	68MPS4D	2329	15.75	18.75	26.75	74	6
	68MPS4F	2488	15.75	18.75	26.75	76	6
Round Mobile Table	68MTH36D	1804	36.25	36.25	28.5	69	6
	68MTH42D	1817	42.25	42.25	28.5	75	8
Delta Mobile Table	68MDTH32	1914	31.25	32	28.5	50	5
	68MDTH36	1933	35	35.75	28.5	57	6
	68MDTH42	1946	41	41.75	28.5	71	8
Arc Square Mobile Table	68MATH3030	1791	30.25	30.25	28.5	60	4.5
	68MATH3636	1804	36.25	36.25	28.5	75	6
	68MATH4242	1817	42.25	42.25	28.5	90	8
Square Mobile Table	68MTH3030	1791	30.25	30.25	28.5	65	4.5
	68MTH3636	1804	36.25	36.25	28.5	80	6
	68MTH4242	1817	42.25	42.25	28.5	97	8

ORDERING NOTES:
Mobile pedestals have finished tops and backs. Please see page 257 for upholstered seat option.









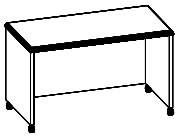
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

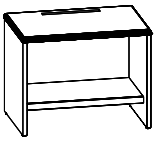
MILLENNIUM MOBILE

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Machine Stand, Desk Height with Casters	68THC3020	2679	30	20.25	28.5	61	12
	68THC3024	2699	30	24.25	28.5	73	15
	68THC3620	2715	36.25	20.25	28.5	73	15
	68THC3624	2740	36.25	24.25	28.5	88	18
	68THC4220	2765	42	20.25	28.5	86	18
	68THC4224	2759	42	24.25	28.5	103	21
	68THC4820	2786	48	20.25	28.5	98	21
	68THC4824	2809	48	24.25	28.5	118	23



ORDERING NOTES: Optional paper slot in "C" position at $180 list upcharge.

Printer Stand	68PT3024	2937	30.25	24.25	28.5	76	15
	68PT3624	3030	36.25	24.25	28.5	103	18
	68PT3630	3121	36.25	30.25	28.5	103	22



ORDERING NOTES: Optional paper slot in "C" position at $180 list upcharge. Casters optional for $180 list upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Reception Desk, Full Height Pedestals	68GD60304LFRF	8060	60	30	28.5	27.5	270	44
	68GD60304L0RF	6760	60	30	28.5	42.5	270	44
	68GD60304LFR0	6760	60	30	28.5	42.5	270	44
	68GD66304LFRF	8238	65.75	30	28.5	33.25	290	48
	68GD66304L0RF	6991	65.75	30	28.5	48.25	290	48
	68GD66304LFR0	6964	65.75	30	28.5	48.25	290	48
	68GD72304LFRF	8369	72.75	30	28.5	40	310	51
	68GD72304L0RF*	7048	72.25	30	28.5	54.75	310	51
	68GD72304LFR0	7048	72.75	30	28.5	54.75	310	51
	68GD84304LFRF	8523	84	30	28.5	51.5	330	61
	68GD84304L0RF	7146	84	30	28.5	66.5	330	61
	68GD84304LFR0	7146	84	30	28.5	66.5	330	61
	68GD96304LFRF	8784	95.75	30	28.5	63.25	350	69
	68GD96304L0RF	7557	95.75	30	28.5	78.25	350	69
	68GD96304LFR0	7557	95.75	30	28.5	78.25	350	69
Reception Corner Desk with Full Height Pedestals	68GCD7124L4F	6946	72.5	36.25	28.5	54.75	280	54
	68GCD7124L4D	6946	72.5	36.25	28.5	54.75	280	54
	68GCD7124R4F	6946	72.5	36.25	28.5	54.75	280	54
	68GCD7124R4D	6946	72.5	36.25	28.5	54.75	280	54
	68GCD8424L4F*	7148	84	36.25	28.5	66.5	310	64
	68GCD8424L4D	7148	84	36.25	28.5	66.5	310	64
	68GCD8424R4F	7148	84	36.25	28.5	66.5	310	64
	68GCD8424R4D	7148	84	36.25	28.5	66.5	310	64
	68GCD9624L4F	7589	95.75	36.25	28.5	78.25	330	73
	68GCD9624L4D	7589	95.75	36.25	28.5	78.25	330	73
	68GCD9624R4F	7589	95.75	36.25	28.5	78.25	330	73
	68GCD9624R4D	7589	95.75	36.25	28.5	78.25	330	73
Reception Desk Shell	68GDS6630	4521	65.25	30	28.5	63	235	45
	68GDS7130	4622	70.5	30	28.5	69.75	250	48
	68GDS8430	4753	83.5	30	28.5	81.25	275	58
	68GDS9630	4886	95.5	30	28.5	93	295	66
Bow Shaped Transaction Top Option	BT60	238						
	BT66	244						
	BT72	246						
	BT84	280						
	BT96*	317						

ORDERING NOTES: Optional reveals are available at an upcharge of **$304 list** per running foot of surface area.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% up-charge.

MILLENNIUM RECEPTION

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Reception Return, Desk Height with Full Height Pedestals	68GRH3624L4D	4120	36.25	24.25	28.5	20	154	25
	68GRH3624L4F	4120	36.25	24.25	28.5	20	154	25
	68GRH3624R4D	4120	36.25	24.25	28.5	20	154	25
	68GRH3624R4F	4120	36.25	24.25	28.5	20	154	25
	68GRH4224L4D	4362	42.5	24.25	28.5	26.5	176	29
	68GRH4224L4F*	4362	42.5	24.25	28.5	26.5	176	29
	68GRH4224R4D	4362	42.5	24.25	28.5	26.5	176	29
	68GRH4224R4F	4362	42.5	24.25	28.5	26.5	176	29
	68GRH4824L4D	4490	48.5	24.25	28.5	32.25	202	33
	68GRH4824L4F	4490	48.5	24.25	28.5	32.25	202	33
	68GRH4824R4D	4490	48.5	24.25	28.5	32.25	202	33
	68GRH4824R4F	4490	48.5	24.25	28.5	32.25	202	33
	68GRH5424L4D	4587	54.25	24.25	28.5	38	224	37
	68GRH5424L4F	4587	54.25	24.25	28.5	38	224	37
	68GRH5424R4D	4587	54.25	24.25	28.5	38	224	37
	68GRH5424R4F	4587	54.25	24.25	28.5	38	224	37
	68GRH6024L4D	4680	60	24.25	28.5	44	245	41
	68GRH6024L4F	4680	60	24.25	28.5	44	245	41
	68GRH6024R4D	4680	60	24.25	28.5	44	245	41
	68GRH6024R4F	4680	60	24.25	28.5	44	245	41
	68GRH6624L4D	4788	66.25	24.25	28.5	54	269	46
	68GRH6624L4F	4788	66.25	24.25	28.5	54	269	46
	68GRH6624R4D	4788	66.25	24.25	28.5	54	269	46
	68GRH6624R4F	4788	66.25	24.25	28.5	54	269	46
	68GRH7124L4D	4942	72	24.25	28.5	59	292	50
	68GRH7124L4F	4942	72	24.25	28.5	59	292	50
	68GRH7124R4D	4942	72	24.25	28.5	59	292	50
	68GRH7124R4F	4942	72	24.25	28.5	59	292	50
Open Reception Return, Desk Height	68GRH3620L	2276	36.25	20.25	28.5	35	102	21
	68GRH3620R	2276	36.25	20.25	28.5	35	102	21
	68GRH3624L	2311	36.25	24.25	28.5	35	122	25
	68GRH3624R	2311	36.25	24.25	28.5	35	122	25
	68GRH4220L*	2350	42.5	20.25	28.5	41	120	25
	68GRH4220R	2350	42.5	20.25	28.5	41	120	25
	68GRH4224L	2384	42.5	24.25	28.5	41	144	29
	68GRH4224R	2384	42.5	24.25	28.5	41	144	29
	68GRH4820L	2411	48.5	20.25	28.5	47	142	28
	68GRH4820R	2411	48.5	20.25	28.5	47	142	28
	68GRH4824L	2442	48.5	24.25	28.5	47	170	33
	68GRH4824R	2442	48.5	24.25	28.5	47	170	33
	68GRH5420L	2484	54.25	20.25	28.5	53	160	32
	68GRH5420R	2484	54.25	20.25	28.5	53	160	32
	68GRH5424L	2517	54.25	24.25	28.5	53	192	37
	68GRH5424R	2517	54.25	24.25	28.5	53	192	37
	68GRH6020L	2543	60	20.25	28.5	58.75	178	41
	68GRH6020R	2543	60	20.25	28.5	58.75	178	41
	68GRH6024L	2548	60	24.25	28.5	58.75	213	41
	68GRH6024R	2548	60	24.25	28.5	58.75	213	41
	68GRH6620L	2587	66.25	20.25	28.5	65	198	39
	68GRH6620R	2587	66.25	20.25	28.5	65	198	39
	68GRH6624L	2652	66.25	24.25	28.5	65	237	46
	68GRH6624R	2652	66.25	24.25	28.5	65	237	46
	68GRH7120L	2682	72	20.25	28.5	70.75	217	42
	68GRH7120R	2682	72	20.25	28.5	70.75	217	42
	68GRH7124L	2726	72	24.25	28.5	70.75	260	50
	68GRH7124R	2726	72	24.25	28.5	70.75	260	50

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

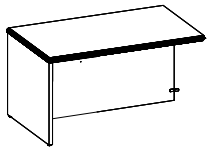
CODE DESCRIPTION

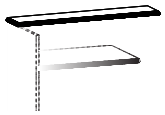
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position

STANDARD FINISHES

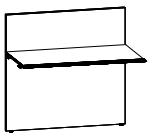
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

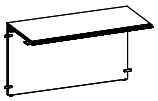
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Open Return, Desk Height for Reception Unit	"68RHD2024L	2269	20	24.25	28.5	18.75	50	11
	68RHD2024R	2269	20	24.25	28.5	18.75	50	11
	68RHD2424L	2321	24	24.25	28.5	22.75	55	13
	68RHD2424R	2321	24	24.25	28.5	22.75	55	13
	68RHD3024L	2376	30	24.25	28.5	28.5	60	15
	68RHD3024R	2376	30	24.25	28.5	28.5	60	15
	68RHD3624L	2444	36	24.25	28.5	34.5	67	18
	68RHD3624R	2444	36	24.25	28.5	34.5	67	18
	68RHD4224L*	2476	42	24.25	28.5	40.5	75	21
	68RHD4224R	2476	42	24.25	28.5	40.5	75	21
	68RHD4824L	2535	48	24.25	28.5	46.5	82	23
	68RHD4824R	2535	48	24.25	28.5	46.5	82	23
	68RHD5424L	2585	54	24.25	28.5	52.5	90	26
	68RHD5424R	2585	54	24.25	28.5	52.5	90	26
	68RHD6024L	2657	60	24.25	28.5	58.5	97	29
	68RHD6024R	2657	60	24.25	28.5	58.5	97	29
	68RHD6624L	2722	65.75	24.25	28.5	64.5	105	32
	68RHD6624R	2722	65.75	24.25	28.5	64.5	105	32
	68RHD7124L	2791	71	24.25	28.5	69.5	113	34
	68RHD7124R	2791	71	24.25	28.5	69.5	113	34
	68RHD8424L	2893	84	24.25	28.5	82.75	120	40
	68RHD8424R	2893	84	24.25	28.5	82.75	120	40
Reception Return Transaction Top	68GRT60	1239	60.5	12	"-"	25	1	
	68GRT66	1306	66.5	12	"-"	35	1	
	68GRT71	1379	72.5	12	"-"	45	2	
	68GRT78	1463	78.5	12	"-"	48	2.5	
	68GRT84	1552	84.5	12	"-"	53	3	
	68GRT90	1615	90	12	"-"	56	3	
Reception Linking Unit, Desk Height	68GLU3624H	2255	35.25	24.25	28.5		90	24
	68GLU4224H	2364	41.5	24.25	28.5		100	28
	68GLU4824H	2491	47.5	24.25	28.5		110	32
	68GLU6024H	2818	59.5	24.25	28.5		130	41
	68GLU6624H	2906	65.25	24.25	28.5		140	45
	68GLU7124H	3020	70.5	24.25	28.5		150	49
Linking Unit, Desk Height	68LUD3024HL	2054	29.75	24.25	28.5		57	6
	68LUD3024HR	2054	29.75	24.25	28.5		57	6
	68LUD3624HL	2090	35.75	24.25	28.5		68	7
	68LUD3624HR	2090	35.75	24.25	28.5		68	7
	68LUD4224HL	2252	41.75	24.25	28.5		82	8
	68LUD4224HR	2252	41.75	24.25	28.5		82	8
	68LUD4824HL	2302	47.75	24.25	28.5		97	9
	68LUD4824HR	2302	47.75	24.25	28.5		97	9
	68LUD5424HL	2385	54.5	24.25	28.5		111	10
	68LUD5424HR	2385	54.5	24.25	28.5		111	10
	68LUD6024HL	2416	59.75	24.25	28.5		123	11
	68LUD6024HR	2416	59.75	24.25	28.5		123	11
	68LUD6624HL	2453	65.5	24.25	28.5		137	12
	68LUD6624HR	2453	65.5	24.25	28.5		137	12
	68LUD7124HL	2494	70.75	24.25	28.5		148	13
	68LUD7124HR	2494	70.75	24.25	28.5		148	13





ORDERING NOTE: Reception Return Transaction Top is designed to be used with a 42" return.area.





DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

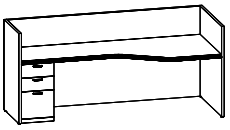
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

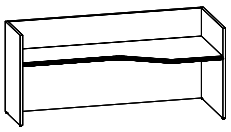
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position

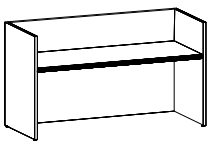
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

MILLENNIUM DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Reception Corner Credenza with Full Height Pedestal	68GCC7124L4F	6116	71.75	36.25	28.5	54.75	270	54
	68GCC7124R4F	6116	71.75	36.25	28.5	54.75	270	54
	68GCC7124L4D	6116	71.75	36.25	28.5	54.75	270	54
	68GCC7124R4D	6116	71.75	36.25	28.5	54.75	270	54
	68GCC8424L4F	6786	83.5	36.25	28.5	66.5	290	54
	68GCC8424R4F	6786	83.5	36.25	28.5	66.5	290	54
	68GCC8424L4D	6786	83.5	36.25	28.5	66.5	290	54
	68GCC8424R4D	6786	83.5	36.25	28.5	66.5	290	54
	68GCC9024L4F*	6945	89.5	36.25	28.5	72.5	300	64
	68GCC9024R4F	6945	89.5	36.25	28.5	72.5	300	64
	68GCC9024L4D	6945	89.5	36.25	28.5	72.5	300	64
	68GCC9024R4D	6945	89.5	36.25	28.5	72.5	300	64
	68GCC9624L4F	7847	95.25	36.25	28.5	78.25	310	69
	68GCC9624R4F	7847	95.25	36.25	28.5	78.25	310	69
	68GCC9624L4D	7847	95.25	36.25	28.5	78.25	310	69
	68GCC9624R4D	7847	95.25	36.25	28.5	78.25	310	69
Reception Open Corner Credenza	68GCC6624L	4501	65.25	36.25	28.5	63	250	69
	68GCC6624R	4501	65.25	36.25	28.5	63	250	69
	68GCC7124L	4587	71.75	36.25	28.5	69.75	260	73
	68GCC7124R	4587	71.75	36.25	28.5	69.75	260	73
	68GCC8424L*	4641	83.5	36.25	28.5	81.25	270	73
	68GCC8424R	4641	83.5	36.25	28.5	81.25	270	73
	68GCC9624L	4918	85.25	36.25	28.5	93	290	73
	68GCC9624R	4918	85.25	36.25	28.5	93	290	73
Reception Credenza Shell	68GCS6624	3919	65.25	24.25	28.5	63	235	45
	68GCS7124	4030	71.75	24.25	28.5	69.75	255	47
	68GCS8424*	4079	83.5	24.25	28.5	81.25	275	58
	68GCS9624	4240	95.25	24.25	28.5	93	295	66







ORDERING NOTE: Optional reveals are available at an upcharge of $304 list per running foot of surface area.

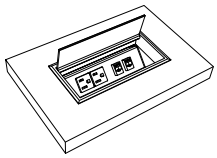
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 354
3) Wood edge detail, see page 353
4) Pull style, see page 353
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position

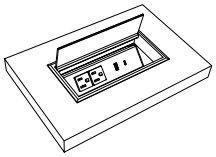
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 354. Standard Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
PowerPort 1 - 2 RJ45s (Category 5/6)	PORT1	291	8	4	-	-	-



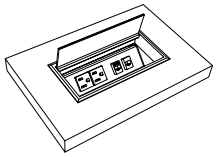
Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 RJ45 (category 5/6) each with hard wired 10' data cords; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.
NOTE: RJ45 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.

PowerPort 2 - USB-A & USB-C	PORT2	294	8	4	-	-	-



Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet;1 USB-A & 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

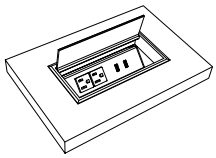
PowerPort 3 - RJ11 & RJ45	PORT3	283	8	4	-	-	-



Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 1 RJ11 & 1 RJ45 (Category 5/6); 2 Velcro wire managers & PowerPort Shroud; 1 x 10 Foot Data Cords (T568A) & 1 x 14 Foot RJ11 (Telecomm); powered by a 10' plug-in cord.PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

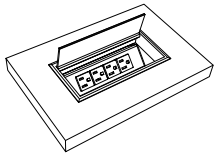
NOTE: RJ45 & RJ11 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.

PowerPort 4 - 2 USB-A	PORT4	301	8	4	-	-	-



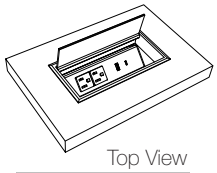
Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 2- USB-A charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

PowerPort 5 - 4 Receptacles	PORT5	294	8	4	-	-	-

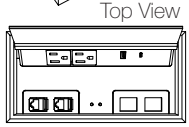


Port Includes: 4 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal power port shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

PowerPort 6 - USB-A, USB-C & RJ45	PORT6	426	8	4	-	-	-



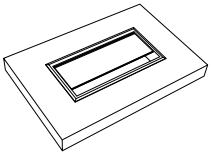
Top View



Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in power cord. Includes 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud with 2 data plate knock outs, 1 #M02 plate insert & 2 #S01W RJ45 female input, punch down terminal output snap in jacks. 2nd data plate knock out is blank for future use. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

MILLENNIUM POWERPORTS

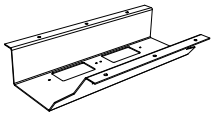
Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Port - no Powerbar	Port0	143	8	4	-	-	-



Port Includes: Port lid & Shroud only.

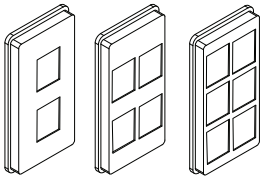
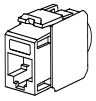
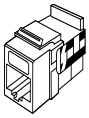
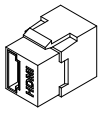
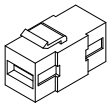
ORDERING NOTE: Velcro wire managers not included, see below for pricing. Port lid is Silver Metallic.

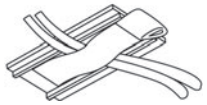
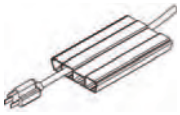
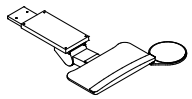
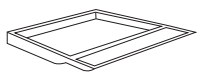
PowerPort Shroud with 2 Data Plate Knock-outs	SHROUD2KO	Must be requested - no upcharge	-	-	-	-	-



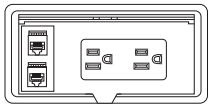
Angled PowerPort Shroud Includes: shroud with 2 data plate knock-outs in the bottom.

ORDERING NOTE: Please refer to data plate, data and AV integration options on page 60.

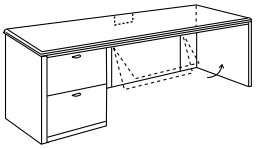
SNAP IN PORTS	Reference Code	Description	List Price
		ADAPTOR PLATES	
	**M02**	**Adaptor Plate (2) -** accepts two snap in data ports	39
	M04	**Adaptor Plate (4) -** accepts four snap in data ports	39
	M06	**Adaptor Plate (6) -** accepts six snap in data ports	39
		ORDERING NOTES: Blank covers are required when port is not in use,	
		**RJ-45** - Category 6 data connection. This connector is also downwards compatible with Category 5 cabling. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.	49
	S01W	RJ45-CAT6 (White)	
	S01B	RJ45-CAT6 (Blue)	
	S01R	RJ45-CAT6 (Red)	
		**RJ11** - Telephone type connection. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.	33
	S02W	RJ11 (White)	
	S02B	RJ11-B (Black)	
	S02G	RJ11-G (Green)	
	S02R	RJ11-R (Red)	
	S02Y	RJ11-Y (Yellow)	
	**S04**	**HDMI -** High Definition Multimedia Interface connection. Connector carries both HD audio and video data. Connector is a female-to-female pass through.	181
	**S08**	**USB-A -** Full size USB “A” style connection. Connector is a female-to-female pass through**.**	64

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Round Grommet	Round Grommet - Silver Metallic	159	-	-	-	-	-
	Round Grommet - Black	159	-	-	-	-	-
	One 60mm Grommet in a standard position is available at no charge per table.						
Velcro Wire Manager (qty 1)	WM-4	27	2	4.5	0.5	-	-
	2 velcro wire managers are incuded with Ports 1-5.						
Wire Management Trough	WM-72	191	72	3	1	-	-
	Wire Management Trough is standard in a 72” length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.						
4-Channel Wire Management	CM-72	242	72	3	1	-	-
	4-Channel Wire Management is standard in a 72” length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.						
Silver Metallic Trough	68CT36	61	30	2	"-"	0.25	"-"
	68CT42	77	36	2	"-"	0.25	"-"
	68CT48	95	36	2	"-"	0.25	"-"
	68CT54	110	48	2	"-"	0.5	"-"
	68CT60	127	48	2	"-"	0.5	"-"
	68CT66	143	52	2	"-"	0.5	"-"
	68CT72	159	60	2	"-"	0.75	"-"
	68CT84	176	60	2	"-"	0.75	"-"
Cable Manager for Height Adjustable WorkSurface	68HACM	93	4	3	21.5	5	.25
Articulating Keyboard with Palm Rest & Mouse Tray	68KBMT1912	728	27	-	7	20	2
							
Wood Pencil Drawer	68PD2116	686	21.25	21.25	1	2	1
	**ORDERING NOTE:** Wood pencil drawer is available in Oak, Cherry, Maple or Walnut, please clearly mark P.O. with species and finish selection.						

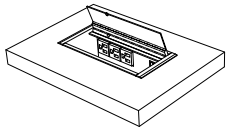
MILLENNIUM GROMMETS & POWERPORTS



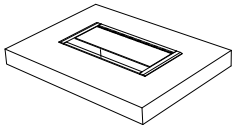
POWER / DATA / VOICE MODULE (SUPPLIED WITH WIRED HUTCHES)
Black, rectangular with flip down cove . Includes two power outlets, one voice port, and one data port.
Two Simplex outlets 15 Amp, 10 ft. cord and one 6-pin and one 8-pin connector
Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power data module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open. See page 251 in the grommets section for complete power specifications



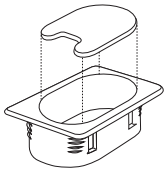
WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT AND HINGED MODESTY PANELS
Returns, link units and credenzas with fixed modesty panels can be specified with an 8" x 1 1/2" wire management cut-out. All hinged modesty panels feature a cut-out as a standard. The discreet cut-out allows for clean and easy access to power, data and communication sources.

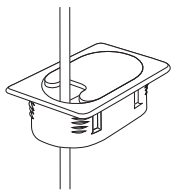


POWERPORT
A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing two 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. See pages xx for available data versions.



PORT
A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices

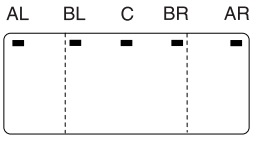




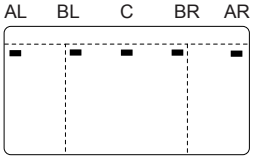
GROMMETS
All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A $**159 list** upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions. The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the purchase order.
Standard grommet is available Black or Grey, rectangular, 4 1/8" x 2 11/16". Please specify grommet color when ordering, Grommets can also be field installed with power drill 2 1/4 hole saw and rasp or saber saw. Template for drilling is available. Please keep in mind the location of grommets when specifying paper managers for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager on the left hand side may be used with a "C", "BR" or "AR" grommet.

STANDARD GROMMET POSITIONS

Desks, Credenzas, Link Units & Returns
30" Deep Desks:



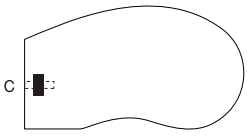
36" Deep Desks:



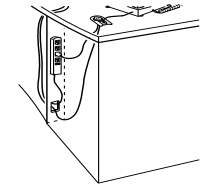
Position Code: Position Code:
AL – left corner AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner AR – right corner

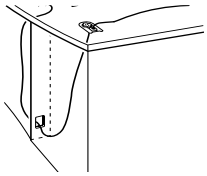
NOTE Please do not specify grommets in the "C" position for 60-71" ganged pedestal returns and credenzas. In these cases, the "C" position is over the top of a pedestal.

"BL" and "BR" are only available on tops 42" or longer.



CURVILINEAR TOPS
Position Code:
C – center
This key applies to all B, P, Q, and K shaped tops.
The support panel is notched out to accommodate wire management.



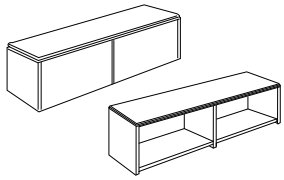


DESKS WIRE MANAGEMENT CAVITY

Millennium desks can also be specified with a hidden wire management cavity. This finished cavity is accessed from the front of the desk by a hinged door and is completely concealed in the closed position. The wire management cavity includes a four receptacle power bar mounted on the inside pedestal gable. This feature allows the use of several powered items on the desk surface and greatly reduces the number of cables routed to the primary power source. The hinged cavity also effectively conceals all excess cables from view.

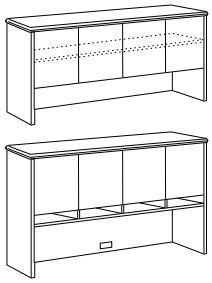
PEDESTAL ACCESS WIRING GROMMET

All Millennium desks allow for wire management behind the pedestal drawers. Pedestal gables feature a standard cable management opening allowing access to the rear of the pedestal cavity. By specifying a wiring grommet in a standard AL or AR position (see grommet locations on page 251, cable can be conveniently threaded behind the pedestal drawers and through the wire management access grommet.
Combined with our standard wire management cover, all cables are neatly tucked out of view.



OVERHEADS

Overheads include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted tackboard conceals the cord from view. Tackboards must be ordered separately and can be specified in any fabric grade (1-9. Wall mounted tackboards for overheads are supplied with all necessary hardware for installation. Locks are optional on overheads and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of **$159 list** per set of (2) doors.

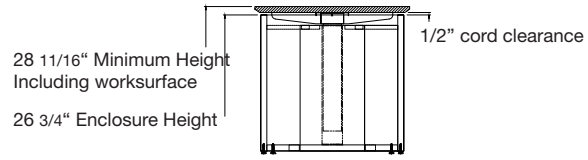


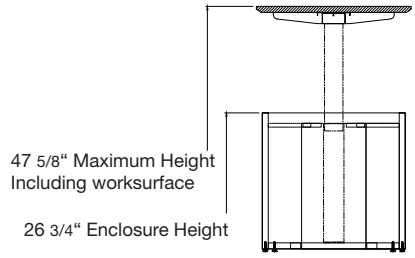
HUTCHES

Hutches include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view. Glass doors on hutches are wood framed clear glass. A tackboard in Krug Momentum Panel grade 1 fabric is included with every hutch. Upcharges for higher graded fabrics are listed on page 297. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information, fabric options are listed on page 4 of this price guide. Tackboards for hutches are installed at the factory and require no additional set up on site. Hutches over 84" in length are made in two pieces and require special installation. Hutches are available with a finished inside back panel at standard list price, but must be clearly specified on order. This option is available on hutches up to 84" in length only. This option does not include a tackboard. Locks are optional on overheads and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of $159 list per set of (2) doors. Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case, basic installation instructions can be found in this guide on page 253. All required mounting hardware is included with all hutches.

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE WITH BASE ENCLOSURE

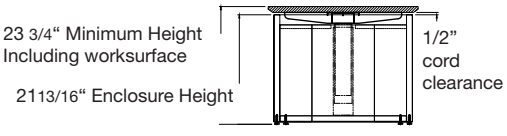
Single Stage Mechanism
With Base Enclosure

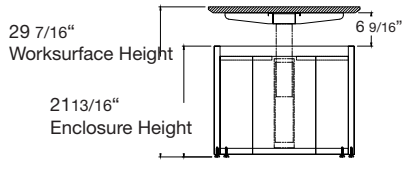


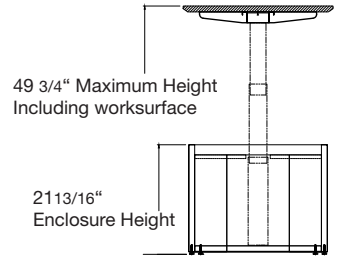


The Single Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of 28 3/8 - 47 1/4 inches. When the worksurface is at the lowest stage - desk height, the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is 1 1/2 inches.

Dual Stage Mechanism
With Base Enclosure



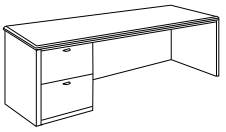




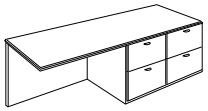
The Dual Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of 23 3/4 - 49 3/4 inches. When the worksurface is at the standard desk height setting of 28 7/16", the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is 6 inches. This allows for the full range of height adjustments. Custom Base Enclosures for the Dual Stage are available decreasing the gap below the worksurface to 1/2 inch. Caution: this eliminates the ability to use the lower stage settings. Custom Base Enclosures to further lower the minimum worksurface height are also available, removing the inside enclosure floor completely and allowing a minimum desk height of 22 7/16". Contact customer service for a quote.

MILLENNIUM FILING INSTRUCTIONS & INSTALLATION

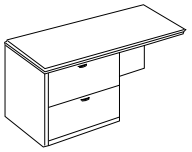
FILING INSTRUCTIONS
All file drawers will accept both letter and legal size filling. All units are equipped with file bars to accommodate either direction. File bars are shipped taped to the inside of the drawer for safety.



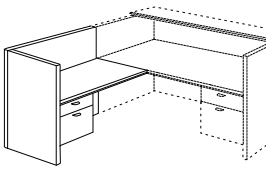
DESK PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS
Filing Capacity:
25.5” of letter filing from front to back, or
12” of legal filing side to side
Pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files
Legal files can be positioned in the side to side direction only.
Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 130 lbs



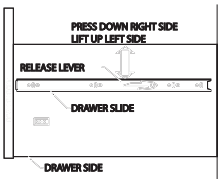
CREDENZA AND RETURN PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS
Filing Capacity:
15” of letter filing f om front to back, or
12” of legal filing side to side
Pedestal drawer depths can be positioned in the side to side direction only.
Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs



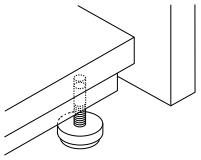
CREDENZA, RETURN OR STORAGE LATERAL FILE DRAWERS
Filing Capacity for 30” wide drawers:
30” of letter filing front to back, or
25” of legal filing side to side, o
15” of legal filing front to back
When filing front to back, 30” lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal file width
Filing Capacity for 36” wide drawers:
30” of letter filing front to back, or
36” of legal filing side to side, or
30” of legal filing front to back
Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 150 lbs



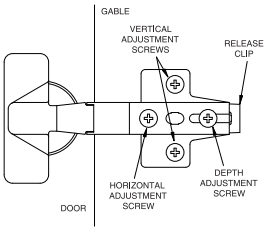
CONNECTING WORKSURFACES
It is important that the product is in its final position and the primary worksurface is leveled before connecting other joining pieces. Detailed installation instructions are included with each unit, or available from Krug Customer Service. Units are connected with mending plates under worksurfaces, and linking brackets on modesty and end panels. Locate connections and attach the mending plates under the worksurface. Level pieces if necessary by adjusting the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before completing installation of all hardware.



DRAWER REMOVAL
To remove pedestal drawers, open to the extended position, press down on the right side nylon release lever and pull the drawers up on the left side lever at the same time. Continue pulling the drawers out of the case.



GLIDE ADJUSTMENT
Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide in the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides. Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 1 1/2”. When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage to the case.



BOOKCASE OR HUTCH DOOR ADJUSTMENT
Hinges on all hutch and bookcase doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical adjustment by means of screws into the hinge mounting plates. To remove a door, squeeze the release clip and pull out the door, disconnecting the hinges.

OVERHEAD INSTALLATION
The wall mount overhead storage units must be installed on wall studs. The first step for installation is to locate the studs in the wall where the overhead is to be mounted. Measure the stud center line location and use this measurement to mark the hole locations on the mounting rail and the overhead back. Drill clearance holes at the hole locations. Hole requirements will depend on the fasteners chosen by the installer. 2 1/2” x #10 wood screws are adequate if going into wood studs. If studs cannot be accessed, then appropriate drywall plugs or butterfly bolts should be used. We recommend 2 fasteners per stud. Fasten the mounting rail to the wall ensuring that it is level. Hang the overhead on the mounting rail and then fasten it to the wall. This prevents accidental removal and also allows for some leveling adjustment.

STRATFORD TABLE OF CONTENTS

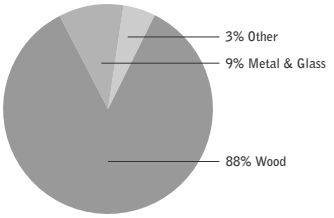
426 Environmental Summary
427 Product Features & Options
428 Finishes & Laminates
429 Sample Configurations
430 Desks
434 Returns
436 Linking Tops
436 Corner Units
437 Credenzas
441 Overheads
442 Hutches
444 Bookcases
445 Storage
446 Wardrobes
448 Modular Components
456 Reception
457 Accessories

458 Product Specifications

STRATFORD ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CERTIFICATION

MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT - 77%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT - 2.5%

		Contributes To
Credit 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
Credit 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
Credit 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
Credit 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
Credit 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (must be requested)	
	Composite Wood & Laminate Adhesives	1 point
Credit 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
Credit 6	Rapidly Renewable Materials (must be requested)	1 point
Credit 7	Certified Wood (must be requested)	1 point

*This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION
BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Stratford products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

AIR EMISSIONS
All Stratford products can be supplied with air emissions-certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®
FSC® In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Stratford and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.

In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

WORKSURFACES
Tops are made of 1 1/4 ” - 42 lbs. per cubic foot density particle board core with face and back veneers. All edges have 1 1/8” wide 1” thick solid Cherry or Walnut headers

EDGE PROFILE
The standard edge detail is included on the following Stratford products:

-desks
-credenzas
-corner units
-modular TP and TPR tops
-occasional tables
-linking units
-returns
-30” high and 57” high bookcases
-30” high freestanding storage
-conference tables

VENEER
External face veneers are flat sliced Black Walnut or Cherry bookmatched and of uniform color and grain pattern.

SOLIDS & BASE MOLDING
All solids used shall be American Black Walnut or Cherry kiln-dried by the manufacturer to a 6% moisture content. The base moldings are made of profiled solid Black Walnut or Cherry.

FINISH
All surfaces to be finished are well sanded before applying finish materials. The procedure begins with the application of a base color via a Non-Grain Raising stain. Next a wash coat is applied to seal the NGR stain and ensure an even colored finish. The a filler coat is applied and hand wiped to fill the open pores in the wood surface and further enhance the depth color. A sealer is applied and scuff sanded to prepare the surfaces for the top coat (finish). The final procedure is to apply a coat of 52° sheen catalyzed varnish to protect the surfaces and add luster.

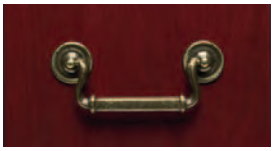
GABLES
Gables are 3/4” or 1 1/8” thick - 45 lbs. per cubic foot density particleboard core, 3 ply. Edges are banded with veneer. Bottom edges of 1 1/8” gables are banded with polyvinyl chloride edge banding.

DRAWER FRONTS AND DOORS
48 lbs. per cubic foot density Medium Density Fiberboard with face and back veneer.

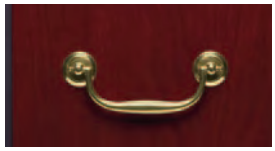
HINGES
Doors have European style hinges with a 95° opening.

DRAWERS
Box drawers have ball bearing movement, full extension slides with urethane cushioned stops and hold-in catch. Box drawers have a load bearing capacity of 100 lbs. per drawer. File drawers have progressive action ball bearing full-extension slides with urethane cushioned stops and hold-in catch. File drawers have a load bearing capacity of 100 lbs. per drawer. Lateral file drawers have full-extension slides with over-travel ball movement slides with urethane cushioned stops. Lateral file drawers have a load bearing capacity of 150 lbs. per drawer. All drawer slides allow for easy removal of the drawers. All drawer interiors are birch veneer. All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing. All desks with the center drawer option include a matching pencil tray in the center drawer. All standard desks with 2 box 1 file pedestals are specified without a center drawer option include one matching pencil tray.

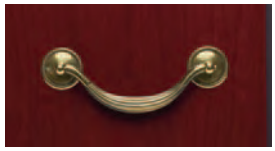
PULLS
Stratford traditional series offers a choice of three pull combinations as described below. Please indicate a pull designation for every Stratford product on your order. There is no default selection and orders will not be processed until a pull selection is received. Drawers are furnished with a Devon, Canterbury or Avon bail finished in antiqued brass and mounted with rosettes. Bookcase doors and hutch doors are provided with an antiqued brushed brass knob.



DEVON



CANTERBURY



AVON

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and storage unit lateral file drawers. Optional locks are available on bookcase, hutch and overhead doors at an upcharge of $159 list per set of (2) doors. Please specify at time of order. If a hutch or overhead has an uneven amount of doors the single lock required is also $159 Locks are not available on glass doors.

GLIDES
Glides are provided for every case and allow for 1 1/2” of adjustment.

TESTING INFORMATION
Stratford desks, credenzas, hutches, link units, and returns meet or exceed the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2014 and/or X5.9 - 2012.

BIFMA INTERNATIONAL

STRATFORD FINISHES & LAMINATES

WOOD FINISHES
Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES	FINISH
Cherry	Light Cherry Natural Cherry American Cherry Medium Cherry Standard Cherry Imperial Cherry Appalachian Cherry Sable Cherry
Walnut	Natural Walnut Regular Walnut Mahogany on Walnut Dark Walnut Cordovan Walnut
WOOD FINISHES TO MATCH STANDARD LAMINATES	Copper on Cherry Shiraz Cherry Park Avenue Walnut Chocolate on Walnut Nutmeg on Walnut Dark Walnut

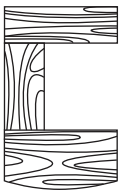
NATURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD
Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES
Add 10% list to your order for special finishes, minimum upcharge is $630 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to $6300 list, an upcharge of $630 will apply, on orders $6300 and up add 10% list to your order.)
For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules. Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

DUAL FINISHES
Add 10% list per item if specifying dual finish.

VENEER
Stratford veneer is flat cut

LAMINATE WORKSURFACE OPTION
Laminate worksurfaces are available at an upcharge of 10% (a higher upcharge may apply to specially priced plastic laminates). Where there are wood profile edges on worksurface tops, they will remain as wood profile on laminate tops. Krug will order and procure laminates. Purchase orders with a plastic laminate option must include Laminate name. When specifying laminate worksurfaces, the grain direction is such that the grain pattern runs the length of each surface, as shown in the diagram on the right. Please contact Krug Customer Service for questions pertaining to laminate grain direction.



LAMINATES
Krug's in-stock Laminates are available in 17 different laminate selections. Please note that 4 of the colors (Gingerbread, Portobello, Ash and Willow) have textured finishes and may not be appropriate for use in patient areas due to infection control concerns. Minimum order quantities and extended lead times may apply for exotic laminate colors, please check with customer service. Polymer Edge will be selected to match the worksurface. Krug's previous laminate in-stock program will be phased out as in-stock supply depletes. Please contact customer service for availability.

IN-STOCK LAMINATES

Wood Grain Laminates	High Pressure Laminate Supplier
Champagne	Tafisa T492CR
Hardrock Maple	Formica 86992-58
Dune	Tafisa T491CR
Copper	Tafisa T521CR
Shiraz Cherry	Tafisa T472CR
Park Avenue Walnut	Wilsonart 7984–38
Chocolate	Tafisa T498CR
Nutmeg	Tafisa T477CR
Dark Walnut	Tafisa T469CR

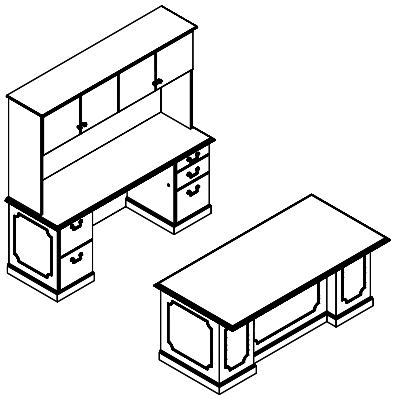
Textured Wood Grain Laminates	High Pressure Laminate Supplier
Gingerbread	Tafisa T556UR
Portobello	Tafisa T557UR
Ash	Tafisa T535AT
Willow	Tafisa T543AT
Solid Laminates	
Designer White	Wilsonart D354-60
Platinum	Tafisa T202CR
Earth	Tafisa T767CR
Charcoal	Tafisa T228CR

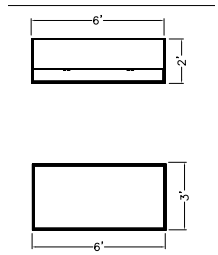
PHASE OUT LAMINATES

Almond - Black- Shadows - Edgewood Sycamore - Gunstock Walnut

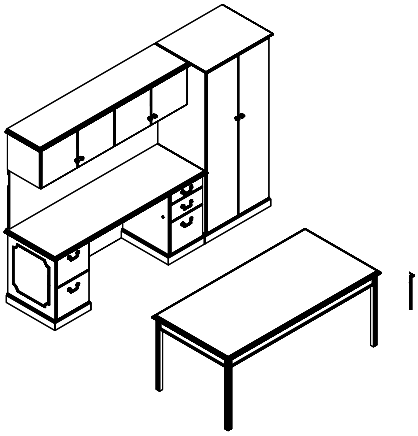
NON-STOCKED LAMINATES
For specific lead time and application questions, please contact Krug Customer Service for your requirement. Upcharges will be applicable for non-stocked laminates, depending on their cost. Non-stock laminates may require a minimum order quantity, please contact customer service. Stocked polymer edges only can be specified for use with non-stocked laminates or tops will be self-edged.

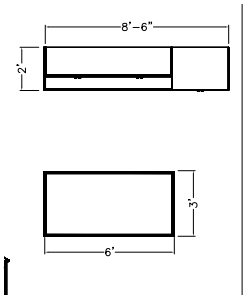
STRATFORD SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



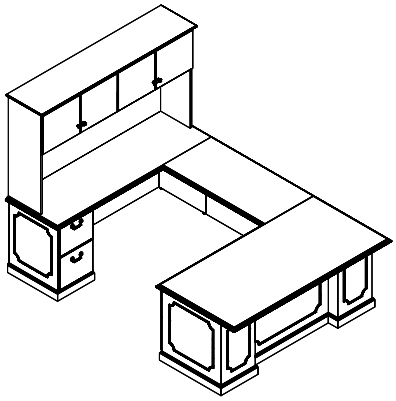


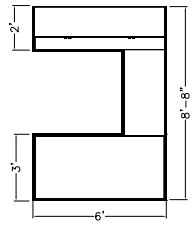
	Model	Cherry Walnut
Desk	98D72364L0RF	5151
Hutch	98HT721640	5334
Credenza	98C72244LDRF	5691
TOTAL		16,176



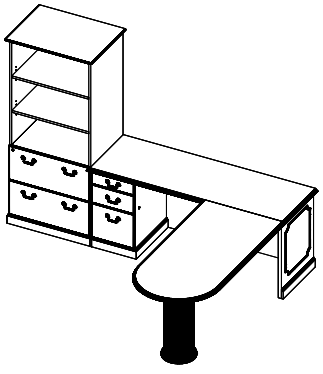


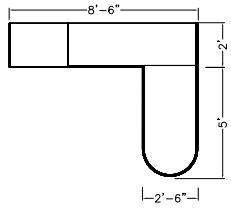
	Model	Cherry Walnut
Desk	98TD7236	5086
Overhead	98OH7216	2964
Tackboard	98TBOH72	534
Credenza	98C72244LDRF	5691
Flush Left	option	126
Storage	98WR30247101	5075
TOTAL		19,476





	Model	Cherry Walnut
Desk	98D72364L0RF	5151
Link Unit	98LU4224H	2031
Hutch	98HT721640	5334
Credenza	98C72244LDR0	5289
TOTAL		17,805

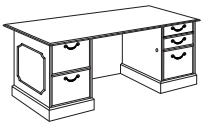


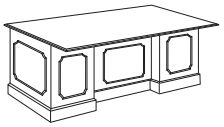


	Model	Cherry Walnut
Return	98BR6030	2244
Credenza	98C7220LFR0	4956
Flush Right	option	126
Storage	98ST30207103	5846
TOTAL		13,172

STRATFORD DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Desk	98D60304LDRD	6619	59.75	29.75	30.5	25.5	273	42
	98D60304LDRF	6619	59.75	29.75	30.5	25.5	273	42
	98D60304LFRD	6619	59.75	29.75	30.5	25.5	273	42
	98D60304LFRF	6619	59.75	29.75	30.5	25.5	273	42
	98D66304LDRD	6653	65.75	29.75	30.5	31.5	280	46
	98D66304LDRF	6653	65.75	29.75	30.5	31.5	280	46
	98D66304LFRD	6653	65.75	29.75	30.5	31.5	280	46
	98D66304LFRF	6653	65.75	29.75	30.5	31.5	280	46
	98D66364LDRD	6688	65.75	35.75	30.5	31.5	295	55
	98D66364LDRF	6688	65.75	35.75	30.5	31.5	295	55
	98D66364LFRD	6688	65.75	35.75	30.5	31.5	295	55
	98D66364LFRF	6688	65.75	35.75	30.5	31.5	295	55
	98D72364LDRD	6786	71.75	35.75	30.5	37.5	310	60
	98D72364LDRF*	6786	71.75	35.75	30.5	37.5	310	60
	98D72364LFRD	6786	71.75	35.75	30.5	37.5	310	60
	98D72364LFRF	6786	71.75	35.75	30.5	37.5	310	60
	98D78424LDRD	6939	77.75	41.75	30.5	43.5	327	72
	98D78424LDRF	6939	77.75	41.75	30.5	43.5	327	72
	98D78424LFRD	6939	77.75	41.75	30.5	43.5	327	72
	98D78424LFRF	6939	77.75	41.75	30.5	43.5	327	72
	98D84424LDRD	7095	83.75	41.75	30.5	49.5	337	78
	98D84424LDRF	7095	83.75	41.75	30.5	49.5	337	78
	98D84424LFRD	7095	83.75	41.75	30.5	49.5	337	78
	98D84424LFRF	7095	83.75	41.75	30.5	49.5	337	78

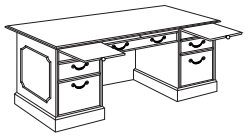




guest side of a 36" deep desk**

ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. 30" deep Stratford desks have a 1-1/2" overhang on the guest side. 36" deep Stratford desks have a 7 1/2" overhang on the guest side. A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer Option	98D60304LFCDRF	7030	59.75	29.75	30.5	25.5	303	42
	98D66304LFCDRF	7030	65.75	29.75	30.5	31.5	310	46
	98D66364LFCDRF	7030	65.75	35.75	30.5	31.5	325	55
	98D72364LFCDRF*	7030	71.75	35.75	30.5	37.5	340	60
	98D78424LFCDRF	7030	77.75	41.75	30.5	43.5	357	72
	98D84424LFCDRF	7030	83.75	41.75	30.5	49.5	367	78



ORDERING NOTES:
The center drawer option includes:
- a felt-lined drawer with pencil tray
- two pull-out dictation slides on the user side of the desk.
- a central locking system activating center drawer and both pedestals with a single lock located on the left pedestal inside gable.

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 53.
4) Pull style and finish, see page 7.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

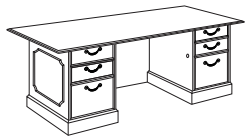
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

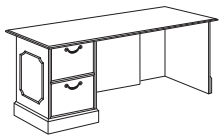
MODEL CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestals
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
CD - center drawer

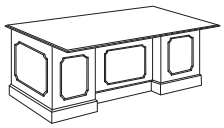
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all lateral file drawers. Optional locks on bookcase doors are available at a $159 list upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H		Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Oversized Top Option	OT98D66364	346	71.75	35.75	-		15	-
	OT98D72364*	346	77.75	35.75	-		15	-
	OT98D78424	346	83.75	41.75	-		15	-
Single Pedestal Desk	98D60304LDR0	4564	59.75	29.75	30.5	40.5	215	42
	98D60304LFR0	4564	59.75	29.75	30.5	40.5	215	42
	98D60304L0RD	4564	59.75	29.75	30.5	40.5	215	42
	98D60304L0RF	4564	59.75	29.75	30.5	40.5	215	42
	98D66304LDR0	4600	65.75	29.75	30.5	46.5	222	46
	98D66304LFR0	4600	65.75	29.75	30.5	46.5	222	46
	98D66304L0RD	4600	65.75	29.75	30.5	46.5	222	46
	98D66304L0RF	4600	65.75	29.75	30.5	46.5	222	46
	98D66364LDR0*	4627	65.75	35.75	30.5	46.5	237	55
	98D66364LFR0	4627	65.75	35.75	30.5	46.5	237	55
	98D66364L0RD	4627	65.75	35.75	30.5	46.5	237	55
	98D66364L0RF	4627	65.75	35.75	30.5	46.5	237	55
	98D72364LDR0	5151	71.75	35.75	30.5	52.5	252	60
	98D72364LFR0	5151	71.75	35.75	30.5	52.5	252	60
	98D72364L0RD	5151	71.75	35.75	30.5	52.5	252	60
	98D72364L0RF	5151	71.75	35.75	30.5	52.5	252	60
	98D78424LDR0	5661	77.75	41.75	30.5	58.5	269	72
	98D78424LFR0	5661	77.75	41.75	30.5	58.5	269	72
	98D78424L0RD	5661	77.75	41.75	30.5	58.5	269	72
	98D78424L0RF	5661	77.75	41.75	30.5	58.5	269	72
	98D84424LDR0	6184	83.75	41.75	30.5	64.5	279	78
	98D84424LFR0	6184	83.75	41.75	30.5	64.5	279	78
	98D84424L0RD	6184	83.75	41.75	30.5	64.5	279	78
	98D84424L0RF	6184	83.75	41.75	30.5	64.5	279	78







guest side of a 36" deep desk**

ORDERING NOTES:
The oversized top option is only available on stand-alone double pedestal desks and cannot be used in conjunction with any other run-off or connecting worksurfaces. Specifying the oversized top option increases the top width, increasing the left and right overhang measurement to 4-1/2". The guest side remains 7-1/2" (as is standard for 36" and 42" deep desks). Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 52 for KrugExpress program.

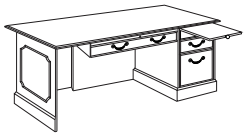
MODEL CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestals
0 - no pedestal
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
OT - oversized top option

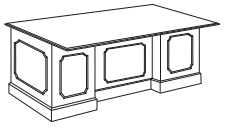
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53..

WIRING GROMMET
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $159 list.

STRATFORD DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer Option	98D66304L0CDRF	4914	65.75	29.75	30.5	46.5	252	46
	98D66304LFCDR0	4914	65.75	29.75	30.5	46.5	252	46
	98D66364L0CDRF	4964	65.75	35.75	30.5	46.5	267	55
	98D66364LFCDR0	4964	65.75	35.75	30.5	46.5	267	55
	98D72364L0CDRF*	5507	71.75	35.75	30.5	52.5	282	60
	98D72364LFCDR0	5507	71.75	35.75	30.5	52.5	282	60
	98D78424L0CDRF	6055	77.75	41.75	30.5	58.5	299	72
	98D78424LFCDR0	6055	77.75	41.75	30.5	58.5	299	72
	98D84424L0CDRF	6600	83.75	41.75	30.5	64.5	309	78
	98D84424LFCDR0	6600	83.75	41.75	30.5	64.5	309	78





guest side of a 36" deep desk**

ORDERING NOTES:
The center drawer option includes:
- a felt-lined drawer with pencil tray
- a central locking system activating center drawer and pedestal with a single lock located on the inside pedestal gable.
- pull-out dictation slide on the user side of the desk.
The space left between the pencil drawer and the open end of the desk allows for a 24" run off. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

Desk Shells	98S6636L0R0*	3082	65.75	35.75	30.5	60.5	121	55
	98S7236L0R0	3424	71.75	35.75	30.5	66.5	137	60
	98S7836L0R0	3798	77.75	35.75	30.5	72.5	153	64

Bow Top Option Upcharge	98D6636BT	702	-	-	-	-	-
	98D7236BT	758	-	-	-	-	-
	98D7842BT	777	-	-	-	-	-
	98D8442BT	786	-	-	-	-	-

ORDERING NOTES:
The bow top option is available on all the desk sizes listed above. Please add "BT" to the model number of the desk and add the upcharge shown above. The bowtop option tapers the overhang back on the left and right sides, the depth of the overhang at the widest point is 7 1/2". Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 53.
4) Pull style and finish, see page 7
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestals
0 - no pedestal
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
BT - bow top option

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all lateral file drawers. Optional locks on bookcase doors are available at a $159 list upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

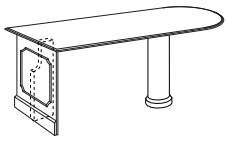
Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Queen Ann Table Desk	98TDQ7236	5593	83.75	35.75	30.5	65.75	150	60

ORDERING NOTES:
Optional lock: Please add $159 list and specify lock option in the product description. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Please note that pedestals can not be used with table desks.

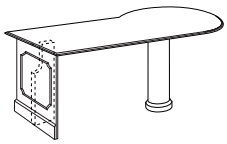
Table Desk	98TD7236*	5086	71.75	35.75	30.5	66.5	131	12
	98TD7842	5649	77.75	41.75	30.5	72.5	148	14

ORDERING NOTES:
Table desk includes a felt-liner center drawer with pencil tray. To add lock, please specify lock option and add $159 list. The lock plug is located above the center drawer in the rail. The table desk is shipped knocked down. This table desk is NOT available on KrugExpress. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

Bullet Desk, Post Leg	98BD6030	3227	59.75	29.75	30.5	-	140	36
	98BD6630	3290	65.75	29.75	30.5	-	154	40
	98BD7230	3353	71.75	29.75	30.5	-	170	47
	98BD6636	3323	65.75	35.75	30.5	-	184	43
	98BD7236*	3424	71.75	35.75	30.5	-	200	51



"P" Desk, Post Leg	98PD7230L	4208	71.75	35.75	30.5	-	189	43
	98PD7230R	4208	71.75	35.75	30.5	-	189	43
	98PD7236L	4297	71.75	41.75	30.5	-	205	51
	98PD7236R*	4297	71.75	41.75	30.5	-	205	51
	98PD7830L	4378	77.75	35.75	30.5	-	219	47
	98PD7830R	4378	77.75	35.75	30.5	-	219	47
	98PD7836R	4459	77.75	41.75	30.5	-	233	56
	98PD7836R	4459	77.75	41.75	30.5	-	233	56
	98PD8430L	4595	83.75	35.75	30.5	-	247	50
	98PD8430R	4595	83.75	35.75	30.5	-	247	50
	98PD8436L	4711	83.75	41.75	30.5	-	260	60
	98PD8436R	4711	83.75	41.75	30.5	-	260	60



ORDERING NOTES:
"P" desk/return legs are 10.5 in diameter. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 52 for KrugExpress program.

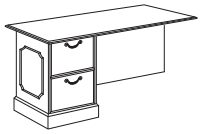
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53..

WIRING GROMMET
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $159 list.

STRATFORD RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Return	98RH4220L4D	3987	41.75	20.5	30.5	23	114	22
	98RH4220L4F	3987	41.75	20.5	30.5	23	114	22
	98RH4220R4D	3987	41.75	20.5	30.5	23	114	22
	98RH4220R4F	3987	41.75	20.5	30.5	23	118	22
	98RH4224L4D	4044	41.75	23.75	30.5	23	118	26
	98RH4224L4F	4044	41.75	23.75	30.5	23	114	26
	98RH4224R4D	4044	41.75	23.75	30.5	23	114	26
	98RH4224R4F	4044	41.75	23.75	30.5	23	114	26
	98RH4820L4D	4080	47.75	20.5	30.5	27	118	25
	98RH4820L4F	4080	47.75	20.5	30.5	27	118	25
	98RH4820R4D	4080	47.75	20.5	30.5	27	118	25
	98RH4820R4F	4080	47.75	20.5	30.5	27	122	25
	98RH4824L4D	4098	47.75	23.75	30.5	27	122	29
	98RH4824L4F	4098	47.75	23.75	30.5	27	118	29
	98RH4824R4D	4098	47.75	23.75	30.5	27	118	29
	98RH4824R4F	4098	47.75	23.75	30.5	27	118	29
	98RH5420L4D	4131	53.75	20.5	30.5	35	122	28
	98RH5420L4F	4131	53.75	20.5	30.5	35	122	28
	98RH5420R4D	4131	53.75	20.5	30.5	35	122	28
	98RH5420R4F	4131	53.75	20.5	30.5	35	126	28
	98RH5424L4D	4181	53.75	23.75	30.5	35	126	32
	98RH5424L4F	4181	53.75	23.75	30.5	35	122	32
	98RH5424R4D	4181	53.75	23.75	30.5	35	122	32
	98RH5424R4F	4181	53.75	23.75	30.5	35	122	32
	98RH6020L4D	4269	59.75	20.5	30.5	41	126	31
	98RH6020L4F	4269	59.75	20.5	30.5	41	126	31
	98RH6020R4D	4269	59.75	20.5	30.5	41	126	31
	98RH6020R4F	4269	59.75	20.5	30.5	41	130	31
	98RH6024L4D*	4348	59.75	23.75	30.5	41	130	36
	98RH6024L4F	4348	59.75	23.75	30.5	41	126	36
	98RH6024R4D	4348	59.75	23.75	30.5	41	126	36
	98RH6024R4F	4348	59.75	23.75	30.5	41	126	36
	98RH6620L4D	4564	65.75	20.5	30.5	47	130	33
	98RH6620L4F	4564	65.75	20.5	30.5	47	130	33
	98RH6620R4D	4564	65.75	20.5	30.5	47	130	33
	98RH6620R4F	4564	65.75	20.5	30.5	47	165	33
	98RH6624L4D	4615	65.75	23.75	30.5	47	165	39
	98RH6624L4F	4615	65.75	23.75	30.5	47	130	39
	98RH6624R4D	4615	65.75	23.75	30.5	47	130	39
	98RH6624R4F	4615	65.75	23.75	30.5	47	130	39
	98RH7220L4D	4680	71.75	20.5	30.5	53	165	36
	98RH7220L4F*	4680	71.75	20.5	30.5	53	165	36
	98RH7220R4D	4680	71.75	20.5	30.5	53	165	36
	98RH7220R4F	4680	71.75	20.5	30.5	53	170	36
	98RH7224L4D	4767	71.75	23.75	30.5	53	170	42
	98RH7224L4F	4767	71.75	23.75	30.5	53	165	42
	98RH7224R4D	4767	71.75	23.75	30.5	53	165	42
	98RH7224R4F	4767	71.75	23.75	30.5	53	165	42



ORDERING NOTES: Modesty panels on returns are raised above the base mounding. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. For wire management cut out option on modesty panel add $203 list upcharge. For hinged modesty panel upcharge insert Y after the H in the model number. e.g.98RHY6624R4F

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 53.
4) Pull style and finish, see page 7
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

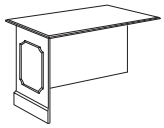
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestals
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty option

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

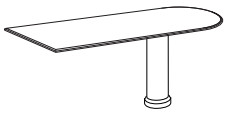
LOCKS
Locks are standard on all lateral file drawers. Optional locks on bookcase doors are available at a $159 list upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Return Shells	98RH4224L0*	2407	41.75	23.75	30.5	39.25	68	26
	98RH4224R0	2407	41.75	23.75	30.5	39.25	68	26
	98RH4824L0	2437	47.75	23.75	30.5	45.25	72	29
	98RH4824R0	2437	47.75	23.75	30.5	45.25	72	29



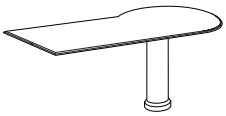
ORDERING NOTES:
Modesty panels on returns are raised above the base mounding. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. For wire management cut out option on modesty panel add $203 list upcharge. For hinged modesty panel upcharge insert Y after the H in the model number. e.g. 98RHY4824R0

Bullet Return, Post Leg	98BR6030	2244	59.75	29.75	30.5	66	3
	98BR6630	2274	65.75	29.75	30.5	81	4
	98BR6636	2303	65.75	35.75	30.5	101	4
	98BR7230	2349	71.75	29.75	30.5	106	4
	98BR7236	2422	71.75	35.75	30.5	116	5



ORDERING NOTES:
Bullet desk/return legs are 10.5 in diameter. Bullet desks are available in 72" lengths only for KrugExpress. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

"P" Return, Post Leg	98PR7230L	3591	71.75	35.75	30.5	112	43
	98PR7230R	3591	71.75	35.75	30.5	112	43
	98PR7236L	3745	71.75	41.75	30.5	128	51
	98PR7236R	3745	71.75	41.75	30.5	128	51
	98PR7836L	3828	77.75	41.75	30.5	128	47
	98PR8430L	3828	83.75	35.75	30.5	128	47
	98PR8430R	3958	83.75	35.75	30.5	128	56
	98PR8436L	3958	83.75	41.75	30.5	128	56
	98PR8436R	4067	83.75	41.75	30.5	128	50
	98PR7836R	4067	77.75	41.75	30.5	128	50
	98PR7830L	4184	77.75	35.75	30.5	142	60
	98PR7830R*	4184	77.75	35.75	30.5	142	60



DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 52 for KrugExpress program.

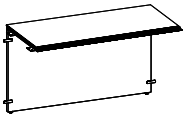
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestals
0 - no pedestal
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty option

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

WIRING GROMMET
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $159 list.

STRATFORD LINKING UNITS & CORNER UNITS

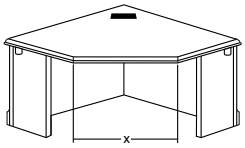
Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Linking Units	98LU3620H	1881	34.75	19.75	30.5		15	3
	98LU3624H	1938	34.75	23.75	30.5		16	3
	98LU4220H	1964	38.75	19.75	30.5		20	4
	98LU4224H	2031	38.75	23.75	30.5		24	4
	98LU4820H	2072	44.75	19.75	30.5		29	4
	98LU4824H	2116	44.75	23.75	30.5		36	4



ORDERING NOTES:
Please note on order if picture frame molding is required on hinged modesty panel. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.
For wire management cut out option on modesty panel add $203 list upcharge.
For hinged modesty panel upcharge add 10% and insert Y after the LU in the model number. e.g. 98LUY4224H

Linking Tops	98LT3620H	931	34.75	19.75	1.25		15	2
	98LT3624H	942	34.75	23.75	1.25		16	2
	98LT4220H	968	38.75	19.75	1.25		20	2
	98LT4224H	1000	38.75	23.75	1.25		24	2
	98LT4820H	1021	44.75	19.75	1.25		29	2
	98LT4824H	1041	44.75	23.75	1.25		36	3

Corner Units	98CU363620	3682	35.75	35.75	30.5	22.5	106	33
	98CU363624	3682	35.75	35.75	30.5	17	106	33
	98CU424224	4044	41.75	41.75	30.5	25.5	131	41



ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. The x dimension on the 98CU363624 corner unit does not allow for an undersurface mounted keyboard or pencil drawer. Please specify a 98KBAC2110 with an extended mechanism if keyboard is required. See page 38.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 53.
4) Pull style and finish, see page 7
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

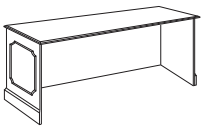
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

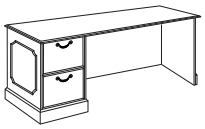
CODE DESCRIPTION
H - desk height

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

WIRING GROMMET
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $159 list.

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H		Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Credenza Shells	98S6624L0R0*	2976	65.75	23.75	30.5		121	32
	98S7224L0R0	3246	71.75	23.75	30.5		137	35
	98S7824L0R0	3528	77.75	23.75	30.5		153	38
Single Pedestal Credenza	98C66204LDR0	5206	65.75	19.75	30.5	46.5	163	33
	98C66204LFR0	5206	65.75	19.75	30.5	46.5	163	33
	98C66204L0RD	5206	65.75	19.75	30.5	46.5	163	33
	98C66204L0RF	5206	65.75	19.75	30.5	46.5	163	33
	98C66244LDR0	5209	65.75	23.75	30.5	46.5	171	38
	98C66244LFR0	5209	65.75	23.75	30.5	46.5	171	38
	98C66244L0RF	5209	65.75	23.75	30.5	46.5	171	38
	98C72204LDR0	5209	65.75	23.75	30.5	46.5	171	38
	98C72204LFR0	5252	71.75	19.75	30.5	52.5	179	36
	98C72204L0RD	5252	71.75	19.75	30.5	52.5	179	36
	98C72204L0RF	5252	71.75	19.75	30.5	52.5	179	36
	98C72244LDR0	5252	71.75	19.75	30.5	52.5	179	36
	98C72244LFR0	5289	71.75	23.75	30.5	52.5	187	41
	98C72244L0RD	5289	71.75	23.75	30.5	52.5	187	41
	98C72244L0RF	5289	71.75	23.75	30.5	52.5	187	41
	98C72244LFR0	5289	71.75	23.75	30.5	52.5	187	41
	98C78204LDR0*	5266	77.75	19.75	30.5	58.5	195	38
	98C78204LFR0	5266	77.75	19.75	30.5	58.5	195	38
	98C78204L0RD	5266	77.75	19.75	30.5	58.5	195	38
	98C78204L0RF	5266	77.75	19.75	30.5	58.5	195	38
	98C78244LDR0	5266	77.75	23.75	30.5	58.5	203	44
	98C78244LFR0	5266	77.75	23.75	30.5	58.5	203	44
	98C78244L0RD	5266	77.75	23.75	30.5	58.5	203	44
	98C78244L0RF	5266	77.75	23.75	30.5	58.5	203	44
	98C84204LDR0	5295	83.75	19.75	30.5	64.5	211	41
	98C84204LFR0	5295	83.75	19.75	30.5	64.5	211	41
	98C84204L0RD	5295	83.75	19.75	30.5	64.5	211	41
	98C84204L0RF	5295	83.75	19.75	30.5	64.5	211	41
	98C84244LDR0	5318	83.75	23.75	30.5	64.5	219	48
	98C84244LFR0	5318	83.75	23.75	30.5	64.5	219	48
	98C84244L0RD	5318	83.75	23.75	30.5	64.5	219	48
	98C84244L0RF	5318	83.75	23.75	30.5	64.5	219	48





ORDERING NOTES:
Please note on order if picture frame molding is required on hinged modesty panel. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. For wire management cut out option on modesty panel add $203 list upcharge. For hinged modesty panel add a 10% upcharge and insert Y after the C in the model number. e.g. 98CY72244LORF

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 52 for KrugExpress program.

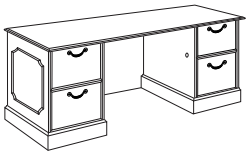
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestals
0 - no pedestal
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty option

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

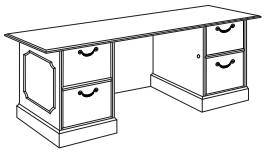
LOCKS
Locks are standard on all lateral file drawers. Optional locks on bookcase doors are available at a $159 list upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

STRATFORD CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Credenza	98C66204LDRD	5593	65.75	19.75	30.5	31.5	198	33
	98C66204LDRF	5593	65.75	19.75	30.5	31.5	198	33
	98C66204LFRD	5593	65.75	19.75	30.5	31.5	198	33
	98C66204LFRF	5593	65.75	19.75	30.5	31.5	198	33
	98C66244LDRD	5604	65.75	23.75	30.5	31.5	211	38
	98C66244LDRF	5604	65.75	23.75	30.5	31.5	211	38
	98C66244LFRD	5604	65.75	23.75	30.5	31.5	211	38
	98C66244LFRF	5604	65.75	23.75	30.5	31.5	211	38
	98C72204LDRD	5653	71.75	19.75	30.5	37.5	214	36
	98C72204LDRF	5653	71.75	19.75	30.5	37.5	214	36
	98C72204LFRD	5653	71.75	19.75	30.5	37.5	214	36
	98C72204LFRF	5653	71.75	19.75	30.5	37.5	214	36
	98C72244LDRD	5691	71.75	23.75	30.5	37.5	227	41
	98C72244LDRF	5691	71.75	23.75	30.5	37.5	227	41
	98C72244LFRD	5691	71.75	23.75	30.5	37.5	227	41
	98C72244LFRF	5691	71.75	23.75	30.5	37.5	227	41
	98C78204LDRD*	5743	77.75	19.75	30.5	43.5	230	38
	98C78204LDRF	5743	77.75	19.75	30.5	43.5	230	38
	98C78204LFRD	5743	77.75	19.75	30.5	43.5	230	38
	98C78204LFRF	5743	77.75	19.75	30.5	43.5	230	38
	98C78244LDRD	5793	77.75	23.75	30.5	43.5	243	44
	98C78244LDRF	5793	77.75	23.75	30.5	43.5	243	44
	98C78244LFRD	5793	77.75	23.75	30.5	43.5	243	44
	98C78244LFRF	5793	77.75	23.75	30.5	43.5	243	44
	98C84204LDRD	5803	83.75	19.75	30.5	49.5	246	41
	98C84204LDRF	5803	83.75	19.75	30.5	49.5	246	41
	98C84204LFRD	5803	83.75	19.75	30.5	49.5	246	41
	98C84204LFRF	5803	83.75	19.75	30.5	49.5	246	41
	98C84244LDRD	5818	83.75	23.75	30.5	49.5	259	48
	98C84244LDRF	5818	83.75	23.75	30.5	49.5	259	48
	98C84244LFRD	5818	83.75	23.75	30.5	49.5	259	48
	98C84244LFRF	5818	83.75	23.75	30.5	49.5	259	48



Oversized Top Option	OT98C6620	346	71.75	19.75	-		15	-
	OT98C6624	346	71.75	23.75	-		15	-
	OT98C7220	346	77.75	19.75	-		15	-
	OT98C7224	346	77.75	23.75	-		15	-
	OT98C7820*	346	83.75	19.75	-		15	-
	OT98C7824	346	83.75	23.75	-		15	-



The oversized top option is only available on stand-alone double pedestal credenzas and cannot be used in conjunction with any other run-off connecting worksurfaces. Specifying the oversized top option increases the top width, increasing the left and right overhang measurement to 4 1/2". The front and rear overhang remains unchanged. In the 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells the pencil drawer cannot be used.

ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. For wire management cut out option on modesty panel add $203 list upcharge.
For hinged modesty panel add a 10% upcharge and insert Y after the C in the model number. e.g. 98CY7224LFRF
Please note on the order if picture frame molding is required on hinged modesty panel.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 53.
4) Pull style and finish, see page 7.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

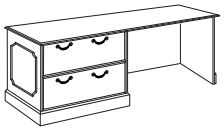
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

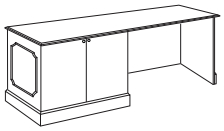
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestals
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty option

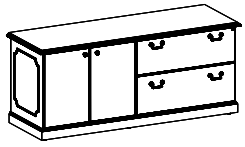
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53..

WIRING GROMMET
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $159 list.

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H		Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Lateral File or Bookcase Pedestal	98C6620LBR0	4755	65.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	204	33
	98C6620LFR0	4755	65.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	212	33
	98C6620L0RB	4755	65.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	204	33
	98C6620L0RF	4755	65.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	212	33
	98C6624LBR0	4847	65.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	211	38
	98C6624LFR0	4847	65.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	227	38
	98C6624L0RB	4847	65.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	211	38
	98C6624L0RF	4847	65.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	227	38
	98C7220LBR0	4956	71.75	19.75	30.5	31.75	228	36
	98C7220LFR0	4956	71.75	19.75	30.5	31.75	236	36
	98C7220L0RB	4956	71.75	19.75	30.5	31.75	228	36
	98C7220L0RF	4956	71.75	19.75	30.5	31.75	236	36
	98C7224LBR0	5064	71.75	23.75	30.5	31.75	235	41
	98C7224LFR0	5064	71.75	23.75	30.5	31.75	243	41
	98C7224L0RB	5064	71.75	23.75	30.5	31.75	235	41
	98C7224L0RF	5064	71.75	23.75	30.5	31.75	243	41
	98C8420LBR0	5205	83.75	19.75	30.5	43.75	256	41
	98C8420LFR0	5205	83.75	19.75	30.5	43.75	268	41
	98C8420L0RB	5205	83.75	19.75	30.5	43.75	256	41
	98C8420L0RF	5205	83.75	19.75	30.5	43.75	268	41
	98C8424LBR0	5316	83.75	23.75	30.5	43.75	267	48
	98C8424LFR0	5316	83.75	23.75	30.5	43.75	275	48
	98C8424L0RB	5316	83.75	23.75	30.5	43.75	267	48
	98C8424L0RF*	5316	83.75	23.75	30.5	43.75	275	48
Full Face Credenza, Lateral File and Bookcase	98C6320LFRF	6830	62.5	19.75	30.5	-	304	27
	98C6324LFRF	6862	62.5	23.75	30.5	-	316	27
	98C7220LBRF	6981	71.75	19.75	30.5	-	320	29
	98C7220LFRB	6981	71.75	19.75	30.5	-	320	29
	98C7224LBRF*	7116	71.75	23.75	30.5	-	331	35
	98C7224LFRB	7110	71.75	23.75	30.5	-	331	35
	98C7520LFRF	7809	74.5	19.75	30.5	-	334	37
	98C7524LFRF	7882	74.5	23.75	30.5	-	347	37







ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Bookcase pedestals include one adjustable shelf. For hinged modesty panel add a 10% upcharge and insert Y after the C in the model number. e.g. 98CY7224L0RF Please note on order if picture frame molding is required on hinged modesty panel.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 52 for KrugExpress program.

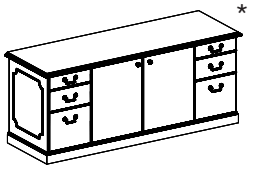
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestals
0 - no pedestal
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
B - bookcase
F - lateral file
Y - hinged modesty option

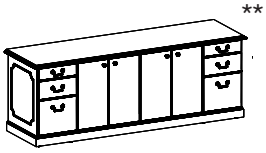
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

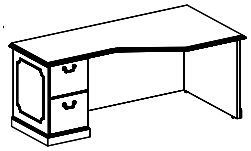
LOCKS
Locks are standard on all lateral file drawers. Optional locks on bookcase doors are available at a $159 list upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

STRATFORD CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face Credenza	98C66204FBCF	6417	65.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	250	33
	98C66204DBCD	6417	65.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	246	33
	98C66244FBCF	6523	65.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	263	38
	98C72204FBCF	6523	65.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	259	38
	98C72204DBCD	6720	71.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	266	36
	98C72244FBCF*	6720	71.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	262	36
	98C72244DBCD	6910	71.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	279	41
	98C84204FBCF	6910	71.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	275	41
	98C84204DBCD	7107	83.75	19.75	30.5	31.75	298	41
	98C84204DBCD	7107	83.75	19.75	30.5	31.75	294	41
	98C84244FBCF**	7301	83.75	23.75	30.5	31.75	311	48
	98C84244DBCD	7301	83.75	23.75	30.5	31.75	307	48
Single Pedestal Corner Credenza	98CC6624L4D	4469	65.75	35.75	30.5	37.5	184	55
	98CC6624R4D	4469	65.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	184	55
	98CC6624L4F	4469	65.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	184	55
	98CC6624R4F	4469	65.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	184	55
	98CC7224L4D*	4574	71.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	202	60
	98CC7224R4D	4574	71.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	202	60
	98CC7224L4F	4574	71.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	202	60
	98CC7224R4F	4574	71.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	202	60
	98CC7824L4D	4626	77.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	210	64
	98CC7824R4D	4626	77.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	210	64
	98CC7824L4F	4626	77.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	210	64
	98CC7824R4F	4626	77.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	210	64
	98CC8424L4D	4677	83.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	218	69
	98CC8424R4D	4677	83.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	218	69
	98CC8424L4F	4677	83.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	218	69
	98CC8424R4F	4677	83.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	218	69







ORDERING NOTES:
Corner credenzas allow for a 24" deep unit at the connecting end. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. For wire management cut out option in modesty panel add $182 list upcharge. For hinged modesty panel add a 10% upcharge and insert Y after the C in the model number. e.g. 98CY7224LORF

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 53.
4) Pull style and finish, see page 7.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

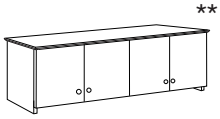
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestals
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
B - bookcase
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty option

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53..

WIRING GROMMET
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $159 list.

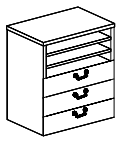
Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Overheads with Wood Doors	98OH3616*	2072	35.75	16	16	2	53	8
	98OH4216	2202	41.75	16	16	2	57	9
	98OH4816	2289	47.75	16	16	3	77	10
	98OH5416	2476	53.75	16	16	4	81	11
	98OH6016	2669	59.75	16	16	4	88	12
	98OH6616**	2816	65.75	16	16	4	94	13
	98OH7216	2964	71.75	16	16	4	99	14



Tackboards Grades

Description	Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
Tackboards for use with Overheads	69TBOH36	338	369	403	457	595	723	852	988	1284	34	26	1.5	11
	69TBOH42	352	382	411	465	601	729	861	995	1290	41.75	26	1.5	12
	69TBOH48	389	483	509	636	765	875	1008	1161	1456	47.75	26	1.75	13
	69TBOH54	401	526	573	731	855	981	1127	1275	1568	55.75	26	1.75	14
	69TBOH60	441	589	619	773	922	1097	1266	1444	1736	61.75	26	2	15
	69TBOH66	486	658	649	899	1082	1288	1669	1981	1981	67.75	26	2	16
	69TBOH72	534	815	848	1124	1382	1399	1836	2131	2131	74.75	26	2.25	19

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Paper Manager	98PM18132001	2006	16.5	13	19.5		15	4



DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 52 for KrugExpress program.

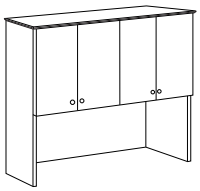
CODE DESCRIPTION
TBOH- tackboard for overhead

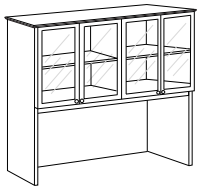
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

OVERHEADS
All overheads include installed tasklights and mounting hardware. Contact customer service for information about flush units. Tackboards must be ordered separately.

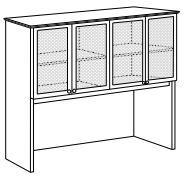
STRATFORD | HUTCHES

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Tackboard Height	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5-Hi Hutch, Wood Doors	98HT601640	4155	59.75	16	40	23.5	150	26
	98HT661640	4543	65.75	16	40	23.5	162	28
	98HT721640	5334	71.75	16	40	23.5	174	31
	98HT781640	5656	77.75	16	40	23.5	186	33
	98HT841640	5970	83.75	16	40	23.5	200	36
6-Hi Hutch, Wood Doors	98HT601653	5053	59.75	16	53	23.5	200	34
	98HT661653	5611	65.75	16	53	23.5	212	37
	98HT721653	6422	71.75	16	53	23.5	224	41
	98HT781653	6910	77.75	16	53	23.5	236	44
	98HT841653	7403	83.75	16	53	23.5	250	47
6-Hi Hutch, Glass Doors	98HT601653G	5352	59.75	16	53	23.5	117	34
	98HT661653G	5944	65.75	16	53	23.5	126	37
	98HT721653G	6806	71.75	16	53	23.5	135	41
	98HT781653G	7330	77.75	16	53	23.5	146	44
	98HT841653G	7845	83.75	16	53	23.5	154	47
6-Hi Hutch with Grill Doors	98HT601653Z	6090	59.75	16	53	23.5	150	34
	98HT661653Z	6650	65.75	16	53	23.5	162	37
	98HT721653Z	7463	71.75	16	53	23.5	174	41
	98HT781653Z	7948	77.75	16	53	23.5	186	44
	98HT841653Z	8442	83.75	16	53	23.5	200	47





All shelves in glass door hutches are 1/4" thick glass.



All shelves in grill door hutches are 1/4" thick glass.
Grill doors are not available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING NOTES:
Hutches are inset 1-1/2" on each side when sitting on the worksurface. Locks are available on wood door hutches and overheads at $159 list per set of (2) doors.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

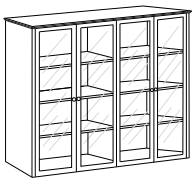
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 53.
4) Pull style and finish, see page 7
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - includes glass doors
Z - includes grill doors

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

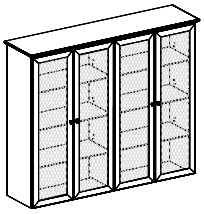
HUTCHES
Hutches include tasklights and a tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 24 for upcharges for grades 2-9. Please clearly note fabric selection.

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6-Hi Full Height Hutch, Glass Doors	98HT60165301G	5889	59.75	16	53	200	34
	98HT66165301G	6538	65.75	16	53	212	37
	98HT72165301G	7486	71.75	16	53	224	41
	98HT78165301G	8058	77.75	16	53	232	44
	98HT84165301G	8631	83.75	16	53	250	47



ORDERING NOTES:
All shelves in glass door hutches are 1/4" thick glass. Hutches are inset 1-1/2" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

6-Hi Full Height Hutch, Grill Doors	98HT60165301Z	6906	59.75	16	53	190	34
	98HT66165301Z	7313	65.75	16	53	202	37
	98HT72165301Z	8208	71.75	16	53	212	41
	98HT78165301Z	8745	77.75	16	53	222	44
	98HT84165301Z	9280	83.75	16	53	240	47



ORDERING NOTES:
All shelves in grill door hutches are 1/4" thick glass. Grill doors are not available on KrugExpress. Hutches are inset 1-1/2" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

Hutch tackboard upgrade chart
Use this chart to find the upcharge for tackboard fabrics graded 2–9 and add it to the cost of the hutch.

FABRIC GRADES	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	COM
65” hutch tackboard	149	322	468	623	773	925	1078	1376	2
71” hutch tackboard	154	332	483	643	799	954	1111	1453	2.25
78” hutch tackboard	174	376	549	728	910	1082	1254	1509	2.5
84” hutch tackboard	206	443	657	880	1084	1293	1450	1852	2.5
91” hutch tackboard	248	526	826	1086	1358	1590	1709	2055	2.75

On single piece hutches, the yardage requirement for two tackboards is the same as for one tackboard. Please keep this in mind when ordering more than one tackboard. For example, if the number of tackboards required is 7 and the COM requirement for 1 tackboard is 1.5 yards, the calculation for COM yardage is as follows: 4.5 yards are required for 6 tackboards + 1.5 yards for the 7th tackboard for a total of 6 yards. In the case of an even number of tackboards, divide the number of tackboards required by 2 and multiply that number by the COM requirement on the chart. The fabric must be at least 54” wide in order to qualify for this procedure. If the fabric is less than 54” wide, the COM yardage listed on the chart is the amount required for each tackboard.

COM Yardage Calculation Chart of Tackboards

Quantity of Tackboards Required (example: 60”)	Number of Yards Required per Tackboard (example: 60”)	Number of Yards Required in Total (example: 60”)
one	2 yards	2
two	2 yards	2
three	2 yards	4
four	2 yards	4
five	2 yards	6
six	2 yards	6
seven	2 yards	8
eight	2 yards	8
nine	2 yards	10
ten	2 yards	10

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

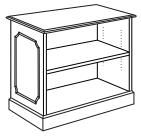
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 52 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - includes glass doors
Z - includes grill doors

POT LIGHT OPTION
The factory installed pot light option is available on any glass door or grill door hutch. The two lights are mounted through the hutch top and activated by a switch located on the light inside the case. Add $431 upcharge to hutch price and specify Pot Light Option on your order. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

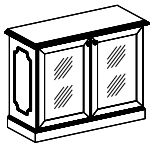
STRATFORD BOOKCASES

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2-Hi Open	98BC361630	2211	35.75	16	30.5	91	12



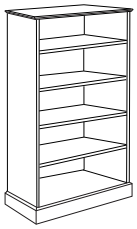
ORDERING NOTES:
This 30.25" high bookcase has a 1-1/2" overhang on the left and right sides. There is no overhang on the back edge.

2-Hi with Clear Glass Doors	98BC36163011G	2341	35.75	16	30.5	101	12



ORDERING NOTES:
This 30.25" high bookcase has a 1-1/2" overhang on the left and right sides. There is no overhang on the back edge. The glass shelf is 1/4" thick and adjustable. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

Open Bookcases	98BC361657	2805	35.75	16	57	115	22
	98BC361671*	3038	35.75	16	70.5	166	27



ORDERING NOTES:
This bookcase has a 1" overhang on the left and right sides. There is no overhang on the back edge.

Computer Stand	98TH3624	3103	35.75	23.75	30.5	61	22
	98TH4824*	3411	47.75	23.75	30.5	82	28

ORDERING NOTES:
The computer stand includes a grommet in the back panel.

Mobile Pedestals	98MP1620294D*	2376	15.75	20	29	78	6
	98MP1620294F**	2525	15.75	20	29	80	6

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
.
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 53.
4) Pull style and finish, see page 7
5) Grommet location and style if applicable
.
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

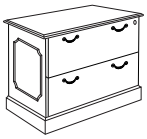
CODE DESCRIPTION
G - glass

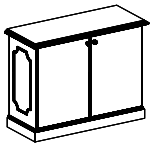
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

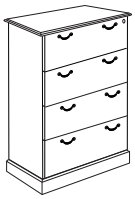
WIRING GROMMET
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $159 list.

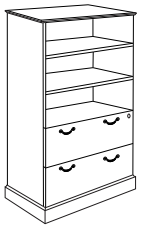
STRATFORD FREESTANDING STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Lateral Files	98ST30203001*	4002	29.75	19.75	30.5	140	13
	98ST36203001	3903	35.75	19.75	30.5	145	15
	98ST30243001	4060	29.75	19.75	30.5	145	15
	98ST36243001	4060	35.75	19.75	30.5	150	18
2 Closed Shelves	98ST30203011*	2947	29.75	19.75	30.5	100	13
	98ST36203011	3042	35.75	19.75	30.5	130	15
	98ST30243011	2995	29.75	19.75	30.5	130	15
	98ST36243011	3101	35.75	19.75	30.5	135	18
4 Lateral Files	98ST30205701*	5493	29.75	19.75	57	186	28
	98ST36205701	5493	35.75	19.75	57	211	34
	98ST30245701	5626	29.75	23.75	57	211	34
	98ST36245701	5975	35.75	23.75	57	236	40
2 Lateral Files, 3 Open Shelves	98ST30207103*	5846	29.75	19.75	70.5	220	28
	98ST36207103	5993	35.75	19.75	70.5	230	34
	98ST30247103	5993	29.75	23.75	70.5	230	34
	98ST36247103	6073	35.75	23.75	70.5	240	40









ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

.

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 53.
4) Pull style and finish, see page 7
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

.

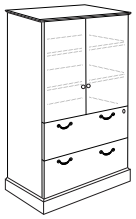
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

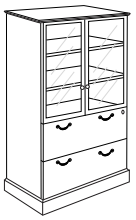
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

LOCKS
Locks my be added to bookcase or wardrobe wood doors at a $159 list upcharge.

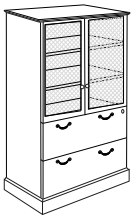
STRATFORD FREESTANDING STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	98ST30207104*	6544	29.75	19.75	70.5	240	28
	98ST36207104	6693	35.75	19.75	70.5	250	34
	98ST30247104	6611	29.75	23.75	70.5	250	34
	98ST36247104	6611	35.75	23.75	70.5	260	40
2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Clear Glass Doors	98ST30207104G*	6855	29.75	19.75	70.5	250	28
	98ST36207104G	7004	35.75	19.75	70.5	260	34
	98ST30247104G	6925	29.75	23.75	70.5	260	34
	98ST36247104G	7084	35.75	23.75	70.5	270	40
2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Grill Doors	98ST30207104Z*	7583	29.75	19.75	70.5	240	28
	98ST36207104Z	7733	35.75	19.75	70.5	250	34
	98ST30247104Z	7652	29.75	23.75	70.5	250	34
	98ST36247104Z	7652	35.75	23.75	70.5	260	40
5 Closed Shelves	98ST30207111	5390	29.75	19.75	70.5	230	28
	98ST36207111	5538	35.75	19.75	70.5	240	34
	98ST30247111*	5458	29.75	23.75	70.5	240	34
	98ST36247111	5610	35.75	23.75	70.5	250	40
5 Closed Shelves Left, Closed Wardrobe Right	98WR30247101*	5075	29.75	23.75	70.5	245	34
	98WR36247101	5279	35.75	23.75	70.5	265	40
	98WR30247103	5075	29.75	23.75	70.5	245	34
	98WR36247103	5279	35.75	23.75	70.5	265	40

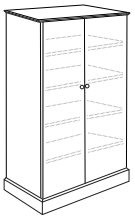


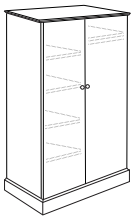


ORDERING NOTES:
All shelves in glass door bookcases are 1/4" thick glass. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.



ORDERING NOTES:
All shelves in glass door bookcases are 1/4" thick glass. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.





ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 53.
4) Pull style and finish, see page 7.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

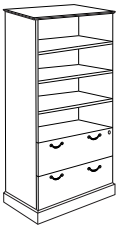
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

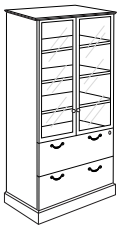
CODE DESCRIPTION
G - glass doors
Z - grill doors

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

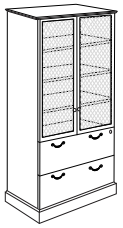
LOCKS
Locks are available on all wood doors at $159 list per lock. 24",30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Lateral Files, 4 Open Shelves	8ST30208403	6693	29.75	19.75	83.5	260	33
	98ST36208403	6760	35.75	19.75	83.5	270	40
	98ST30248403*	6789	29.75	23.75	83.5	270	40
	98ST36248403	6862	35.75	23.75	83.5	290	47
2 Lateral File, 4 Closed Shelves	98ST30208404	6945	29.75	19.75	83.5	285	33
	98ST36208404	7007	35.75	19.75	83.5	295	40
	98ST30248404*	7043	29.75	23.75	83.5	295	40
	98ST36248404	7120	35.75	23.75	83.5	315	47
2 Lateral Files, 4 Closed Clear Glass Doors	98ST30208404G	7258	29.75	19.75	83.5	295	33
	98ST36208404G	7322	35.75	19.75	83.5	205	40
	98ST30248404G*	7348	29.75	23.75	83.5	205	40
	98ST36248404G	7431	35.75	23.75	83.5	325	47
2 Lateral Files, 4 Closed Grill Doors	98ST30208404Z	7985	29.75	19.75	83.5	285	33
	98ST36208404Z	8045	35.75	19.75	83.5	295	40
	98ST30248404Z*	8080	29.75	23.75	83.5	295	40
	98ST36248404Z	8154	35.75	23.75	83.5	315	47
6 Closed Shelves	98ST30208411	5928	29.75	19.75	83.5	250	33
	98ST36208411	6095	35.75	19.75	83.5	260	40
	98ST30248411*	6007	29.75	23.75	83.5	260	40
	98ST36248411	6167	35.75	23.75	83.5	270	47





ORDERING NOTES:
All shelves in glass door bookcases are 1/4" thick glass. This item is not available on KrugExpress.



ORDERING NOTES:
All shelves in glass door bookcases are 1/4" thick glass. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 52 for KrugExpress program.

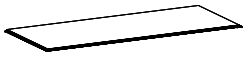
CODE DESCRIPTION
G - glass doors
Z - grill doors

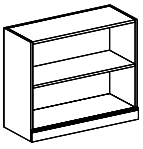
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

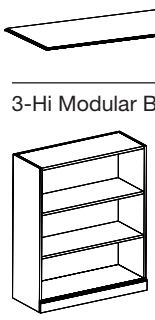
LOCKS
Locks are available on all wood doors at $159 list per lock. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

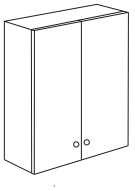
STRATFORD MODULAR COMPONENTS - BOOKCASES

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Top for 2-Hi Modular Bookcases	98TP7516	1338	74.75	16	1.25	55	2
2-Hi Modular Bookcase	98BCM361630	1773	35.75	16	29.25	91	12
Top for 3-Hi Modular Bookcases	98TPI6216-3HI	1329	59.75	15.75	1.25	43	3
	98TPI7416-3HI	1338	72.75	15.75	1.25	51	3
	98TPI9216-3HI	1348	89.75	15.75	1.25	79	4
	98TPI9716-3HI	1359	95.75	15.75	1.25	92	4
3-Hi Modular Bookcase	98PRM301640	1960	29.5	15.75	39.25	120	22
	98PRM361640	2008	35.75	15.75	39.25	135	26
3-Hi Modular Closed Bookcase Pier, No Base	98PRM30164011	2354	29.5	15.75	39.25	135	22
	98PRM36164011	2440	35.75	15.75	39.25	150	26

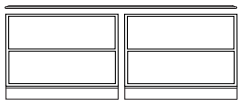




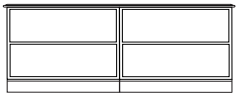




ORDERING NOTES:
Modular bookcases do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops.



One 98TP-7516 modular top.
Two 98BCM-3616-30 modular bookcases.



The modular components can be used together to create custom storage.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

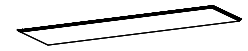
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 53.
4) Pull style and finish, see page 7.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

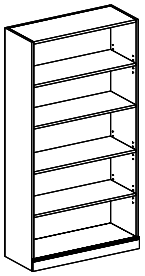
STRATFORD MODULAR COMPONENTS - BOOKCASES

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Top for 5-Hi Modular Bookcases	98TPI7416	1338	73.75	16	1.25	55	2



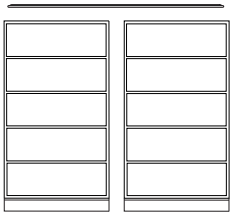
ORDERING NOTES:
This modular bookcase top has a 1" overhang on the left and right sides. There is no overhang on the back edge. Profile of 98TPI tops are inverted.

5-Hi Modular Bookcase	98BCM361671	2437	35.75	16	69.75	158	27

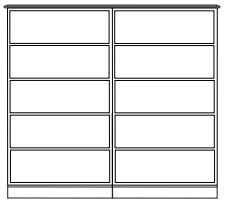


ORDERING NOTES:
Modular bookcases do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops.

Ordering modular bookcases with 98TPI tops
71” high modular bookcases can be created by combining modular tops and bookcase units.



One 98TPI-7416 modular top.
Two 98BCM-3616-71 modular bookcases.



The modular components can be used together to create custom storage.

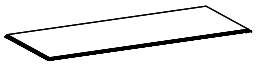
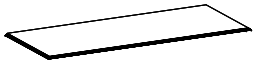
DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 52 for KrugExpress program.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

MODULAR STORAGE
Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered separately) and base molding is only across the front.

STRATFORD MODULAR COMPONENTS - STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Tops for 2-Hi Modular Storage	98TP6020	1323	59.75	19.75	29.25	45	2
	98TP6024	1398	59.75	23.75	1.25	52	2
	98TP6320	1425	62.75	19.75	1.25	48	2
	98TP6324	1445	62.75	23.75	1.25	51	3
	98TP6620	1464	65.75	19.75	1.25	53	3
	98TP6624	1533	65.75	23.75	1.25	61	3
	98TP6920	1557	68.75	19.75	1.25	57	3
	98TP6924	1585	68.75	23.75	1.25	61	3
	98TP7220	1603	71.75	19.75	1.25	63	3
	98TP7224	1661	71.75	23.75	1.25	65	3
	98TP7520	1672	74.75	19.75	1.25	67	3
	98TP7524	1712	74.75	23.75	1.25	70	3
	98TP7820	1726	77.75	19.75	1.25	71	3
	98TP7824	1789	77.75	23.75	1.25	73	3
	98TP8420	1843	83.75	19.75	1.25	76	3
	98TP8424	1900	83.75	23.75	1.25	78	4
	98TP9020	1954	89.75	19.75	1.25	81	3
	98TP9024	2008	89.75	23.75	1.25	86	4
	98TP9220	2024	91.75	19.75	1.25	85	3
	98TP9224	2053	91.75	23.75	1.25	89	4
	98TP9620	2062	95.75	19.75	1.25	88	4
	98TP9624	2121	95.75	23.75	1.25	92	4
Tops with one Coved End	98TPR6020L	1323	59.75	19.75	1.25	45	2
	98TPR6020R	1323	59.75	19.75	1.25	45	2
	98TPR6024L	1398	59.75	23.75	1.25	52	3
	98TPR6024R	1398	59.75	23.75	1.25	52	3
	98TPR6620L	1464	65.75	19.75	1.25	53	3
	98TPR6620R	1464	65.75	19.75	1.25	53	3
	98TPR6624L	1533	65.75	23.75	1.25	61	3
	98TPR6624R	1533	65.75	23.75	1.25	61	3
	98TPR7220L	1603	71.75	19.75	1.25	63	3
	98TPR7220R	1603	71.75	19.75	1.25	63	3
	98TPR7224L	1661	71.75	23.75	1.25	65	3
	98TPR7224R	1661	71.75	23.75	1.25	65	3
	98TPR7820L	1726	77.75	19.75	1.25	71	3
	98TPR7820R	1726	77.75	19.75	1.25	71	3
	98TPR7824L	1789	77.75	23.75	1.25	73	3
	98TPR7824R	1789	77.75	23.75	1.25	73	3
	98TPR8420L	1843	83.75	19.75	1.25	76	3
	98TPR8420R	1843	83.75	19.75	1.25	76	3
	98TPR8424L*	1900	83.75	23.75	1.25	78	4
	98TPR8424R	1900	83.75	23.75	1.25	78	4
	98TPR9020L	1954	89.75	19.75	1.25	81	3
	98TPR9020R	1954	89.75	19.75	1.25	86	3
	98TPR9024L	2008	89.75	23.75	1.25	86	4
	98TPR9024R	2008	89.75	23.75	1.25	86	4
	98TPR9620L	2062	95.75	19.75	1.25	88	4
	98TPR9620R	2062	95.75	19.75	1.25	88	4
	98TPR9624L	2121	95.75	23.75	1.25	92	4
	98TPR9624R	2121	95.75	23.75	1.25	92	4

ORDERING NOTES:
A half gable is required on any open span greater than 48" that does not have a modesty panel. Standard 98TP tops have profile on three sides. They are designed to be flush on the back edge.

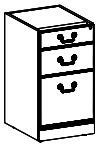
ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

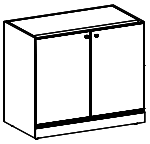
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 53.
4) Pull style and finish, see page 7.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

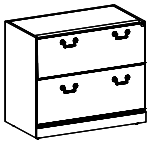
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

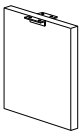
STRATFORD MODULAR COMPONENTS - STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Modular Pedestal	98P1620304D**	2058	15.75	19.75	29.25	68	6
	98P1624304D	2215	15.75	23.75	29.25	73	8
	98P1620304F*	2210	15.75	19.75	29.25	70	6
	98P1624304F	2365	15.75	23.75	29.25	75	8
Modular Bookcase Pedestal	98STM30203011	2354	29.75	19.75	29.25	105	13
	98STM36203011	2506	35.75	19.75	29.25	109	15
	98STM30243011*	2427	29.75	19.75	29.25	113	15
	98STM36243011	2587	35.75	19.75	29.25	117	18
Modular Lateral File Pedestal	98STM30203001	2814	29.75	19.75	29.25	113	13
	98STM36203001	2970	35.75	19.75	29.25	117	15
	98STM30243001*	2893	29.75	19.75	29.25	121	15
	98STM36243001	3055	35.75	19.75	29.25	129	18
Half Gable	98HG2710	499	10	27	27	11	1
	98HG2716	567	16	27	27	16	1
End Panel Support	98LB2030L	929	12	19.75	29.25	35	2
	98LB2430L*	975	12	23.75	29.25	37	2
	98LB2030R	929	12	19.75	29.25	35	2
	98LB2430R	975	12	23.75	29.25	37	2
Hinged Modesty Panel	98MPY72	939	37.5	-	30.5	42	3
	98MPY78*	977	43.5	-	30.5	50	3
	98MPY84	1008	49.5	-	30.5	60	3

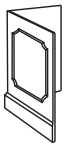


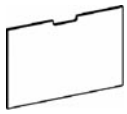






ORDERING NOTES:
This unit should be ordered to center-support open spans greater than 60". Use 98HG2710 with 20" & 24" deep cases and 98HG2716 with 30" deep cases.





ORDERING NOTES:
Modular storage units do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular storage unit backs are finished. It is not recommended that modular units be combined together to create open spans greater than 60".

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

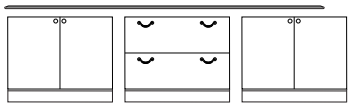
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 52 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position

OPEN SPANS
It is not recommended that modular units be combined together to create open spans greater than 60".

STRATFORD MODULAR COMPONENTS - STORAGE

Ordering modular storage with 98TP tops
30” high modular storage units are created by combining 98TP modular tops and modular bases. The top profile on a 98TP matches that of all other 30” high Stratford products including desks and credenzas. For example:



One 98TP-9224 modular top.
Two 98STM-302430-11 modular bookcase pedestals.
One 98STM-302430-01 modular lateral file pedestal.

The modular components can be used together to create a variety of custom storage.

Ordering modular storage with 98TPR tops
30” high modular run-off units are created by combining 98TPR modular tops and modular bases.
For example:

One 98TPR-6624 modular top.
One 98STM-302430-01 modular lateral file pedestal. One 98P-162430-4F modular B/B/F pedestal.

The modular components can be used together to create a variety of custom run-off units.

Modular Top and Storage Flush Combinations
Use this guide of recommendations to create flush units with modular tops and storage.

TOP SIZE	PEDESTAL COMBINATIONS THAT FIT FLUSH	LEFT/RIGHT OVERHANG
2-hi modular storage		
98TP-63	(2) 30” wide pedestals	1 1/2”
98TP-69	(1) 30” wide pedestal and (1) 36 wide	1 1/2”
98TP-75	pedestal (2) 36” wide pedestals	1 1/2”
98TP-92	(3) 30” wide pedestals	1 1/2”

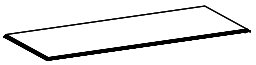
ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 53.
4) Pull style and finish, see page 7
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

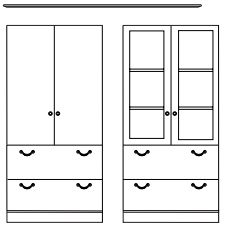
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Tops for 5-Hi Modular Storage	98TPI6220	1323	61.75	19.75	1.25	45	2
	98TPI6224	1398	61.75	23.75	1.25	52	2
	98TPI6820	1464	67.75	19.75	1.25	53	3
	98TPI6824	1533	67.75	23.75	1.25	61	3
	98TPI7420*	1603	73.75	19.75	1.25	63	3
	98TPI7424	1661	73.75	23.75	1.25	65	3
	98TPI9220	1954	91.75	19.75	1.25	71	3
	98TPI9224	2008	91.75	23.75	1.25	73	3

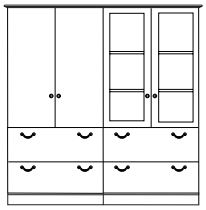


ORDERING NOTES:
Profile of 98TPI tops are inverted.

Ordering modular storage with 98TPI tops
71 high modular storage units are created by combining 98TPI modular tops and modular bases.
The top profile on a 98TPI matches that of all other 71 high Stratford products including hutches and freestanding storage. For example:



One 98TPI-7424 modular top. One 98STM-362471-04G modular storage. One 98STM-362471-04 modular storage.



The modular components can be used together to create a variety of custom storage.

Modular Top and Storage Flush Combinations
Use this guide of recommendations to create flush units with modular tops and storage.

TOP SIZE 5-hi modular storage	PEDESTAL COMBINATIONS THAT FIT FLUSH	LEFT/RIGHT OVERHANG
98TPI-62	(2) 30 wide pedestals	1
98TPI-68	(2) 30 wide pedestals and (1) 36 wide	1
98TPI-74	pedestal (2) 36 wide pedestals	1
98TPI-92	(3) 30 wide pedestals	1

Pot light option for modular storage

Upcharge 723

The factory installed pot light option is available on any glass door or grill door modular storage unit at an upcharge of $525.
The light is mounted through the top of the storage unit and the modular top and activated by a switch located on the light inside the case.
Please add the upcharge shown to storage price and specify pot light option on your order.

A drawing showing assembled configuration of all modular storage must be provided when ordering the pot light option to accurately determine grommet locations.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

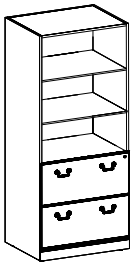
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 52 for KrugExpress program.

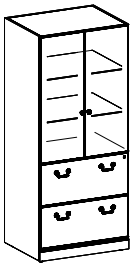
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

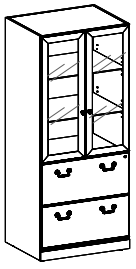
STORAGE
Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered separately) and base molding is only across the front.

STRATFORD MODULAR COMPONENTS - STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Lateral Files, 3 Open Shelves	98STM30207103	5084	29.75	19.75	70.5	198	28
	98STM36207103	5210	35.75	19.75	70.5	208	34
	98STM30247103*	5149	29.75	23.75	70.5	208	34
	98STM36247103	5279	35.75	23.75	70.5	218	40
2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	98STM30207104	5689	29.75	19.75	70.5	206	28
	98STM36207104	5821	35.75	19.75	70.5	216	34
	98STM30247104*	5750	29.75	23.75	70.5	216	34
	98STM36247104	5888	35.75	23.75	70.5	226	40
2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Clear Glass Doors	98STM30207104G	6002	29.75	19.75	70.5	216	28
	98STM36207104G	6130	35.75	19.75	70.5	226	34
	98STM30247104G	6059	29.75	23.75	70.5	226	34
	98STM36247104G	6199	35.75	23.75	70.5	236	40







ORDERING NOTES:
All shelves in glass door bookcases are 1/4" thick glass. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

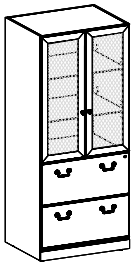
ORDERING NOTES:
Modular storage units do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops (they must be ordered separately) and base molding is only across the front. Modular storage unit backs are finished.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
.
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 53.
4) Pull style and finish, see page 7.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable
.
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
G- Glass

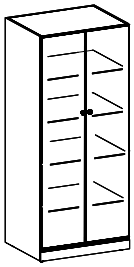
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Grill Doors	98STM30207104Z	7043	29.75	19.75	70.5	206	28
	98STM36207104Z	7172	35.75	19.75	70.5	216	34
	98STM30247104Z	7101	29.75	23.75	70.5	216	34
	98STM36247104Z	7238	35.75	23.75	70.5	226	40

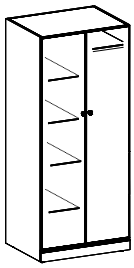


ORDERING NOTES:
All shelves in glass door bookcases are 1/4" thick glass. Modular pedestals do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular pedestal backs are finished. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

5 Closed Shelves	98STM30207111	4763	29.75	19.75	70.5	225	28
	98STM30247111	4747	29.75	19.75	70.5	235	34
	98STM36207111	4815	35.75	23.75	70.5	245	34
	98STM36247111	4877	35.75	23.75	70.5	255	40



5 Closed Shelves Left, Closed Wardrobe Right	98WRM30247101	4416	29.75	19.75	70.5	225	34
	98WRM36247101	4590	35.75	23.75	70.5	245	40



ORDERING NOTES:
Modular storage units do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops (they must be ordered separately) and base molding is only across the front. Modular storage unit backs are finished.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

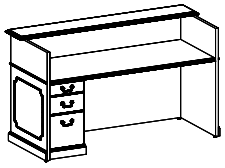
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 52 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
Z - Grill Doors

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

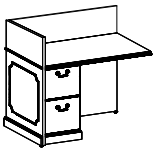
STRATFORD RECEPTION

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H		Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Gallery Reception Desk	98GD72304LFR0	7736	73.5	30.5	43		325	66
	98GD72304L0RF	7736	73.5	30.5	43		325	66



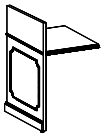
ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. 30" deep Stratford desks have a 1-1/2" overhang on the guest side. 36" deep Stratford desks have a 7 1/2" overhang on the guest side. A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

Reception Return	98GRH4824L4D	3994	47.75	23.75	41.75	28.5	250	38
	98GRH4824R4D	3994	47.75	23.75	41.75	28.5	250	38



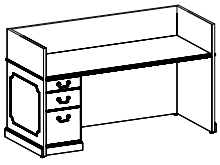
ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. 30" deep Stratford desks have a 1-1/2" overhang on the guest side. 36" deep Stratford desks have a 7 1/2" overhang on the guest side. A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

Gallery Reception Linking Units	98GLU4224H	2155	41.75	23.75	41.75	105	34

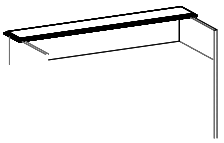


ORDERING NOTES:
Linking unit is used to connect Gallery Desk and Credenza to form a 'U' station.

Reception Credenzas	98GC7224L4D	6598	71.75	23.75	41.75	320	57
	98GC7224L4F	6598	71.75	23.75	41.75	320	57
	98GC7224R4D	6598	71.75	23.75	41.75	320	57
	98GC7224R4F	6598	71.75	23.75	41.75	320	57
	98GC7824L4D	7301	77.75	23.75	41.75	355	60
	98GC7824L4F*	7301	77.75	23.75	41.75	355	60
	98GC7824R4D	7301	77.75	23.75	41.75	355	60
	98GC7824R4F	7301	77.75	23.75	41.75	355	60



Transaction Top	98GRT66	1524	66.75	12	1.25	48	2



ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. 30" deep Stratford desks have a 1-1/2" overhang on the guest side. 36" deep Stratford desks have a 7 1/2" overhang on the guest side. A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

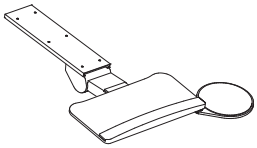
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 53.
4) Pull style and finish, see page 7
5) Grommet location and style if applicable
.
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestals
0 - no pedestal
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 53.

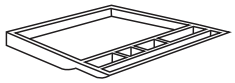
WIRING GROMMET
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $159 list.

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Articulating Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Mouse Tray/Extended Mechanism	98KBAMT1912	778	-	-	-	20	2



ORDERING NOTES:
This unit comes with a lever free arm keyboard support. This unit is a granite color.

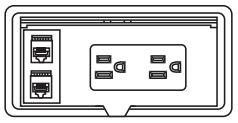
Pencil Drawer	98PD2116	661	-	-	-	2	1



Wire Management Cover	98WM72	191	-	-	-	3	7

Velcro Wire Management	98WM4	27	-	-	-	1	1

Power Data Module	98PDVM	264	-	-	-	1	1



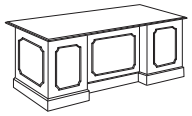
ORDERING NOTES:
This grommet is only available in black.

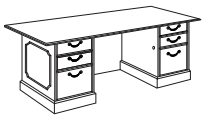
ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

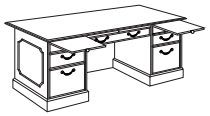
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 53.
4) Pull style and finish, see page 7.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

STRATFORD SPECIFICATIONS







DESKS

Breakfront Modesty Panel

All single pedestal and double pedestal desks have a breakfront modesty panel on the guest side of the desk. The dimension of recess is 4 1/2”.

Oversized Top Option

The oversized top option increases the overhang on the left and right sides of desks to 4 1/2” on each end, the guest and user side overhang remain unchanged.

Center Drawer Option

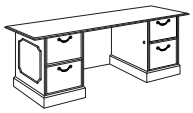
Desks specified with the optional locking center drawer include the following features:
– center drawer lined with burgundy felt and a pencil tray.
– a pull out dictation slide in each pedestal
– a central locking system activated by a single lock located on the center drawer front
Recent modifications:
– dictation slides are flush with drawer fronts and feature molding detail
– center drawer extends to underside of top with the lock on the drawer front

Chassis Dimensions

Please use the reference chart below to determine chassis dimensions, top dimensions, and overhang dimensions for all desk sizes:

Desk	Chassis dimension	Left overhang	Right overhang	Guest overhang	User overhang
60” x 30”	57” x 27”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	3/4”
66” x 30”	63” x 27”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	3/4”
66” x 36”	63” x 27”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	7 1/2”	3/4”
72” x 36” (oversized top)	63” x 27”	4 1/2”	4 1/2”	7 1/2”	3/4”
72” x 36”	69” x 27”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	7 1/2”	3/4”
78” x 36” (oversized top)	69” x 27”	4 1/2”	4 1/2”	7 1/2”	3/4”
78”x 42”	75” x 33”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	7 1/2”	3/4”
84” x 42” (oversized top)	75” x 33”	4 1/2”	4 1/2”	7 1/2”	3/4”
84” x 42”	81” x 33”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	7 1/2”	3/4”

Dimensions have been rounded to the nearest 1/4”, please contact Customer Service for exact measurements.



CREDENZAS

Oversized Top Option

The oversized top option increases the overhang on the left and right sides of credenzas to 4 1/2” on each side, the guest and user side overhang remain unchanged. When using a hutch and credenza combination, we do not recommend specifying a hutch greater in size than the standard chassis size of the credenza. The left/right extensions on the oversized top should not be used for the support of a hutch.

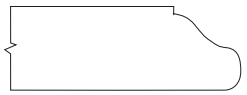
Chassis Dimensions

Please use the reference chart below to determine chassis dimensions, top dimensions, and overhang dimensions for all desk sizes:

	Credenza dimension	Chassis overhang	Left overhang	Right overhang	Guest User overhang
66” x 20”	63” x 18 1/4”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
72” x 20” (oversized top)	63” x 18 1/4”	4 1/2”	4 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
66” x 24”	63” x 22 1/4”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
72” x 24” (oversized top)	63” x 22 1/4”	4 1/2”	4 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
72” x 20”	69” x 18 1/4”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
78” x 20” (oversized top)	69” x 18 1/4”	4 1/2”	4 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
72” x 24”	69” x 22 1/4”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
78” x 24” (oversized top)	69” x 22 1/4”	4 1/2”	4 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
78” x 20”	75” x 18 1/4”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
84” x 20” (oversized top)	75” x 18 1/4”	4 1/2”	4 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
78” x 24”	75” x 22 1/4”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
84” x 24” (oversized top)	75” x 22 1/4”	4 1/2”	4 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
84” x 20”	81” x 18 1/4”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
84” x 24”	81” x 18 1/4”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”

Dimensions have been rounded to the nearest 1/4”, please contact Customer Service for exact measurements.

PROFILES, PROFILE DIRECTION AND OVERHANG



PROFILE - STANDARD

The standard edge detail is included on the following Stratford products:

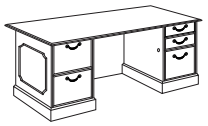
-desks
-credenzas
-corner units
-modular TP and TPR tops
-occasional tables
-linking units
-returns
-30" high and 57" high bookcases
-30" high freestanding storage
-conference tables

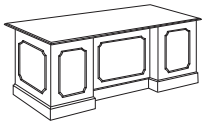
PROFILE - INVERTED

The inverted edge detail is included on the following Stratford products:

-hutches
-71" high bookcase
-visual boards
-wall mounted overheads
-modular TPI tops
-71" high and 84" high freestanding storage

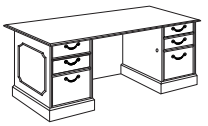
Please use the following summary of products to determine the profile direction and overhang dimensions.

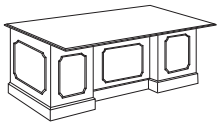




DESKS 30" DEEP

Profile Location: profile on all four sides
Profile Direction: standard
Overhang: left 1 1/2"
right 1 1/2"
user 3/4"
guest 1 1/2"
Picture Frame: on end panels, modesty panel and pedestal backs



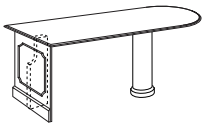


DESKS 36" DEEP

Profile Location: profile on all four sides
Profile Direction: standard
Overhang: left 1 1/2"
right 1 1/2"
user 3/4"
guest 7 1/2"
Picture Frame: on end panels, modesty panel and pedestal backs

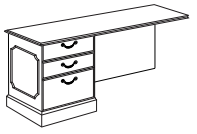
TABLE DESKS

Profile Location: profile on all four sides
Profile Direction: standard
Overhang: left 1 1/2"
right 1 1/2"
user 3/4"
guest 1 1/2"
Picture Frame: none



BULLET AND P DESKS

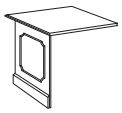
Profile Location: profile on all sides
Profile Direction: standard
Overhang: end panel 1 1/2"
Picture Frame: on end panel



RETURNS

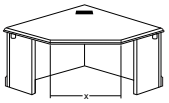
Profile Location: profile on all four sides, coved
Profile Direction: standard
Overhang: end panel 1 1/2"
user 3/4"
guest 1 1/2"
Picture Frame: on end panel, modesty panel and pedestal back

STRATFORD SPECIFICATIONS

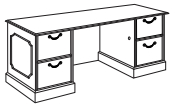


PROFILE DIRECTION AND OVERHANG
Please use the following summary of products to determine the profile direction and overhang dimensions.

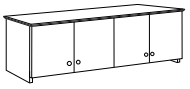
LINK UNITS AND LINK TOPS:
Profile Location: profile on guest and suer sides, cover on connecting ends
Profile Direction: standard
Overhang: guest 1 1/2”
Picture Frame: on modesty panel



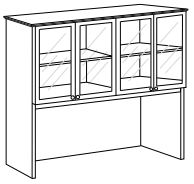
CORNER UNITS:
Profile Location: profile on outside and user sides, coved on connecting ends
Profile Direction: standard
Overhang: guest 1 1/2”
Picture Frame: on both outside panels



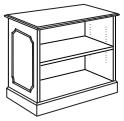
CREDENZAS:
Profile Location: profile on left, right and user side, flush on back edge
Profile Direction: standard
Overhang: left 1 1/2”
right 1 1/2”
user 3/4”
back 1/8”
Picture Frame: on left and right panels



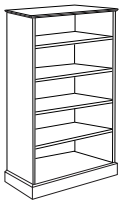
OVERHEADS:
Profile Location: inverted profile left, right, and user side, flush on back edge
Profile Direction: inverted
Overhang: left 1”
right 1”
user 3/4”
back flush
Picture Frame: none
Please specify if flush sides are necessary for the purpose of ganging overheads at time of order. Upcharge for this option is $183 list.

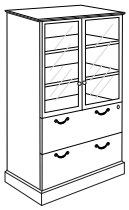


HUTCHES:
Profile Location: inverted profile on left, right, and user side, flush on back edge
Profile Direction: inverted
Overhang: left 1”
right 1”
user 3/4”
Picture Frame: none



BOOKCASES AND FREESTANDING STORAGE (30” HIGH ONLY)
Profile Location: profile on left, right, and user side, flush on back edge
Profile Direction: standard
Overhang: left 1 1/2”
right 1 1/2”
user 3/4” (if unit has doors or drawers)
1 1/2” (if unit is open)
back flush
Picture Frame: on left and right panels
Bookcases have non-shown wood backs, finished color.
Freestanding and modular storage have non-shown wood veneer, finished and top coated backs.





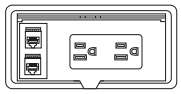
BOOKCASES AND FREESTANDING STORAGE (57”, 71” AND 84” HIGH)
Profile Location: profile on left, right, and user side, flush on back edge
Profile Direction: inverted
Overhang: left 1”
right 1”
user 3/4” (if unit has doors or drawers)
1 1/2” (if unit is open)
back flush
Picture Frame: none
Bookcases have non-shown wood backs, finished color. Freestanding and modular storage have non-shown wood veneer, finished and top coated backs.

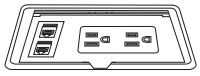
OVERHEADS
Overheads include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted tackboard conceals the cord from view. Tackboards must be ordered separately and can be specified in any fabric grade (1-9). Wall mounted tackboards for overheads are supplied with all necessary hardware for installation.

HUTCHES
Hutches include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view. A tackboard in grade 1 fabric is included with most hutches, see the hutch product section for specific products & upcharges for higher graded fabrics. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information. Tackboards for hutches are installed at the factory and require no additional set up on site.

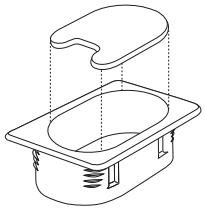
LOCKS
Hutches and Overheads: Optional locks are available on bookcase, hutch and overhead doors at an upcharge of **$159 list** per set of (2) doors. Please specify at time of order. If a hutch or overhead has an uneven amount of doors the single lock required is also **$159 list**. Lock plugs are located on the lower inside corner of the doors. Locks are not available on glass doors.
Pedestal Drawers: Locks are provided as a standard features on all pedestal drawers, including those in desks, credenzas and freestanding or modular storage units. All lock plugs have an antiqued brass finish. Lock plugs are located in the kneespace of all desks, with the exception of desks with the center drawer option where the central locking system lock plug is located on the center of the drawer front.
Bookcase Doors: Lock plugs are located on the top inside corner of the door.
Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on your purchase order.

POWER/DATA/VOICE GROMMET

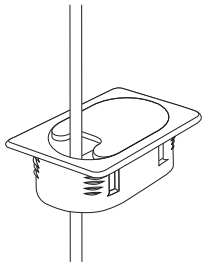

mounted in a hutch back panel


used as a surface grommet

Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open.
This unit is supplied in the wired hutches or can be ordered a surface mount power/data/voice option as a 98PDVM.
Black, rectangular with recessed cover.
Includes two power outlets, one voice port, and one data port.
Power Details: two Simplex outlets, 15 Amp, 10 ft. cord
Communication Details: one RJ11 phone line coupler, one RJ45 data coupler

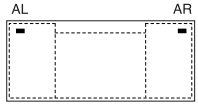


GROMMETS
All products may be specified with either one black grommet or one brass grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A **$159 list** upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets in non-standard positions. The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the purchase order.
Standard Grommet - Black, rectangular, 4 1/8” x 2 11/16” and Antiqued Brass Grommet 2 5/8” x 1 1/2”
Grommets can also be field installed with power drill, 2 1/4 hole saw and rasp or saber saw. Template for drilling is available.



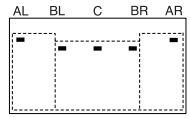
Standard Positions:

Desks



30” and 36" Deep Desks:

Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner



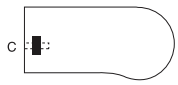
42” Deep Desks:

Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

Linking Units, Credenzas & Returns

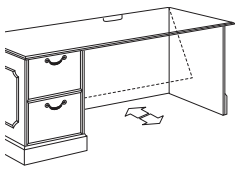
Grommets cannot be located over pedestals on 20” or 24” units
NOTE: ‘BL’ and “BR’ are only avail
Available on 42” on longer.

Curvilinear Tops



Position Code:
C – center

This key applies to all bullet and P shaped tops. The support panel is notched out to accommodate cable management and also allows the installation of a pop-up power grommet.

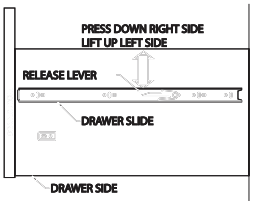


WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT AND HINGED MODESTY PANELS
Returns, link units and credenzas with fixed modesty panels can be specified with an 8” x 1 1/2” wire management cut-out. All hinged modesty panels feature a cut-out as a standard. The discreet cut-out allows for clean and easy access to power, data and communication sources.

CONNECTING WORKSURFACES
It is important that the product is in its final position and the primary worksurface is leveled before connecting other joining pieces.

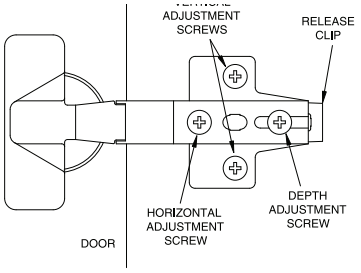
Detailed installation instructions are included with each unit, or available from Krug Customer Service.

Units are connected with mending plates under worksurfaces, and linking brackets on modesty and end panels. Locate connections and attach the mending plate under the worksurface. Level pieces if necessary by adjusting the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before completing installation of all hardware.

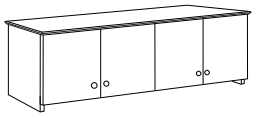


DRAWER REMOVAL
To remove pedestal drawers, open to the extended position, press down on the right side nylon release lever and pull the drawers up on left side lever at the same time. Continue pulling the drawer out of the case.

GLIDE ADJUSTMENTS
Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide in the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides.
Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 1/2”.
When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage to the case.



BOOKCASE OR HUTCH DOOR ADJUSTMENT
Hinges on all hutch and bookcase doors are designed to be adjusted fro depth, horizontal and vertical adjustment by means of screws into the hinge mounting plates.
To remove a door, pull the release clip away from the case, disconnecting the hinges.



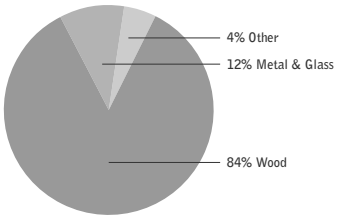
OVERHEAD INSTALLATION
The wall mounted overhead storage units must be installed on wall studs. The first step for installation is to locate the studs in the wall where the overhead is to be mounted. Measure the stud center line location and use this measurement to mark the hole locations on the mounting rail and the overhead back. Drill clearance holes at the hole locations. Hole requirements will depend on the fasteners chosen by the installer. 2 1/2” x #10 wood screws are adequate if going into wood studs. If studs cannot be accessed, then appropriate drywall plugs or butterfly bolts should be used. We recommend 2 fasteners per stud.

Fasten the mounting rail to the wall ensuring that it is level. Hang the overhead on the mounting rail and then fasten it to the wall. This prevents accidental removal and also allows for some leveling adjustment.

466 Environmental Summary
467 Finishes
468 Edge Detail Profile
469 Drawer Pulls & Locks
470 Power Management & Grommets
471 Features
474 Custom Sizing
475 Filing Instructions
476 V-Ped
477 Sample Configuration
478 Desks
489 Table Desk Pedestals
490 Height Adjustable Worksurfaces
495 Link Units
497 Returns
513 TracDesks
515 Credenzas
538 Modular Component Guidelines
541Modular Tops
543 Modular Pedestals
549 Modesty Panels
551 Work Tables
555 PowerPorts & Grommets
558 Accessories
559 Wall Hung Overheads
561 Storage
580 WorkWall Components | Guidelines
586 WorkWall Components | Hutches
589 WorkWall Components | Overheads
597 WorkWall Components | Piers

LEED CERTIFICATION

MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT - 76%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT - 2.5%

		CONTRIBUTES TO
Credit 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
Credit 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
Credit 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
Credit 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
Credit 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED)	
	Composite Wood & Laminate Adhesives	1 point
Credit 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
Credit 6	Rapidly Renewable Materials (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point
Credit 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point

*This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Vestrada products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard. All Vestrada products can be supplied with level® certification. In order to accomplish this, the product must also be ordered with the air-emissions-certification option. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

AIR-EMISSIONS

All Vestrada products can be supplied with air-emissions-certified materials. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®

FSC® In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Vestrada and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.

In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

VESTRADA | FINISHES

WOOD FINISHES
Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES	FINISH
Cherry	Light Cherry
	Natural Cherry
	American Cherry
	Medium Cherry
	Standard Cherry
	Imperial Cherry
	Appalachian Cherry
	Sable Cherry
Maple	Clear Maple
	Honey Maple
	Wheat Maple
Oak*	Light Oak
	Harvest Oak
	Mahogany Oak
	Medium Cherry on Oak
	Mellow Oak
	Walnut on Oak
	Espresso on Oak
Walnut	Natural Walnut
	Regular Walnut
	Mahogany on Walnut
	Dark Walnut
	Cordovan Walnut
Anigre	Clear Anigre
	Medium Anigre

*VESTRADA Oak veneers are rift cut.

PALETTE FINISHES
Standard solid color finishes are:

Black
White
Sand
Soft green
Steel blue
Slate
Please refer to VESTRADA brochure for color reference.

V-Beam
Standard finishes are:

Satin Aluminum
Matte Black

WOOD FINISHES TO MATCH STANDARD LAMINATES
Willow on Rift Oak
Dune on Rift Oak
Portobello on Rift Oak
Ash on Rift Oak
Copper on Cherry
Shiraz Cherry
Park Avenue Walnut
Chocolate on Walnut
Nutmeg on Walnut
Hardrock Maple

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

Custom Wood Finishes
Add 10% list to your order for special finishes, minimum upcharge is $630 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to $6300 list, an upcharge of $630 will apply, on orders $6300 and up add 10% list to your order.)

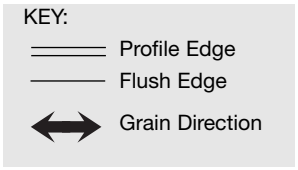
For orders with special finishes a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules. Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated

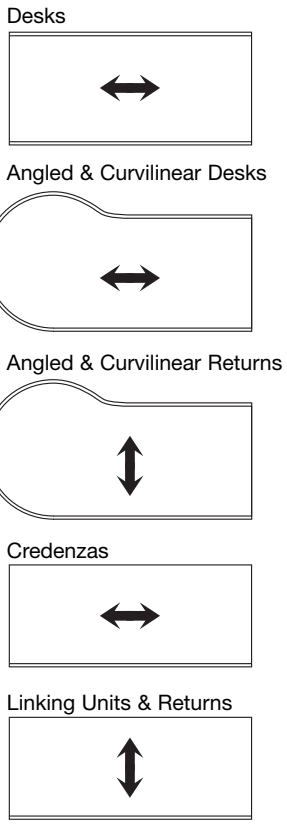
Birdseye Maple
Bookmatched Birdseye Maple veneer is available on VESTRADA at an upcharge of **$79 list** per square foot. Specify clearly on order. Birdseye Maple is recommended in clear finish only. Birdseye Maple only applies to tops.

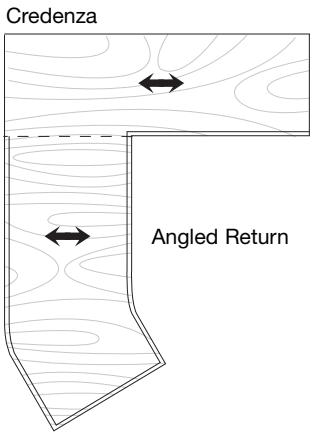
Dual Finishes
Add 10% list per item if specifying dual finish

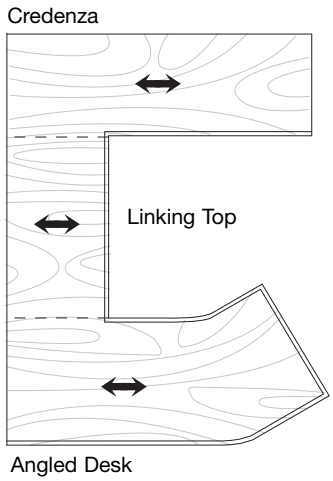
Custom Palette Finishes
Custom palette finishes are available at an upcharge of 10% list and an additional 2 weeks lead time after final color approval.

WORKSURFACE EDGE PROFILE
All work surfaces are 1 1/8" thick, veneered Medium Density Fiberboard. Worksurface height tops have a chemically impregnated backer for additional strength. Profiled edges of worksurfaces have a .12" (3mm wood banding with an under cut detail leaving a visible edge of 3/4".
Vestrada comes standard with a tapered edge.
Desk work surfaces have an edge profile on front and rear sides. Ends are flat with no profile shape.
Run-off work surfaces such as Bullet and "P" shapes have an edge profile that extends around the curved section.
The remaining blunt end is flush with no profile shape.
Credenza, Returns and Linking tops have profile on the front side while all remaining edges, are flush with no profile.









GRAIN DIRECTION
Vestrada grain direction runs left to right on all cases.
Providing a consistent wood grain direction is important in maintaining consistent color on adjacent work surfaces.
Such is the case with "L" or "U" configurations

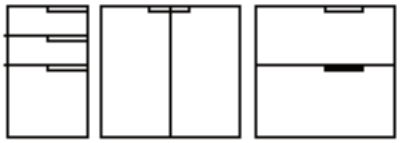
The above illustrations explain the grain direction on typical worksurfaces that run at right angles to one another.

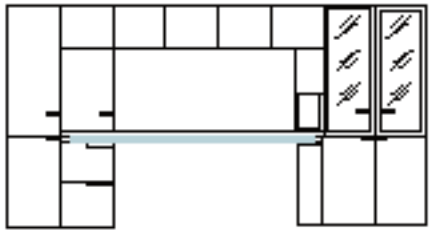
V-BEAMS
Raised worksurfaces are supported by 2" high accent V-Beams. Each V-Beam is available in either Silver or Black finish and is fixed to the underside of the worksurface. The V-Beam is undersized to the worksurface and is inset by 4" on all sides.

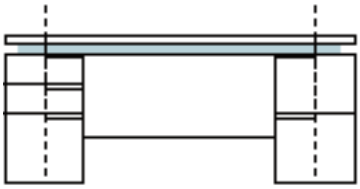
DRAWER PULLS

Two drawer pull options are available, each metal pull is available in a Satin Aluminum finish. The Fimosa is also available in Matte Black. Both style and finish must be specified on order. The Mazara pull is located asymmetrically on each face. Combinations of long and short pulls and their bias mounting locations add to the visual dynamic of Vestrada. Mazara pulls are designed to be placed to the right of the center line regardless of the drawer width. Therefore, pulls on a 16” pedestal will extend to the outer edge while on a 24” pedestal, the pulls fall short of the edge. Mazara pulls when specified on factory assembled desks are located toward the kneespace rather than the typical right bias position as described above. Factory assembled desks include double pedestal desks with 16” or 24” wide pedestals.

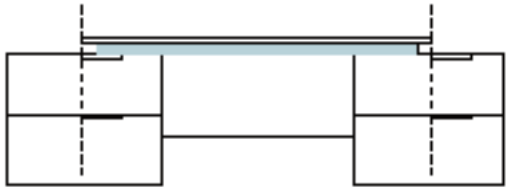
Mazara







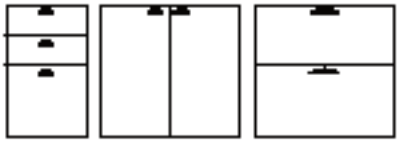
Factory assembled and Modularly shipped Desk Mazara pull locations.

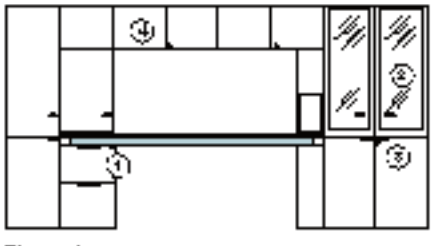


Modularly shipped Mazara pull locations.

An alternative to the asymmetrically located pull, is the Fimosa pull, with a centered mounting location.

Fimosa





WORKSURFACE ELLIPTICAL BASE SUPPORTS
The Vestrada Elliptical base is a refreshing change from the standard supports offered in most casegood lines. End caps are made from aluminum and the body of the base is covered in either wood veneer or grade 3 palette panel fabric, and has Satin Aluminum end caps. Its design allows for not only a stylish look but provides for unseen wire management. By removing the veneer panels, access is gained to the interior where wiring can be routed from the worksurface to floor or wall receptacles. Small cut-outs at the top and bottom of the base along the inside center allow wires to be channeled down through the length of the base and into floor mounted power/data monuments

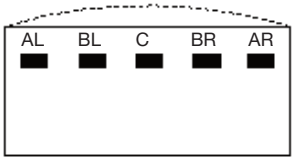
POWERPORT
A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. PowerPort is constructed of anodized aluminum and it includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing two 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. 3 data versions are available, please see page 202 for options. A Port, a service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices.

GROMMET
A plastic rectangular grommet in black or grey is also available. It has no optional electrical service, but serves to provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. One rectangular grommet in a standard location accompanies any worksurface. For additional grommets see page 202 for pricing. Grommets can be field installed with a power drill, 2 1/4" hole saw and rasp or saber saw. Template for drilling is available.

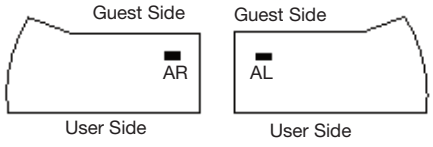
WIRE MANAGEMENT TROUGH
Beneath the worksurface is a series of wire management troughs that can be field installed. Every trough is divided into four separate channels, each with a flexible cover that permits easy insertion of wire cables. The supporting worksurface frame will be encountered at intersections of interconnecting tops. It will be necessary to "loop" any cabling below the frame and return it to the next series of wire management troughs. A velcro wire management strip is provided to assist in containing the cables as near the area where the cables are looped around the frame. (Only comes with PowerPorts).
Double pedestal desks feature a wire management passage in the back of the pedestal for use when PowerPorts or rectangular grommets are located above pedestals.
Connecting to wall located outlets, requires passage through modesty panels. Hinged modesty panels feature a crescent shape cut-out. The wire management cut-out is also available on fixed modesty panels

V-BEAM
The underside of VESTRADA tops feature a concealed wire management cavity created by the V-Beam. The V-Beam also gives VESTRADA its unique floating top appearance. The V-Beam is available is Satin Aluminum or Matte Black.

Rectangular grommet and PowerPort positions
Worksurfaces
Locations apply to both Rectangular and Bow Top Desks.



This key applies to all Run-off Desk shapes.



Position code:
AR - Right Corner on left hand Return / Desks
AL - Left Corner on right hand Return / Desks

Only Rectangular grommets are available on Elliptical Tops

Position code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

Please note pedestals have access wiring cut-outs for wire management. Applicable to factory assembled cases only.

VESTRADA | FEATURES

LAMINATE WORKSURFACES
Laminate worksurfaces are available for the VESTRADA product line at an upcharge of 10% (a higher upcharge may apply to specially priced plastic laminates. See page 6 for a list of Krug standard laminates.
Where there are wood profile edges on worksurface tops, they will remain as wood profiles on laminate tops. Where there are flush edges, as in the backs of c edenzas or link units, they will be self edged with laminate.

Krug will order and procure laminates. Purchase orders with a plastic laminate option must include:
Manufacturer's Name
Laminate Name
Laminate Number

Laminate sheen level should not exceed 60º for maximum durability of work surfaces.
Please contact Krug Customer Service if ordering wood grain patterned laminate for VESTRADA product to ensure proper ordering procedure for grain direction.
Krug reserves the right to decline a laminate that may not be suitable for the application. Krug assumes no responsibility for the durability, consistent coloration or any other performance characteristic of a customer specified laminate. Laminates will extend the normal lead-time, check with Customer Service for current scheduling information.

MODESTY PANELS
VESTRADA modesty panels are available in a variety of styles and sizes with many unique features.
Floating modesty panels are available on all free standing and transitional Run-Off Desks and Table Desks.
Tempered glass face-mounted modesty panels are available on all double pedestal desks.
Wood face-mounted modesty panels are available on rectangular and bow-top double pedestal desks only.
Recessed modesty panels, available on desks, returns and credenzas are available in both 3/4 and full eight versions.
Recessed modesty panels are inset by 4.75" inches.
Hinged modesty panels are optional on all credenzas, returns and link units and feature a wire management cut-out in a top centered position to allow access to wall mounted power and data outlets.
The wire management cut-out option is available on returns and link units, and is standard on hinged modesty panels and credenzas with fixed modesty panels.

Glass Face Mounted Modesty Panel

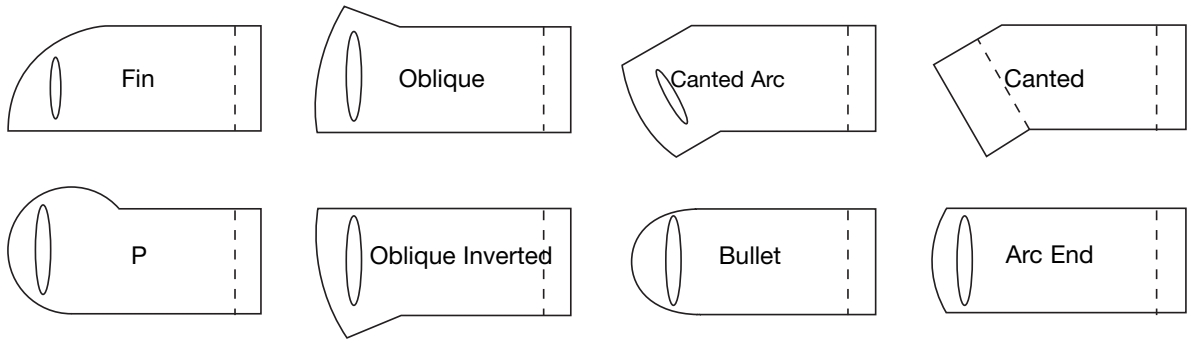
PEDESTAL OFFSETTING
VESTRADA offers the unique and functional feature of offsetting pedestals when ordering modular product. This feature is available on VESTRADA desks, returns and credenzas. (please see modular pricing section for options. Pedestal offsetting provides the flexibility for more or less kneespace depending on the space constraints involved. Using either anti-skid tape (comes standard with all modular VESTRADA product to provide infinite off setting amount or VESTRADA's unique metal-to-metal fitments (provided for preset positions only. 2 per case regardless of width, tops can be placed over pedestals in a variety of locations at any time.

This feature not only provides solutions where space and comfort is required, but also gives each VESTRADA setting the unique style and design. Whether it is a dramatic 32" offset left and right pedestal credenza, or a classic 16" inset left and right pedestal credenza, VESTRADA gives every user the option to change as the workplace evolves. Because tops must be under supported by at least 12" of pedestal, offsetting is only available when used in conjunction with 24, 32 and 36" wide pedestals (please see modular pricing section for options.

GLASS SCREENS
Glass screen dividers can be mounted to credenzas, returns or linking units to form a stylish visual barrier.
The ma-terial selection for the screen is a 14" high, 6mm thick etched glass.
As a means of securing each panel to the work surface, metal screen holders are attached to the worksurface. Quantity varies by length, 2-4 brackets.

DESKS
Single and double pedestal desks are available with rectangular, bow or elliptical top shapes. Vestrada desk compositions have numerous features that allow each user the ability to customize their workspace. 8 different top shapes, a huge selection of pedestal styles and sizes, and a unique modesty panel offering combine to make the Vestrada desk incredibly functional and stylish. Additional features include a bow top option on rectangular desks as well as leather inserts, which are available on Rectangular or Bow-top desks. Please see Desk section for more information.

VESTRADA run-off desks are available in 8 unique shapes as shown below.



RETURNS & RUN OFFS
In terms of options and versatility, the Vestrada Return offering is second to none. Basic pedestal returns, curvilinear returns with elliptical bases and sliding returns allow the user to move the return to various positions. Please see pages 152-167 for options and pricing. The TracDesk is a unique worksurface that moves along a track facilitated by a mobile elliptical base. Please see pages 168-169 for pricing and options.

TABLE DESKS
Table desks are available in rectangular and elliptical tops, which can accommodate pedestals on either side of its bases for storage. Turn to page 136 for compatible pedestals. Floating modesty panels are available on both size options. A bow top option is also available for the rectangular top.

CREDENZAS
VESTRADA credenzas offer a broad selection of storage solutions for any office. Credenzas are available as full-face units, and units with fixed pedestals that are offset from the worksurface. Additionally, a select number of credenzas offer an added feature, pedestals that are movable. These pedestals can be moved laterally in relation to the worksurface. Moving a pedestal outward provides for more knee-space, while moving the pedestal inward will allow for more space around the unit. Credenzas in this line are available with inset pedestals, with inset and offset pedestal combinations, or as full face units. Credenzas can be specified using modular components (see pages 197-207 or as a factory assembled cases. Modular versions offer the option to move pedestals in toward the kneespace or away from the kneespace depending on space constraints.

ACCESSORIES
All upper storage configurations having a tackboard will provide an area for the support of convenience accessories. An optional extruded aluminum rail is attached to the tackboard in a manner that leaves no visible screws. With the rail attached, suspension of each accessory is a simple manner of hooking onto the rail's edge. Each accessory can be removed or repositioned along the entire length of the rail at any time.
Accessories include a binder bin, flip sorter, paper tray and file hanger .
Each item is construction of eighteen-gauge sheet metal and finished in a powder coated Silver Metallic, to compliment all other metal finishes.

WORK / MOBILE WORK TABLES
Mobile tables are available in two heights in wood or paint. The lower height tables are designed to fit beneath standard worksurface heights. All mobile tables feature 3" locking casters to facilitate easy movement on any floor surface. Alternatively, stationary work tables are available with adjustable glides.
Glass tops are available for the Delta shape only. The 10mm thick tempered glass top is supported on three legs connected to a triangular metal frame.
Each leg is powder coated Silver Metallic to complement all other metal components.

VESTRADA | FEATURES

HUTCHES
VESTRADA hutches provide a traditional solution to overhead storage. See pages 243-245 for more information.

WORKWALL COMPONENTS
Workwall components provide custom overhead storage solutions. See pages 237-242 for Workwall component guidelines.

MODULE
An intrinsic design theme establishes the use of an 8” module throughout the product range. This horizontal dimensional grid establishes a harmonious alignment of cabinet faces when cabinets are combined as a group. Horizontal alignment of drawer and door faces is maintained between cabinets. These properties ensure that the overall appearance of cabinets will be aligned with one another when combined into different settings. To further reinforce a consistent appearance of this module, an 8” wide end support is used for supporting worksurfaces.

MODULARITy
VESTRADA has been designed for change with an enormous standard product offering and the ability to reconfigure and change-out components effortlessly. Pedestals are designed to be offset when space becomes constrained or increased. Metal-to-metal fitments and precise tolerances allow changes to be made quickly and easily without the need for an installer or confusing instructions. With features like TracDesk, mobile pedestals, and mobile work tables, the office can now adjust to the user rather than the user adjusting to the office. VESTRADA is flexible and eady for the changes and demands associated with the workplace – the way it should be.

LATCHES
Hinged door overheads and 8” piers feature touch latches. All other hinged doors are self-closing with pulls.

GLIDES
Adjustable glides are installed at factory and are 1 1/4” long and allow for a range of adjustment of 3/4”.

HINGES
Hinged doors are European style with a 95 degree opening angle. Hinges on 8” pier cabinets providing end support have 83 degree hinges to prevent contact with adjacent cabinets or walls. All hinges are fully adjustable.

VESTRADA CUSTOM SIZING

As you can see, the standard range of sizes and options in VESTRADA is huge. But it doesn't end there. Using the instructions below, you can customize the sizing of most components and price yourself. Custom-sized products may require an extended lead time if they have not been previously engineered.

Products that can be custom sized:

Desks	(excluding elliptical top desks and face-mounted modesty panels)
Table Desks	(excluding elliptical top desks)
Run-Off Desks	(excluding curvilinear shaped units with a non-standard radius)
Link Units	
Returns	
Run-Off Worksurfaces	
Kneehole Credenzas	
Shells	
Modular Tops	
Modesty Panels	
Run-Off Worksurfaces	(excluding curvilinear shaped units with a non-standard radius
Kneehole Credenzas	
Shells	
Modular Tops	
Modesty Panels	(excluding face-mounted glass modesty panel)
Wood Door Overheads	
Wood Door WorkWalls	
Bookcases	
Wood Door Storage Units	

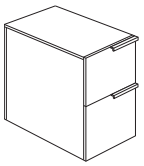
Custom widths: Apply the price of the same unit in the price list that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (same depth). For example: The required custom dimension is 74"x24". The first standard size above this is 80"x24", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 80"x24" unit.

Custom depths: Apply the price of the same unit one size deeper. For example: The required custom dimension is 72"x26". The first standard size above this is 72"x30", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 72"x30" unit.

Custom width & depth: Apply the price of the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper. For example: The required custom dimension is 74"x26". The first standard size above this is 80"x30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 80"x30" unit.

TESTING INFORMATION

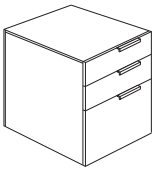
VESTRADA meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2014 and/or X5.9 - 2012.



FILING INSTRUCTIONS
All file drawers will accept both letter and legal size filing
All units are equipped with file bars to accommodate filing in either direction

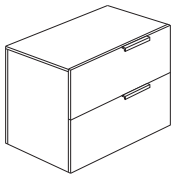
Desk filing capacity
- 16” wide file drawer
- 21” of letter filing front to back
- 12” of letter filing side to side and 8” of letter filing front to back
- 12” of legal filing side to side and 5” of letter filing front to back

Weight capacity of the pedestal file drawers is 100 pounds



Credenza and Return Pedestal File Drawers
- 16” wide file drawer
- 15” of letter filing front to back
- 12” of legal filing side to side
- 24” wide file drawer
- 20” of letter filing side to side
- 20” of legal filing side to side

Weight capacity of the pedestal file drawers is 100 pound

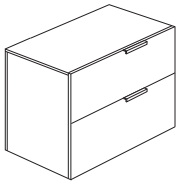


Lateral File : 32” wide drawers:
- 2 rows 15” of letter filing front to back
- 28” of legal filing side to side
- 15” of legal filing front to back and 12” of legal filing side to side
- 15” of letter filing front to back and 14” of legal filing side to side

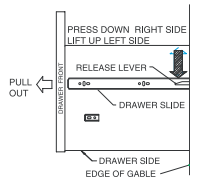
Weight capacity of the pedestal file drawers is 150 pound

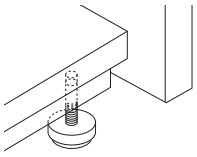
Lateral File : 36” wide drawers:
- 2 rows 15” of legal filing front to back
- 2 rows 15” of letter filing front to back
- 1 row 15” of legal filing front to back and 1 row of 15” letter filing front to back
- 1 row of 15” legal filing front to back and 1 row 17” of letter filing side to side
- 2 rows of 15” letter filing side to side

Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 150 lbs

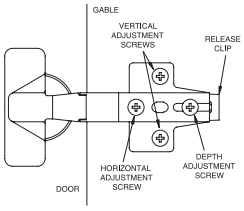


DRAWER REMOVAL
To remove pedestal drawers, open to the extended position, press down on the right side nylon release lever and pull the drawers up on left side lever at the same time. Continue pulling the drawer out of the case.



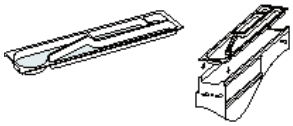


GLIDE ADJUSTMENT
Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides. Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 3/4”. When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage to the case.

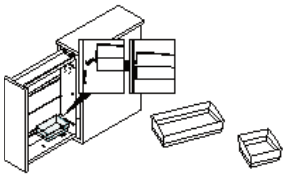


BOOKCASE OR HUTCH DOOR ADJUSTMENT
Hinges on all hutch and bookcase doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical adjustment by means of screws into the hinge mounting plates. To remove a door, squeeze the release clip and pull out the door, disconnecting the hinges.

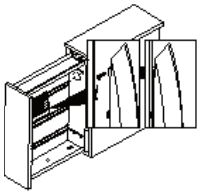
The VESTRADA V-Ped is a unique storage drawer consisting of components not normally found in case-goods pedestals. The unique vertical storage drawer is 8” wide and is available in conjunction with 16”, 24”, 32” pedestals. The interior is accessed by pulling the full vertical drawer face away from the pedestal body. The V-Ped cannot be used as a stand-alone pedestal, or ordered to be installed in the field. Please see below for a full breakdown of all components that come standard in V-Peds:



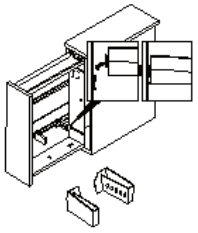
The top of the interior consists of a tray, into which a Silver plastic pencil tray is fitted. This pencil tray is partitioned into four separate storage areas suitable for a variety of stationery needs.



The V-Ped comes equipped with 2 different sized translucent boxes, which can clip onto one of the 3 bars on the interior of the pedestal. The brackets clip onto the bars on the interior panel of the pedestal. The organizer boxes are an easy way to reduce clutter for stationery.

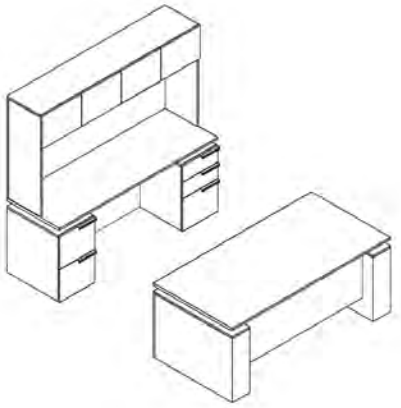


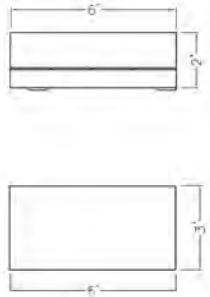
A translucent CD box holds several CD’s and clips onto the interior bars.



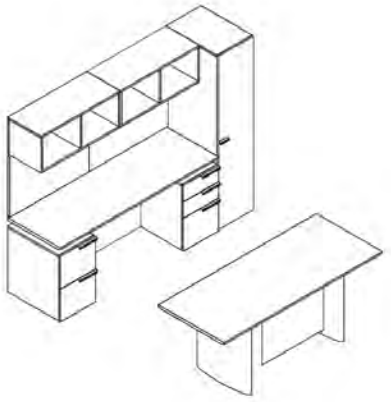
Translucent universal brackets are provided for holding any size of hanging files. Simply snap the brackets in place anywhere on the horizontal hanging bars inside the pedestal.

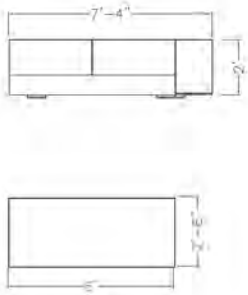
VESTRADA | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



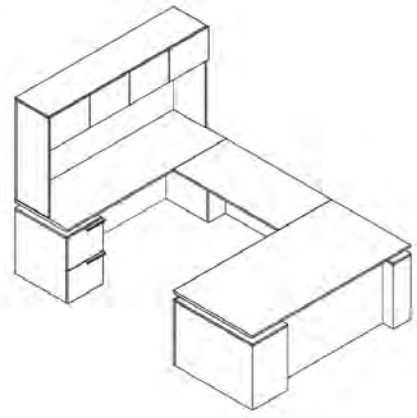


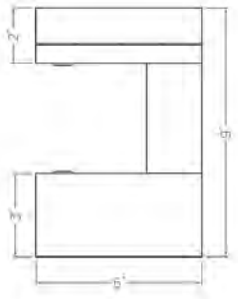
	Model	Walnut Cherry Rift Oak Maple	Anigre
Desk	81D7236L0R0X31	3976	4573
Hutch	81HT721640	6235	7172
Credenza	81CY72244L16DR16FX41	7751	8916
TOTAL		17962	20661



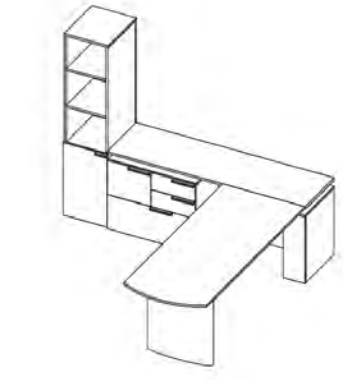


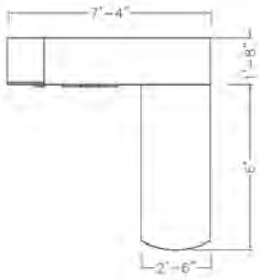
	Model	Walnut Cherry Rift Oak Maple	Anigre
Desk	81DTV7230E2X31	3834	4412
Overhead	81OOW361614HL	2060	2060
Overhead	81OOW361614HL	2060	2060
Tackboard	81TBOHW3624U	406	406
Tackboard	81TBOHW3624U	406	406
Credenza	81CY72244L16DR16FX41	7751	8916
Storage	81ST16247011R	3792	4361
		20309	22621





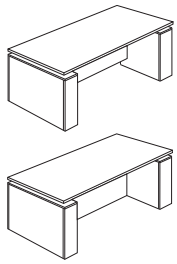
	Model	Walnut Cherry Rift Oak Maple	Anigre
	81D7236L0R16FX41	6168	7094
	81LU4824HX41	2419	2785
	81HT721640	6235	7172
	81CY72244L16DR0X41	6739	7752
		21561	24803

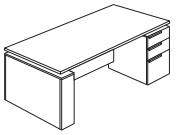


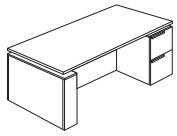


	Model	Walnut Cherry Rift Oak Maple	Anigre
Return	81RHA7230RE2	2612	3004
Credenza	81CY72204L3202R0X41	8975	10321
Storage	81ST16207013L	3893	4480
TOTAL		15480	17805

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Shell, 3/4 Height Recessed Modesty Panel	81D6430L0R0X31	3343	3845	64	30	29.25	48	230	39
	81D7230L0R0X31*	3512	4039	72	30	29.25	56	245	44
	81D7236L0R0X31	3683	4236	72	36	29.25	56	288	52
	81D8036L0R0X31	3856	4435	80	36	29.25	64	313	58
	81D8836L0R0X31	4125	4740	88	36	29.25	72	336	64
	81D9636L0R0X31	4571	5257	96	36	29.25	80	356	69
Single Pedestal Desk, 3/4 Recessed Modesty Panel	81D6430L16DR0X31	5572	6408	64	30	29.25	40	272	39
	81D6430L16FR0X31	5572	6408	64	30	29.25	40	272	39
	81D6430L0R16DX31	5572	6408	64	30	29.25	40	272	39
	81D6430L0R16FX31	5572	6408	64	30	29.25	40	272	39
	81D7230L16DR0X31	5631	6474	72	30	29.25	48	287	44
	81D7230L16FR0X31	5631	6474	72	30	29.25	48	287	44
	81D7230L0R16DX31	5631	6474	72	30	29.25	48	287	44
	81D7230L0R16FX31*	5631	6474	72	30	29.25	48	287	44
	81D7236L16DR0X31	5713	6568	72	36	29.25	48	330	52
	81D7236L16FR0X31	5713	6568	72	36	29.25	48	330	52
	81D7236L0R16DX31	5713	6568	72	36	29.25	48	330	52
	81D7236L0R16FX31	5713	6568	72	36	29.25	48	330	52
	81D8036L16DR0X31	5815	6690	80	36	29.25	56	355	58
	81D8036L16FR0X31	5815	6690	80	36	29.25	56	355	58
	81D8036L0R16DX31	5815	6690	80	36	29.25	56	355	58
	81D8036L0R16FX31	5815	6690	80	36	29.25	56	355	58
	81D8836L16DR0X31	5883	6763	88	36	29.25	64	378	64
	81D8836L16FR0X31	5883	6763	88	36	29.25	64	378	64
	81D8836L0R16DX31	5883	6763	88	36	29.25	64	378	64
	81D8836L0R16FX31	5883	6763	88	36	29.25	64	378	64
	81D9636L16DR0X31	5975	6870	96	36	29.25	72	398	69
	81D9636L16FR0X31	5975	6870	96	36	29.25	72	398	69
	81D9636L0R16DX31	5975	6870	96	36	29.25	72	398	69
	81D9636L0R16FX31	5975	6870	96	36	29.25	72	398	69







ORDERING NOTES: Replace the 3 after the 'X' in the model number wih 4 for a full height modesty panel. i.e. 81D9636L0R16FX41.

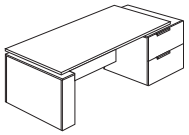
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

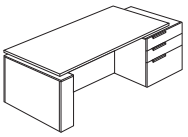
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

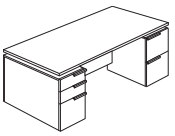
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

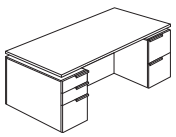
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Desk, 3/4 Height Recessed Modesty Panel with 24" Extended Single Pedestal	81D6430L24DWR0X31	5743	6603	64	30	29.25	40	314	39
	81D6430L24FWR0X31	5743	6603	64	30	29.25	40	314	39
	81D6430L0R24FWX31	5743	6603	64	30	29.25	40	314	39
	81D6430L0R24DWX31	5743	6603	64	30	29.25	40	314	39
	81D7236L24DWR0X31	5887	6767	72	36	29.25	48	372	52
	81D7236L24FWR0X31	5887	6767	72	36	29.25	48	372	52
	81D7236L0R24FWX31**	5887	6767	72	36	29.25	48	372	52
	81D7236L0R24DWX31*	5887	6767	72	36	29.25	48	372	52
	81D8036L24DWR0X31	5990	6888	80	36	29.25	56	387	58
	81D8036L24FWR0X31	5990	6888	80	36	29.25	56	387	58
	81D8036L0R24FWX31	5990	6888	80	36	29.25	56	387	58
	81D8036L0R24DWX31	5990	6888	80	36	29.25	56	387	58
	81D8836L24DWR0X31	6055	6963	88	36	29.25	64	420	64
	81D8836L24FWR0X31	6055	6963	88	36	29.25	64	420	64
	81D8836L0R24FWX31	6055	6963	88	36	29.25	64	420	64
	81D8836L0R24DWX31	6055	6963	88	36	29.25	64	420	64
Double Pedestal Desk, 3/4 Height Recessed Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestals	81D6430L16DR16DX31	7067	8125	64	30	29.25	32	314	39
	81D6430L16DR16FX31	7067	8125	64	30	29.25	32	314	39
	81D6430L16FR16DX31	7067	8125	64	30	29.25	32	314	39
	81D6430L16FR16FX31	7067	8125	64	30	29.25	32	314	39
	81D7230L16DR16DX31	7105	8174	72	30	29.25	40	329	44
	81D7230L16DR16FX31	7105	8174	72	30	29.25	40	329	44
	81D7230L16FR16DX31*	7105	8174	72	30	29.25	40	329	44
	81D7230L16FR16FX31	7105	8174	72	30	29.25	40	329	44
	81D7236L16DR16DX31	7200	8282	72	36	29.25	40	372	52
	81D7236L16DR16FX31	7200	8282	72	36	29.25	40	372	52
	81D7236L16FR16DX31	7200	8282	72	36	29.25	40	372	52
	81D7236L16FR16FX31	7200	8282	72	36	29.25	40	372	52
	81D8036L16DR16DX31	7292	8387	80	36	29.25	48	387	58
	81D8036L16DR16FX31	7292	8387	80	36	29.25	48	387	58
	81D8036L16FR16DX31	7292	8387	80	36	29.25	48	387	58
	81D8036L16FR16FX31	7292	8387	80	36	29.25	48	387	58
	81D8836L16DR16DX31	7320	8416	88	36	29.25	56	420	64
	81D8836L16DR16FX31	7320	8416	88	36	29.25	56	420	64
	81D8836L16FR16DX31	7320	8416	88	36	29.25	56	420	64
	81D8836L16FR16FX31	7320	8416	88	36	29.25	56	420	64
	81D9636L16DR16DX31	7399	8509	96	36	29.25	64	440	69
	81D9636L16DR16FX31	7399	8509	96	36	29.25	64	440	69
	81D9636L16FR16DX31	7399	8509	96	36	29.25	64	440	69
	81D9636L16FR16FX31	7399	8509	96	36	29.25	64	440	69









ORDERING NOTES: Replace the 3 after the 'X' in the model number wih 4 for a full height modesty panel. i.e. 81D6430L0R0X41.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-beam color, see page 115
5) Grommet location and style

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
W - extended pedestal
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Desk, 3/4 Height Recessed Modesty Panel, 16" & 24"Pedestals	81D6430L24FWR16FX31	7276	8365	64	30	29.25	32	330	39
	81D6430L24FWR16DX31	7276	8365	64	30	29.25	32	330	39
	81D6430L16FR24FWX31	7276	8365	64	30	29.25	32	330	39
	81D6430L16DR24FWX31	7276	8365	64	30	29.25	32	330	39
	81D7236L24FWR16FX31	7413	8523	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81D7236L24FWR16DX31	7413	8523	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81D7236L16FR24FWX31	7413	8523	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81D7236L16DR24FWX31*	7413	8523	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81D8036L24FWR16FX31	7513	8641	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81D8036L24FWR16DX31	7513	8641	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81D8036L16FR24FWX31	7513	8641	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81D8036L16DR24FWX31	7513	8641	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81D8836L24FWR16FX31	7542	8673	88	36	29.25	56	435	64
	81D8836L24FWR16DX31	7542	8673	88	36	29.25	56	435	64
	81D8836L16FR24FWX31	7542	8673	88	36	29.25	56	435	64
	81D8836L16DR24FWX31	7542	8673	88	36	29.25	56	435	64
Double Pedestal Desk, 3/4 Height Recessed Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestals	81D6430L24FWR24FWX31*	7493	8619	64	30	29.25	32	371	32
	81D6430L24FWR24DWX31	7493	8619	64	30	29.25	64	371	32
	81D7236L24FWR24FWX31	7633	8782	72	36	29.25	40	429	40
	81D7236L24FWR24DWX31	7633	8782	72	36	29.25	72	429	40
	81D8036L24FWR24FWX31	7739	8897	80	36	29.25	48	444	48
	81D8036L24FWR24DWX31	7739	8897	80	36	29.25	80	444	48
Bow Top Option	BT81D6430	617	703	64	30	-		-	-
	BT81D7236	703	812	72	36	-		-	-
	BT81D8036	752	862	80	36	-		-	-
	BT81D8836*	844	973	88	36	-		-	-
	BT81D9636	940	1080	96	36	-		-	-

ORDERING NOTES:
Replace the 3 after the 'X' in the model number wth 4 for a full height modesty panel. i.e. 81D6430L0R0X41.

ORDERING NOTES:
Bow tops add 15lbs. to the shipping weight of the desk. Add 'BT' before any standard desk model number and apply upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

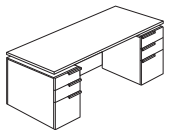
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
W - extended pedestal
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel

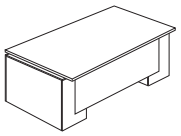
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

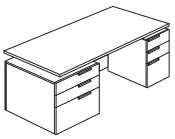
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

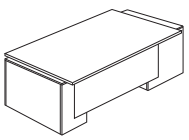
VESTRADA | DESKS

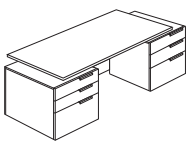
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Desk, Face Mounted Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestals	81DZ7236L16FR16FX3*	8278	9520	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81DZ7236L16DR16FX3	8278	9520	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81DZ7236L16FR16DX3	8278	9520	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81DZ8036L16FR16FX3	8386	9645	80	36	29.25	48	414	58
	81DZ8036L16FR16DX3	8386	9645	80	36	29.25	48	414	58
	81DZ8036L16DR16FX3	8386	9645	80	36	29.25	48	414	58
Double Pedestal Desk, Face Mounted Modesty Panel, 24" & 16" Pedestals	81DZ7236L24FWR16FX3*	8527	9804	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DZ7236L24FWR16DX3	8527	9804	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DZ7236L16FR24FWX3	8527	9804	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DZ7236L16DR24FWX3	8527	9804	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DZ8036L24FWR16FX3	8639	9935	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DZ8036L24FWR16DX3	8639	9935	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DZ8036L16FR24FWX3	8639	9935	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DZ8036L16DR24FWX3	8639	9935	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DZ8836L24FWR16FX3	8673	9970	88	36	29.25	56	463	64
	81DZ8836L24FWR16DX3	8673	9970	88	36	29.25	56	463	64
	81DZ8836L16FR24FWX3	8673	9970	88	36	29.25	56	463	64
	81DZ8836L16DR24FWX3	8673	9970	88	36	29.25	56	463	64
Double Pedestal Desk, Face Mounted Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestals	81DZ7236L24FWR24FWX3*	8617	9910	72	36	29.25	40	421	52
	81DZ8036L24FWR24FWX3	8783	10099	80	36	29.25	48	446	58
	81DZ8836L24FWR24FWX3	8900	10234	88	36	29.25	56	469	64

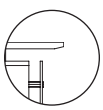












Glass Modesty Panel Upcharges
72" Desks= $302 list | 80" Desks= $483 list.

ORDERING NOTES:
Face mounted modesty panel desk pedestals are 6" shallower than top depth. Add (1) after model number for a wood modesty panel. Add (7) after model number for glass modesty panel. Listed pricing applies to wood modesty panel desks only. Add corresponding size upcharge for glass modesty panel. Desks with glass modesty panels are NOT available on KrugExpress.

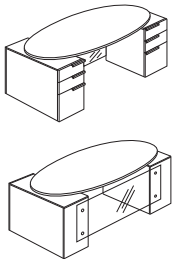
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-beam color, see page 115
5) Grommet location and style

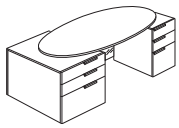
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

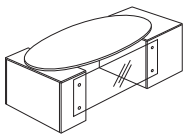
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
W - extended pedestal
X3 - 3/4 height fixed modesty panel
Z - face mounted modesty panel

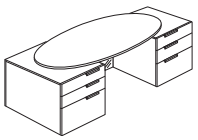
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

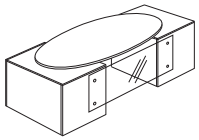
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Elliptical Desk, Face Mounted Glass Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestals	81DEZ7236L16FR16DX37	9771	11233	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81DEZ7236L16DR16FX37	9771	11233	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81DEZ7236L16FR16FX37	9771	11233	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81DEZ8036L16FR16DX37	9989	11485	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81DEZ8036L16DR16FX37	9989	11485	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81DEZ8036L16FR16FX37	9989	11485	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
Double Pedestal Elliptical Desk, Face Mounted Glass Modesty Panel, 24" & 16" Pedestals	81DEZ7236L24FWR16FX37*	10052	11563	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DEZ7236L24FWR16DX37	10052	11563	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DEZ7236L16FR24FWX37	10052	11563	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DEZ7236L16DR24FWX37	10052	11563	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DEZ8036L24FWR16FX37	10330	11879	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DEZ8036L24FWR16DX37	10330	11879	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DEZ8036L16FR24FWX37	10330	11879	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DEZ8036L16DR24FWX37	10330	11879	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
Double Pedestal Elliptical Desk, Face Mounted Glass Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestals	81DEZ7236L24FWR24FWX37*	10152	11677	72	36	29.25	40	428	52
	81DEZ8036L24FWR24FWX37	10492	12068	80	36	29.25	48	443	58











ORDERING NOTES:
Only glass face mounted modesty panels are available on elliptical desks. Power ports are not available on elliptical tops. Elliptical desks are NOT available on KrugExpress.

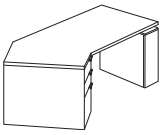
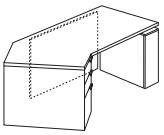
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
W - extended pedestal
X37 - 3/4 height fixed glass modesty panel
Z - face mounted modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

VESTRADA | ANGLED SHAPED DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Canted Inverted Desk with Pedestal and no Modesty Panel 	81DCI6430-38L16F	6153	7073	64	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCI6430-38L16D	6153	7073	64	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCI6430-38R16F	6153	7073	65	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCI6430-38R16D	6153	7073	66	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCI7230-38L16F	6319	7267	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCI7230-38L16D	6319	7267	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCI7230-38R16F	6487	7459	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCI7230-38R16D	6487	7459	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCI7236-44L16F*	6319	7267	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCI7236-44L16D	6319	7267	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCI7236-44R16F	6487	7459	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCI7236-44R16D	6487	7459	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCI8036-44L16F	6823	7847	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCI8036-44L16D	6823	7847	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCI8036-44R16F	6823	7847	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCI8036-44R16D	6823	7847	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
Canted Inverted Desk with Pedestal and 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	81DCIV6430-38L16FX31	6857	7885	64	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCIV6430-38L16DX31	6857	7885	64	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCIV6430-38R16FX31	6857	7885	65	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCIV6430-38R16DX31	6857	7885	66	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCIV7230-38L16FX31	7042	8096	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCIV7230-38L16DX31	7042	8096	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCIV7230-38R16FX31	7226	8308	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCIV7230-38R16DX31	7226	8308	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCIV7236-44L16FX31*	7042	8096	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCIV7236-44L16DX31	7042	8096	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCIV7236-44R16FX31	7226	8308	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCIV7236-44R16DX31	7226	8308	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCIV8036-44L16FX31	7605	8750	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCIV8036-44L16DX31	7605	8750	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCIV8036-44R16FX31	7605	8750	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCIV8036-44R16DX31	7605	8750	80	36	29.25	40	355	58

ORDERING NOTES:
Canted Inverted desks are to be used as stand alone desks. They are not to be used in 'U' configurations due to kneespace limitations. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge, see page 118 for more information.

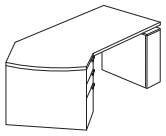
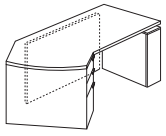
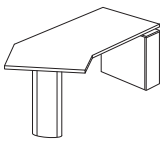
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-beam color, see page 115
5) Grommet location and style

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V - floating modesty panel
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. End caps on elliptical bases are sating aluminum.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception on bookcases.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Canted Arc Inverted Desk with Pedestal and no Modesty Panel 	81DCAI6430-38L16F	6153	7073	64	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCAI6430-38L16D	6153	7073	64	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCAI6430-38R16F	6153	7073	65	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCAI6430-38R16D	6153	7073	66	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCAI7230-38L16F	6319	7267	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCAI7230-38L16D	6319	7267	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCAI7230-38R16F*	6487	7459	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCAI7230-38R16D	6487	7459	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCAI7236-44L16F	6319	7267	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCAI7236-44L16D	6319	7267	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCAI7236-44R16F	6487	7459	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCAI7236-44R16D	6487	7459	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCAI8036-44L16F	6823	7847	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCAI8036-44L16D	6823	7847	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCAI8036-44R16F	6823	7847	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCAI8036-44R16D	6823	7847	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
Canted Arc Inverted Desk with Pedestal and 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	81DCAIV6430-38L16FX31	6857	7885	64	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCAIV6430-38L16DX31	6857	7885	64	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCAIV6430-38R16FX31	6857	7885	65	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCAIV6430-38R16DX31	6857	7885	66	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCAIV7230-38L16FX31	7042	8096	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCAIV7230-38L16DX31	7042	8096	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCAIV7230-38R16FX31	7226	8308	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCAIV7230-38R16DX31	7226	8308	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCAIV7236-44L16FX31*	7042	8096	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCAIV7236-44L16DX31	7042	8096	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCAIV7236-44R16FX31	7226	8308	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCAIV7236-44R16DX31	7226	8308	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCAIV8036-44L16FX31	7605	8750	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCAIV8036-44L16DX31	7605	8750	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCAIV8036-44R16FX31	7605	8750	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCAIV8036-44R16DX31	7605	8750	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
Canted Arc Inverted Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel 	81DCAI6430-38LE2	4901	5636	64	30	29.25	34	209	39
	81DCAI6430-38RE2	4901	5636	64	36	29.25	34	209	39
	81DCAI7230-38LE2	4973	5719	72	30	29.25	42	224	44
	81DCAI7230-38RE2	5047	5801	72	30	29.25	42	224	44
	81DCAI7236-44LE2*	4973	5719	72	36	29.25	42	267	52
	81DCAI7236-44RE2	5047	5801	72	36	29.25	42	267	52
	81DCAI8036-44LE2	5113	5884	80	30	29.25	50	282	58
	81DCAI8036-44RE2	5113	5884	80	36	29.25	50	282	58

ORDERING NOTES:
Canted Arc Inverted desks are to be used as stand alone desks. They are not to be used in 'U' configurations due to kneespace limitations. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge, see page 118 for more information.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

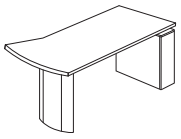
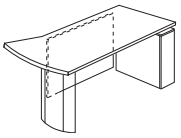
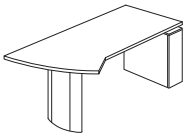
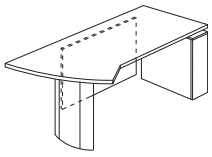
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V - floating modesty panel
W - extended pedestal
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception on bookcases.

VESTRADA | ANGLED SHAPED DESKS

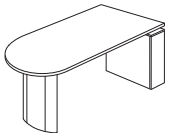
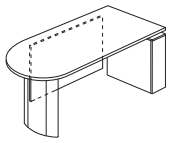
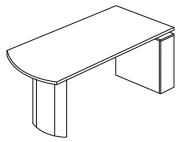
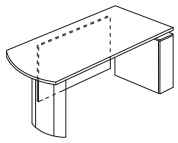
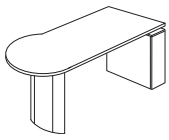
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Oblique Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel 	81DO6430-36LE2	4901	5636	64	30	29.25	40	209	39
	81DO6430-36RE2	4901	5636	64	30	29.25	40	209	39
	81DO7230-36LE2	4973	5719	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DO7230-36RE2	4973	5719	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DO7236-42LE2*	5047	5801	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DO7236-42RE2	5047	5801	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DO8036-42LE2	5113	5884	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
	81DO8036-42RE2	5113	5884	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
Oblique Desk with Elliptical Base and 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	81DOV6430-36LE2X31	5738	6598	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DOV6430-36RE2X31	5738	6598	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DOV7230-36LE2X31	5818	6691	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DOV7230-36RE2X31	5818	6691	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DOV7236-42LE2X31*	5903	6789	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DOV7236-42RE2X31	5903	6789	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DOV8036-42LE2X31	5987	6883	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
	81DOV8036-42RE2X31	5987	6883	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
Oblique Inverted Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel 	81DOI6430-36LE2	4901	5636	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DOI6430-36RE2	4901	5636	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DOI7230-36LE2	4973	5719	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DOI7230-36RE2	4973	5719	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DOI7236-42LE2*	5047	5801	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DOI7236-42RE2	5047	5801	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DOI8036-42LE2	5113	5884	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
	81DOI8036-42RE2	5113	5884	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
Oblique Inverted Desk with Elliptical Base and 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	81DOIV6430-36LE2X31	5738	6598	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DOIV6430-36RE2X31	5738	6598	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DOIV7230-36LE2X31*	5818	6691	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DOIV7230-36RE2X31	5818	6691	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DOIV7236-42LE2X31	5903	6789	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DOIV7236-42RE2X31	5903	6789	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DOIV8036-42LE2X31	5987	6883	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
	81DOIV8036-42RE2X31	5987	6883	80	36	29.25	56	282	58

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bullet Desk with no Modesty Panel 	81DB6430LE2	3984	4583	64	30	29.25	40	184	52
	81DB6430RE2	3984	4583	64	30	29.25	40	184	52
	81DB7230LE2	4057	4664	72	30	29.25	48	199	44
	81DB7230RE2	4057	4664	72	30	29.25	48	199	44
	81DB7236LE2*	4128	4747	72	36	29.25	48	242	58
	81DB7236RE2	4128	4747	72	36	29.25	48	242	58
	81DB8036LE2	4213	4846	80	36	29.25	56	257	57
	81DB8036RE2	4213	4846	80	36	29.25	56	257	57
Bullet Desk with 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	81DBV6430LE2X31	4438	5105	64	30	29.25	40	235	40
	81DBV6430RE2X31	4438	5105	64	30	29.25	40	235	40
	81DBV7230LE2X31	4523	5198	72	30	29.25	48	250	48
	81DBV7230RE2X31	4523	5198	72	30	29.25	48	250	48
	81DBV7236LE2X31*	4600	5288	72	36	29.25	48	293	48
	81DBV7236RE2X31	4600	5288	72	36	29.25	48	293	48
	81DBV8036LE2X31	4694	5399	80	36	29.25	56	308	56
	81DBV8036RE2X31	4694	5399	80	36	29.25	56	308	56
Arc Ended Desk with no Modesty Panel 	81DA6430LE2	3793	4362	64	30	29.25	40	184	52
	81DA6430RE2	3793	4362	64	30	29.25	40	184	52
	81DA7230LE2	3864	4444	72	30	29.25	48	199	44
	81DA7230RE2	3864	4444	72	30	29.25	48	199	44
	81DA7236LE2*	3931	4524	72	36	29.25	48	242	58
	81DA7236RE2	3931	4524	72	36	29.25	48	242	58
	81DA8036LE2	4011	4614	80	36	29.25	56	257	57
	81DA8036RE2	4011	4614	80	36	29.25	56	257	57
Arc Ended Desk with 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	81DAV6430LE2X31	4435	5103	64	30	29.25	40	235	52
	81DAV6430RE2X31	4435	5103	64	30	29.25	40	235	52
	81DAV7230LE2X31	4523	5198	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
	81DAV7230RE2X31	4523	5198	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
	81DAV7236LE2X31*	4600	5288	72	36	29.25	48	293	58
	81DAV7236RE2X31	4600	5288	72	36	29.25	48	293	58
	81DAV8036LE2X31	4694	5399	80	36	29.25	56	308	57
	81DAV8036RE2X31	4694	5399	80	36	29.25	56	308	57
P Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel 	81DP6430-36LE2	4668	5367	64	30	29.25	40	209	39
	81DP6430-36RE2	4668	5367	64	30	29.25	40	209	39
	81DP7230-36LE2	4736	5448	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
	81DP7230-36RE2	4736	5448	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
	81DP7236-42LE2*	4804	5524	72	36	29.25	48	299	52
	81DP7236-42RE2	4804	5524	72	36	29.25	48	299	52
	81DP8036-42LE2	4873	5604	80	36	29.25	56	308	58
	81DP8036-42RE2	4873	5604	80	36	29.25	56	308	58

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. End caps on elliptical bases are satin aluminum.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

VESTRADA | CURVILINEAR SHAPED DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
P Desk with Elliptical Base and 3/4 Floating Modesty Panel	81DPV6430-36LE2X31	5464	6281	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DPV6430-36RE2X31	5464	6281	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DPV7230-36LE2X31	5542	6373	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
	81DPV7230-36RE2X31	5542	6373	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
	81DPV7236-42LE2X31*	5620	6465	72	36	29.25	48	299	52
	81DPV7236-42RE2X31	5620	6465	72	36	29.25	48	299	52
	81DPV8036-42LE2X31	5700	6556	80	36	29.25	56	308	58
	81DPV8036-42RE2X31	5700	6556	80	36	29.25	56	308	58
Fin Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel	81DF6430LE2	3984	4583	64	30	29.25	36	209	39
	81DF6430RE2	3984	4583	64	30	29.25	36	209	39
	81DF7230LE2*	4057	4664	72	30	29.25	44	224	44
	81DF7230RE2	4057	4664	72	30	29.25	44	224	44
	81DF7236LE2	4128	4747	72	36	29.25	44	267	52
	81DF7236RE2	4128	4747	72	36	29.25	44	267	52
	81DF8036LE2	4213	4846	80	36	29.25	52	282	58
	81DF8036RE2	4213	4846	80	36	29.25	52	282	58
Fin Desk with Elliptical Base and 3/4 Floating Modesty Panel	81DFV6430LE2X31	4438	5105	64	30	29.25	36	235	39
	81DFV6430RE2X31	4438	5105	64	30	29.25	36	235	39
	81DFV7230LE2X31*	4523	5198	72	30	29.25	44	250	44
	81DFV7230RE2X31	4523	5198	72	30	29.25	44	250	44
	81DFV7236LE2X31	4600	5288	72	36	29.25	44	299	52
	81DFV7236RE2X31	4600	5288	72	36	29.25	44	299	52
	81DFV8036LE2X31	4694	5399	80	36	29.25	52	308	58
	81DFV8036RE2X31	4694	5399	80	36	29.25	52	308	58

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V - floating modesty panel
W - extended pedestal
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. End caps on elliptical bases are satin aluminum.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Table Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel	81DT7230E2	3035	3489	72	30	29.25	32	219	44
	81DT7236E2	3345	3848	72	36	29.25	32	262	52
	81DT8030E2*	3508	4035	80	30	29.25	40	240	49
	81DT8036E2	3856	4435	80	36	29.25	40	277	58
	81DT8830E2	3928	4513	88	30	29.25	48	259	54
	81DT8836E2	4353	5005	88	36	29.25	48	310	64
Rectangular Table Desk with Elliptical Base and 3/4 Floating Modesty Panel	81DTV7230E2X31	3552	4085	72	30	29.25	32	245	44
	81DTV7236E2X31	3913	4500	72	36	29.25	32	288	52
	81DTV8030E2X31*	4102	4718	80	30	29.25	40	266	49
	81DTV8036E2X31	4299	4944	80	36	29.25	40	303	58
	81DTV8830E2X31	4595	5283	88	30	29.25	48	236	54
	81DTV8836E2X31	5090	5857	88	36	29.25	48	336	64
Elliptical Table Desk with no Modesty Panel	81DTE7230E2	3664	4213	72	30	29.25	32	219	44
	81DTE7236E2	4037	4642	72	36	29.25	32	262	52
	81DTE8030E2*	4236	4870	80	30	29.25	40	240	49
	81DTE8036E2	4435	5103	80	36	29.25	40	270	58
	81DTE8830E2	4738	5450	88	30	29.25	48	236	54
	81DTE8836E2	5256	6043	88	36	29.25	48	310	64
Elliptical Table Desk with 3/4 Floating Modesty Panel	81DTEV7230E2X31	4288	4928	72	30	29.25	32	219	44
	81DTEV7236E2X31	4727	5434	72	36	29.25	32	262	52
	81DTEV8030E2X31*	4953	5695	80	30	29.25	40	240	49
	81DTEV8036E2X31	5191	5969	80	36	29.25	40	270	58
	81DTEV8830E2X31	5548	6380	88	30	29.25	48	236	54
	81DTEV8836E2X31	6151	7072	88	36	29.25	48	310	64

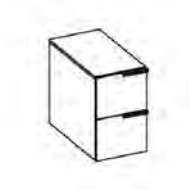
ORDERING NOTES:
Table desks come standard with 2 elliptical bases.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V - floating modesty panel
W - extended pedestal
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

VESTRADA | TABLE DESK PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Modular Pedestal, File/File-16"	81P16D30*	2942	3381	2596	16	30	26		116	10
	81P16D36	3056	3515	2698	16	36	26		120	10
Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File-16"	81P16F30*	3163	3636	2794	16	30	26		118	10
	81P16F36	3291	3785	2906	16	36	26		122	12
Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File-24"	81P24F30	3258	3744	2877	24	30	26		120	17
	81P24F36*	3353	3855	2963	24	36	26		124	12



ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V - floating modesty panel
W - extended pedestal
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. End caps on elliptical bases are satin aluminum**.**

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception on bookcases.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Desk Worksurfaces T-Base	81HA4824ETS	4291	4505	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	81HA5424ETS	4348	4566	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	81HA6024ETS	4468	4690	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	81HA6624ETS	4781	5023	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	81HA7224ETS	5008	5259	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	81HA7824ETS	5176	5434	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	81HA8424ETS	5275	5540	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	81HA4830ETS	4470	4692	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	81HA5430ETS	4554	4784	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	81HA6030ETS*	4657	4890	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	81HA6630ETS	4887	5133	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	81HA7230ETS	5107	5363	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	81HA7830ETS	5285	5550	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	81HA8430ETS	5388	5659	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	81HA4836ETS	4725	4959	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	81HA5436ETS	4820	5063	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	81HA6036ETS	4915	5159	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	81HA6636ETS	5104	5360	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	81HA7236ETS	5273	5537	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	81HA7836ETS	5689	5973	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	81HA8436ETS	5812	6101	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable return worksurface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS.

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add $707** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 202 for price and model number.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
E - electric
T - T-base
S - single stage
O16 - 16” overhang
C - C-base
D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

VESTRADA | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Desk Worksurfaces, Base Enclosures	81HA4824ETSG	7071	7423	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	81HA5424ETSG	7132	7489	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	81HA6024ETSG	7252	7611	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	81HA6624ETSG	7576	7957	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	81HA7224ETSG	7809	8199	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	81HA7824ETSG	7978	8381	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	81HA8424ETSG	8087	8492	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	81HA4830ETSG	7572	7950	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	81HA5430ETSG	7656	8039	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	81HA6030ETSG	7759	8150	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	81HA6630ETSG	8002	8402	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
	81HA7230ETSG	8226	8636	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	81HA7830ETSG	8408	8829	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	81HA8430ETSG	8825	9265	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	81HA4836ETSG	8137	8543	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	81HA5436ETSG	8236	8648	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	81HA6036ETSG	8331	8747	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	81HA6636ETSG	8529	8956	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	81HA7236ETSG	8396	8816	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	81HA7836ETSG	9130	9586	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
	81HA8436ETSG	9256	9719	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable return worksurface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS.

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add $707 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 202 for price and model number.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.
4) Base option if applicable.
5) Modesty Panel option if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
E - electric
T - T-base
S - single stage
G - base enclosure
O16 - 16” overhang
C - C-base
D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 114.

VESTRADA | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurfaces T-Base	81HA4824RHETS	4291	4505	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	81HA5424RHETS	4348	4566	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	81HA6024RHETS	4468	4690	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	81HA6624RHETS	4781	5023	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	81HA7224RHETS	5008	5259	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	81HA7824RHETS	5176	5434	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	81HA8424RHETS	5275	5540	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	81HA4830RHETS	4470	4692	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	81HA5430RHETS	4554	4784	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	81HA6030RHETS*	4657	4890	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	81HA6630RHETS	4887	5133	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	81HA7230RHETS	5107	5363	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	81HA7830RHETS	5285	5550	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	81HA8430RHETS	5388	5659	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	81HA4836RHETS	4725	4959	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	81HA5436RHETS	4820	5063	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	81HA6036RHETS	4915	5159	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	81HA6636RHETS	5104	5360	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	81HA7236RHETS	5273	5537	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	81HA7836RHETS	5689	5973	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	81HA8436RHETS	5812	6101	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable return worksurface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS.

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add $707 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 202 for price and model number.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
RH - return (cross grain)
E - electric
T- T-base
S- single stage
O16 - 16” overhang
C - C-base
D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 114.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurfaces, Base Enclosures	81HA4824RHETSG	7071	7423	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	81HA5424RHETSG	7132	7489	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	81HA6024RHETSG	7252	7611	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	81HA6624RHETSG	7576	7957	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	81HA7224RHETSG	7809	8199	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	81HA7824RHETSG	7978	8381	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	81HA8424RHETSG	8087	8492	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	81HA4830RHETSG	7572	7950	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	81HA5430RHETSG	7656	8039	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	81HA6030RHETSG	7759	8150	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	81HA6630RHETSG	8002	8402	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
	81HA7230RHETSG	8226	8636	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	81HA7830RHETSG	8408	8829	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	81HA8430RHETSG	8825	9265	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	81HA4836RHETSG	8137	8543	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	81HA5436RHETSG	8236	8648	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	81HA6036RHETSG	8331	8747	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	81HA6636RHETSG	8529	8956	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	81HA7236RHETSG	8396	8816	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	81HA7836RHETSG	9130	9586	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
	81HA8436RHETSG	9256	9719	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable return worksurface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS.

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add $707 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 202 for price and model number.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

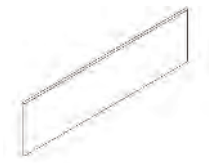
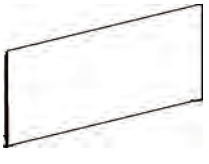
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.
4) Base option if applicable.
5) Modesty Panel option if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
RH - return (cross grain)
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stagel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 114.

VESTRADA | MODESTY PANELS FOR HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES WITH BASE ENCLOSURES

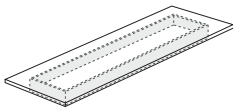
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight
1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty 	V21-48	400	423	47.75	0.75	12	9
	V21-54	411	432	53.75	0.75	12	10
	V21-60	426	447	59.75	0.75	12	11
	V21-66	436	459	65.75	0.75	12	12
	V21-72	453	474	71.75	0.75	12	14
	V21-78	477	502	77.75	0.75	12	15
	V21-84	535	561	83.75	0.75	12	16
1/2 Height Floating Palette Modesty	V22-48	400		47.75	0.75	12	9
	V22-54	411		53.75	0.75	12	10
	V22-60	426		59.75	0.75	12	11
	V22-66	436		65.75	0.75	12	12
	V22-72	453		71.75	0.75	12	14
	V22-78	477		77.75	0.75	12	15
	V22-84	535		83.75	0.75	12	16
1/2 Height Floating Back-painted Glass Modesty	V24-48	1276		47.75	0.75	12	13
	V24-54	1315		53.75	0.75	12	14
	V24-60	1356		59.75	0.75	12	15
	V24-66	1399		65.75	0.75	12	16
	V24-72	1441		71.75	0.75	12	18
	V24-78	1504		77.75	0.75	12	19
	V24-84	1565		83.75	0.75	12	20
1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty	V29-48	754		47.75	0.75	12	7
	V29-54	778		53.75	0.75	12	8
	V29-60	803		59.75	0.75	12	9
	V29-66	828		65.75	0.75	12	10
	V29-72	851		71.75	0.75	12	12
	V29-78	895		77.75	0.75	12	13
	V29-84	934		83.75	0.75	12	14
Full Height Fixed Wood Modesty 	X41-48	799	841	47.75	0.75	12	15
	X41-54	823	865	53.75	0.75	12	18
	X41-60	848	891	59.75	0.75	29	20
	X41-66	875	920	65.75	0.75	29	24
	X41-72	904	949	71.75	0.75	29	26
	X41-78	955	1003	77.75	0.75	29	30
	X41-84	1066	1120	83.75	0.75	29	36

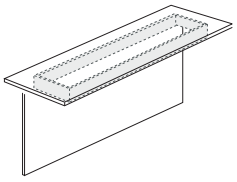
DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

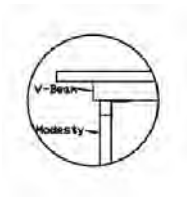
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty
V22 - 1/2 height floating palette modesty
V24 - 1/2 height floating back-painted glass modesty
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty
X41 - full height fixed wood modesty

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Linking Top, no Modesty Panel	81LU3620H	989	1138	36	20	29.25		34	14
	81LU3624H	1001	1149	36	24	29.25		48	17
	81LU4020H	1030	1183	40	20	29.25		42	17
	81LU4024H	1059	1220	40	24	29.25		60	21
	81LU4820H	1083	1246	48	20	29.25		58	21
	81LU4824H	1108	1272	48	24	29.25		77	24
	81LU5620H	1114	1281	56	20	29.25		70	24
	81LU5624H	1125	1293	56	24	29.25		85	28
	81LU6420H	1182	1359	64	20	29.25		93	27
	81LU6424H*	1219	1399	64	24	29.25		118	32
	81LU7220H	1221	1401	72	20	29.25		128	30
	81LU7224H	1237	1424	72	24	29.25		140	36
Linking Unit, Fixed Modesty Panel	81LU3620HX41	1997	2297	36	20	29.25		54	14
	81LU3624HX41	2058	2366	36	24	29.25		68	17
	81LU4020HX41	2102	2417	40	20	29.25		60	17
	81LU4024HX41	2158	2480	40	24	29.25		80	21
	81LU4820HX41	2200	2531	48	20	29.25		78	21
	81LU4824HX41	2240	2579	48	24	29.25		97	24
	81LU5620HX41	2272	2611	56	20	29.25		95	24
	81LU5624HX41*	2299	2642	56	24	29.25		116	28
	81LU6420HX41	2394	2754	64	20	29.25		105	27
	81LU6424HX41	2511	2888	64	24	29.25		128	32
	81LU7220HX41	2571	2957	72	20	29.25		140	30
	81LU7224HX41	2668	3068	72	24	29.25		148	36
Linking Unit, Hinged Modesty Panel	81LUY3620HX41	2195	2527	36	20	29.25		54	14
	81LUY3624HX41	2265	2605	36	24	29.25		68	17
	81LUY4020HX41	2315	2659	40	20	29.25		60	17
	81LUY4024HX41	2374	2725	40	24	29.25		80	21
	81LUY4820HX41	2421	2786	48	20	29.25		78	21
	81LUY4824HX41	2464	2833	48	24	29.25		97	24
	81LUY5620HX41	2500	2872	56	20	29.25		95	24
	81LUY5624HX41*	2528	2906	56	24	29.25		116	28
	81LUY6420HX41	2631	3026	64	20	29.25		105	27
	81LUY6424HX41	2765	3179	64	24	29.25		128	32
	81LUY7220HX41	2828	3251	72	20	29.25		140	30
	81LUY7224HX41	2934	3375	72	24	29.25		148	36

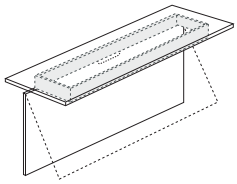


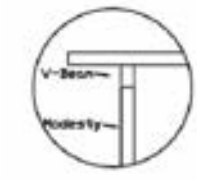




ORDERING NOTES:
For cut-out option on modesty panel, note clearly on Purchase Order and **add $203 list**.

Modesty panels are inset from the underside of the V-Beam, as illustrated.





ORDERING NOTES:
Wire management cut out is standard on hinged modesty panels. Modesty panels are inset from the underside of the V-Beam, as illustrated.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V - floating modesty panel
W - extended pedestal
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

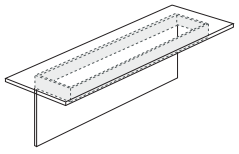
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

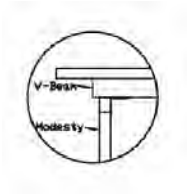
LINKING UNITS
Linking units are to be used in open plans. They are to be installed against a wall.

LAMINATE WORKSURFACES
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge, see page 118 for more information.

VESTRADA | LINKING UNITS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Linking Top, 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel	81LUV3620HX31	2195	2527	36	20	29.25	54	14
	81LUV3624HX31	2265	2605	36	24	29.25	68	17
	81LUV4020HX31	2315	2659	40	20	29.25	66	17
	81LUV4024HX31	2374	2725	40	24	29.25	82	21
	81LUV4820HX31	2421	2786	48	20	29.25	78	21
	81LUV4824HX31	2464	2833	48	24	29.25	97	24
	81LUV5620HX31	2500	2872	56	20	29.25	92	24
	81LUV5624HX31	2528	2906	56	24	29.25	113	28
	81LUV6420HX31	2631	3026	64	20	29.25	100	27
	81LUV6424HX31	2765	3179	64	24	29.25	123	32
	81LUV7220HX31*	2828	3251	72	20	29.25	137	30
	81LUV7224HX31	2934	3375	72	24	29.25	148	36





ORDERING NOTES:
Modesty panels are inset from the underside of the V-Beam, as illustrated.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

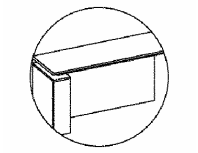
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
V - floating modesty panel
Y - hinged modesty panel
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishe please see page 114.

LINKING UNITS
Linking units are to be used in open plans. They are to be installed against a wall.

LAMINATE WORKSURFACES
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge, see page 118 for more information.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Open Return	81RH3620L	2208	2537	36	20	29.25	28	88	16
	81RH3620R	2208	2537	36	20	29.25	28	88	16
	81RH3624L	2251	2588	36	24	29.25	28	103	19
	81RH3624R	2251	2588	36	24	29.25	28	103	19
	81RH4020L	2322	2669	40	20	29.25	32	101	17
	81RH4020R	2322	2669	40	20	29.25	32	101	17
	81RH4024L	2378	2737	40	24	29.25	32	118	21
	81RH4024R	2378	2737	40	24	29.25	32	118	21
	81RH4820L	2434	2801	48	20	29.25	40	113	21
	81RH4820R	2434	2801	48	20	29.25	40	113	21
	81RH4824L	2488	2862	48	24	29.25	40	133	24
	81RH4824R	2488	2862	48	24	29.25	40	133	24
	81RH5620L	2523	2901	56	20	29.25	48	127	24
	81RH5620R	2523	2901	56	20	29.25	48	127	24
	81RH5624L	2565	2947	56	24	29.25	48	147	28
	81RH5624R	2565	2947	56	24	29.25	48	147	28
	81RH6020L	2595	2987	60	20	29.25	52	138	25
	81RH6020R	2595	2987	60	20	29.25	52	138	25
	81RH6024L	2630	3025	60	24	29.25	52	163	30
	81RH6024R	2630	3025	60	24	29.25	52	163	30
	81RH6420L	2696	3102	64	20	29.25	56	143	27
	81RH6420R	2696	3102	64	20	29.25	56	143	27
	81RH6424L	2744	3159	64	24	29.25	56	168	32
	81RH6424R	2744	3159	64	24	29.25	56	168	32
	81RH6430L	2769	3186	64	20	29.25	56	206	39
	81RH6430R	2769	3186	64	20	29.25	56	206	39
	81RH6436L*	2838	3266	64	24	29.25	56	210	47
	81RH6436R	2838	3266	64	24	29.25	56	210	47
	81RH7220L	2798	3219	72	20	29.25	64	158	30
	81RH7220R	2798	3219	72	20	29.25	64	158	30
	81RH7224L	2849	3277	72	24	29.25	64	187	36
	81RH7224R	2849	3277	72	24	29.25	64	187	36
	81RH7230L	2871	3299	72	20	29.25	64	230	44
	81RH7230R	2871	3299	72	20	29.25	64	230	44
	81RH7236L	2920	3360	72	24	29.25	64	273	52
	81RH7236R	2920	3360	72	24	29.25	64	273	52
	81RH8020L	2899	3333	80	20	29.25	72	156	34
	81RH8020R	2899	3333	80	20	29.25	72	156	34
	81RH8024L	2927	3367	80	24	29.25	72	204	40
	81RH8024R	2927	3367	80	24	29.25	72	204	40
	81RH8030L	2955	3397	80	20	29.25	72	251	49
	81RH8030R	2955	3397	80	20	29.25	72	251	49
	81RH8036L	2976	3423	80	24	29.25	72	288	58
	81RH8036R	2976	3423	80	24	29.25	72	288	58
	81RH8820L	3078	3537	88	20	29.25	80	185	37
	81RH8820R	3078	3537	88	20	29.25	80	185	37
	81RH8824L	3102	3565	88	24	29.25	80	219	43
	81RH8824R	3102	3565	88	24	29.25	80	219	43
	81RH8830L	3153	3626	88	20	29.25	80	270	54
	81RH8830R	3153	3626	88	20	29.25	80	270	54
	81RH8836L	3199	3680	88	24	29.25	80	321	64
	81RH8836R	3199	3680	88	24	29.25	80	321	64



DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an up-charge of **$159 list**. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Height Return, 16" Pedestal	81RH3620L16D	3880	4460	36	20	29.25	20	105	16
	81RH3620L16F	3880	4460	36	20	29.25	20	105	16
	81RH3620R16D	3880	4460	36	20	29.25	20	105	16
*	81RH3620R16F	3880	4460	36	20	29.25	20	105	16
	81RH3624L16D	3896	4480	36	24	29.25	20	120	19
	81RH3624L16F	3896	4480	36	24	29.25	20	120	19
	81RH3624R16D	3896	4480	36	24	29.25	20	120	19
	81RH3624R16F	3896	4480	36	24	29.25	20	120	19
**	81RH4020L16D	3932	4525	40	20	29.25	24	118	17
	81RH4020L16F	3932	4525	40	20	29.25	24	118	17
	81RH4020R16D	3932	4525	40	20	29.25	24	118	17
	81RH4020R16F	3932	4525	40	20	29.25	24	118	17
	81RH4024L16D	3992	4589	40	24	29.25	24	135	21
	81RH4024L16F	3992	4589	40	24	29.25	24	135	21
	81RH4024R16D	3992	4589	40	24	29.25	24	135	21
	81RH4024R16F	3992	4589	40	24	29.25	24	135	21
	81RH4820L16D	4025	4627	48	20	29.25	32	130	21
	81RH4820L16F	4025	4627	48	20	29.25	32	130	21
	81RH4820R16D	4025	4627	48	20	29.25	32	130	21
	81RH4820R16F	4025	4627	48	20	29.25	32	130	21
	81RH4824L16D*	4043	4648	48	24	29.25	32	150	24
	81RH4824L16F**	4043	4648	48	24	29.25	32	150	24
	81RH4824R16D	4043	4648	48	24	29.25	32	150	24
	81RH4824R16F	4043	4648	48	24	29.25	32	150	24
	81RH5620L16D	4079	4691	56	20	29.25	40	155	24
	81RH5620L16F	4079	4691	56	20	29.25	40	155	24
	81RH5620R16D	4079	4691	56	20	29.25	40	155	24
	81RH5620R16F	4079	4691	56	20	29.25	40	155	24

ORDERING NOTES:
Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. **Add $203 list upcharge** for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

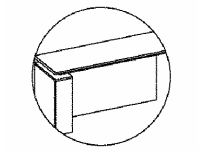
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Height Return, 16" Pedestal, Continued	81RH5624L16D	4126	4743	56	24	29.25	40	180	28
	81RH5624L16F	4126	4743	56	24	29.25	40	180	28
	81RH5624R16D	4126	4743	56	24	29.25	40	180	28
	81RH5624R16F	4126	4743	56	24	29.25	40	180	28
	81RH6420L16D	4155	4775	64	20	29.25	48	162	27
	81RH6420L16F	4155	4775	64	20	29.25	48	162	27
	81RH6420R16D	4155	4775	64	20	29.25	48	162	27
	81RH6420R16F	4155	4775	64	20	29.25	48	162	27
	81RH6424L16D*	4273	4915	64	24	29.25	48	182	32
	81RH6424L16F**	4273	4915	64	24	29.25	48	182	32
	81RH6424R16D	4273	4915	64	24	29.25	48	182	32
	81RH6424R16F	4273	4915	64	24	29.25	48	182	32
	81RH6430L16D	4414	5075	64	30	29.25	48	243	39
	81RH6430L16F	4414	5075	64	30	29.25	48	243	39
	81RH6430R16D	4414	5075	64	30	29.25	48	243	39
	81RH6430R16F	4414	5075	64	30	29.25	48	243	39
	81RH6436L16D	4560	5243	64	36	29.25	48	257	47
	81RH6436L16F	4560	5243	64	36	29.25	48	257	47
	81RH6436R16D	4560	5243	64	36	29.25	48	257	47
	81RH6436R16F	4560	5243	64	36	29.25	48	257	47
	81RH7220L16D	4506	5183	72	20	29.25	56	176	30
	81RH7220L16F	4506	5183	72	20	29.25	56	176	30
	81RH7220R16D	4506	5183	72	20	29.25	56	176	30
	81RH7220R16F	4506	5183	72	20	29.25	56	176	30
	81RH7224L16D	4645	5341	72	24	29.25	56	205	36
	81RH7224L16F	4645	5341	72	24	29.25	56	205	36
	81RH7224R16D	4645	5341	72	24	29.25	56	205	36
	81RH7224R16F	4645	5341	72	24	29.25	56	205	36
	81RH7230L16D	4738	5450	72	30	29.25	56	273	44
	81RH7230L16F	4738	5450	72	30	29.25	56	273	44
	81RH7230R16D	4738	5450	72	30	29.25	56	273	44
	81RH7230R16F	4738	5450	72	30	29.25	56	273	44
	81RH7236L16D	4807	5525	72	36	29.25	56	316	52
	81RH7236L16F	4807	5525	72	36	29.25	56	316	52
	81RH7236R16D	4807	5525	72	36	29.25	56	316	52
	81RH7236R16F	4807	5525	72	36	29.25	56	316	52



ORDERING NOTES:
Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. **Add $203 list upcharge** for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

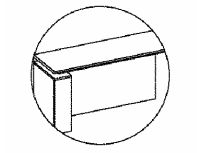
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 list**. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Height Return, 16" Pedestal, Continued	81RH8020L16D	4765	5479	80	20	29.25	64	175	34
	81RH8020L16F	4765	5479	80	20	29.25	64	175	34
	81RH8020R16D	4765	5479	80	20	29.25	64	175	34
	81RH8020R16F	4765	5479	80	20	29.25	64	175	34
	81RH8024L16D*	4841	5567	80	24	29.25	64	223	40
	81RH8024L16F**	4841	5567	80	24	29.25	64	223	40
	81RH8024R16D	4841	5567	80	24	29.25	64	223	40
	81RH8024R16F	4841	5567	80	24	29.25	64	223	40
	81RH8030L16D	4887	5622	80	30	29.25	64	295	49
	81RH8030L16F	4887	5622	80	30	29.25	64	295	49
	81RH8030R16D	4887	5622	80	30	29.25	64	295	49
	81RH8030R16F	4887	5622	80	36	29.25	64	295	49
	81RH8036L16D	4966	5710	80	30	29.25	64	342	58
	81RH8036L16F	4966	5710	80	36	29.25	64	342	58
	81RH8036R16D	4966	5710	80	36	29.25	64	342	58
	81RH8036R16F	4966	5710	80	36	29.25	64	342	58
	81RH8820L16D	4905	5640	88	20	29.25	72	200	37
	81RH8820L16F	4905	5640	88	20	29.25	72	200	37
	81RH8820R16D	4905	5640	88	20	29.25	72	200	37
	81RH8820R16F	4905	5640	88	20	29.25	72	200	37
	81RH8824L16D	4987	5736	88	24	29.25	72	234	43
	81RH8824L16F	4987	5736	88	24	29.25	72	234	43
	81RH8824R16D	4987	5736	88	24	29.25	72	234	43
	81RH8824R16F	4987	5736	88	24	29.25	72	234	43
	81RH8830L16D	5032	5785	88	30	29.25	72	310	54
	81RH8830L16F	5032	5785	88	30	29.25	72	310	54
	81RH8830R16D	5032	5785	88	30	29.25	72	310	54
	81RH8830R16F	5032	5785	88	30	29.25	72	310	54
	81RH8836L16D	5104	5868	88	36	29.25	72	361	64
	81RH8836L16F	5104	5868	88	36	29.25	72	361	64
	81RH8836R16D	5104	5868	88	36	29.25	72	361	64
	81RH8836R16F	5104	5868	88	36	29.25	72	361	64



ORDERING NOTES:
Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add **$203 list** upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

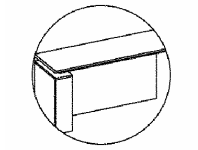
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an up-charge of **$159 list**. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Height Return, 24" Pedestal	81RH4820L24D	4149	4769	48	20	29.25	24	155	21
	81RH4820L24F	4149	4769	48	20	29.25	24	155	21
	81RH4820R24D	4149	4769	48	20	29.25	24	155	21
	81RH4820R24F	4149	4769	48	20	29.25	24	155	21
	81RH4824L24D	4161	4786	48	24	29.25	24	175	24
	81RH4824L24F	4161	4786	48	24	29.25	24	175	24
	81RH4824R24D	4161	4786	48	24	29.25	24	175	24
	81RH4824R24F	4161	4786	48	24	29.25	24	175	24
	81RH5620L24D	4196	4825	56	20	29.25	32	165	24
	81RH5620L24F	4196	4825	56	20	29.25	32	165	24
	81RH5620R24D	4196	4825	56	20	29.25	32	165	24
	81RH5620R24F*	4196	4825	56	20	29.25	32	165	24
	81RH5624L24D	4249	4887	56	24	29.25	32	185	28
	81RH5624L24F	4249	4887	56	24	29.25	32	185	28
	81RH5624R24D	4249	4887	56	24	29.25	32	185	28
	81RH5624R24F	4249	4887	56	24	29.25	32	185	28
	81RH6420L24D	4280	4923	64	20	29.25	40	186	27
	81RH6420L24F	4280	4923	64	20	29.25	40	186	27
	81RH6420R24D	4280	4923	64	20	29.25	40	186	27
	81RH6420R24F	4280	4923	64	20	29.25	40	186	27
	81RH6424L24D	4399	5059	64	24	29.25	40	211	32
	81RH6424L24F	4399	5059	64	24	29.25	40	211	32
	81RH6424R24D	4399	5059	64	24	29.25	40	211	32
	81RH6424R24F	4399	5059	64	24	29.25	40	211	32
	81RH6430L24D	4540	5222	64	30	29.25	40	274	39
	81RH6430L24F	4540	5222	64	30	29.25	40	274	39
	81RH6430R24D	4540	5222	64	30	29.25	40	274	39
	81RH6430R24F	4540	5222	64	30	29.25	40	274	39
	81RH6436L24D	4694	5399	64	36	29.25	40	280	47
	81RH6436L24F	4694	5399	64	36	29.25	40	280	47
	81RH6436R24D	4694	5399	64	36	29.25	40	280	47
	81RH6436R24F	4694	5399	64	36	29.25	40	280	47
	81RH7220L24D	4642	5338	72	20	29.25	48	201	30
	81RH7220L24F	4642	5338	72	20	29.25	48	201	30
	81RH7220R24D	4642	5338	72	20	29.25	48	201	30
	81RH7220R24F	4642	5338	72	20	29.25	48	201	30



ORDERING NOTES:
Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add **$203 list** upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

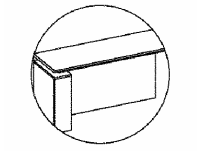
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an up-charge of **$159 list.** See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Height Return, 24" Pedestal, Continued	81RH7224L24D	4750	5461	72	24	29.25	48	230	36
	81RH7224L24F	4750	5461	72	24	29.25	48	230	36
	81RH7224R24D	4750	5461	72	24	29.25	48	230	36
	81RH7224R24F	4750	5461	72	24	29.25	48	230	36
	81RH7230L24D	4884	5616	72	30	29.25	48	298	44
	81RH7230L24F*	4884	5616	72	30	29.25	48	298	44
	81RH7230R24D	4884	5616	72	30	29.25	48	298	44
	81RH7230R24F	4884	5616	72	30	29.25	48	298	44
	81RH7236L24D	4950	5693	72	36	29.25	48	341	52
	81RH7236L24F	4950	5693	72	36	29.25	48	341	52
	81RH7236R24D	4950	5693	72	36	29.25	48	341	52
	81RH7236R24F	4950	5693	72	36	29.25	56	341	52
	81RH8020L24D	4910	5642	80	20	29.25	56	200	34
	81RH8020L24F	4910	5642	80	20	29.25	56	200	34
	81RH8020R24D	4910	5642	80	20	29.25	56	200	34
	81RH8020R24F	4910	5642	80	20	29.25	56	200	34
	81RH8024L24D	4987	5736	80	24	29.25	56	248	40
	81RH8024L24F	4987	5736	80	24	29.25	56	248	40
	81RH8024R24D	4987	5736	80	24	29.25	56	248	40
	81RH8024R24F	4987	5736	80	24	29.25	56	248	40
	81RH8030L24D	5033	5787	80	30	29.25	56	320	49
	81RH8030L24F	5033	5787	80	30	29.25	56	320	49
	81RH8030R24D	5033	5787	80	30	29.25	56	320	49
	81RH8030R24F	5033	5787	80	30	29.25	56	320	49
	81RH8036L24D	5112	5883	80	36	29.25	56	367	58
	81RH8036L24F	5112	5883	80	36	29.25	56	367	58
	81RH8036R24D	5112	5883	80	36	29.25	56	367	58
	81RH8036R24F	5112	5883	80	36	29.25	48	367	58
	81RH8820L24D	5053	5808	88	20	29.25	64	367	37
	81RH8820L24F	5053	5808	88	20	29.25	64	367	37
	81RH8820R24D	5053	5808	88	20	29.25	64	367	37
	81RH8820R24F	5053	5808	88	20	29.25	64	367	37
	81RH8824L24D	5137	5912	88	24	29.25	64	251	43
	81RH8824L24F	5137	5912	88	24	29.25	64	251	43
	81RH8824R24D	5137	5912	88	24	29.25	64	251	43
	81RH8824R24F	5137	5912	88	24	29.25	64	251	43



ORDERING NOTES:
Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add **$203 list** upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

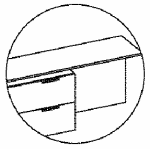
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an up-charge of **$159 list.** See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Height Return, 32" Lateral File Pedestal	81RH5620L3201	5007	5757	56	20	29.25	24	172	24
	81RH5620R3201	5007	5757	56	20	29.25	24	172	24
	81RH5624L3201	5031	5784	56	24	29.25	24	192	28
	81RH5624R3201	5031	5784	56	24	29.25	24	192	28
	81RH6420L3201	5034	5791	64	20	29.25	32	193	27
	81RH6420R3201	5034	5791	64	20	29.25	32	193	27
	81RH6424L3201*	5064	5824	64	24	29.25	32	218	32
	81RH6424R3201	5064	5824	64	24	29.25	32	218	32
	81RH6430L3201	5087	5851	64	30	29.25	32	306	39
	81RH6430R3201	5087	5851	64	30	29.25	32	306	39
	81RH6436L3201	5133	5901	64	36	29.25	32	312	47
	81RH6436R3201	5133	5901	64	36	29.25	32	312	47
	81RH7220L3201	5099	5863	72	20	29.25	40	208	30
	81RH7220R3201	5099	5863	72	20	29.25	40	208	30
	81RH7224L3201	5139	5913	72	24	29.25	40	237	36
	81RH7224R3201	5139	5913	72	24	29.25	40	237	36
	81RH7230L3201	5176	5954	72	30	29.25	40	330	44
	81RH7230R3201	5176	5954	72	30	29.25	40	330	44
	81RH7236L3201	5222	6006	72	36	29.25	40	373	52
	81RH7236R3201	5222	6006	72	36	29.25	40	373	52
	81RH8020L3201	5178	5957	80	20	29.25	48	207	34
	81RH8020R3201	5178	5957	80	20	29.25	48	207	34
	81RH8024L3201	5215	5997	80	24	29.25	48	255	40
	81RH8024R3201	5215	5997	80	24	29.25	48	255	40
	81RH8030L3201	5263	6054	80	30	29.25	48	352	49
	81RH8030R3201	5263	6054	80	30	29.25	48	352	49
	81RH8036L3201	5316	6114	80	36	29.25	48	389	58
	81RH8036R3201	5316	6114	80	36	29.25	48	389	58
	81RH8820L3201	5222	6006	88	20	29.25	56	227	37
	81RH8820R3201	5222	6006	88	20	29.25	56	227	37
	81RH8824L3201	5278	6069	88	24	29.25	56	258	43
	81RH8824R3201	5278	6069	88	24	29.25	56	258	43
	81RH8830L3201	5338	6139	88	30	29.25	56	356	54
	81RH8830R3201	5338	6139	88	30	29.25	56	356	54
	81RH8836L3201	5406	6214	88	36	29.25	56	403	64
	81RH8836R3201	5406	6214	88	36	29.25	56	403	64



ORDERING NOTES:
Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add **$203 list** upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

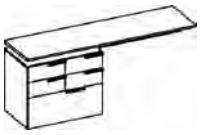
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

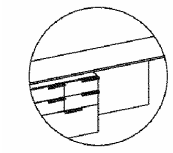
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an up-charge of **$159 list.** See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Height Return, 32" 4 Box/1 Lateral File Pedestal	81RH5620L3205	5708	6564	56	20	29.25	24	172	24
	81RH5620R3205	5708	6564	56	20	29.25	24	172	24
	81RH5624L3205	5738	6598	56	24	29.25	24	192	28
	81RH5624R3205	5738	6598	56	24	29.25	24	192	28
	81RH6420L3205	5743	6603	64	20	29.25	32	193	27
	81RH6420R3205	5743	6603	64	20	29.25	32	193	27
	81RH6424L3205	5772	6639	64	24	29.25	32	218	32
	81RH6424R3205	5772	6639	64	24	29.25	32	218	32
	81RH6430L3205	5800	6669	64	30	29.25	32	306	39
	81RH6430R3205	5800	6669	64	30	29.25	32	306	39
	81RH6436L3205	5851	6729	64	36	29.25	32	312	47
	81RH6436R3205	5851	6729	64	36	29.25	32	312	47
	81RH7220L3205	5812	6683	72	20	29.25	40	208	30
	81RH7220R3205	5812	6683	72	20	29.25	40	208	30
	81RH7224L3205*	5860	6738	72	24	29.25	40	237	36
	81RH7224R3205	5860	6738	72	24	29.25	40	237	36
	81RH7230L3205	5897	6785	72	30	29.25	40	330	44
	81RH7230R3205	5897	6785	72	30	29.25	40	330	44
	81RH7236L3205	5956	6847	72	36	29.25	40	373	52
	81RH7236R3205	5956	6847	72	36	29.25	40	373	52
	81RH8020L3205	5909	6792	80	20	29.25	48	207	34
	81RH8020R3205	5909	6792	80	20	29.25	48	207	34
	81RH8024L3205	5944	6836	80	24	29.25	48	255	40
	81RH8024R3205	5944	6836	80	24	29.25	48	255	40
	81RH8030L3205	6001	6901	80	30	29.25	48	352	49
	81RH8030R3205	6001	6901	80	30	29.25	48	352	49
	81RH8036L3205	6057	6965	80	36	29.25	48	389	58
	81RH8036R3205	6057	6965	80	36	29.25	48	389	58
	81RH8820L3205	5956	6847	88	20	29.25	56	227	37
	81RH8820R3205	5956	6847	88	20	29.25	56	227	37
	81RH8824L3205	6019	6923	88	24	29.25	56	258	43
	81RH8824R3205	6019	6923	88	24	29.25	56	258	43
	81RH8830L3205	6083	6997	88	30	29.25	56	356	54
	81RH8830R3205	6083	6997	88	30	29.25	56	356	54
	81RH8836L3205	6160	7082	88	36	29.25	56	403	64
	81RH8836R3205	6160	7082	88	36	29.25	56	403	64





ORDERING NOTES:
Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add **$203 list** upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

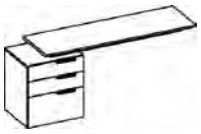
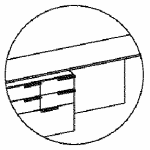
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an up-charge of **$159 list**. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Height Return, 24" Extended Pedestal  	81RH3620L24FW	5015	5768	36	20	29.25	20	135	16
	81RH3620R24FW	5015	5768	36	20	29.25	20	135	16
	81RH3624L24FW	5051	5806	36	24	29.25	20	145	19
	81RH3624R24FW	5051	5806	36	24	29.25	20	145	19
	81RH4820L24FW	5103	5866	48	20	29.25	32	155	21
	81RH4820R24FW	5103	5866	48	20	29.25	32	155	21
	81RH4824L24FW	5121	5889	48	24	29.25	32	175	25
	81RH4824R24FW	5121	5889	48	24	29.25	32	175	25
	81RH5620L24FW	5166	5940	56	20	29.25	40	165	24
	81RH5620R24FW	5166	5940	56	20	29.25	40	165	24
	81RH5624L24FW	5227	6012	56	24	29.25	40	185	28
	81RH5624R24FW	5227	6012	56	24	29.25	40	185	28
	81RH6420L24FW	5266	6055	64	20	29.25	48	211	27
	81RH6420R24FW	5266	6055	64	20	29.25	48	211	27
	81RH6424L24FW	5414	6227	64	24	29.25	48	274	32
	81RH6424R24FW	5414	6227	64	24	29.25	48	274	32
	81RH6430L24FW	5519	6346	64	30	29.25	48	280	40
	81RH6430R24FW	5519	6346	64	30	29.25	48	280	40
	81RH6436L24FW*	5755	6619	64	36	29.25	48	201	47
	81RH6436R24FW	5755	6619	64	36	29.25	48	201	47
	81RH7220L24FW	5710	6565	72	20	29.25	56	230	31
	81RH7220R24FW	5710	6565	72	20	29.25	56	230	31
	81RH7224L24FW	5904	6791	72	24	29.25	56	298	36
	81RH7224R24FW	5904	6791	72	24	29.25	56	298	36
	81RH7230L24FW	5982	6882	72	30	29.25	56	308	47
	81RH7230R24FW	5982	6882	72	30	29.25	56	308	47
	81RH7236L24FW	6086	7001	72	36	29.25	56	341	52
	81RH7236R24FW	6086	7001	72	36	29.25	56	341	52
	81RH8020L24FW	6043	6949	80	20	29.25	64	200	34
	81RH8020R24FW	6043	6949	80	20	29.25	64	200	34
	81RH8024L24FW	6136	7053	80	24	29.25	64	248	40
	81RH8024R24FW	6136	7053	80	24	29.25	64	248	40
	81RH8030L24FW	6190	7119	80	30	29.25	64	320	49
	81RH8030R24FW	6190	7119	80	30	29.25	64	320	49
	81RH8036L24FW	6276	7218	80	36	29.25	64	367	58
	81RH8036R24FW	6276	7218	80	36	29.25	64	367	58
	81RH8820L24FW	6216	7149	88	20	29.25	72	367	37
	81RH8820R24FW	6216	7149	88	20	29.25	72	367	37
	81RH8824L24FW	6322	7271	88	24	29.25	72	251	44
	81RH8824R24FW	6322	7271	88	24	29.25	72	251	44
	81RH8830L24FW	6392	7352	88	30	29.25	72	324	54
	81RH8830R24FW	6392	7352	88	30	29.25	72	324	54
	81RH8836L24FW	6449	7419	88	36	29.25	72	371	64
	81RH8836R24FW	6449	7419	88	36	29.25	72	371	64

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

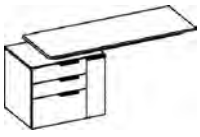
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

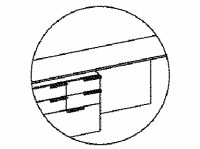
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

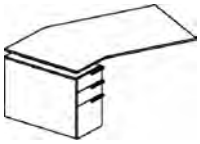
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Height Return, 32" 2 Box/ 1 File/ V-Ped Pedestal	81RH3624L32FQW	6413	7373	36	24	29.25	12	136	19
	81RH3624R32FQW	6413	7373	36	24	29.25	12	136	19
	81RH4824L32FQW	6483	7458	48	24	29.25	24	166	24
	81RH4824R32FQW	6483	7458	48	24	29.25	24	166	24
	81RH5624L32FQW	6584	7573	56	24	29.25	32	182	28
	81RH5624R32FQW	6584	7573	56	24	29.25	32	182	28
	81RH6424L32FQW	6723	7732	64	24	29.25	40	203	32
	81RH6424R32FQW	6723	7732	64	24	29.25	40	203	32
	81RH7224L32FQW*	6949	7991	72	24	29.25	48	222	36
	81RH7224R32FQW	6949	7991	72	24	29.25	48	222	36
	81RH8024L32FQW	7098	8162	80	24	29.25	56	241	40
	81RH8024R32FQW	7098	8162	80	24	29.25	56	241	40
	81RH8824L32FQW	7274	8364	88	24	29.25	64	250	43
	81RH8824R32FQW	7274	8364	88	24	29.25	64	250	43





ORDERING NOTES:
Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. **Add $203 list upcharge** for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order. The 32" BBF and V-Ped is one component. The V-Ped is always located towards the kneespace and is not available for field installation.
A 32" pedestal under an extended return is inset by 24". A 24" pedestal under an extended return is inset by 16"

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Canted Inverted Desk Height Return, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal	81RHCI7230-38L16F	5493	6316	72	30	29.25	46	189	44
	81RHCI7230-38R16F	5493	6316	72	30	29.25	46	189	44
	81RHCI7230-38L16D	5493	6316	72	30	29.25	46	189	44
	81RHCI7230-38R16D	5493	6316	72	30	29.25	46	189	44
	81RHCI7236-44R16F	5638	6489	72	36	29.25	43	232	52
	81RHCI7236-44L16F*	5638	6489	72	36	29.25	43	232	52
	81RHCI7236-44R16D	5638	6489	72	36	29.25	43	232	52
	81RHCI7236-44L16D	5638	6489	72	36	29.25	43	232	52
	81RHCI8030-38L16F	5769	6634	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCI8030-38R16F	5769	6634	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCI8030-38L16D	5769	6634	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCI8030-38R16D	5769	6634	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCI8036-44L16F	5882	6760	80	36	29.25	48	247	58
	81RHCI8036-44R16F	5882	6760	80	36	29.25	48	247	58
	81RHCI8036-44L16D	5882	6760	80	36	29.25	48	247	58
	81RHCI8036-44R16D	5882	6760	80	36	29.25	48	247	58



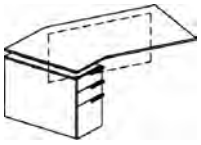
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 list**. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | ANGLED SHAPED RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Canted Inverted Desk Height Return, 3/4 Height Floating Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal	81RHCIV7230-38L16FX31	6464	7434	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCIV7230-38R16FX31	6464	7434	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCIV7230-38L16DX31	6464	7434	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCIV7230-38R16DX31	6464	7434	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCIV7236-44L16FX31*	6639	7633	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCIV7236-44R16FX31	6639	7633	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCIV7236-44L16DX31	6639	7633	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCIV7236-44R16DX31	6639	7633	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCIV8030-38L16FX31	6788	7806	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCIV8030-38R16FX31	6788	7806	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCIV8030-38L16DX31	6788	7806	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCIV8030-38R16DX31	6788	7806	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCIV8036-44L16FX31	6919	7957	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCIV8036-44R16FX31	6919	7957	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCIV8036-44L16DX31	6919	7957	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCIV8036-44R16DX31	6919	7957	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
Canted Arc Inverted Desk Height Return, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal	81RHCAI7230-38L16F	5493	6316	72	30	29.25	44	189	44
	81RHCAI7230-38R16F	5493	6316	72	30	29.25	44	189	44
	81RHCAI7230-38L16D	5493	6316	72	30	29.25	44	189	44
	81RHCAI7230-38R16D	5493	6316	72	30	29.25	44	189	44
	81RHCAI7236-44L16F*	5638	6489	72	36	29.25	40	232	52
	81RHCAI7236-44R16F	5638	6489	72	36	29.25	40	232	52
	81RHCAI7236-44L16D	5638	6489	72	36	29.25	40	232	52
	81RHCAI7236-44R16D	5638	6489	72	36	29.25	40	232	52
	81RHCAI8030-38L16F	5769	6634	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCAI8030-38R16F	5769	6634	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCAI8030-38L16D	5769	6634	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCAI8030-38R16D	5769	6634	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCAI8036-44L16F	5882	6760	80	36	29.25	48	249	58
	81RHCAI8036-44R16F	5882	6760	80	36	29.25	48	249	58
	81RHCAI8036-44L16D	5882	6760	80	36	29.25	48	249	58
	81RHCAI8036-44R16D	5882	6760	80	36	29.25	48	249	58

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable
.
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Canted Arc Inverted Desk Height Return, 3/4 Height Floating Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal	81RHCAIV7230-38L16FX31	6464	7434	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCAIV7320-38L16DX31	6464	7434	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCAIV7230-38R16FX31	6464	7434	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCAIV7230-38R16DX31	6464	7434	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCAIV7236-44L16FX31	6639	7633	72	30	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCAIV7236-44L16DX31	6639	7633	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCAIV7236-44R16FX31	6639	7633	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCAIV7236-44R16DX31	6639	7633	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCAIV8030-38L16FX31*	6788	7806	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCAIV8030-38L16DX31	6788	7806	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCAIV8030-38R16FX31	6788	7806	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCAIV8030-38R16DX31	6788	7806	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCAIV8036-44L16FX31	6919	7957	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCAIV8036-44L16DX31	6919	7957	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCAIV8036-44R16FX31	6919	7957	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCAIV8036-44R16DX31	6919	7957	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
Canted Arc Inverted Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base	81RHCAI7230-38LE2	3811	4381	72	30	29.25	44	163	44
	81RHCAI7230-38RE2	3811	4381	72	30	29.25	44	163	44
	81RHCAI7236-44LE2	3976	4571	72	36	29.25	40	206	52
	81RHCAI7236-44RE2	3976	4571	72	36	29.25	40	206	52
	81RHCAI8030-38LE2*	4099	4714	80	30	29.25	52	184	49
	81RHCAI8030-38RE2	4099	4714	80	30	29.25	52	184	49
	81RHCAI8036-44LE2	4284	4925	80	36	29.25	48	221	58
	81RHCAI8036-44RE2	4284	4925	80	36	29.25	48	221	58

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 list.** See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Oblique Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base	81RHO7230-36LE2	3811	4381	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
	81RHO7230-36RE2	3811	4381	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
	81RHO7236-42LE2	3976	4571	72	36	29.25	56	206	12
	81RHO7236-42RE2	3976	4571	72	36	29.25	56	206	12
	81RHO8030-36LE2*	4099	4714	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
	81RHO8030-36RE2	4099	4714	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
	81RHO8036-42LE2	4284	4925	80	36	29.25	64	221	14
	81RHO8036-42RE2	4284	4925	80	36	29.25	64	221	14
Oblique Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Fixed Modesty Panel	81RHO7230-36LE2X41	5113	5884	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHO7230-36RE2X41	5113	5884	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHO7236-42LE2X41	5162	5937	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHO7236-42RE2X41	5162	5937	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHO8030-36LE2X41*	5272	6057	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHO8030-36RE2X41	5272	6057	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHO8036-42LE2X41	5400	6211	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
	81RHO8036-42RE2X41	5400	6211	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
Oblique Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Floating Modesty Panel	81RHOV7230-36LE2X31	5630	6472	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHOV7230-36RE2X31	5630	6472	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHOV7236-42LE2X31	5677	6526	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHOV7236-42RE2X31	5677	6526	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHOV8030-36LE2X31*	5794	6665	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHOV8030-36RE2X31	5794	6665	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHOV8036-42LE2X31	5941	6833	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
	81RHOV8036-42RE2X31	5941	6833	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
Oblique Inverted Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base	81RHOI7230-36LE2	3811	4381	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
	81RHOI7230-36RE2	3811	4381	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
	81RHOI7236-42LE2	3976	4571	72	36	29.25	56	206	12
	81RHOI7236-42RE2	3976	4571	72	36	29.25	56	206	12
	81RHOI8030-36LE2*	4099	4714	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
	81RHOI8030-36RE2	4099	4714	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
	81RHOI8036-42LE2	4284	4925	80	36	29.25	64	221	14
	81RHOI8036-42RE2	4284	4925	80	36	29.25	64	221	14

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Oblique Inverted Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Fixed Modesty Panel	81RHOI7230-36LE2X41	5113	5884	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
	81RHOI7230-36RE2X41	5113	5884	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
	81RHOI7236-42LE2X41	5162	5937	72	36	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHOI7236-42RE2X41	5162	5937	72	36	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHOI8030-36LE2X41*	5272	6057	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
	81RHOI8030-36RE2X41	5272	6057	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
	81RHOI8036-42LE2X41	5400	6211	80	36	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHOI8036-42RE2X41	5400	6211	80	36	29.25	64	210	14
Oblique Inverted Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Floating Modesty Panel	81RHOIV7230-36LE2X31	5630	6472	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHOIV7230-36RE2X31	5630	6472	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHOIV7236-42LE2X31	5677	6526	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHOIV7236-42RE2X31	5677	6526	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHOIV8030-36LE2X31*	5794	6665	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHOIV8030-36RE2X31	5794	6665	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHOIV8036-42LE2X31	5941	6833	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
	81RHOIV8036-42RE2X31	5941	6833	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
Arc End Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base	81RHA7230LE2	2419	2782	72	30	29.25	56	164	12
	81RHA7230RE2	2419	2782	72	30	29.25	56	164	12
	81RHA7236LE2	2494	2868	72	36	29.25	56	207	13
	81RHA7236RE2	2494	2868	72	36	29.25	56	207	13
	81RHA8030LE2*	2528	2906	80	30	29.25	64	185	14
	81RHA8030RE2	2528	2906	80	30	29.25	64	185	14
	81RHA8036LE2	2621	3016	80	36	29.25	64	222	15
	81RHA8036RE2	2621	3016	80	36	29.25	64	222	15
Arc End Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Fixed Modesty Panel	81RHA7230LE2X41	3010	3461	72	30	29.25	56	190	12
	81RHA7230RE2X41	3010	3461	72	30	29.25	56	190	12
	81RHA7236LE2X41	3287	3777	72	36	29.25	56	233	13
	81RHA7236RE2X41	3287	3777	72	36	29.25	56	233	13
	81RHA8030LE2X41*	3319	3816	80	30	29.25	64	211	14
	81RHA8030RE2X41	3319	3816	80	30	29.25	64	211	14
	81RHA8036LE2X41	3610	4153	80	36	29.25	64	248	15
	81RHA8036RE2X41	3610	4153	80	36	29.25	64	248	15

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 list**. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc End Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Floating Modesty Panel	81RHAV7230LE2X31	3313	3811	72	30	29.25	56	190	12
	81RHAV7230RE2X31	3313	3811	72	30	29.25	56	190	12
	81RHAV7236LE2X31*	3613	4155	72	36	29.25	56	233	13
	81RHAV7236RE2X31	3613	4155	72	36	29.25	56	233	13
	81RHAV8030LE2X31	3652	4201	80	30	29.25	64	211	14
	81RHAV8030RE2X31	3652	4201	80	30	29.25	64	211	14
	81RHAV8036LE2X31	3974	4569	80	36	29.25	64	248	15
	81RHAV8036RE2X31	3974	4569	80	36	29.25	64	248	15
Bullet Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base	81RHB7230LE2	2492	2864	72	30	29.25	56	164	10
	81RHB7230RE2	2492	2864	72	30	29.25	56	164	10
	81RHB7236LE2	2569	2955	72	36	29.25	56	207	11
	81RHB7236RE2	2569	2955	72	36	29.25	56	207	11
	81RHB8030LE2*	2602	2993	80	30	29.25	64	185	12
	81RHB8030RE2	2602	2993	80	30	29.25	64	185	12
	81RHB8036LE2	2698	3104	80	36	29.25	64	222	13
	81RHB8036RE2	2698	3104	80	36	29.25	64	222	13
Bullet Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Fixed Modesty Panel	81RHB7230LE2X41	2793	3210	72	30	29.25	56	190	11
	81RHB7230RE2X41	2793	3210	72	30	29.25	56	190	11
	81RHB7236LE2X41	2880	3313	72	36	29.25	56	233	12
	81RHB7236RE2X41	2880	3313	72	36	29.25	56	233	12
	81RHB8030LE2X41*	2919	3356	80	30	29.25	64	211	13
	81RHB8030RE2X41	2919	3356	80	30	29.25	64	211	13
	81RHB8036LE2X41	3030	3486	80	36	29.25	64	248	14
	81RHB8036RE2X41	3030	3486	80	36	29.25	64	248	14
Bullet Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Floating Modesty Panel	81RHBV7230LE2X31	3075	3537	72	30	29.25	56	190	11
	81RHBV7230RE2X31	3075	3537	80	30	29.25	56	190	11
	81RHBV7236LE2X31	3172	3645	72	30	29.25	56	233	12
	81RHBV7236RE2X31	3172	3645	80	30	29.25	56	233	12
	81RHBV8030LE2X31*	3210	3692	72	36	29.25	64	211	13
	81RHBV8030RE2X31	3210	3692	80	36	29.25	64	211	13
	81RHBV8036LE2X31	3333	3834	72	36	29.25	64	248	14
	81RHBV8036RE2X31	3333	3834	80	36	29.25	64	248	14

ORDERING NOTES:
Replace 'H' in the model number prefix with 'M' to specify machine height at no upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

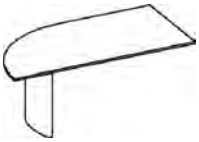
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
P- Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base	81RHP7230-36LE2	3811	4381	72	30	29.25	56	163	10
	81RHP7230-36RE2	3811	4381	80	30	29.25	56	163	10
	81RHP7236-42LE2	3976	4571	72	36	29.25	56	206	11
	81RHP7236-42RE2	3976	4571	80	36	29.25	56	206	11
	81RHP8030-36LE2*	4099	4714	72	30	29.25	64	184	12
	81RHP8030-36RE2	4099	4714	80	30	29.25	64	184	12
	81RHP8036-42LE2	4284	4925	72	36	29.25	64	221	13
	81RHP8036-42RE2	4284	4925	80	36	29.25	64	221	13
P- Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Fixed Modesty Panel	81RHP7230-36LE2X41	5113	5884	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHP7230-36RE2X41	5113	5884	80	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHP7236-42LE2X41	5162	5937	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHP7236-42RE2X41	5162	5937	80	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHP8030-36LE2X41	5272	6057	72	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHP8030-36RE2X41	5272	6057	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHP8036-42LE2X41*	5400	6211	72	36	29.25	64	247	15
	81RHP8036-42RE2X41	5400	6211	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
P- Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Floating Modesty Panel	81RHPV7230-36LE2X31	5630	6472	72	30	29.25	56	188	12
	81RHPV7230-36RE2X31	5630	6472	80	30	29.25	56	188	12
	81RHPV7236-42LE2X31	5677	6526	72	36	29.25	56	231	13
	81RHPV7236-42RE2X31	5677	6526	80	36	29.25	56	231	13
	81RHPV8030-36LE2X31	5794	6665	72	30	29.25	64	209	14
	81RHPV8030-36RE2X31	5794	6665	80	30	29.25	64	209	14
	81RHPV8036-42LE2X31*	5941	6833	72	36	29.25	64	249	15
	81RHPV8036-42RE2X31	5941	6833	80	36	29.25	64	249	15
Fin Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base	81RHF7230LE2	2492	2864	72	30	29.25	56	163	10
	81RHF7230RE2	2492	2864	80	30	29.25	56	163	10
	81RHF7236LE2	2569	2955	72	30	29.25	56	206	11
	81RHF7236RE2	2569	2955	80	30	29.25	56	206	11
	81RHF8030LE2*	2602	2993	72	36	29.25	60	184	12
	81RHF8030RE2	2602	2993	80	36	29.25	60	184	12
	81RHF8036LE2	2698	3104	72	36	29.25	60	221	13
	81RHF8036RE2	2698	3104	80	36	29.25	60	221	13

ORDERING NOTES:
Replace 'H' in the model number prefix with 'M' to specify machine height at no upcharge.



DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

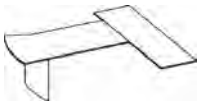
WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 list.** See page 117 for PowerPort options.

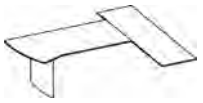
SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

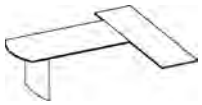
VESTRADA | TRACDESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Fin Desk Height Return,Elliptical Base, Floating Modesty Panel	81RHFV7230LE2X31	2793	3210	72	30	29.25	56	189	11
	81RHFV7230RE2X31	2793	3210	80	30	29.25	56	189	11
	81RHFV7236LE2X31	2880	3313	72	30	29.25	56	232	12
	81RHFV7236RE2X31	2880	3313	80	30	29.25	56	232	12
	81RHFV8030LE2X31*	2919	3356	72	36	29.25	60	210	13
	81RHFV8030RE2X31	2919	3356	80	36	29.25	60	210	13
	81RHFV8036LE2X31	3032	3487	72	36	29.25	60	247	14
	81RHFV8036RE2X31	3032	3487	80	36	29.25	60	247	14
Desk Height, Oblique TracDesk	81RHJO6436LE2	4203	4833	72	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJO6436RE2	4203	4833	72	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJO7236LE2	4350	5002	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJO7236RE2	4350	5002	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJO7242LE2*	4426	5090	80	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJO7242RE2	4426	5090	80	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJO8042LE2	4510	5190	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
	81RHJO8042RE2	4510	5190	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
Desk Height, Oblique Inverted TracDesk	81RHJOI6436LE2	4203	4833	72	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJOI6436RE2	4203	4833	72	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJOI7236LE2	4350	5002	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJOI7236RE2	4350	5002	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJOI7242LE2*	4426	5090	80	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJOI7242RE2	4426	5090	80	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJOI8042LE2	4510	5190	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
	81RHJOI8042RE2	4510	5190	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
Desk Height, Arc End TracDesk	81RHJA6430LE2	2907	3344	64	30	29.25	48	139	12.5
	81RHJA6430RE2	2907	3344	64	30	29.25	48	139	12.5
	81RHJA7230LE2	3006	3457	72	30	29.25	56	164	14.5
	81RHJA7230RE2	3006	3457	72	30	29.25	56	164	14.5
	81RHJA7236LE2*	3058	3519	72	36	29.25	56	207	15.5
	81RHJA7236RE2	3058	3519	72	36	29.25	56	207	15.5
	81RHJA8030LE2	3043	3502	80	30	29.25	56	215	17
	81RHJA8030RE2	3043	3502	80	30	29.25	56	215	17
	81RHJA8036LE2	3113	3580	80	36	29.25	64	222	18.5
	81RHJA8036RE2	3113	3580	80	36	29.25	64	222	18.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Replace 'H' in the model number prefix with 'M' to specify machine height at no upcharge.







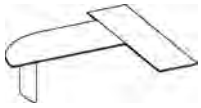
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Height, Bullet TracDesk	81RHJB6430LE2	2963	3407	64	30	29.25	48	134	12.5
	81RHJB6430RE2	2963	3407	64	30	29.25	48	134	12.5
	81RHJB7230LE2	3066	3524	72	30	29.25	56	159	14.5
	81RHJB7230RE2	3066	3524	72	30	29.25	56	159	14.5
	81RHJB7236LE2*	3119	3588	72	36	29.25	56	202	15.5
	81RHJB7236RE2	3119	3588	72	36	29.25	56	202	15.5
	81RHJB8030LE2	3137	3605	80	30	29.25	64	208	17
	81RHJB8030RE2	3137	3605	80	30	29.25	64	208	17
	81RHJB8036LE2	3181	3660	80	36	29.25	64	217	18.5
	81RHJB8036RE2	3181	3660	80	36	29.25	64	217	18.5
Desk Height, P- TracDesk	81RHJP6436LE2	4203	4833	64	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJP6436RE2	4203	4833	64	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJP7236LE2	4349	5001	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJP7236RE2	4349	5001	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJP7242LE2*	4425	5089	72	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJP7242RE2	4425	5089	72	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJP8042LE2	4510	5190	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
	81RHJP8042RE2	4510	5190	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
Desk Height, Fin TracDesk 	81RHJF6430LE2	2963	3407	64	30	29.25	44	139	12.5
	81RHJF6430RE2	2963	3407	64	30	29.25	44	139	12.5
	81RHJF7230LE2	3067	3525	72	30	29.25	52	164	14
	81RHJF7230RE2	3067	3525	72	30	29.25	52	164	14
	81RHJF7236LE2*	3118	3587	72	36	29.25	52	207	15
	81RHJF7236RE2	3118	3587	72	36	29.25	52	207	15
	81RHJF8030LE2	3137	3605	80	30	29.25	60	215	15.5
	81RHJF8030RE2	3137	3605	80	30	29.25	60	215	15.5
	81RHJF8036LE2	3182	3661	80	36	29.25	60	222	16.5
	81RHJF8036RE2	3182	3661	80	36	29.25	60	222	16.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Find compatible credenzas on pages 170-183. TracDesks are not available on KrugExpress.

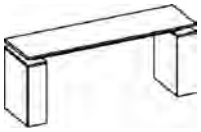
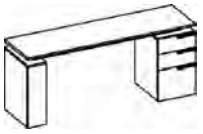
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 list.** See page 202 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Credenza Shell, no Modesty Panel 	81C64204L0R0	2984	3429	64	20	29.25	48	120	27
	81C64244L0R0	3056	3515	64	24	29.25	48	145	32
	81C72204L0R0	3102	3566	72	20	29.25	56	135	30
	81C72244L0R0	3222	3706	72	24	29.25	56	164	36
	81C80204L0R0	3304	3803	80	20	29.25	64	133	34
	81C80244L0R0	3431	3944	80	24	29.25	64	181	40
	81C88204L0R0	3522	4050	88	20	29.25	72	162	37
	81C88244L0R0	3638	4184	88	24	29.25	72	196	43
	81C96204L0R0	3977	4574	96	20	29.25	80	173	40
	81C96244L0R0*	4102	4718	96	24	29.25	80	209	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal 	81C64204L16FR0	5220	6003	64	20	29.25	40	128	27
	81C64204L0R16F	5220	6003	64	20	29.25	40	128	27
	81C64204L16DR0	5220	6003	64	20	29.25	40	128	27
	81C64204L0R16D	5220	6003	64	20	29.25	40	128	27
	81C64244L16FR0	5261	6052	64	24	29.25	40	153	32
	81C64244L0R16F	5261	6052	64	24	29.25	40	153	32
	81C64244L16DR0	5261	6052	64	24	29.25	40	153	32
	81C64244L0R16D	5261	6052	64	24	29.25	40	153	32
	81C72204L16FR0	5267	6056	72	20	29.25	48	143	30
	81C72204L0R16F	5267	6056	72	20	29.25	48	143	30
	81C72204L16DR0	5267	6056	72	20	29.25	48	143	30
	81C72204L0R16D	5267	6056	72	20	29.25	48	143	30
	81C72244L16RF0	5301	6097	72	24	29.25	48	172	36
	81C72244L0R16F	5301	6097	72	24	29.25	48	172	36
	81C72244L16DR0	5301	6097	72	24	29.25	48	172	36
	81C72244L0R16D	5301	6097	72	24	29.25	48	172	36
	81C80204L16FR0	5315	6113	80	20	29.25	56	160	34
	81C80204L0R16F	5315	6113	80	20	29.25	56	160	34
	81C80204L16DR0	5315	6113	80	20	29.25	56	160	34
	81C80204L0R16D	5315	6113	80	20	29.25	56	160	34
	81C80244L16FR0	5337	6138	80	24	29.25	56	189	40
	81C80244L0R16F	5337	6138	80	24	29.25	56	189	40
	81C80244L16DR0	5337	6138	80	24	29.25	56	189	40
	81C80244L0R16D	5337	6138	80	24	29.25	56	189	40
	81C88204L16FR0	5347	6149	88	20	29.25	64	170	37
	81C88204L0R16F*	5347	6149	88	20	29.25	64	170	37
	81C88204L16DR0	5347	6149	88	20	29.25	64	170	37
	81C88204L0R16D	5347	6149	88	20	29.25	64	170	37
	81C88244L16FR0	5368	6177	88	24	29.25	64	204	43
	81C88244L0R16F	5368	6177	88	24	29.25	64	204	43
	81C88244L16DR0	5368	6177	88	24	29.25	64	204	43
	81C88244L0R16D	5368	6177	88	24	29.25	64	204	43

ORDERING NOTES:
Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price. Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please **add $341 list** to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

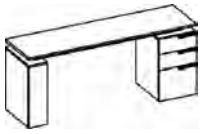
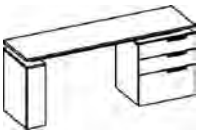
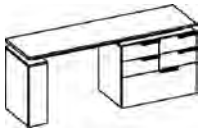
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal, Continued	81C96204L16FR0	5386	6191	96	20	29.25	72	181	40
	81C96204L0R16F	5386	6191	96	20	29.25	72	181	40
	81C96204L16DR0	5386	6191	96	20	29.25	72	181	40
	81C96204L0R16D	5386	6191	96	20	29.25	72	181	40
	81C96244L16FR0	5397	6206	96	24	29.25	72	217	47
	81C96244L0R16F	5397	6206	96	24	29.25	72	217	47
	81C96244L16DR0	5397	6206	96	24	29.25	72	217	47
	81C96244L0R16D	5397	6206	96	24	29.25	72	217	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestal	81C64204L24FR0	5384	6189	64	20	29.25	32	176	27
	81C64204L0R24F	5384	6189	64	20	29.25	32	176	27
	81C64244L24FR0	5425	6237	64	24	29.25	32	201	32
	81C64244L0R24F	5425	6237	64	24	29.25	32	201	32
	81C72204L24FR0	5431	6244	72	20	29.25	40	191	30
	81C72204L0R24F*	5431	6244	72	20	29.25	40	191	30
	81C72244L24FR0	5469	6289	72	24	29.25	40	220	36
	81C72244L0R24F	5469	6289	72	24	29.25	40	220	36
	81C80204L24FR0	5477	6300	80	20	29.25	48	189	34
	81C80204L0R24F	5477	6300	80	20	29.25	48	189	34
	81C80244L24FR0	5502	6325	80	24	29.25	48	237	40
	81C80244L0R24F	5502	6325	80	24	29.25	48	237	40
	81C88204L24FR0	5517	6344	88	20	29.25	56	218	37
	81C88204L0R24F	5517	6344	88	20	29.25	56	218	37
	81C88244L24FR0	5538	6370	88	24	29.25	56	252	43
	81C88244L0R24F	5538	6370	88	24	29.25	56	252	43
	81C96204L24FR0	5550	6382	96	20	29.25	64	229	40
	81C96204L0R24F	5550	6382	96	20	29.25	64	229	40
	81C96244L24FR0	5562	6395	96	24	29.25	64	265	47
	81C96244L0R24F	5562	6395	96	24	29.25	64	265	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" 4 Box/ 1 Lateral File Pedestal	81C72204L3205R0	7130	8198	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81C72204L0R3205	7130	8198	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81C72244L3205R0	7161	8235	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
	81C72244L0R3205	7161	8235	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
	81C80204L3205R0	7176	8254	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80204L0R3205*	7176	8254	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80244L3205R0	7197	8276	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C80244L0R3205	7197	8276	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C88204L3205R0	7210	8290	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88204L0R3205	7210	8290	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88244L3205R0	7232	8316	88	24	29.25	48	268	43
	81C88244L0R3205	7232	8316	88	24	29.25	48	268	43
	81C96204L3205R0	7247	8334	96	20	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96204L0R3205	7247	8334	96	20	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96244L3205R0	7257	8345	96	24	29.25	56	281	47
	81C96244L0R3205	7257	8345	96	24	29.25	56	281	47

ORDERING NOTES:
Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price. Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please **add $341 list** to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116..

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" Combination Pedestal	81C72204L3202R0	7064	8120	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81C72204L0R3204	7064	8120	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81C72244L3202R0	7094	8154	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
	81C72244L0R3204	7094	8154	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
	81C80204L3202R0	7107	8175	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80204L0R3204	7107	8175	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80244L3202R0	7131	8199	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C80244L0R3204*	7131	8199	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C88204L3202R0	7142	8212	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88204L0R3204	7142	8212	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88244L3202R0	7163	8237	88	24	29.25	48	268	43
	81C88244L0R3204	7163	8237	96	20	29.25	48	268	43
	81C96204L3202R0	7178	8257	96	20	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96204L0R3204	7178	8257	88	24	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96244L3202R0	7188	8266	96	24	29.25	56	281	47
	81C96244L0R3204	7188	8266	96	24	29.25	56	281	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" Lateral File Pedestal	81C72204L3201R0	6776	7792	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81C7220RL0R3201	6776	7792	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81C72244L3201R0	6815	7835	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
	81C72244L0R3201	6815	7835	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
	81C80204L3201R0	6823	7847	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80204L0R3201*	6823	7847	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80244L3201R0	6846	7872	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C80244L0R3201	6846	7872	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C88204L3201R0	6862	7890	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88204L0R3201	6862	7890	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88244L3201R0	6883	7915	88	24	29.25	48	268	43
	81C88244L0R3201	6883	7915	88	24	29.25	48	268	43
	81C96204L3201R0	6898	7932	96	20	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96204L0R3201	6898	7932	96	20	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96244L3201R0	6909	7946	96	24	29.25	56	281	47
	81C96244L0R3201	6909	7946	96	24	29.25	56	281	47

ORDERING NOTES:
Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price. Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please **add $341 list** to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 115
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

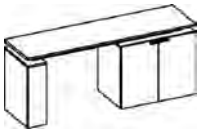
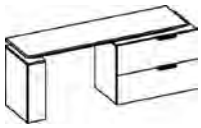
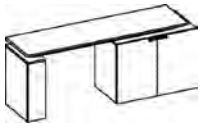
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" Bookcase Pedestal 	81C72204L32BCR0	5807	6679	72	20	29.25	32	202	30
	81C72204L0R32BC	5807	6679	72	20	29.25	32	202	30
	81C72244L32BCR0	5841	6718	72	24	29.25	32	231	36
	81C72244L0R32BC	5841	6718	72	24	29.25	32	231	36
	81C80204L32BCR0	5854	6731	80	20	29.25	40	210	34
	81C80204L0R32BC	5854	6731	80	20	29.25	40	210	34
	81C80244L32BCR0	5877	6757	80	24	29.25	40	248	40
	81C80244L0R32BC*	5877	6757	80	24	29.25	40	248	40
	81C88204L32BCR0	5892	6776	88	20	29.25	48	229	37
	81C88204L0R32BC	5892	6776	88	20	29.25	48	229	37
	81C88244L32BCR0	5914	6797	88	24	29.25	48	263	43
	81C88244L0R32BC	5914	6797	88	24	29.25	48	263	43
	81C96204L32BCR0	5926	6817	96	20	29.25	56	240	40
	81C96204L0R32BC	5926	6817	96	20	29.25	56	240	40
	81C96244L32BCR0	5940	6831	96	24	29.25	56	276	47
	81C96244L0R32BC	5940	6831	96	24	29.25	56	276	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 36" Lateral File Pedestal 	81C72204L3601R0	6860	7887	72	20	29.25	28	223	30
	81C72204L0R3601	6860	7887	72	20	29.25	28	223	30
	81C72244L3601R0	6894	7926	72	24	29.25	28	252	36
	81C72244L0R3601	6894	7926	72	24	29.25	28	252	36
	81C80204L3601R0	6903	7939	80	20	29.25	36	231	34
	81C80204L0R3601	6903	7939	80	20	29.25	36	231	34
	81C80244L3601R0*	6928	7966	80	24	29.25	36	269	40
	81C80244L0R3601	6928	7966	80	24	29.25	36	269	40
	81C88204L3601R0	6940	7983	88	20	29.25	44	218	37
	81C88204L0R3601	6940	7983	88	20	29.25	44	218	37
	81C88244L3601R0	6963	8008	88	24	29.25	44	284	43
	81C88244L0R3601	6963	8008	88	24	29.25	44	284	43
	81C96204L3601R0	6976	8024	96	20	29.25	52	261	40
	81C96204L0R3601	6976	8024	96	20	29.25	52	261	40
	81C96244L3601R0	6989	8038	96	24	29.25	52	297	47
	81C96244L0R3601	6989	8038	96	24	29.25	52	297	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 36" Bookcase Pedestal 	81C72204L36BCR0	5866	6745	72	20	29.25	28	207	30
	81C72204L0R36BC	5866	6745	72	20	29.25	28	207	30
	81C72244L36BCR0	5903	6789	72	24	29.25	28	236	36
	81C72244L0R36BC	5903	6789	72	24	29.25	28	236	36
	81C80204L36BCR0	5916	6804	80	20	29.25	36	215	34
	81C80204L0R36BC*	5916	6804	80	20	29.25	36	215	34
	81C80244L36BCR0	5939	6830	80	24	29.25	36	253	40
	81C80244L0R36BC	5939	6830	80	24	29.25	36	253	40
	81C88204L36BCR0	5950	6843	88	20	29.25	44	234	37
	81C88204L0R36BC	5950	6843	88	20	29.25	44	234	37
	81C88244L36BCR0	5973	6869	88	24	29.25	44	268	43
	81C88244L0R36BC	5973	6869	88	24	29.25	44	268	43
	81C96204L36BCR0	5989	6885	96	20	29.25	52	245	40
	81C96204L0R36BC	5989	6885	96	20	29.25	52	245	40
	81C96244L36BCR0	5998	6898	96	24	29.25	52	281	47
	81C96244L0R36BC	5998	6898	96	24	29.25	52	281	47

ORDERING NOTES: Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number. e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price. Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please **add $341 list** to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

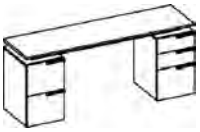
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File Pedestal	81C64204L24FWR0	5851	6729	64	20	29.25	40	176	27
	81C64204L0R24FW	5851	6729	64	20	29.25	40	176	27
	81C64244L24FWR0	5894	6778	64	24	29.25	40	201	32
	81C64244L0R24FW	5894	6778	64	24	29.25	40	201	32
	81C72204L24FWR0	5903	6789	72	20	29.25	48	191	30
	81C72204L0R24FW	5903	6789	72	20	29.25	48	191	30
	81C72244L24FWR0	5941	6833	72	24	29.25	48	220	36
	81C72244L0R24FW*	5941	6833	72	24	29.25	48	220	36
	81C80204L24FWR0	5954	6846	80	20	29.25	56	189	34
	81C80204L0R24FW	5954	6846	80	20	29.25	56	189	34
	81C80244L24FWR0	5977	6872	80	24	29.25	56	237	40
	81C80244L0R24FW	5977	6872	80	24	29.25	56	237	40
	81C88204L24FWR0	5993	6894	88	20	29.25	64	218	37
	81C88204L0R24FW	5993	6894	88	20	29.25	64	218	37
	81C88244L24FWR0	6019	6923	88	24	29.25	64	252	43
	81C88244L0R24FW	6019	6923	88	24	29.25	64	252	43
	81C96204L24FWR0	6033	6938	96	20	29.25	72	229	40
	81C96204L0R24FW	6033	6938	96	20	29.25	72	229	40
	81C96244L24FWR0	6045	6952	96	24	29.25	72	265	47
	81C96244L0R24FW	6045	6952	96	24	29.25	72	265	47
Double Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestals	81C64204L16FR16F	6998	8051	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81C64204L16FR16D	6998	8051	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81C64204L16DR16F	6998	8051	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81C64204L16DR16D	6998	8051	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81C64244L16FR16F	7044	8099	64	24	29.25	32	217	32
	81C64244L16FR16D	7044	8099	64	24	29.25	32	217	32
	81C64244L16DR16F*	7044	8099	64	24	29.25	32	217	32
	81C64244L16DR16D	7044	8099	64	24	29.25	32	217	32
	81C72204L16FR16F	7080	8142	72	20	29.25	40	207	30
	81C72204L16FR16D	7080	8142	72	20	29.25	40	207	30
	81C72204L16DR16F	7080	8142	72	20	29.25	40	207	30
	81C72204L16DR16D	7080	8142	72	20	29.25	40	207	30
	81C72244L16FR16F	7146	8220	72	24	29.25	40	236	36
	81C72244L16FR16D	7146	8220	72	24	29.25	40	236	36
	81C72244L16DR16F	7146	8220	72	24	29.25	40	236	36
	81C72233L16DR16D	7146	8220	72	24	29.25	40	236	36
	81C80204L16FR16F	7180	8258	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81C80204L16FR16D	7180	8258	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81C80204L16DR16F	7180	8258	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81C80204L16DR16D	7180	8258	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81C80244L16FR16F	7235	8321	80	24	29.25	48	253	40
	81C80244L16FR16D	7235	8321	80	24	29.25	48	253	40
	81C80244L16DR16F	7235	8321	80	24	29.25	48	253	40
	81C80244L16DR16D	7235	8321	80	24	29.25	48	253	40

ORDERING NOTES: Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price. Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see pages 168-169). For TracDesk option please **add $341 list** to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

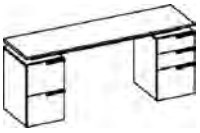
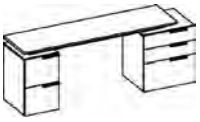
For a complete list of standard wood finishe please see page 114.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestals continued	81C88204L16FR16F	7263	8351	88	20	29.25	56	234	37
	81C88204L16FR16D	7263	8351	88	20	29.25	56	234	37
	81C88204L16DR16F	7263	8351	88	20	29.25	56	234	37
	81C88204L16DR16D	7263	8351	88	20	29.25	56	234	37
	81C88244L16FR16F	7344	8445	88	24	29.25	56	268	43
	81C88244L16FR16D	7344	8445	88	24	29.25	56	268	43
	81C88244L16DR16F	7344	8445	88	24	29.25	56	268	43
	81C88244L16DR16D	7344	8445	88	24	29.25	56	268	43
	81C96204L16FR16F	7368	8475	96	20	29.25	64	245	40
	81C96204L16FR16D	7368	8475	96	20	29.25	64	245	40
	81C96204L16DR16F	7368	8475	96	20	29.25	64	245	40
	81C96204L16DR16D	7368	8475	96	20	29.25	64	245	40
	81C96244L16FR16F	7423	8535	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81C96244L16FR16D	7423	8535	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81C96244L16DR16F	7423	8535	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81C96244L16DR16D	7423	8535	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
Double Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" & 24" Pedestals	81C64204L16FR24FW	7210	8290	64	20	29.25	32	208	27
	81C64204L16DR24FW	7210	8290	64	20	29.25	32	208	27
	81C64204L24FWR16F	7210	8290	64	20	29.25	32	208	27
	81C64204L24FWR16D	7210	8290	64	20	29.25	32	208	27
	81C64244L16FR24FW	7256	8345	64	24	29.25	32	233	32
	81C64244L16DR24FW	7256	8345	64	24	29.25	32	233	32
	81C64244L24FWR16F	7256	8345	64	24	29.25	32	233	32
	81C64244L24FWR16D	7256	8345	64	24	29.25	32	233	32
	81C72204L16FR24FW	7290	8385	72	20	29.25	40	223	30
	81C72204L16DR24FW	7290	8385	72	20	29.25	40	223	30
	81C72204L24FWR16F	7290	8385	72	20	29.25	40	223	30
	81C72204L24FWR16D	7290	8385	72	20	29.25	40	223	30
	81C72244L16FR24FW	7362	8465	72	24	29.25	40	252	36
	81C72244L16DR24FW	7362	8465	72	24	29.25	40	252	36
	81C72244L24FWR16F	7362	8465	72	24	29.25	40	252	36
	81C72244L24FWR16D	7362	8465	72	24	29.25	40	252	36
	81C80204L16FR24FW	7398	8508	80	20	29.25	48	231	34
	81C80204L16DR24FW*	7398	8508	80	20	29.25	48	231	34
	81C80204L24FWR16F	7398	8508	80	20	29.25	48	231	34
	81C80204L24FWR16D	7398	8508	80	20	29.25	48	231	34
	81C80244L16FR24FW	7455	8571	80	24	29.25	48	269	40
	81C80244L16DR24FW	7455	8571	80	24	29.25	48	269	40
	81C80244L24FWR16F	7455	8571	80	24	29.25	48	269	40
	81C80244L24FWR16D	7455	8571	80	24	29.25	48	269	40

ORDERING NOTES: Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price. Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please **add $341 list** to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestals	81C64204L24FWR24FW	7426	8540	64	20	29.25	32	198	27
	81C64244L24FWR24FW	7474	8595	64	24	29.25	32	223	32
	81C72204L24FWR24FW	7510	8636	72	20	29.25	40	213	30
	81C72244L24FWR24FW*	7579	8719	72	24	29.25	40	233	36
	81C80204L24FWR24FW	7618	8760	80	20	29.25	48	221	34
	81C80244L24FWR24FW	7677	8829	80	24	29.25	48	259	40
Credenza Shell, Hinged Modesty Panel	81CY64204L0R0X41	3523	4055	64	20	29.25	48	150	27
	81CY64244L0R0X41	3616	4158	64	24	29.25	48	176	32
	81CY62204L0R0X41	3665	4214	72	20	29.25	56	165	30
	81CY72244L0R0X41	3812	4384	72	24	29.25	56	194	36
	81CY80204L0R0X41	3910	4498	80	20	29.25	64	181	34
	81CY80244L0R0X41*	4060	4668	80	24	29.25	64	211	40
	81CY88204L0R0X41	4168	4793	88	20	29.25	72	191	37
	81CY88244L0R0X41	4302	4947	88	24	29.25	72	226	43
	81CY96204L0R0X41	4704	5409	96	20	29.25	80	203	40
	81CY96244L0R0X41	4851	5581	96	24	29.25	80	239	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal	81CY64204L16FR0X41	6145	7067	64	20	29.25	40	154	27
	81CY64204L0R16FX41	6145	7067	64	20	29.25	40	154	27
	81CY64204L16DR0X41	6145	7067	64	20	29.25	40	154	27
	81CY64204L0R16DX41	6145	7067	64	20	29.25	40	154	27
	81CY64244L16FR0X41	6191	7120	64	24	29.25	40	179	32
	81CY64244L0R16FX41	6191	7120	64	24	29.25	40	179	32
	81CY64244L16DR0X41	6191	7120	64	24	29.25	40	179	32
	81CY64244L0R16DX41	6191	7120	64	24	29.25	40	179	32
	81CY72204L16FR0X41	6198	7128	72	20	29.25	48	169	30
	81CY72204L0R16FX41	6198	7128	72	20	29.25	48	169	30
	81CY72204L16DR0X41	6198	7128	72	20	29.25	48	169	30
	81CY72204L0R16DX41	6198	7128	72	20	29.25	48	169	30
	81CY72244L16FR0X41	6241	7178	72	24	29.25	48	198	36
	81CY72244L0R16FX41*	6241	7178	72	24	29.25	48	198	36

ORDERING NOTES:
Wire management cut-out is standard on all credenza hinged modesty panels.
Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please **add $341 list** to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal Continued	81CY72244L16DR0X41	6241	7178	72	24	29.25	48	198	36
	81CY72244L0R16DX41	6241	7178	72	24	29.25	48	198	36
	81CY80204L16FR0X41	6255	7194	80	20	29.25	56	167	34
	81CY80204L0R16FX41	6255	7194	80	20	29.25	56	167	34
	81CY80204L16DR0X41	6255	7194	80	20	29.25	56	167	34
	81CY80204L0R16DX41	6255	7194	80	20	29.25	56	167	34
	81CY80244L16FR0X41	6281	7225	80	24	29.25	56	215	40
	81CY80244L0R16FX41	6281	7225	80	24	29.25	56	215	40
	81CY80244L16DR0X41	6281	7225	80	24	29.25	56	215	40
	81CY80244L0R16DX41	6281	7225	80	24	29.25	56	215	40
	81CY88204L16FR0X41	6292	7236	88	20	29.25	64	196	37
	81CY88204L0R16FX41	6292	7236	88	20	29.25	64	196	37
	81CY88204L16DR0X41	6292	7236	88	20	29.25	64	196	37
	81CY88204L0R16DX41	6292	7236	88	20	29.25	64	196	37
	81CY88244L16FR0X41	6322	7271	88	24	29.25	64	230	43
	81CY88244L0R16FX41	6322	7271	88	24	29.25	64	230	43
	81CY88244L16DR0X41	6322	7271	88	24	29.25	64	230	43
	81CY88244L0R16DX41	6322	7271	88	24	29.25	64	230	43
	81CY96204L16FR0X41	6335	7285	96	20	29.25	72	207	40
	81CY96204L0R16FX41	6335	7285	96	20	29.25	72	207	40
	81CY96204L16DR0X41	6335	7285	96	20	29.25	72	207	40
	81CY96204L0R16DX41	6335	7285	96	20	29.25	72	207	40
	81CY96244L16FR0X41	6352	7304	96	24	29.25	72	243	47
	81CY96244L0R16FX41	6352	7304	96	24	29.25	72	243	47
	81CY96244L16DR0X41	6352	7304	96	24	29.25	72	243	47
	81CY96244L0R16DX41	6352	7304	96	24	29.25	72	243	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestal	81CY64204L24FR0X41	6333	7283	64	20	29.25	32	202	27
	81CY64204L0R24FX41	6333	7283	64	20	29.25	32	202	27
	81CY64244L24FR0X41	6382	7340	64	24	29.25	32	227	32
	81CY64244L0R24FX41	6382	7340	64	24	29.25	32	227	32
	81CY72204L24FR0X41	6391	7350	72	20	29.25	40	217	30
	81CY72204L0R24FX41	6391	7350	72	20	29.25	40	217	30
	81CY72244L24FR0X41	6433	7399	72	24	29.25	40	246	36
	81CY72244L0R24FX41*	6433	7399	72	24	29.25	40	246	36
	81CY80204L24FR0X41	6447	7417	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81CY80204L0R24FX41	6447	7417	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81CY80244L24FR0X41	6474	7445	80	24	29.25	48	263	40
	81CY80244L0R24FX41	6474	7445	80	24	29.25	48	263	40
	81CY88204L24FR0X41	6491	7463	88	20	29.25	56	244	37
	81CY88204L0R24FX41	6491	7463	88	20	29.25	56	244	37
	81CY88244L24FR0X41	6519	7493	88	24	29.25	56	278	43
	81CY88244L0R24FX41	6519	7493	88	24	29.25	56	278	43
	81CY96204L24FR0X41	6532	7511	96	20	29.25	64	255	40
	81CY96204L0R24FX41	6532	7511	96	20	29.25	64	255	40
	81CY96244L24FR0X41	6552	7533	96	24	29.25	64	291	47
	81CY96244L0R24FX41	6552	7533	96	24	29.25	64	291	47

ORDERING NOTES:
Wire management cut-out is standard on all credenza hinged modesty panels.
Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please **add $341** list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

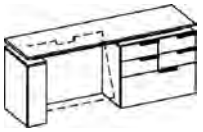
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

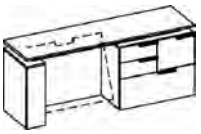
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

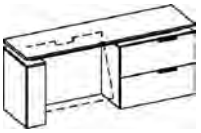
PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" 4 Box/1 Lateral File Pedestal	81CY72204L3205R0X41	8389	9649	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
	81CY72204L0R3205X41	8389	9649	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
	81CY72244L3205R0X41	8425	9689	72	24	29.25	32	260	36
	81CY72244L0R3205X41	8425	9689	72	24	29.25	32	260	36
	81CY80204L3205R0X41	8445	9711	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80204L0R3205X41	8445	9711	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80244L3205R0X41	8470	9738	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY80244L0R3205X41*	8470	9738	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY88204L3205R0X41	8487	9760	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88204L0R3205X41	8487	9760	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88244L3205R0X41	8513	9791	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY88244L0R3205X41	8513	9791	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY96204L3205R0X41	8527	9805	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96204L0R3205X41	8527	9805	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96244L3205R0X41	8544	9826	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
	81CY96244L0R3205X41	8544	9826	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" Combination Pedestal	81CY72204L3202R0X41	8310	9557	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
	81CY72204L0R3204X41	8310	9557	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
	81CY72244L3202R0X41	8349	9602	72	24	29.25	32	262	36
	81CY72244L0R3204X41	8349	9602	72	24	29.25	32	260	36
	81CY80204L3202R0X41	8368	9623	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80204L0R3204X41	8368	9623	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80244L3202R0X41	8391	9650	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY80244L0R3204X41*	8391	9650	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY88204L3202R0X41	8408	9667	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88204L0R3204X41	8408	9667	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88244L3202R0X41	8437	9699	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY88244L0R3204X41	8437	9699	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY96204L3202R0X41	8447	9714	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96204L0R3204X41	8447	9714	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96244L3202R0X41	8460	9730	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
	81CY96244L0R3204X41	8460	9730	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" Lateral File Pedestal	81CY72204L3201R0X41	7978	9175	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
	81CY72204L0R3201X41	7978	9175	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
	81CY72244L3201R0X41	8017	9221	72	24	29.25	32	262	36
	81CY72244L0R3201X41	8017	9221	72	24	29.25	32	262	36
	81CY80204L3201R0X41	8035	9240	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80204L0R3201X41*	8035	9240	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80244L3201R0X41	8057	9269	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY80244L0R3201X41	8057	9269	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY88204L3201R0X41	8074	9287	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88204L0R3201X41	8074	9287	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88244L3201R0X41	8100	9315	88	34	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY88244L0R3201X41	8100	9315	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY96204L3201R0X41	8118	9336	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96204L0R3201X41	8118	9336	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96244L3201R0X41	8128	9349	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
	81CY96244L0R3201X41	8128	9349	96	24	29.25	56	307	47







ORDERING NOTES: Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please **add $341 list** to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 115
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

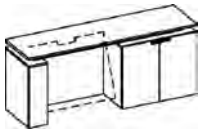
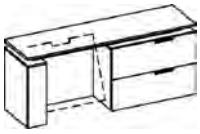
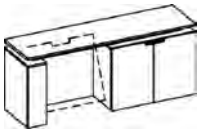
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" Bookcase Pedestal 	81CY72204L32BCR0X41	6838	7862	72	20	29.25	32	228	30
	81CY72204L0R32BCX41	6838	7862	72	20	29.25	32	228	30
	81CY72244L32BCR0X41	6875	7907	72	24	29.25	32	262	36
	81CY72244L0R32BCX41	6875	7907	72	24	29.25	32	262	36
	81CY80204L32BCR0X41	6894	7926	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80204L0R32BCX41	6894	7926	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80244L32BCR0X41	6916	7956	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY80244L0R32BCX41	6916	7956	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY88204L32BCR0X41	6934	7973	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88204L0R32BCX41*	6934	7973	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88244L32BCR0X41	6959	8002	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY88244L0R32BCX41	6959	8002	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY96204L32BCR0X41	6976	8024	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96204L0R32BCX41	6976	8024	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96244L32BCR0X41	6989	8038	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
	81CY96244L0R32BCX41	6989	8038	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 36" Lateral File Pedestal 	81CY72204L3601R0X41	8773	10087	72	20	29.25	28	249	30
	81CY72204L0R3601X41	8773	10087	72	20	29.25	28	249	30
	81CY72244L3601R0X41	8815	10137	72	24	29.25	28	278	36
	81CY72244L0R3601X41	8815	10137	72	24	29.25	28	278	36
	81CY80204L3601R0X41	8834	10158	80	20	29.25	36	257	34
	81CY80204L0R3601X41	8834	10158	80	20	29.25	36	257	34
	81CY80244L3601R0X41	8860	10190	80	24	29.25	36	295	40
	81CY80244L0R3601X41	3101	3101	80	24	29.25	36	295	40
	81CY88204L3601R0X41	8880	10214	88	20	29.25	44	244	37
	81CY88204L0R3601X41*	8880	10214	88	20	29.25	44	244	37
	81CY88244L3601R0X41	8908	10243	88	24	29.25	44	310	43
	81CY88244L0R3601X41	8908	10243	88	24	29.25	44	310	43
	81CY96204L3601R0X41	8927	10266	96	20	29.25	52	287	40
	81CY96204L0R3601X41	8927	10266	96	20	29.25	52	287	40
	81CY96244L3601R0X41	8940	10282	96	24	29.25	52	323	47
	81CY96244L0R3601X41	8940	10282	96	24	29.25	52	323	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 36" Bookcase Pedestal 	81CY72204L36BCR0X41	7506	8632	72	20	29.25	28	244	30
	81CY72204L0R36BCX41	7506	8632	72	20	29.25	28	244	30
	81CY72244L36BCR0X41	7549	8681	72	24	29.25	28	273	36
	81CY72244L0R36BCX41	7549	8681	72	24	29.25	28	273	36
	81CY80204L36BCR0X41	7570	8704	80	20	29.25	36	252	34
	81CY80204L0R36BCX41	7570	8704	80	20	29.25	36	252	34
	81CY80244L36BCR0X41	7595	8736	80	24	29.25	36	290	40
	81CY80244L0R36BCX41	7595	8736	80	24	29.25	36	290	40
	81CY88204L36BCR0X41	7616	8757	88	20	29.25	44	239	37
	81CY88204L0R36BCX41	7616	8757	88	20	29.25	44	239	37
	81CY88244L36BCR0X41	7645	8788	88	24	29.25	44	305	43
	81CY88244L0R36BCX41*	7645	8788	88	24	29.25	44	305	43
	81CY96204L36BCR0X41	7658	8808	96	20	29.25	52	282	40
	81CY96204L0R36BCX41	7658	8808	96	20	29.25	52	282	40
	81CY96244L36BCR0X41	7676	8827	96	24	29.25	52	318	47
	81CY96244L0R36BCX41	7676	8827	96	24	29.25	52	318	47

ORDERING NOTES: Wire management cut-out is standard on all credenza hinged modesty panels. Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please **add $341 list** to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestals	81CY64204L16DR16DX41	6736	7745	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81CY64204L16DR16FX41	6736	7745	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81CY64204L16FR16DX41	6736	7745	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81CY64204L16FR16FX41	6736	7745	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81CY64244L16DR16DX41	6871	7900	64	24	29.25	48	217	32
	81CY64244L16DR16FX41	6871	7900	64	24	29.25	48	217	32
	81CY64244L16FR16DX41	6871	7900	64	24	29.25	48	217	32
	81CY64244L16FR16FX41	6871	7900	64	24	29.25	48	217	32
	81CY72204L16DR16DX41	7001	8052	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81CY72204L16DR16FX41	7001	8052	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81CY72204L16FR16DX41	7001	8052	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81CY72204L16FR16FX41	7001	8052	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81CY72244L16DR16DX41	7177	8256	72	24	29.25	56	236	36
	81CY72244L16DR16FX41*	7177	8256	72	24	29.25	56	236	36
	81CY72244L16FR16DX41	7177	8256	72	24	29.25	56	236	36
	81CY72244L16FR16FX41	7177	8256	72	24	29.25	56	236	36
	81CY80204L16DR16DX41	7340	8442	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81CY80204L16DR16FX41	7340	8442	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81CY80204L16FR16DX41	7340	8442	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81CY80204L16FR16FX41	7340	8442	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81CY80244L16DR16DX41	7405	8517	80	24	29.25	56	253	40
	81CY80244L16DR16FX41	7405	8517	80	24	29.25	56	253	40
	81CY80244L16FR16DX41	7405	8517	80	24	29.25	56	253	40
	81CY80244L16FR16FX41	7405	8517	80	24	29.25	56	253	40
	81CY88204L16DR16DX41	7485	8606	88	20	29.25	40	234	37
	81CY88204L16DR16FX41	7485	8606	88	20	29.25	40	234	37
	81CY88204L16FR16DX41	7485	8606	88	20	29.25	40	234	37
	81CY88204L16FR16FX41	7485	8606	88	20	29.25	40	234	37
	81CY88244L16DR16DX41	7521	8648	88	24	29.25	64	268	43
	81CY88244L16DR16FX41	7521	8648	88	24	29.25	64	268	43
	81CY88244L16FR16DX41	7521	8648	88	24	29.25	64	268	43
	81CY88244L16FR16FX41	7521	8648	88	24	29.25	64	268	43
	81CY96204L16DR16DX41	7552	8688	96	20	29.25	48	245	40
	81CY96204L16DR16FX41	7552	8688	96	20	29.25	48	245	40
	81CY96204L16FR16DX41	7552	8688	96	20	29.25	48	245	40
	81CY96204L16FR16FX41	7552	8688	96	20	29.25	48	245	40
	81CY96244L16DR16DX41	7610	8753	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81CY96244L16DR16FX41	7610	8753	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81CY96244L16FR16DX41	7610	8753	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81CY96244L16FR16FX41	7610	8753	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
Double Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestals	81CY64204L24FWR24FWX41	8710	10019	64	20	29.25	32	198	27
	81CY64244L24FWR24FWX41	8757	10070	64	24	29.25	48	223	32
	81CY72204L24FWR24FWX41	8761	10076	72	20	29.25	32	213	30
	81CY72244L24FWR24FWX41	8804	10123	72	24	29.25	48	233	36
	81CY80204L24FWR24FWX41	8814	10136	80	20	29.25	40	221	34
	81CY80244L24FWR24FWX41*	8836	10166	80	24	29.25	56	259	40
	81CY88204L24FWR24FWX41	8856	10183	88	20	29.25	40	240	37
	81CY88244L24FWR24FWX41	8880	10214	88	24	29.25	56	274	43

ORDERING NOTES: Wire management cut-out is standard on all credenza hinged modesty panels. Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 106). For TracDesk option please **add $341 list** to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

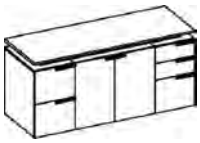
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Segment Full Face Credenza, Lateral File & Bookcase Pedestals	81C642040101	7662	8813	64	20	29.25	238	27
	81C6420401BC	6996	8045	64	20	29.25	218	27
	81C64204BCBC	5919	6808	64	20	29.25	198	27
	81C64204BC01	6996	8045	64	20	29.25	218	27
	81C642440101	8011	9213	64	24	29.25	246	32
	81C6424401BC	7298	8391	64	24	29.25	226	32
	81C64244BCBC	6160	7082	64	24	29.25	214	32
	81C64244BC01	7298	8391	64	24	29.25	226	32
	81C722040101	8125	9343	72	20	29.25	248	30
	81C7220401BC*	7410	8522	72	20	29.25	228	30
	81C72204BCBC	6309	7257	72	20	29.25	208	30
	81C72204BC01	7410	8522	72	20	29.25	228	30
	81C722440101	8230	9464	72	24	29.25	256	36
	81C7224401BC	7551	8685	72	24	29.25	236	36
	81C72244BCBC	6401	7362	72	24	29.25	224	36
	81C72244BC01	7551	8685	72	24	29.25	236	36
3 Segment Full Face Credenza, 2 Box/ 1 File, Lateral File, 2 File Pedestals	81C64204F01D	7502	8623	64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64204F01F	7502	8623	64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64204D01D	7502	8623	64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64204D01F	7502	8623	64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64204D01F	7502	8623	64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64244F01D	7646	8789	64	24	29.25	291	32
	81C64244F01F*	7646	8789	64	24	29.25	291	32
	81C64244D01D	7646	8789	64	24	29.25	291	32
	81C64244D01F	7646	8789	64	24	29.25	291	32
3 Segment Full Face Credenza, 2 Box/ 1 File, Bookcase, 2 File Pedestals 	81C64204FBCD	6941	7985	64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64204FBCF	6941	7985	64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64204DBCF	6941	7985	64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64204DBCD	6941	7985	64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64244FBCD	7079	8141	64	24	29.25	291	32
	81C64244FBCF	7079	8141	64	24	29.25	291	32
	81C64244DBCF*	7079	8141	64	24	29.25	291	32
	81C64244DBCD	7079	8141	64	24	29.25	291	32
	81C72204FBCD	7131	8199	72	20	29.25	271	30
	81C72204FBCF	7131	8199	72	20	29.25	271	30
	81C72204DBCF	7131	8199	72	20	29.25	271	30
	81C72204DBCD	7131	8199	72	20	29.25	271	30
	81C72244FBCD	7334	8433	72	24	29.25	303	36
	81C72244FBCF	7334	8433	72	24	29.25	303	36
	81C72244DBCF	7334	8433	72	24	29.25	303	36
	81C72244DBCD	7334	8433	72	24	29.25	303	36

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
BC - bookcase pedestal

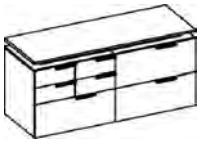
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

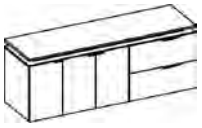
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

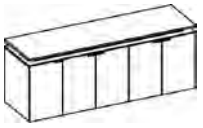
PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

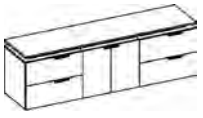
VESTRADA | FULL FACE CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Segment Full Face Credenza, Lateral File & 4 Box/ 1 Lateral File Pedestals	81C642040501	8117	9335	64	20	29.25	204	27
	81C642040105	8117	9335	64	20	29.25	204	27
	81C642040505	8117	9335	64	20	29.25	204	27
	81C642440501*	8465	9736	64	24	29.25	271	32
	81C642440105	8465	9736	64	24	29.25	271	32
	81C642440505	8465	9736	64	24	29.25	214	32
3 Segment Full Face Credenza, Lateral File & Bookcase Pedestals	81C8020401BCBC	8975	10322	80	20	29.25	278	34
	81C80204BCBC01*	8975	10322	80	20	29.25	278	34
	81C8024401BCBC	9389	10799	80	24	29.25	315	40
	81C80244BCBC01	9389	10799	80	24	29.25	315	40
3 Segment Full Face Credenza, Bookcase Pedestal	81C80204BCBCBC	7898	9081	80	20	29.25	208	30
	81C80244BCBCBC*	8142	9361	80	24	29.25	208	30
3 Segment Full Face Credenza, Lateral File & Bookcase Pedestals	81C96204010101	11480	13201	96	20	29.25	357	40
	81C96204BC01BC	9992	11490	96	20	29.25	357	40
	81C9620401BC01*	10631	12225	96	20	29.25	357	40
	81C96244010101	11857	13637	96	24	29.25	369	47
	81C96244BC01BC	10320	11866	96	24	29.25	369	47
	81C9624401BC01	10978	12627	96	24	29.25	369	47









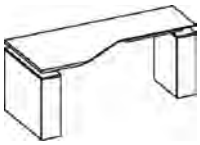
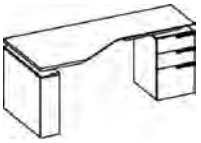
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable
.
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACy SCREEN
Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza Shell, no Modesty Panel 	81CC6432-20-R20L0	3327	3828	64	32	29.25	48	128	42
	81CC6432-20-L20R0	3327	3828	64	32	29.25	48	128	42
	81CC6432-20-R24L0	3327	3828	64	32	29.25	48	128	42
	81CC6432-20-L24R0	3327	3828	64	32	29.25	48	128	42
	81CC6436-24-R20L0	3371	3877	64	36	29.25	48	153	47
	81CC6436-24-L20R0	3371	3877	64	36	29.25	32	153	47
	81CC6436-24-R24L0	3371	3877	64	36	29.25	48	153	47
	81CC6436-24-L24R0	3371	3877	64	36	29.25	48	153	47
	81CC7232-20-R20L0	3383	3893	64	32	29.25	56	143	48
	81CC7232-20-L20R0*	3383	3893	72	32	29.25	56	143	48
	81CC7232-20-R24L0	3383	3893	72	32	29.25	56	143	48
	81CC7232-20-L24R0	3383	3893	72	32	29.25	56	143	48
	81CC7236-24-R20L0	3410	3924	72	36	29.25	56	172	52
	81CC7236-24-L20R0	3410	3924	72	36	29.25	56	172	52
	81CC7236-24-R24L0	3410	3924	72	36	29.25	56	172	52
	81CC7236-24-L24R0	3410	3924	72	36	29.25	56	172	52
	81CC8032-20-R20L0	3423	3932	80	32	29.25	64	141	52
	81CC8032-20-L20R0	3423	3932	80	32	29.25	64	141	52
	81CC8032-20-R24L0	3423	3932	80	32	29.25	64	141	52
	81CC8032-20-L24R0	3423	3932	80	32	29.25	64	141	52
	81CC8036-24-R20L0	3490	4016	80	36	29.25	64	189	58
	81CC8036-24-L20R0	3490	4016	80	36	29.25	64	189	58
	81CC8036-24-R24L0	3490	4016	80	36	29.25	64	189	58
	81CC8036-24-L24R0	3490	4016	80	36	29.25	64	189	58
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal 	81CC6432-20-R20L16F*	4340	4992	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-L20R16F	4340	4992	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-R20L16D	4340	4992	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-L20R16D	4340	4992	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-R24L16F	4340	4992	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-L24R16F	4340	4992	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-R24L16D	4340	4992	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-L24R16D	4340	4992	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6436-24-R20L16F	4405	5067	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-L20R16F	4405	5067	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-R20L16D	4405	5067	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-L20R16D	4405	5067	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-R24L16F	4405	5067	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-L24R16F	4405	5067	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-R24L16D	4405	5067	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-L24R16D	4405	5067	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC7232-20-R20L16F	4417	5080	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R16F	4417	5080	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-R20L16D	4417	5080	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R16D	4417	5080	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L16F	4417	5080	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R16F	4417	5080	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L16D	4417	5080	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R16D	4417	5080	72	32	29.25	48	175	30

ORDERING NOTES:
The first dimension after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

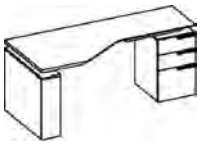
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

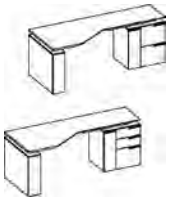
VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal Continued	81CC7236-24-R20L16F	4513	5192	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R16F	4513	5192	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-R20L16D	4513	5192	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R16D	4513	5192	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L16F	4513	5192	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R16F	4513	5192	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L16D	4513	5192	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R16D	4513	5192	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC8032-20-R20L16F	4746	5455	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R16F	4746	5455	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-R20L16D	4746	5455	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R16D	4746	5455	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L16F	4746	5455	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R16F	4746	5455	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L16D	4746	5455	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R16D	4746	5455	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L16F	4785	5502	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R16F	4785	5502	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-R20L16D	4785	5502	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R16D	4785	5502	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L16F	4785	5502	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R16F	4785	5502	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L16D	4785	5502	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R16D	4785	5502	80	36	29.25	56	221	40



ORDERING NOTES:
The first dimension after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side

Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/1 File or 2 File with V-Ped Pedestal	81CC8032-20-R20L24FQ	6584	7573	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R20L24DQ	6584	7573	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24FQ*	6584	7573	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24DQ	6584	7573	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24FQ	6584	7573	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24DQ	6584	7573	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24FQ	6584	7573	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24DQ	6584	7573	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L24FQ	6627	7620	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R20L24DQ	6627	7620	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24FQ	6627	7620	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24DQ	6627	7620	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24FQ	6627	7620	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24DQ	6627	7620	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24FQ	6627	7620	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24DQ	6627	7620	80	36	29.25	48	237	40



ORDERING NOTES:
Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels. The first dimension listed after the second"-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side.
Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation
Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 115
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/1 File Pedestal	81CC7232-20-R20L24F	4767	5481	72	32	29.25	40	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R24F*	4767	5481	72	32	29.25	40	191	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L24F	4767	5481	72	32	29.25	40	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R24F	4767	5481	72	32	29.25	40	191	30
	81CC7236-24-R20L24F	4877	5611	72	36	29.25	40	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R24F	4877	5611	72	36	29.25	40	220	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L24F	4877	5611	72	36	29.25	40	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R24F	4877	5611	72	36	29.25	40	220	36
	81CC8032-20-R20L24F	4890	5628	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24F	4890	5628	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24F	4890	5628	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24F	4890	5628	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L24F	4927	5666	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24F	4927	5666	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24F	4927	5666	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24F	4927	5666	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" 2 Box/1 File, V-Ped Pedestal	81CC8032-20-R20L32FQ	6731	7741	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32FQ*	6731	7741	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32FQ	6731	7741	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32FQ	6731	7741	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L32FQ	6769	7784	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32FQ	6769	7784	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32FQ	6769	7784	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32FQ	6769	7784	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" Lateral File Pedestal	81CC8032-20-R20L3201	6465	7435	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R3201*	6465	7435	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L3201	6465	7435	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R3201	6465	7435	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L3201	6558	7543	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R3201	6558	7543	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L3201	6558	7543	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R3201	6558	7543	80	36	29.25	40	248	40

ORDERING NOTES: Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels. The first dimension listed after the second"-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side. Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation. Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" Bookcase Pedestal	81CC8032-20-R20L32BC	5888	6769	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32BC*	5888	6769	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32BC	5888	6769	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32BC	5888	6769	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L32BC	5888	6769	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32BC	5888	6769	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32BC	5888	6769	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32BC	5888	6769	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" 2 File, V-Ped Pedestal	81CC8032-20-R20L32DQ	6731	7741	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32DQ*	6731	7741	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32DQ	6731	7741	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32DQ	6731	7741	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L32DQ	6769	7784	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32DQ	6769	7784	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32DQ	6769	7784	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32DQ	6769	7784	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
Corner Credenza Shell, Fixed Modesty Panel	81CC6432-20-R20L0X41	3582	4120	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CC6432-20-L20R0X41	3582	4120	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CC6432-20-R24L0X41	3582	4120	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CC6432-20-L24R0X41	3582	4120	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CC6436-24-R20L0X41	3624	4164	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CC6436-24-L20R0X41	3624	4164	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CC6436-24-R24L0X41	3624	4164	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CC6436-24-L24R0X41	3624	4164	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CC7232-20-R20L0X41	3641	4186	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R0X41*	3641	4186	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L0X41	3641	4186	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R0X41	3641	4186	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CC7236-24-L20R0X41	3665	4214	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CC7236-24-R20L0X41	3665	4214	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L0X41	3665	4214	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R0X41	3665	4214	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CC8032-20-R20L0X41	3682	4231	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R0X41	3682	4231	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L0X41	3682	4231	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R0X41	3682	4231	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L0X41	3753	4316	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R0X41	3753	4316	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L0X41	3753	4316	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R0X41	3753	4316	80	36	29.25	64	215	40

ORDERING NOTES:

Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels. The first dimension listed after the second"-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side. Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation. Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

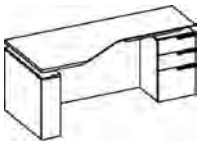
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal	81CC6432-20-R20L16FX41	4668	5367	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-R20L16DX41	4668	5367	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-L20R16FX41*	4668	5367	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-L20R16DX41	4668	5367	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-R24L16FX41	4668	5367	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-R24L16DX41	4668	5367	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-L24R16FX41	4668	5367	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-L24R16DX41	4668	5367	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6436-24-R20L16FX41	4736	5448	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-20-R20L16DX41	4736	5448	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-L20R16FX41	4736	5448	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-L20R16DX41	4736	5448	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-R24L16FX41	4736	5448	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-R24L16DX41	4736	5448	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-L24R16FX41	4736	5448	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-L24R16DX41	4736	5448	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC7232-20-R20L16FX41	4750	5461	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-R20L16DX41	4750	5461	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R16FX41	4750	5461	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R16DX41	4750	5461	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L16FX41	4750	5461	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R16FX41	4750	5461	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L16DX41	4750	5461	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R16DX41	4750	5461	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7236-24-R24L16FX41	4857	5586	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-R20L16FX41	4857	5586	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-R20L16DX41	4857	5586	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R16DX41	4857	5586	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R16FX41	4857	5586	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R16FX41	4857	5586	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L16DX41	4857	5586	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R16DX41	4857	5586	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC8032-20-R20L16FX41	5104	5868	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R20L16DX41	5104	5868	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R16FX41	5104	5868	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R16DX41	5104	5868	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L16FX41	5104	5868	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L16DX41	5104	5868	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R16FX41	5104	5868	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R16DX41	5104	5868	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L16FX41	5145	5917	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R20L16DX41	5145	5917	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R16FX41	5145	5917	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R16DX41	5145	5917	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L16FX41	5145	5917	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R16FX41	5145	5917	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L16DX41	5145	5917	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R16DX41	5145	5917	80	36	29.25	56	237	40



ORDERING NOTES:
The first dimension after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

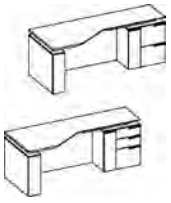
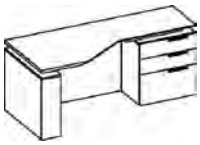
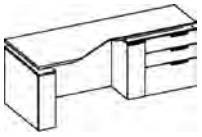
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
Q - V-Ped
X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File or 2 File with V-Ped Pedestal 	81CC8032-20-R20L24FQX41	6942	7987	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24FQX41	6942	7987	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-R20L24DQX41	6942	7987	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24DQX41*	6942	7987	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24FQX41	6942	7987	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24FQX41	6942	7987	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24DQX41	6942	7987	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24DQX41	6942	7987	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L24FQX41	6987	8037	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24FQX41	6987	8037	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R20L24DQX41	6987	8037	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24DQX41	6987	8037	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24FQX41	6987	8037	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24FQX41	6987	8037	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24DQX41	6987	8037	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24DQX41	6987	8037	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File 	81CC7232-20-R20L24FX41	5129	5895	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L24FX41	5129	5895	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R24FX41*	5129	5895	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R24FX41	5129	5895	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CC7236-24-R20L24FX41	5245	6032	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L24FX41	5245	6032	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R24FX41	5245	6032	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R24FX41	5245	6032	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CC8032-20-R20L24FX41	5256	6043	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24FX41	5256	6043	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24FX41	5256	6043	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24FX41	5256	6043	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L24FX41	5299	6096	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24FX41	5299	6096	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24FX41	5299	6096	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24FX41	5299	6096	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 32" 2 Box/ 1 File or 2 File with V-Ped Pedestal 	81CC8032-20-R20L32FQX41	7098	8162	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-R20L32DQX41	7098	8162	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32FQX41	7098	8162	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32DQX41	7098	8162	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32FQX41*	7098	8162	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32FQX41	7098	8162	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32DQX41	7098	8162	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32DQX41	7098	8162	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L32FQX41	7137	8211	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32FQX41	7137	8211	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-R20L32DQX41	7137	8211	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32DQX41	7137	8211	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32FQX41	7137	8211	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32FQX41	7137	8211	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32DQX41	7137	8211	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32DQX41	7137	8211	80	36	29.25	40	269	40

ORDERING NOTES: Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels. The first dimension listed after the second"-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side. Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation. Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

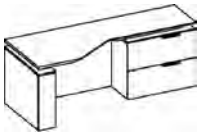
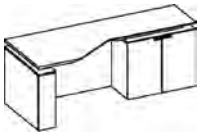
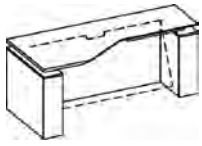
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
Q - V-Ped
X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 32" Lateral File Pedestal	81CC8032-20-R20L3201X41*	6954	7996	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L3201X41	6954	7996	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R3201X41	6954	7996	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R3201X41	6954	7996	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L3201X41	7052	8114	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L3201X41	7052	8114	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R3201X41	7052	8114	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R3201X41	7052	8114	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 32" Bookcase Pedestal	81CC8032-20-R20L32BCX41	6332	7282	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32BCX41	6332	7282	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32BCX41*	6332	7282	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32BCX41	6332	7282	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L32BCX41	6424	7389	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32BCX41	6424	7389	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32BCX41	6424	7389	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32BCX41	6424	7389	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
Corner Credenza Shell, Hinged Modesty Panel	81CCY6432-20-R20L0X41	3935	4527	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CCY6432-20-L20R0X41	3935	4527	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CCY6432-20-R24L0X41	3935	4527	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CCY6432-20-L24R0X41	3935	4527	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CCY6436-24-R20L0X41	3985	4586	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CCY6436-24-L20R0X41	3985	4586	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CCY6436-24-R24L0X41	3985	4586	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CCY6436-24-L24R0X41	3985	4586	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CCY7232-20-R20L0X41	4004	4604	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CCY7232-20-L20R0X41*	4004	4604	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CCY7232-20-R24L0X41	4004	4604	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CCY7232-20-L24R0X41	4004	4604	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CCY7236-24-R20L0X41	4035	4638	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CCY7236-24-L20R0X41	4035	4638	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CCY7236-24-R24L0X41	4035	4638	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CCY7236-24-L24R0X41	4035	4638	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CCY8032-20-R20L0X41	4047	4654	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R0X41	4047	4654	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L0X41	4047	4654	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R0X41	4047	4654	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L0X41	4128	4747	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L0X41	4128	4747	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R0X41	4128	4747	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R0X41	4128	4747	80	36	29.25	64	215	40

ORDERING NOTES:
The first dimension after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

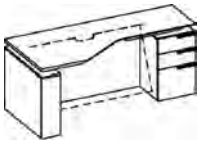
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal 	81CCY6432-20-R20L16FX41	5135	5910	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-R20L16DX41	5135	5910	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-L20R16FX41*	5135	5910	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-L20R16DX41	5135	5910	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-R24L16FX41	5135	5910	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-R24L16DX41	5135	5910	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-L24R16FX41	5135	5910	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-L24R16DX41	5135	5910	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6436-24-R20L16FX41	5214	5995	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-R20L16DX41	5214	5995	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-L20R16FX41	5214	5995	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-L20R16DX41	5214	5995	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-R24L16FX41	5214	5995	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-R24L16DX41	5214	5995	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-L24R16FX41	5214	5995	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-L24R16DX41	5214	5995	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY7232-20-R20L16FX41	5221	6004	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-R24L16FX41	5221	6004	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-L20R16FX41	5221	6004	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-L24R16FX41	5221	6004	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-R20L16DX41	5221	6004	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-R24L16DX41	5221	6004	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-L20R16DX41	5221	6004	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-L24R16DX41	5221	6004	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7236-24-R20L16FX41	5341	6145	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-R24L16FX41	5341	6145	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-L20R16FX41	5341	6145	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-L24R16FX41	5341	6145	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-R20L16DX41	5341	6145	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-R24L16DX41	5341	6145	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-L20R16DX41	5341	6145	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-L24R16DX41	5341	6145	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY8032-20-R20L16FX41	5613	6456	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L16FX41	5613	6456	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R16FX41	5613	6456	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R16FX41	5613	6456	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-R20L16DX41	5613	6456	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L16DX41	5613	6456	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R16DX41	5613	6456	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R16DX41	5613	6456	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L16FX41	5660	6508	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L16FX41	5660	6508	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R16FX41	5660	6508	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R16FX41	5660	6508	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-R20L16DX41	5660	6508	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L16DX41	5660	6508	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R16DX41	5660	6508	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R16DX41	5660	6508	80	36	29.25	56	237	40

ORDERING NOTES: Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels. The first dimension listed after the second"-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side. Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation. Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 115
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

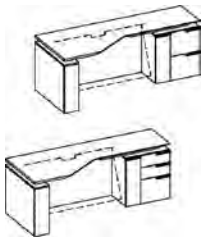
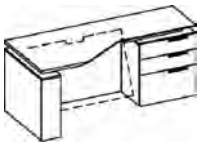
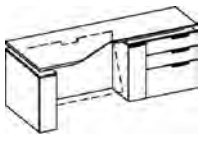
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
Q - V-Ped
X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File or 2 File with V-Ped Pedestal 	81CCY8032-20-R20L24FQX41	7637	8786	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R24FQX41	7637	8786	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-R20L24DQX41	7637	8786	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R24DQX41*	7637	8786	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L24FQX41	7637	8786	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L24DQX41	7637	8786	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R24FQX41	7637	8786	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R24DQX41	7637	8786	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L24FQX41	7688	8838	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-R20L24DQX41	7688	8838	80	36	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-L20R24FQX41	7688	8838	80	36	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-L20R24DQX41	7688	8838	80	36	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-R24L24FQX41	7688	8838	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L24DQX41	7688	8838	80	36	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-L24R24FQX41	7688	8838	80	36	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-L24R24DQX41	7688	8838	80	36	29.25	48	205	34
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File Pedestal 	81CCY7232-20-R20L24FX41	5637	6487	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CCY7232-20-R24L24FX41	5637	6487	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CCY7232-20-L20R24FX41*	5637	6487	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CCY7232-20-L24R24FX41	5637	6487	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CCY7236-24-R20L24FX41	5770	6637	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CCY7236-24-R24L24FX41	5770	6637	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CCY7236-24-L20R24FX41	5770	6637	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CCY7236-24-L24R24FX41	5770	6637	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CCY8032-20-R20L24FX41	5781	6649	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L24FX41	5781	6649	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R24FX41	5781	6649	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R24FX41	5781	6649	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L24FX41	5830	6706	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L24FX41	5830	6706	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R24FX41	5830	6706	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R24FX41	5830	6706	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" 2 Box/ 1 File with V-Ped 	81CCY8032-20-R20L32FQX41	7807	8977	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L32FQX41	7807	8977	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R32FQX41*	7807	8977	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R32FQX41	7807	8977	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L32FQX41	7854	9030	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L32FQX41	7854	9030	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R32FQX41	7854	9030	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R32FQX41	7854	9030	80	36	29.25	40	269	40

ORDERING NOTES: Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels. The first dimension listed after the second"-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side. Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation. Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" Lateral File Pedestal	81CCY8032-20-R20L3201X41	7648	8791	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L3201X41	7648	8791	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R3201X41*	7648	8791	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R3201X41	7648	8791	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L3201X41	7757	8920	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L3201X41	7757	8920	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R3201X41	7757	8920	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R3201X41	7757	8920	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" Bookcase Pedestal	81CCY8032-20-R20L32BCX41	6963	8008	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L32BCX41	6963	8008	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R32BCX41*	6963	8008	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R32BCX41	6963	8008	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CCY8036-24-L20R32BCX41	7069	8128	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CCY8036-24-R20L32BCX41	7069	8128	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L32BCX41	7069	8128	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R32BCX41	7069	8128	80	36	29.25	40	259	40

ORDERING NOTES: Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels. The first dimension listed after the second"-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side. Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation. Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 115
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
Q - V-Ped
X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

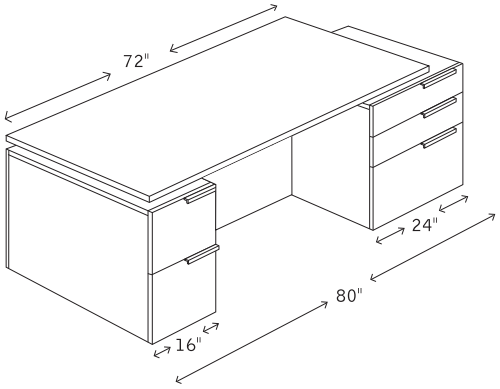
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

ORDERING VESTRADA MODULAR COMPONENTS

STEP 1

TOPS
Determine the size and shape of worksurface you require and find the corresponding model number (see page 188).
Example: A 72” x 36” rectangular desk top is listed as 81TPD-7236.



Installation Note
Case tops feature factory installed inserts while pedestals have blind holes which can be drilled out, and the top bolted in place as per the installation instructions. This provides 16” of pedestal under the top unless the pedestal features a V-Ped, in which case 24” of pedestal lies beneath the top. For situations where tops are not bolted into place, anti-skid tape is provided to be applied to the under side of the V-Beam. In this scenario a minimum of 12” of pedestal must support the top on both sides.

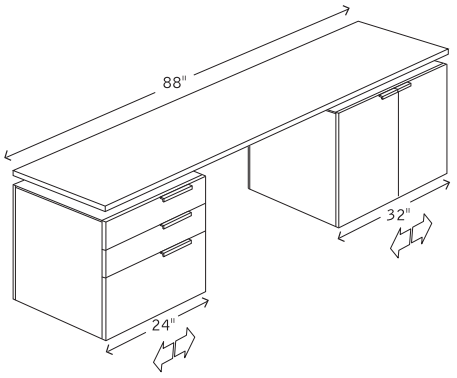
NOTE:
If you plan to order pedestals that extend out from the top, please take into consideration the overall floor space you have to work with when ordering your top size.

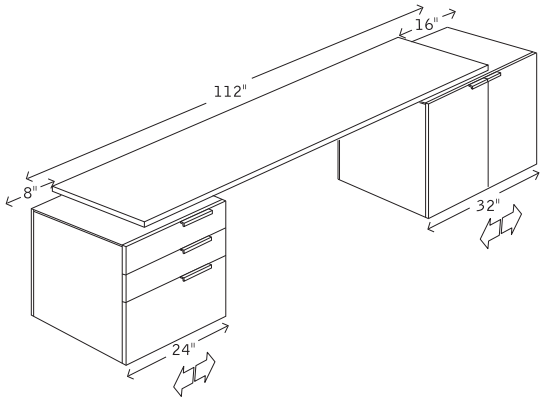
STEP 2

PEDESTALS

Determine the pedestal type, width and depth required, and find the corresponding model number (see pages 201-208). The pedestal(s) selected should be the same depth as the top that is ordered. If ordering a face mounted glass modesty panel, the pedestal(s) selected should be 6” less in depth than the top depth.
Pedestals may be positioned entirely under the worksurface or can extend out left or right from beneath the worksurface. A minimum of 16” of pedestal width must be located directly under the worksurface if the top is to be bolted in place. If the need to fill floor space exists, a minimum of 12” of pedestal must support the worksurface. However, in this situation, the top cannot be bolted into place, but rather placed on top of the pedestals with anti-skid tape to hold the top in place. These rules must be taken into consideration when determining what top, pedestal(s) and modesty panels to order.
Example: An 88” top with a 24” left pedestal and a 32” right pedestal can be extended to give an overall unit width of 112”.

NOTE: An 18” deep pedestal is required if positioning a pedestal in front of a modesty panel due to the inset of the V-Beam. Only the pedestals listed in 18” depths are available.





STEP 3

MODESTY PANELS

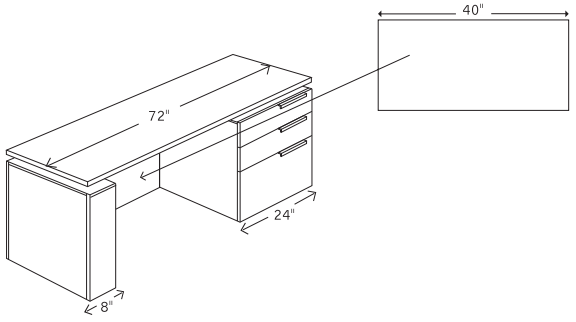
Modesty panels are available in a variety of sizes and materials. Please refer to the following chart to find applicable modesty panel for specific tops

Top Type	Modesty Type Available	Top Size
Rectangular Top Desk	3/4 & Full Height Wood	64” - 96”
	Face mounted Wood/Glass	72” - 88”
Elliptical Top Desk	Face mounted Glass	72” - 88”
Credenza	Full Height Wood*	64” - 96”
	Hinged Wood**	64” - 96”
Return	Full Height Wood***	36” - 88”
	Hinged Wood**	36” - 88”

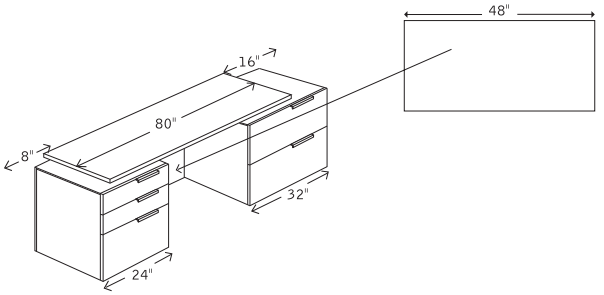
* Wire management cut-out option available at **$203 list**
** Features wire management cut-out as standard
*** Wire management cut-out option available on wood modesty panel at **$203 list**

Recessed Modesty Panels
Determine the modesty panel style and size, and find the cor esponding model number (see pages 209-210).
Modesty panel sizes are determined by subtracting the widths of the pedestals or supports that are located directly underneath the work-surface from your top width.

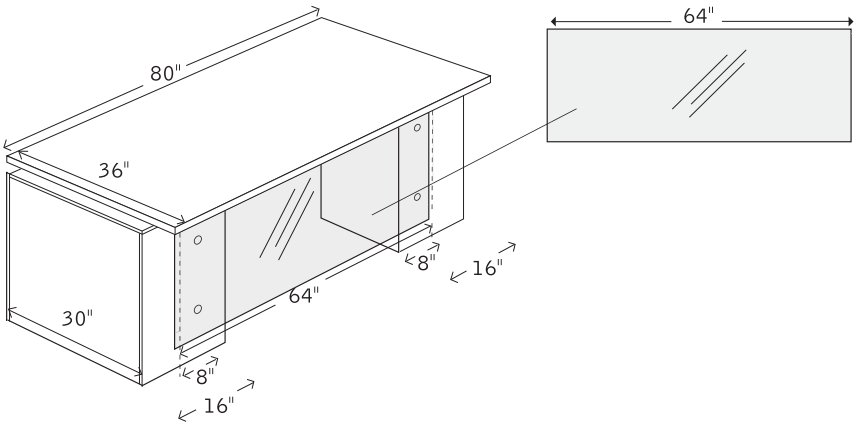
Example: A 72” top with a 24” pedestal on the right and an 8” support on the left would require a 40” wide modesty panel (72 minus 24 minus 8 = 40).



If specifying extended pedestals, at least 16” of each extended pedestal must be located underneath the worksurface if the top is to be bolted in place. Likewise, 12” of pedestal must support the top if only using the anti-skid tape method of installing. To determine the size of modesty panel required when using extended pedestals, subtract only the amount of each pedestal that is located directly underneath the worksurface from the overall worksurface width to determine the modesty panel width required.



Face Mounted Modesty Panels
Face mounted glass or wood modesty panel widths are determined by subtracting 16” of width from the top size you are ordering.
The reasoning behind this formula is simple. Face mounted modesty panels must attach to 8” of pedestal left and right. For this to work, the pedestals must be 16” wide minimum and must always be 6” shallower than the top depth. Please note that 8” modular support pedestals will not support a face mounted modesty panel. Example: If ordering an 80” top, the face mounted glass modesty panel required is 64” wide, regardless of pedestal widths (starting with 16” pedestals).



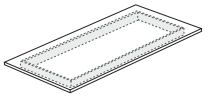
Modesty panels are available in a limited number of widths. This must be taken into consideration when planning out exactly how pedestals are to be situated. For example, you cannot have 51” of space between the pedestals because there is not a 67” modesty panel available. If a 51” kneespace is required, simply do not order a modesty panel. All available modesty panel widths are listed in the modular components section on pages 209-210.

If planning on extending or retracting your pedestal(s) into different positions in the future, a modesty panel should not be specified, as this will limit future space planning.

VESTRADA modular components are shipped with very durable anti-skid tape. The tape is designed to facilitate the need to move pedestals inward and outward as required, but prevents the top from moving when placed over the pedestals. Remember, a minimum of 12” of pedestal must be below the top for VESTRADA casegoods to be structurally supportive with the anti-skid tape method of installing, and 16” of pedestal below the worksurface to bolt the top in place.

VESTRADA | MODULAR TOPS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Top, Rectangular	81TPD6430	1440	1656	64	30	3.13		82	4
	81TPD7236	1576	1813	72	36	3.13		118	6
	81TPD8036*	1677	1930	80	36	3.13		132	7
	81TPD8836	1733	1992	88	36	3.13		132	7
	81TPD9636	1814	2086	96	36	3.13		153	8

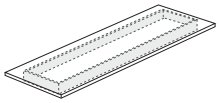


ORDERING NOTES: Model numbers above represent tops to be used in conjunction with recessed modesty panels. Tops ship with V-Beam attached. For tops to be used in conjunction with face mounted modesty panels, add 'Z' to model number prefix, e.g., 81TPDZ

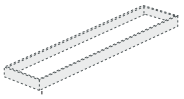
Desk Top, Elliptical	81TPDEZ7236	2632	3028	72	36	3.13		78	6
	81TPDEZ8036*	2791	3203	80	36	3.13		108	7

ORDERING NOTES: Elliptical tops are only used in conjunction with face mounted glass modesty panels. Tops ship with V-Beam attached. Pedestals for elliptical tops require a designation of PEZ. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

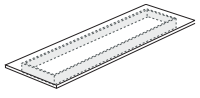
Credenza Top	81TPC6420	1407	1615	64	20	3.13		53	4
	81TPC6424	1452	1668	64	24	3.13		61	3
	81TPC7220	1458	1673	72	20	3.13		63	4
	81TPC7224	1499	1724	72	24	3.13		65	4
	81TPC8020	1513	1743	80	20	3.13		71	5
	81TPC8024	1536	1767	80	24	3.13		73	4
	81TPC8820	1554	1787	88	20	3.13		82	5
	81TPC8824*	1580	1816	88	24	3.13		84	4
	81TPC9620	1594	1833	96	20	3.13		87	5
	81TPC9624	1610	1852	96	24	3.13		89	5



Credenza Top for TracDesks	81TPC8020J	2104	2421	80	20	3.13		71	5
	81TPC8024J	2180	2506	80	24	3.13		73	4
	81TPC8820J	2176	2504	88	20	3.13		82	5
	81TPC8824J*	2236	2570	88	24	3.13		84	5
	81TPC9620J	2205	2533	96	20	3.13		87	5
	81TPC9624J	2273	2612	96	24	3.13		89	5



Credenza Top for TracDesks	81TPR3620L	1037	1194	36	20	3.13		34	15
	81TPR3620R	1037	1194	36	20	3.13		34	15
	81TPR3624L	1051	1208	36	24	3.13		48	17
	81TPR3624R	1051	1208	36	24	3.13		48	17
	81TPR4020L	1080	1240	40	20	3.13		40	19
	81TPR4020R	1080	1240	40	20	3.13		40	19
	81TPR4020L	1111	1275	40	24	3.13		62	21
	81TPR4024R	1080	1240	40	24	3.13		62	21
	81TPR4820L	1080	1240	48	20	3.13		58	29
	81TPR4820R	1137	1306	48	20	3.13		58	29
	81TPR4824L	1161	1334	48	24	3.13		77	36
	81TPR4824R	1161	1334	48	24	3.13		77	36



ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 115
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Return Top continued	81TPR5620L	1169	1346	56	20	3.13	70	39
	81TPR5620R	1169	1346	56	20	3.13	70	39
	81TPR5624L*	1182	1359	56	24	3.13	91	41
	81TPR5624R	1182	1359	56	24	3.13	91	41
	81TPR6020L	1239	1425	60	20	3.13	80	45
	81TPR6020R	1239	1425	60	20	3.13	80	45
	81TPR6024L	1275	1465	60	24	3.13	93	52
	81TPR6024R	1275	1465	60	24	3.13	93	52
	81TPR6420L	1407	1615	64	20	3.13	82	53
	81TPR6420R	1407	1615	64	20	3.13	82	53
	81TPR6424L	1452	1668	64	34	3.13	107	61
	81TPR6424R	1452	1668	64	24	3.13	107	61
	81TPR6430L	1509	1736	64	30	3.13	118	58
	81TPR6430R	1509	1736	64	30	3.13	118	58
	81TPR6436L	1580	1816	64	36	3.13	130	60
	81TPR6436R	1580	1816	64	36	3.13	130	60
	81TPR7220L	1458	1673	72	20	3.13	107	63
	81TPR7220R	1458	1673	72	20	3.13	107	63
	81TPR7224L	1499	1724	72	24	3.13	118	65
	81TPR7224R	1499	1724	72	24	3.13	118	65
	81TPR7230L	1581	1817	72	30	3.13	130	68
	81TPR7230R	1581	1817	72	30	3.13	130	68
	81TPR7236L	1651	1901	72	36	3.13	142	70
	81TPR7236R	1651	1901	72	36	3.13	142	70
	81TPR8020L	1513	1743	80	20	3.13	118	74
	81TPR8020R	1513	1743	80	20	3.13	118	74
	81TPR8024L	1536	1767	80	24	3.13	130	76
	81TPR8024R	1536	1767	80	24	3.13	130	76
	81TPR8030L	1660	1906	80	30	3.13	142	79
	81TPR8030R	1660	1906	80	30	3.13	142	79
	81TPR8036L	1754	2019	80	36	3.13	159	81
	81TPR8036R	1754	2019	80	36	3.13	159	81
	81TPR8820L	1554	1787	88	20	3.13	130	84
	81TPR8820R	1554	1787	88	20	3.13	130	84
	81TPR8824L	1580	1816	88	24	3.13	142	86
	81TPR8824R	1580	1816	88	24	3.13	142	86
	81TPR8830L	1713	1971	88	30	3.13	159	89
	81TPR8830R	1713	1971	88	30	3.13	159	89
	81TPR8836L	1820	2092	88	36	3.13	174	91
	81TPR8836R	1820	2092	88	36	3.13	174	91
Half Gable	81HG2909	422	480	1.25	27	27	11	1
	81HG2912	499	570	1.25	27	27	18	1

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

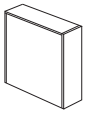
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

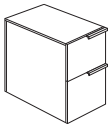
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

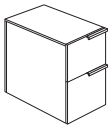
VESTRADA | MODULAR PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
8" Modular Pedestal for Hinged or no Modesty Panel	81P0820	1859	2135	1671	8	20	26	16	4
	81P0824*	1930	2219	1739	8	24	26	20	5
	81P0830	2006	2305	1802	8	30	26	24	6
	81P0836	2087	2399	1879	8	36	26	28	7
16" Modular Pedestal, File/File	81P16D18	3042	3499	2739	16	18	26	104	6
	81P16D20	2710	3116	2439	16	20	26	108	7
	81P16D24	2815	3235	2533	16	24	26	112	8
	81P16D30*	2942	3381	2646	16	30	26	116	10
	81P16D36	3056	3515	2751	16	36	26	120	10
16" Modular Desk Pedestal, File/File	81PD16D30L	2942	3381	2646	16	30	26	116	10
	81PD16D30R	2942	3381	2646	16	30	26	116	10
	81PD16D36L	3056	3515	2751	16	36	26	120	10
	81PD16D36R	3056	3515	2751	16	36	26	120	10
16" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File	81P16F18	3042	3499	2739	16	18	26	108	6
	81P16F20	2924	3363	2630	16	20	26	110	7
	81P16F24	3042	3499	2739	16	24	26	114	8
	81P16F30*	3163	3636	2848	16	30	26	118	10
	81P16F36	3291	3785	2961	16	36	26	122	12
16" Modular Desk Pedestal, Box/Box/File	81PD16F30L	3163	3636	2848	16	30	26	118	10
	81PD16F30R	3163	3636	2848	16	30	26	118	10
	81PD16F36L	3291	3785	2961	16	36	26	122	12
	81PD16F36R	3291	3785	2961	16	36	26	122	12



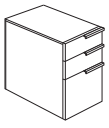


ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" cases where modesty panels exist.
For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.



ORDERING NOTES: Please specify 'Z' after PD in the model number for use with a face mounted modesty panel.

ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" cases where modesty panels exist.
For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.



ORDERING NOTES: Please specify 'Z' after PD in the model number for use with a face mounted modesty panel.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

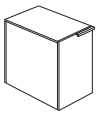
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

LOCKS/PULLS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

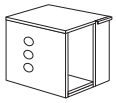
V-PED
Please see page 117 for details on V-Ped.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
16" Bookcase Pedestal	81P16BC18L	2409	2770	2168	16	18	26	95	7	
	81P16BC18R	2409	2770	2168	16	18	26	95	7	
	81P16BC20L	2320	2665	2087	16	20	26	99	8	
	81P16BC20R	2320	2665	2087	16	20	26	99	8	
	81P16BC24L*	2431	2797	2189	16	24	26	93	6	
	81P16BC24R	2431	2797	2189	16	24	26	93	6	



ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" cases where modesty panels exist. For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

CPU with Side Storage	81P24CPUQL24*	3319	3816	2988	24	24	26	75	14	
	81P24CPUQR24	3319	3816	2988	24	24	26	75	14	



ORDERING NOTES: This pedestal cannot be used with a case that has a modesty panel. The interior of the CPU is 22-1/4" deep, 14.3" wide and 21-3/4" high. The V-Ped is to be placed towards the kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress. Please note that the vented side is to be facing the knee space.

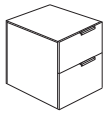
24" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File	81P24F18	3136	3604	2822	24	18	26	108	10	
	81P24F20*	3013	3463	2713	24	20	26	112	12	
	81P24F24	3135	3603	2820	24	24	26	116	14	
	81P24F30	3258	3744	2930	24	30	26	120	17	
	81P24F36	3353	3855	3020	24	36	26	124	12	

ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" cases where modesty panels exist.
For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

24" Modular Desk Pedestal, Box/Box/File	81PD24F30L	3258	3744	2930	24	30	26	120	17	
	81PD24F30R	3258	3744	2930	24	30	26	120	17	
	81PD24F36L	3353	3855	3020	24	36	26	124	12	
	81PD24F36R	3353	3855	3020	24	36	26	124	12	

ORDERING NOTES: Please specify 'Z' after PD in the model number for use with a face mounted modesty panel.

24" Modular Pedestal, File/File	81P24D18	3136	3604	2822	24	18	26	108	10	
	81P24D20	3013	3463	2713	24	20	26	112	12	
	81P24D24*	3135	3603	2820	24	24	26	116	14	
	81P24D30	3258	3744	2930	24	30	26	120	17	
	81P24D36	3353	3855	3020	24	36	26	124	12	



ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" cases where modesty panels exist.
For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

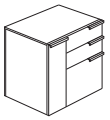
PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | MODULAR PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
24" Modular Desk Pedestal, File/File	81PD24D30L	3136	3604	2822	24	30	26	120	17
	81PD24D30R	3013	3463	2713	24	30	26	120	17
	81PD24D36L	3135	3603	2820	24	36	26	124	12
	81PD24D36R	3258	3744	2930	24	36	26	124	12

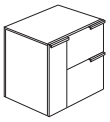
ORDERING NOTES: Please specify 'Z' after PD in the model number for use with a face mounted modesty panel.

24" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File with V-Ped	81P24FQL24*	5242	6028	4715	24	24	26	112	12
	81P24FQR24	5242	6028	4715	24	24	26	112	12



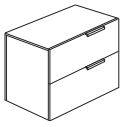
ORDERING NOTES: V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

24" Modular Pedestal, File/File with V-Ped	81P24DQL24*	5012	5767	4509	24	24	26	112	13
	81P24DQR24	5012	5767	4509	24	24	26	112	13



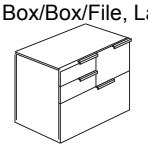
ORDERING NOTES: V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

32" Modular Pedestal, Lateral File	81P320120	3729	4288	3354	32	20	26	114	15
	81P320124	3875	4457	3489	32	24	26	118	18
	81P320130*	4033	4637	3628	32	30	26	122	22
	81P320136	4193	4821	3774	32	36	26	126	13



ORDERING NOTES: For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

32" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File, Lateral File	81P320420*	4416	5079	3975	32	20	26	114	13
	81P320424	4588	5278	4129	32	24	26	118	15



ORDERING NOTES: For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

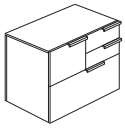
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

LOCKS/PULLS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

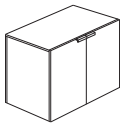
V-PED
Please see page 117 for details on V-Ped.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
32" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File, Lateral File	81P320220*	4416	5079	3975	32	20	26		114	13
	81P320224	4588	5278	4129	32	24	26		118	15
32" Modular Pedestal, 4 Box/Lateral File	81P320518	5233	6016	4710	32	18	26		110	11
	81P320520	4503	5176	4051	32	20	26		114	13
	81P320524	4685	5391	4219	32	24	26		118	15
	81P320530*	4873	5604	4387	32	30	26		122	18
	81P320536	5067	5825	4562	32	36	26		126	22
32" Modular Pedestal, Bookcase	81P32BC18	3599	4135	3236	32	18	26		110	11
	81P32BC20*	3116	3582	2804	32	20	26		114	13
	81P32BC24	3247	3734	2922	32	24	26		118	15
32" Modular Pedestal, V-Ped with Box/Box/File	81P32FQL24*	5209	5990	4688	32	24	26		114	15
	81P32FQR24	5209	5990	4688	32	24	26		114	15
36" Modular Pedestal, Lateral File	81P360120	3933	4526	3541	36	20	26		116	14
	81P360124*	4092	4708	3684	36	24	26		120	17
	81P360130	4260	4899	3830	36	30	26		124	21
	81P360136	4426	5090	3984	36	36	26		128	24
36" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File, Lateral File	81P360418	5437	6252	4891	36	18	26		112	11
	81P360420*	4548	5229	4092	36	20	26		116	14
	81P360424	4730	5440	4257	36	24	26		120	17



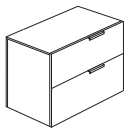
ORDERING NOTES: For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.

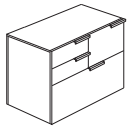


ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.

ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.



ORDERING NOTES: For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.



ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

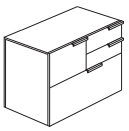
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

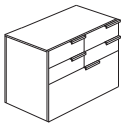
LOCKS/PULLS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

V-PED
Please see page 117 for details on V-Ped.

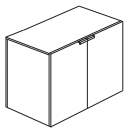
VESTRADA | MODULAR PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
36" Modular Pedestal, File/Box/Box, Lateral File	81P360218	5437	6252	4891	36	18	26	112	11
	81P360220*	4548	5229	4092	36	20	26	116	14
	81P360224	4730	5440	4257	36	24	26	120	17
36" Modular Pedestal, 4 Box/Lateral File	81P360520	4638	5334	4175	36	20	26	116	14
	81P360524	4824	5548	4344	36	24	26	120	17
	81P360530*	5015	5768	4510	36	30	26	124	21
	81P360536	5220	6003	4697	36	36	26	128	24
36" Modular Pedestal, Bookcase	81P36BC18	3676	4228	3310	36	18	26	112	11
	81P36BC20	3323	3824	2991	36	20	26	116	14
	81P36BC24*	3456	3976	3112	36	24	26	120	17
40" Modular Pedestal, V-Ped, Lateral File	81P4001QL24*	5922	6810	5330	40	24	26	118	18
	81P4001QR24	5922	6810	5330	40	24	26	118	18
40" Modular Pedestal, VPed, 2 Box/ 1 File, Lateral File	81P4004QR24	6833	7858	6149	40	24	26	118	18
40" Modular Pedestal, V-Ped, 1 File/2 Box, Lateral File	81P4002QL24	6833	7858	6149	40	24	26	118	18

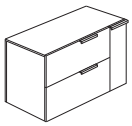




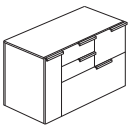
ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.



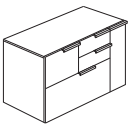
ORDERING NOTES: For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.



ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.



ORDERING NOTES: V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

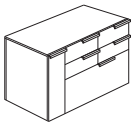
LOCKS/PULLS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

V-PED

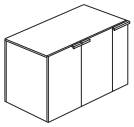
Please see page 117 for details on V-Ped.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
40" Modular Pedestal, V-Ped, 4 Box/Lateral File	81P4005QL24	6833	7858	6149	40	24	26	118	18
	81P4005QR24*	6833	7858	6149	40	24	26	118	18



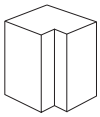
ORDERING NOTES:
V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

40" Modular Pedestal, Bookcase, V-Ped	81P40BCQL24*	5317	6116	4786	40	24	26	118	18
	81P40BCQR24	5317	6116	4786	40	24	26	118	18

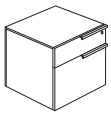


ORDERING NOTES:
V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

16" Support Pedestal	81PDZ16024L	2374	2725	2135	16	24	26	-	-
	81PDZ16024R*	2374	2725	2135	16	24	26	-	-
	81PDZ16030L	2455	2822	2210	16	30	26	-	-
	81PDZ16030R	2455	2822	2210	16	30	26	-	-
	81PD16030L	2374	2725	2135	16	30	26	-	-
	81PD16030R	2374	2725	2135	16	30	26	-	-
	81PD16036L	2455	2822	2210	16	36	26	-	-
	81PD16036R	2455	2822	2210	16	36	26	-	-
		2464	2833	2217					

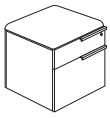


Mobile Pedestal, no Cushion	81MPS16F	2464	2833	2217	16	30	26	-	-



ORDERING NOTES:
This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

Mobile Pedestal, Cushion	81MPSU16F	2943	3382	2648	16	30	26	-	-



DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | MODESTY PANELS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
3/4 Height Recessed Wood Modesty Panel for Desks	81MPD32X31*	1019	1171	32	0.75	21.5	35	3
	81MPD40X31	1078	1237	40	0.75	21.5	42	3
	81MPD48X31	1118	1287	48	0.75	21.5	50	3
	81MPD56X31	1157	1331	56	0.75	21.5	60	3
	81MPD64X31	1214	1397	64	0.75	21.5	70	3
	81MPD72X31	1350	1555	72	0.75	21.5	80	3
	81MPD80X31	1464	1686	80	0.75	21.5	85	3
Full Height Recessed Wood Modesty Panel for Desks	81MPD32X41	1019	1171	32	0.75	28.5	35	3
	81MPD40X41	1078	1237	40	0.75	28.5	42	3
	81MPD48X41	1118	1287	48	0.75	28.5	50	3
	81MPD56X41	1157	1331	56	0.75	28.5	60	3
	81MPD64X41*	1214	1397	64	0.75	28.5	70	3
	81MPD72X41	1350	1555	72	0.75	28.5	80	3
	81MPD80X41	1464	1686	80	0.75	28.5	85	3
Wood Face Mounted Modesty Panel for Desks	81MPZ48X31*	927	1065	48	0.5	19	50	3
	81MPZ56X31	1077	1236	56	0.5	21.5	60	3
	81MPZ64X31	1137	1306	64	0.5	21.5	70	3
	81MPZ72X31	1927	2217	72	0.5	21.5	80	3
Glass Face Mounted Modesty Panel for Desks	81MPZ48X37*	1203		48	0.5	19	50	3
	81MPZ56X37	1333		56	0.75	21.5	60	3
	81MPZ64X37	1551		64	0.75	21.5	70	3
	81MPZ72X37	2602		72	0.75	21.5	80	3
3/4 Height Modesty Panel for Credenzas	81MPC32X31*	1019	1171	32	0.75	21.5	35	3
	81MPC40X31	1078	1237	40	0.75	21.5	42	3
	81MPC48X31	1118	1287	48	0.75	21.5	50	3
	81MPC56X31	1157	1331	56	0.75	21.5	60	3
	81MPC64X31	1214	1397	64	0.75	21.5	70	3
	81MPC72X31	1350	1555	72	0.75	21.5	80	3

ORDERING NOTES: For wire management cut-out option on modesty panel, note clearly on purchase order and **add $203 list.**

ORDERING NOTES:
Glass modesty panels are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING NOTES: For wire management cut-out option on modesty panel, note clearly on purchase order and **add $203 list.**

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

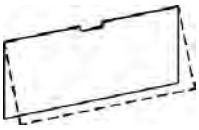
CODE DESCRIPTION
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Height Modesty Panel for Credenzas	81MPC32X41*	1019	1171	32	0.75	28.5	35	3
	81MPC40X41	1078	1237	40	0.75	28.5	42	3
	81MPC48X41	1118	1287	48	0.75	28.5	50	3
	81MPC56X41	1157	1331	56	0.75	28.5	60	3
	81MPC64X41	1214	1397	64	0.75	28.5	70	3
	81MPC72X41	1350	1555	72	0.75	28.5	80	3

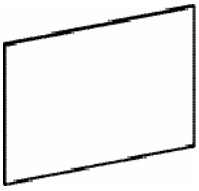
ORDERING NOTES: For wire management cut-out option on modesty panel, note clearly on purchase order and **add $203 list.**

Hinged Modesty Panel for Credenzas	81MPY32X41*	1072	1231	32	0.75	28.5	35	3
	81MPY40X41	1127	1298	40	0.75	28.5	42	3
	81MPY48X41	1173	1349	48	0.75	28.5	50	3
	81MPY56X41	1214	1397	56	0.75	28.5	60	3
	81MPY64X41	1273	1464	64	0.75	28.5	70	3
	81MPY72X41	1416	1631	72	0.75	28.5	80	3



ORDERING NOTES: Hinged modesty panels come standard with a wire management cut-out.

Full Height Modesty Panel for Returns	81MPR24X41	960	1105	24	0.75	29.5	28	3
	81MPR32X41	1019	1171	32	0.75	28.5	35	3
	81MPR36X41*	1051	1208	36	0.75	28.5	40	3
	81MPR40X41	1078	1237	40	0.75	28.5	42	3
	81MPR44X41	1097	1262	44	0.75	28.5	52	3
	81MPR48X41	1118	1287	48	0.75	28.5	55	3
	81MPR52X41	1140	1308	52	0.75	28.5	58	3
	81MPR56X41	1157	1331	56	0.75	28.5	60	3
	81MPR64X41	1214	1397	64	0.75	28.5	70	3
	81MPR72X41	1350	1555	72	0.75	28.5	80	3
	81MPR80X41	1464	1686	80	0.75	28.5	90	3



ORDERING NOTES: For hinged modesty panel option, replace 'R' with 'Y' (81MPY40X41) and add a 10% upcharge. For wire management cut-out option on modesty panel, note clearly on purchase order and **add $203 list.**

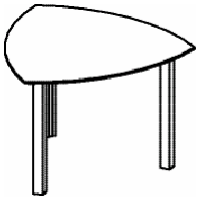
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

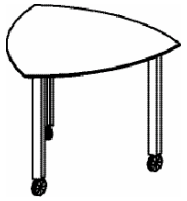
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

VESTRADA | WORK TABLES

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Delta Table, no Casters, Desk Height	81TH0336	2265	2605	36	36	29.25	57	27
	81TH0342*	2297	2641	42	42	29.25	71	36



Delta Table, with Casters, Desk Height	81TH0336M	2307	2656	36	36	29.25	57	27
	81TH0342M*	2341	2692	42	42	29.25	71	36



Delta Table, no Casters, Machine Height	81TM0336	2265	2605	36	36	28.25	58	27
	81TM0342*	2297	2641	42	42	28.25	72	36

Delta Table, with Casters, Machine Height	81TM0336M	2307	2656	36	36	28.25	58	27
	81TM0342M*	2341	2692	42	42	28.25	72	36

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
M - with casters
TH - desk height table
TM - machine height table
01 - arc square
03 - delta
05 - round

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

CASTERS
All casters on mobile tables are locking.

KRUG EXPRESS
Mobile & work tables are NOT available on KrugExpress

Description	Model	Price		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Glass Delta Table, no Casters, Machine Height	81TMG0336	4321		36	36	28.25	91	36
Glass Delta Table, with Casters, Machine Height	81TMG0336M	4405		36	36	28.25	91	36
		Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre					
Arc Square Table, no Casters, Desk Height	81TH013636	2227	2558	36	36	29.25	75	27
	81TH014242*	2254	2594	42	42	29.25	90	36
Arc Square Table, with Casters, Desk Height	81TH013636M	2273	2612	36	36	29.25	75	27
	81TH014242M*	2302	2648	42	42	29.25	90	36

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
M - with casters
TH - desk height table
TM - machine height table
01 - arc square
03 - delta
05 - round

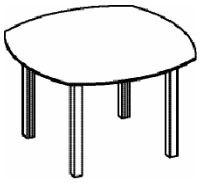
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

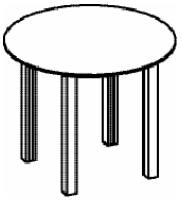
CASTERS
All casters on mobile tables are locking.

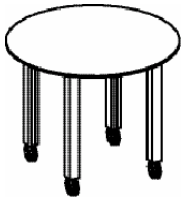
KRUG EXPRESS
Mobile & work tables are NOT available on KrugExpress

VESTRADA | WORK TABLES

Description	Model	Cherry	Rift Oak	Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Square Table, no Casters, Machine Height	81TM013636M	2273		2612		36	36	28.25	75	27
	81TM014242M*	2302		2648		42	42	28.25	91	36
Arc Square Table, with Casters, Machine Height	81TM013636	2227		2558		36	36	28.25	75	27
	81TM014242*	2254		2594		42	42	28.25	91	36
Round Table, no Casters, Desk Height	81TH0536	2145		2469		36	36	29.25	69	27
	81TH0542*	2195		2527		42	42	29.25	75	36
Round Table, with Casters, Desk Height	81TH0536M	2191		2517		36	36	29.25	69	27
	81TH0542M*	2240		2579		42	42	29.25	75	36







ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

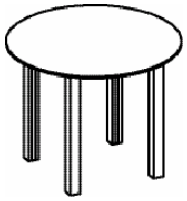
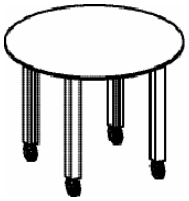
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
M - with casters
TH - desk height table
TM - machine height table 01 - arc square
03 - delta
05 - round

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

LOCKS/PULLS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

V-PED
Please see page 117 for details on V-Ped.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Round Table, no Casters, Machine Height	81TM0536 81TM0542*	2145 2195	2469 2527	36 42	36 42	28.25 28.25	69 75	27 36
								
Round Table, with Casters, Machine Height	81TM0536M 81TM0542M*	2191 2240	2517 2579	36 42	36 42	28.25 28.25	69 75	27 36
								
Rectangular Mobile Table with Casters, Floating Wood Modesty Panel, Desk Height	81CTHV4224MX31 81CTHV4824MX31*	2472 2532	2844 2912	42 48	24 24	28.25 28.25	98 112	14 16
Rectangular Mobile Table with Casters, Floating Wood Modesty Panel, Machine Height	81CTMV4224MX31 81CTMV4824MX31*	2472 2532	2844 2912	42 48	24 24	28.25 28.25	96 110	14 16

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
M - with casters
TH - desk height table
TM - machine height table
01 - arc square
03 - delta
05 - round

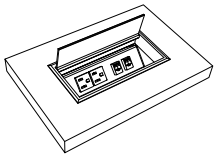
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

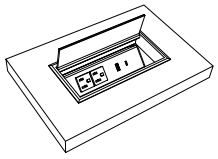
POWERPORTS

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
PowerPort 1 - 2 RJ45s (Category 5/6)	PORT1	291	8	4	-	-	-



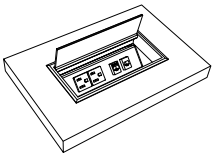
Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 RJ45 (category 5/6) each with hard wired 10' data cords; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.
NOTE: RJ45 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.

PowerPort 2 - USB-A & USB-C	PORT2	294	8	4	-	-	-



Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet;1 USB-A & 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

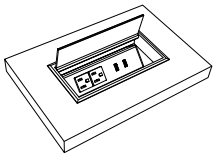
PowerPort 3 - RJ11 & RJ45	PORT3	282	8	4	-	-	-



Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 1 RJ11 & 1 RJ45 (Category 5/6); 2 Velcro wire managers & PowerPort Shroud; 1 x 10 Foot Data Cords (T568A) & 1 x 14 Foot RJ11 (Telecomm); powered by a 10' plug-in cord.PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

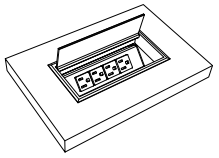
NOTE: RJ45 & RJ11 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.

PowerPort 4 - 2 USB-A	PORT4	300	8	4	-	-	-



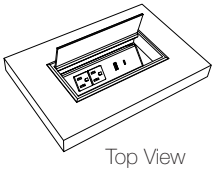
Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 2- USB-A charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

PowerPort 5 - 4 Receptacles	PORT5	294	8	4	-	-	-

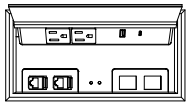


Port Includes: 4 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal power port shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

PowerPort 6 - USB-A, USB-C & RJ45	PORT6	426	8	4	-	-	-

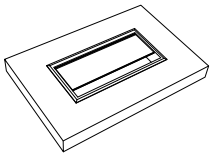


Top View



Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in power cord. Includes 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud with 2 data plate knock outs, 1 #M02 plate insert & 2 #S01W RJ45 female input, punch down terminal output snap in jacks. 2nd data plate knock out is blank for future use. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

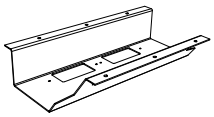
Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Port - no Powerbar	Port0	143	8	4	-	-	-



Port Includes: Port lid & Shroud only.

ORDERING NOTE: Velcro wire managers not included, see below for pricing. Port lid is Silver Metallic.

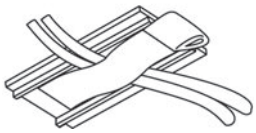
PowerPort Shroud with 2 Data Plate Knock-outs	SHROUD2KO	Must be requested - no upcharge	-	-	-	-	-



Angled PowerPort Shroud Includes: shroud with 2 data plate knock-outs in the bottom.

ORDERING NOTE: Please refer to data plate, data and AV integration options on page XX.

Velcro Wire Manager (qty 1)	WM-4	27	2	4.5	0.5	-	-

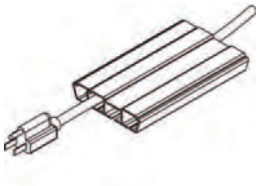


2 velcro wire managers are incuded with Ports 1-5.

Wire Management Trough	WM-72	191	72	3	1	-	-

Wire Management Trough is standard in a 72” length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.

4-Channel Wire Management	CM-72	242	72	3	1	-	-

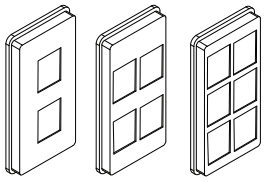
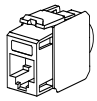
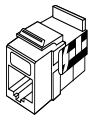
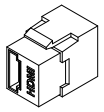
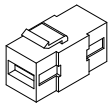


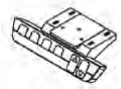
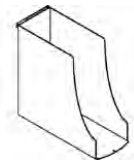
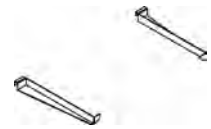
4-Channel Wire Management is standard in a 72” length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.

Round Grommet	Round Grommet - Silver Metallic	159	-	-	-	-	-
	Round Grommet - Black	159	-	-	-	-	-

One 60mm Grommet in a standard position is available at no charge per table.

POWER/DATA

SNAP IN PORTS	Reference Code	Description	List Price
		ADAPTOR PLATES	
	**M02**	**Adaptor Plate (2) -** accepts two snap in data ports	39
	M04	**Adaptor Plate (4) -** accepts four snap in data ports	39
	M06	**Adaptor Plate (6) -** accepts six snap in data ports	39
		ORDERING NOTES: Blank covers are required when port is not in use, please see page 55.	
		**RJ-45** - Category 6 data connection. This connector is also downwards compatible with Category 5 cabling. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.	49
	S01W	RJ45-CAT6 (White)	
	S01B	RJ45-CAT6 (Blue)	
	S01R	RJ45-CAT6 (Red)	
		**RJ11** - Telephone type connection. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.	33
	S02W	RJ11 (White)	
	S02B	RJ11-B (Black)	
	S02G	RJ11-G (Green)	
	S02R	RJ11-R (Red)	
	S02Y	RJ11-Y (Yellow)	
	**S04**	**HDMI -** High Definition Multimedia Interface connection. Connector carries both HD audio and video data. Connector is a female-to-female pass through.	181
	**S08**	**USB-A -** Full size USB “A” style connection. Connector is a female-to-female pass through**.**	64

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Height Adjustable Table Programmable Display- 4 Position Memory 	88HAPD	394	-	-	-	-	-
Binder Bin 	81ABB	147	4	10	10	3	1
Hanging File Bars 	81AFB	119	1.75	9.75	2.5	0.5	1

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

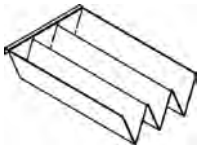
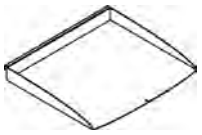
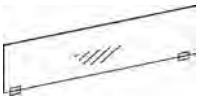
CODE DESCRIPTION
G - glass
0B - organizer bar
ABB - binder bin
AFB - file bar
AFO - file organizer
APT - paper tray

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | ACCESSORIES

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
File Organizer 	81AFO	119	6	9.75	2.5	1.75	2
Paper Tray 	81APT	105	12	10.75	2	1.75	4
Organizer Rails	81AOB64	119	64	-	2.5	-	-
	81AOB72	128	72	-	2.5	-	-
	81AOB80	134	80	-	2.5	-	-
	81AOB88	134	88	-	2.5	-	-
	81AOB96	147	96	-	2.5	-	-
Privacy Screens 	81SC3614G	400	32	0.25	14	30	8
	81SC4014G	454	38	0.25	14	40	10
	81SC4814G	511	46	0.25	14	50	12
	81SC5614G	583	54	0.25	14	60	14
	81SC6414G	644	62	0.25	14	70	16
	81SC7214G	703	70	0.25	14	80	18
	81SC8014G	738	78	0.25	14	80	18
	81SC8814G	775	86	0.25	14	85	20
	81SC9614G	868	94	0.25	14	90	22
Articulating Keyboard Tray	81KBAMT1912	728	-	-	-	20	2

ORDERING NOTES:
The model number sizing reflects appropriate worksurface size. Glass screens are inset on appropriate top size. Glass screens are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

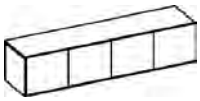
CODE DESCRIPTION
G - glass
0B - organizer bar
ABB - binder bin
AFB - file bar
AFO - file organizer
APT - paper tray

GROMMETS
Please see page 117 for more information on wire management solutions and wire management grommet locations.

POWERPORT
PowerPort powerbar is UL approved.

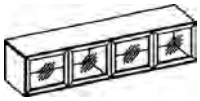
WIRING MANAGEMENT
All VESTRADA products specified with wire management grommets come with the wire management trough.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Height Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Doors	81OHW321614HL	2871	3299	32	16	13.5	2	118	6
	81OHW361614HL	2994	3444	36	16	13.5	2	122	7
	81OHW441614HL	3299	3797	44	16	13.5	2	129	8
	81OHW481614HL	3403	3913	48	16	13.5	3	140	9
	81OHW641614HL*	4011	4614	64	16	13.5	4	158	11



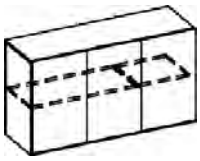
ORDERING NOTES: Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

Single Height Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Doors	81OHW321614HLG	3214	3696	32	16	13.5	2	128	6
	81OHW361614HLG	3353	3855	36	16	13.5	2	132	7
	81OHW441614HLG	3696	4249	44	16	13.5	2	139	8
	81OHW481614HLG	3811	4381	48	16	13.5	3	150	9
	81OHW641614HLG*	4495	5168	64	16	13.5	4	168	11



Single Height Wall Hung Overhead, Open	81OOW321614HL	1820	2092	32	16	13.5	2	108	6
	81OOW361614HL	1907	2192	36	16	13.5	2	112	7
	81OOW441614HL	2020	2323	44	16	13.5	2	119	8
	81OOW481614HL	2110	2425	48	16	13.5	3	130	9
	81OOW641614HL*	2641	3036	64	16	13.5	4	148	11

Double Height Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Doors	81OHW321628HL	3426	3939	32	16	27	2	230	11
	81OHW361628HL	3575	4112	36	16	27	2	240	12
	81OHW441628HL	3919	4506	44	16	27	2	250	14
	81OHW481628HL*	4044	4650	48	16	27	3	275	16



ORDERING NOTES: Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

Double Height Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Doors	81OHW321628HLG	3836	4413	32	16	27	2	240	11
	81OHW361628HLG	4005	4606	36	16	27	2	250	12
	81OHW441628HLG	4391	5050	44	16	27	2	260	14
	81OHW481628HLG*	4530	5210	48	16	27	3	285	16

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
0HW - overhead with wood doors
00W - open overhead

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

STORAGE DOORS
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

VESTRADA |

Hutches include a tackboard, priced at Gr 1/COM. Use this chart to get the upcharges for tackboard fabrics graded 2-9, and add it to the list price of the hutch

Fabric Grades

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
81TBOHW3224U	375	418	459	527	687	838	995	1152	1358	31.75	24	1	8
81TBOHW3624U	376	422	463	532	688	844	996	1157	1359	35.75	24	1.5	10
81TBOHW4424U	429	575	613	758	913	1052	1206	1386	1638	41.75	24	1.5	11
81TBOHW4824U	468	582	609	765	915	1052	1212	1393	1676	47.75	24	1.75	12
81TBOHW6424U	582	789	775	1032	1237	1471	1672	1908	2274	64	24	2	15

ORDERING NOTES:
Krug panel fabrics are available at grade 1 pricing. See page 4 for more information. Only Krug panel fabrics are available on KrugExpress. Please contact Customer Service for information on yardage required when ordering two or more tackboards.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Hi, Lateral File	81ST32202901	4120	4736	32	20	29.3	129	14
	81ST32242901*	4180	4802	32	24	29.3	155	17
	81ST36202901	4246	4884	36	20	29.3	151	16
	81ST36242901	4308	4953	36	24	29.3	181	19

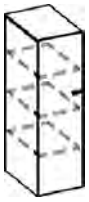
ORDERING NOTES:
This unit features a V-Beam and therefore cannot accommodate 2 rows of binders.

2 Hi, Closed Bookcase	81ST32202911	3135	3603	32	20	29.3	94	14
	81ST32242911*	3188	3667	32	24	29.3	120	17
	81ST36202911	3230	3713	36	20	29.3	116	16
	81ST36242911	3290	3784	36	24	29.3	146	19

ORDERING NOTES:
This unit features a V-Beam and therefore cannot accommodate 2 rows of binders.

3 Hi, Lateral File	81ST32204201	5188	5965	32	20	41.8	164	20
	81ST32244201*	5294	6090	32	24	41.8	183	23
	81ST36204201	5345	6148	36	20	41.8	196	22
	81ST36244201	5455	6275	36	24	41.8	218	26

4 Hi, Single Width, Closed Shelves with Wood Door	81ST16205611L	3322	3823	16	20	55.5	125	14
	81ST16205611R	3322	3823	16	20	55.5	125	14
	81ST16245611L*	3362	3866	16	24	55.5	148	17
	81ST16245611R	3362	3866	16	24	55.5	148	17



ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list** per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

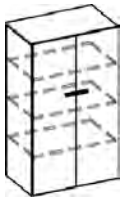
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
4 Hi, Lateral File	81ST32205601	6020	6924	32	20	55.5	220	26
	81ST32245601*	6149	7070	32	24	55.5	245	31
	81ST36205601	6205	7133	36	20	55.5	245	29
	81ST36245601	6335	7285	36	24	55.5	270	34
4 Hi, Open Shelves	81ST32205617	4402	5063	32	20	55.5	175	26
	81ST32245617*	4572	5259	32	24	55.5	195	28
	81ST36205617	4531	5213	36	20	55.5	195	29
	81ST36245617	4711	5419	36	24	55.5	205	35
4 Hi, Closed Shelves with Wood Doors	81ST32205611*	4931	5668	32	20	55.5	185	26
	81ST32245611	5145	5917	32	24	55.5	205	31
	81ST36205611	5079	5839	36	20	55.5	205	29
	81ST36245611	5299	6096	36	24	55.5	235	34
4 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 2 Open Shelves	81ST32205603	4978	5725	32	20	55.5	195	26
	81ST32245603*	5063	5823	32	24	55.5	220	31
	81ST36205603	5139	5913	36	20	55.5	220	29
	81ST36245603	5221	6004	36	24	55.5	245	34



ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

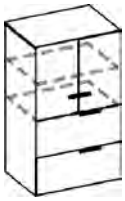
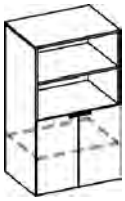
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
4 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors	81ST32205604	5021	5772	32	20	55.5	210	26
	81ST32245604*	5113	5884	32	24	55.5	235	31
	81ST36205604	5176	5954	36	20	55.5	235	29
	81ST36245604	5274	6063	36	24	55.5	260	34
								
4 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 2 Open Shelves	81ST32205613	4843	5572	32	20	55.5	165	26
	81ST32245613*	5055	5812	32	24	55.5	190	31
	81ST36205613	4986	5733	36	20	55.5	190	29
	81ST36245613	5209	5990	36	24	55.5	245	34
								
5 Hi, Single Width, Closed Shelves with Wood Door	81ST16207011L	3451	3969	16	20	69	143	17
	81ST16207011R	3451	3969	16	20	69	143	17
	81ST16247011L*	3512	4039	16	24	69	172	20
	81ST16247011R	3512	4039	16	24	69	172	20
5 Hi, Single Width, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Open Shelves	81ST16207013L	3604	4149	16	20	69	111	17
	81ST16207013R	3604	4149	16	20	69	111	17
	81ST16247013L*	3660	4206	16	24	69	115	20
	81ST16247013R	3660	4206	16	24	69	115	20

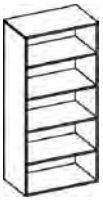
ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi, Single Width, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door	81ST16207014LG	4033	4637	16	20	69	150	17
	81ST16207014RG	4033	4637	16	20	69	150	17
	81ST16247014LG*	4127	4746	16	24	69	180	20
	81ST16247014RG	4127	4746	16	24	69	180	20
5 Hi, Open Shelves	81ST32207017*	4645	5341	32	20	69	200	32
	81ST32247017	5010	5762	32	24	69	210	38
	81ST36207017	4785	5502	36	20	69	210	34
	81ST36247017	5166	5940	36	24	69	220	42
								
5 Hi, Closed Shelves with Wood Doors	81ST32207011	5129	5895	32	20	69	220	32
	81ST32247011*	5236	6020	32	24	69	230	38
	81ST36207011	5283	6073	36	20	69	230	36
	81ST36247011	5390	6198	36	24	69	240	42
5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Open Shelves	81ST32207013*	5075	5835	32	20	69	210	32
	81ST32247013	5178	5957	32	24	69	220	38
	81ST36207013	5226	6010	36	20	69	220	36
	81ST36247013	5338	6139	36	24	69	230	42

ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

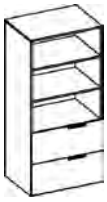
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

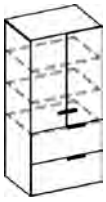
CODE DESCRIPTION
G - glass
0B - organizer bar
ABB - binder bin
AFB - file bar
AFO - file organizer
APT - paper tray

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors	81ST32207014G	5945	6838	32	20	69	171	32
	81ST32247014G*	6105	7023	32	24	69	178	38
	81ST36207014G	6124	7043	36	20	69	192	36
	81ST36247014G	6290	7233	36	24	69	200	42
5 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 3 Open Shelves	81ST32207003	6167	7094	32	20	69	160	32
	81ST32247003*	6244	7183	32	24	69	167	38
	81ST36207003	6357	7312	36	20	69	180	36
	81ST36247003	6441	7405	36	24	69	188	42
5 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors	81ST32207004	6891	7924	32	20	69	171	32
	81ST32247004*	6970	8013	32	24	69	178	38
	81ST36207004	7104	8173	36	20	69	192	36
	81ST36247004	7183	8260	36	24	69	200	42





ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge **of $159 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

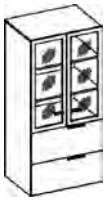
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

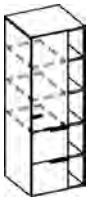
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishe please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors	81ST32207004G	7425	8537	32	20	69	191	32
	81ST32247004G*	7504	8627	32	24	69	198	38
	81ST36207004G	7636	8784	36	20	69	212	36
	81ST36247004G	7717	8875	36	24	69	220	42
5 Hi, 4 Larteral Files, 1 Open Shelf	81ST32207005	7573	8709	32	20	69	240	32
	81ST32247005*	7670	8821	32	24	69	290	38
	81ST36207005	7808	8980	36	20	69	290	36
	81ST36247005	7909	9095	36	24	69	350	42
5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Wood Closed Shelves, 5 Open Shelves	81ST24207080	4957	5700	24	20	69	220	25
	81ST24207081	4957	5700	24	20	69	220	25
	81ST24247080*	5058	5818	24	24	69	260	29
	81ST24247081	5058	5818	24	24	69	260	29



ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are not available on glass doors.



ORDERING NOTES:
(80) Indicates left 3 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers, right 5 open
(81) Indicates left open, right 3 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

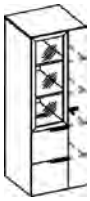
24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, 5 Open	81ST24207080G	5399	6209	24	20	69	220	25
	81ST24207081G	5399	6209	24	20	69	220	25
	81ST24247080G*	5506	6332	24	24	69	260	29
	81ST24247081G	5506	6332	24	24	69	260	29

ORDERING NOTES:
(80G) Indicates left 3 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers, right 5 open
(81G) Indicates left open, right 3 glass wood doors and 2 file drawers
Locks are not available on glass doors.

5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Wood Closed Shelves, 5 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors	81ST24207082	5267	6056	24	20	69	225	25
	81ST24207083	5267	6056	24	20	69	225	25
	81ST24247082*	5377	6184	24	24	69	265	29
	81ST24247083	5377	6184	24	24	69	265	29

5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, 5 Closed	81ST24207082G	5726	6583	24	20	69	225	25
	81ST24207083G	5726	6583	24	20	69	225	25
	81ST24247082G*	5841	6718	24	24	69	265	29
	81ST24247083G	5841	6718	24	24	69	265	29



ORDERING NOTES:
(82G) Indicates left 3 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers, right 5 closed with wood doors
(83G) Indicates left closed with wood doors, right 3 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers
Locks are not available on glass doors.

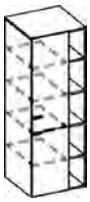
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - glass
0B - organizer bar
ABB - binder bin
AFB - file bar
AFO - file organizer
APT - paper tray

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 5 Open	81ST24207084	4830	5551	24	20	69	200	25
	81ST24207085	4830	5551	24	20	69	200	25
	81ST24247084*	4927	5666	24	24	69	240	29
	81ST24247085	4927	5666	24	24	69	240	29



ORDERING NOTES:
(84) Indicates left 3 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors, right 5 open.
(85) Indicates left 5 open, right 3 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors**.**

5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, 5 Open	81ST24207084G	5287	6080	24	20	69	190	25
	81ST24207085G	5287	6080	24	20	69	190	25
	81ST24247084G*	5397	6206	24	24	69	230	29
	81ST24247085G	5397	6206	24	24	69	230	29

ORDERING NOTES:
(84G) Indicates left 3 closed glass and 2 closed doors, right 5 open.
(85G) Indicates left 5 open, right 3 closed glass doors and 2 closed doors.
Locks are not available on glass doors.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 5 Closed	81ST24207086	5032	5785	24	20	69	205	25
	81ST24207087	5032	5785	24	24	69	205	25
	81ST24247086*	5134	5903	24	20	69	245	29
	81ST24247087	5134	5903	24	24	69	245	29

ORDERING NOTES:
(84) Indicates left 3 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors, right 5 closed.
(85) Indicates left 5 closed, right 3 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors.

5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, 5 Closed	81ST24207086G	5471	6291	24	20	69	195	25
	81ST24207087G	5471	6291	24	20	69	195	25
	81ST24247086G*	5997	6896	24	24	69	235	29
	81ST24247087G	5997	6896	24	24	69	235	29

ORDERING NOTES:
(86G) Indicates left 3 closed glass and 2 closed doors, right 5 closed.
(87G) Indicates left 5 closed, right 3 closed glass doors and 2 closed doors.
Locks are not available on glass doors.

6 Hi, Single Width, Closed Shelves with Wood Door	81ST16208311L	3697	4250	16	20	83	165	21
	81ST16208311R	3697	4250	16	20	83	165	21
	81ST16248311L*	3757	4319	16	24	83	195	24
	81ST16248311R	3757	4319	16	24	83	195	24

ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

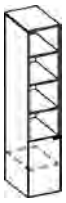
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

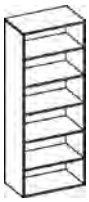
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

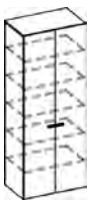
ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi, Single Width, 2 Closed Shelves, 4 Open Shelves	81ST16208313L	3773	4338	16	20	83	155	21
	81ST16208313R	3773	4338	16	20	83	155	21
	81ST16248313L*	3837	4414	16	24	83	185	24
	81ST16248313R	3837	4414	16	24	83	185	24
6 Hi, Single Width, 2 Closed Shelves, 4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Glass Door	81ST16208314LG	4198	4828	16	20	83	170	21
	81ST16208314RG	4198	4828	16	20	83	170	21
	81ST16248314LG*	4333	4980	16	24	83	200	24
	81ST16248314RG	4333	4980	16	24	83	200	24
6 Hi, Open Shelves	81ST32208317*	5151	5926	32	20	83	220	38
	81ST32248317	5478	6302	32	24	83	230	44
	81ST36208317	5309	6105	36	20	83	230	42
	81ST36248317	5521	6350	36	24	83	240	50
6 Hi, Closed Shelves	81ST32208311	5636	6483	32	20	83	235	38
	81ST32248311*	5770	6637	32	24	83	245	45
	81ST36208311	5807	6679	36	20	83	245	42
	81ST36248311	5941	6833	36	24	83	245	50



ORDERING NOTES:
This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.
Locks are not available on glass doors.





ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Open Shelves	81ST32208313	5562	6395	32	20	83	240	38
	81ST32248313*	5693	6546	32	24	83	250	45
	81ST36208313	5727	6584	36	20	83	250	42
	81ST36248313	5863	6742	36	24	83	270	50
6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors	81ST32208314G	6420	7386	32	20	83	240	38
	81ST32248314G*	6646	7637	32	24	83	250	45
	81ST36208314G	6633	7627	36	20	83	250	42
	81ST36248314G	6843	7868	36	24	83	260	50
6 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 4 Open Shelves	81ST32208303	6956	7999	32	20	83	240	38
	81ST32248303*	7064	8120	32	24	83	250	45
	81ST36208303	7170	8247	36	20	83	250	42
	81ST36248303	7279	8369	36	24	83	260	50

ORDERING NOTES:
This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.
Locks are not available on glass doors.

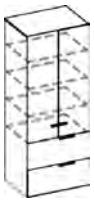
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

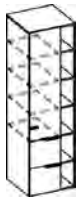
Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 4 Closed Shelves	81ST32208304	7212	8293	32	20	83	250	38
	81ST32248304*	7326	8425	32	24	83	260	45
	81ST36208304	7436	8553	36	20	83	260	42
	81ST36248304	7552	8688	36	24	83	270	50



6 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors	81ST32208304G	7838	9013	32	20	83	250	38
	81ST32248304G*	7950	9142	32	24	83	260	45
	81ST36208304G	8060	9271	36	20	83	260	42
	81ST36248304G	8177	9402	36	24	83	270	50

ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are not available on glass doors.

6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Wood Doors, 6 Open Shelves	81ST24208380	5205	5988	24	20	83	240	29
	81ST24208381	5205	5988	24	20	83	240	29
	81ST24248380*	5314	6112	24	24	83	280	35
	81ST24248381	5314	6112	24	24	83	280	35



ORDERING NOTES:
(80) Indicates left 4 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers, right 6 ope
(81) Indicates left 6 open, right 4 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers.
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

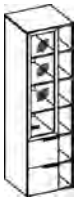
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors, 6 Open Shelves	81ST24208380G	5664	6517	24	20	83	240	29
	81ST24208381G	5664	6517	24	20	83	240	29
	81ST24248380G*	5783	6651	24	24	83	280	35
	81ST24248381G	5783	6651	24	24	83	280	35



ORDERING NOTES:
(80G) Indicates left 4 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers, right 6 ope
(81G) Indicates left 6 open, right 4 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers
Locks are not available on glass doors.

6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Wood Doors, 6 Closed Shelves	81ST24208382	5530	6357	24	20	83	245	29
	81ST24208383	5530	6357	24	20	83	245	29
	81ST24248382*	5649	6494	24	24	83	285	35
	81ST24248383	5649	6494	24	24	83	285	35

ORDERING NOTES:
(82) Indicates left 4 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers, right 6 closed with wood doors
(83) Indicates left 6 closed with wood doors, right 4 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers

6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors, 6 Closed	81ST24208382G	6012	6913	24	20	83	245	29
	81ST24208383G	6012	6913	24	20	83	245	29
	81ST24248382G*	6133	7052	24	24	83	285	35
	81ST24248383G	6133	7052	24	24	83	285	35

ORDERING NOTES:
(82G) Indicates left 4 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers, right 6 closed with wood doors
(83G) Indicates left 6 closed with wood doors, right 4 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers
Locks are not available on glass doors.

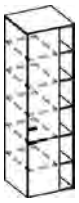
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

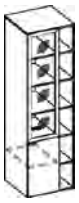
24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 6 Open	81ST24208384	5069	5829	24	20	83	220	29
	81ST24208385	5069	5829	24	20	83	220	29
	81ST24248384*	5175	5951	24	24	83	260	35
	81ST24248385	5175	5951	24	24	83	260	35



ORDERING NOTES:
(84) Indicates left 4 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors, right 6 open.
(85) Indicates left 6 open, right 4 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors.

6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors, 6 Open	81ST24208384G	5550	6382	24	20	83	210	29
	81ST24208385G	5550	6382	24	20	83	210	29
	81ST24248384G*	5662	6513	24	24	83	250	35
	81ST24248385G	5662	6513	24	24	83	250	35



ORDERING NOTES:
(84G) Indicates left 4 closed glass doors and 2 closed doors, right 6 open.
(85G) Indicates left 6 open, right 4 closed glass doors and 2 closed doors.
Locks are not available on glass doors.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

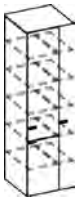
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 6 Closed	81ST24208386	5283	6073	24	20	83	225	29
	81ST24208387	5283	6073	24	20	83	225	29
	81ST24248386*	5390	6198	24	24	83	265	35
	81ST24248387	5390	6198	24	24	83	265	35



ORDERING NOTES:
(84) Indicates left 4 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors, right 6 open.
(85) Indicates left 6 open, right 4 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors.

6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors, 6 Closed	81ST24208386G	5744	6604	24	20	83	215	29
	81ST24208387G	5744	6604	24	24	83	215	29
	81ST24248386G*	5862	6741	24	20	83	255	35
	81ST24248387G	5862	6741	24	24	83	255	35

ORDERING NOTES:
(86G) Indicates left 4 closed glass and 2 closed doors, right 6 closed.
(87G) Indicates left 6 closed, right 4 closed glass doors and 2 closed doors.
Locks are not available on glass doors.

Worksurface Bookcase	81BCV32162917*	2782	3199	32	16	29	85	10
	81BCV36162917	3103	3567	36	16	29	105	11

ORDERING NOTES:
This unit features a V-Beam and therefore cannot accommodate 2 rows of binders.

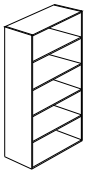
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

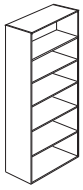
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

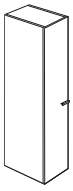
24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

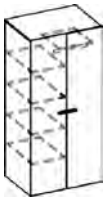
Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bookcase	81BC32162917	2392	2743	32	16	29	75	10
	81BC36162917	2440	2801	36	16	29	95	11
	81BC32165617	2894	3330	32	16	55.5	180	21
	81BC36165617	2955	3397	36	16	55.5	180	24
	81BC32167017*	3292	3786	32	16	69	190	26
	81BC36167017	3362	3866	36	16	69	200	29
6 Hi, Bookcase	81BC32168317*	3454	3972	36	16	83	220	36
	81BC36168317	3522	4050	32	16	83	210	31
5 Hi, Single Width Wardrobe	81WR16247002L*	3414	3928	16	24	69	170	20
	81WR16247002R	3414	3928	16	24	69	170	20
5 Hi, Wardrobe, Closed Shelves	81WR32247001*	4553	5237	32	24	69	217	38
	81WR36247001	4692	5397	36	24	69	230	42





ORDERING NOTES:
Bookcases are inteinded to be secured to a wall for safety, they also feature unfinished backs. These units accommodate standard binder storage, therefore they do not align with other case heights.





ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

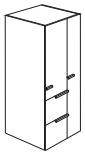
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

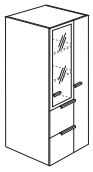
LOCK OPTION
Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list** per lock. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Closed Shelves with Wood Door, Wardrobe	81WR24247014*	5215	5997	24	24	69	260	29
	81WR24247015	5215	5997	24	24	69	260	29



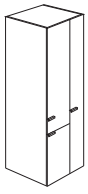
ORDERING NOTES:
(14) Indicates left 3 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, right 5 closed wood door wardrobe.
(15) Indicates right 3 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, left 5 closed wood door wardrobe.

5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, Wardrobe	81WR24247014G*	5664	6517	24	24	69	260	29
	81WR24247015G	5664	6517	24	24	69	260	29



ORDERING NOTES:
(14G) Indicates left 3 closed glass door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, right 5 closed wood door wardrobe.
(15G) Indicated right 3 closed glass door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, left 5 closed wood door wardrobe. Locks are not available on glass doors. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors/3 Closed Shelves with Wood Door, Wardrobe	81WR24247016*	4980	5726	24	24	69	240	29
	81WR24247017	4980	5726	24	24	69	240	29



ORDERING NOTES:
(16) Indicates left 3 closed wood door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, right 5 closed wood door wardrobe.
(17) Indicated right 3 closed wood door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, left 5 closed wood door wardrobe.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

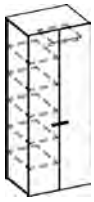
24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

LOCK OPTION
Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list** per lock 24, 30 and 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

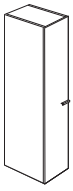
Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors/3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, Wardrobe	81WR24247016G*	5412	6225	24	24	69	230	29
	81WR24247017G	5412	6225	24	24	69	230	29

ORDERING NOTES:
(16G) Indicates left 3 closed glass door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, right 5 closed wood door wardrobe.
(17G) Indicated right 3 closed glass door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, left 5 closed wood door wardrobe.
Locks are not available on glass doors. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

6 Hi, Wardrobe, Closed Shelves	81WR32248301*	5019	5770	32	24	83	232	45
	81WR36248301	5169	5944	36	24	83	245	50



6 Hi, Single Width Wardrobe	81WR16248302L*	3642	4187	16	24	69	190	24
	81WR16248302R	3642	4187	16	24	83	190	24



ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

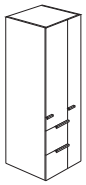
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

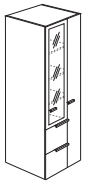
LOCK OPTION
Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list** per lock. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Shelves with Wood Door, Wardrobe	81WR24248314*	5476	6298	24	24	83	280	35
	81WR24248315	5476	6298	24	24	83	280	35



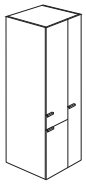
ORDERING NOTES:
(14) Indicates left 4 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, right 6 closed wood door wardrobe.(15) Indicated right 4 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, left 6 closed wood door wardrobe. Locks are not available on glass doors. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, Wardrobe	81WR24248314G*	5950	6843	24	24	83	280	35
	81WR24248315G	5950	6843	24	24	83	280	35



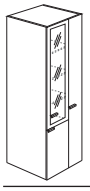
ORDERING NOTES:
(14G) Indicates left 4 closed glass door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, right 6 closed wood door wardrobe.(15G) Indicated right 4 closed glass door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, left 6 closed wood door wardrobe. Locks are not available on glass doors. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

6 Hi, 2 Closed Wood Door/ 4 Closed Wood Doors, Wardrobe	81WR24248316*	5229	6013	24	24	83	260	35
	81WR24248317	5229	6013	24	24	83	260	35



ORDERING NOTES:
(16) Indicates left 4 closed wood door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, right 6 closed wood door wardrobe.
(17) Indicated right 4 closed wood door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, left 6 closed wood door wardrobe.

6 Hi, 2 Closed Wood Door/ 4 Closed Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, Wardrobe	81WR24248316G*	5684	6536	24	24	83	250	35
	81WR24248317G	5684	6536	24	24	83	250	35



ORDERING NOTES:
(16G) Indicates left 4 closed glass door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, right 6 closed wood door wardrobe.
(17G) Indicated right 4 closed glass door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, left 6 closed wood door wardrobe.
Locks are not available on glass doors. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

LOCK OPTION
Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list** per lock. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS | GUIDELINES

VESTRADA HUTCHES
Hutches include L.E.D. Lights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment
L.E.D. Lights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view.

A tackboard in Grade 1 fabric is included with all Hutches.
Upcharges for higher graded fabrics are listed on page 234.
Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information. Palette options are listed on page 114.

Tackboards for Hutches are installed at the factory and require no additional set up on site.

Hutches over 84” in length are made in two pieces and require special installation.

Hutches are available with a finished inside back panel at standard list price, but must be clearly specified on order.
This option is available on Hutches up to 84” in length only. This option does not include a tackboard.

Locks are optional on wood hutch doors and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of **$159 list per set** of (2) doors.

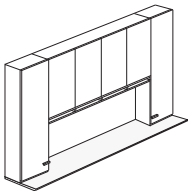
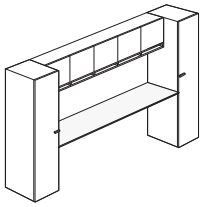
WORKWALL COMPONENTS | GUIDELINES
Unlike other Krug product lines, VESTRADA features the WorkWall as well as the traditional hutch.
WorkWalls are comprised of combination of overheads, worksurface piers and/or full height piers.
VESTRADA WorkWalls are available with an exceptional number of options and accommodate all standard credenza lengths.

THE BASICS
A WorkWall consists of 3 components: One Overhead and two storage Piers.
The Piers can either sit on the worksurface or extend to the floor.

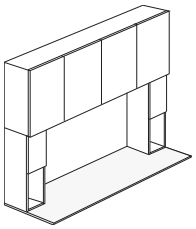
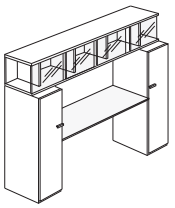
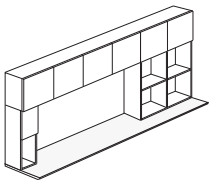
There are 3 types of WorkWalls. These types are determined by the way the Overhead Unit is supported.

NOTE: Shaded horizontal tops in the drawings above represent Credenza tops.

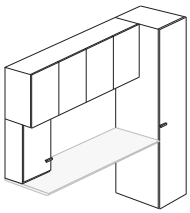
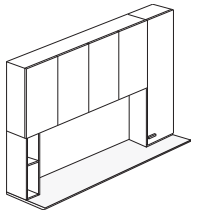
1. End supported WorkWalls*: Overhead is supported on both ends.

* WorkWalls that are End-Supported (as shown above) accommodate Paper Management Shelving.
2. Under supported WorkWalls: Overhead is supported from underneath on both ends.

3. Under and end supported WorkWalls: Overhead is under-supported on one side and end-supported on the other side.

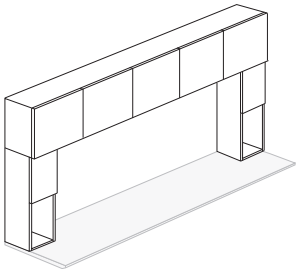



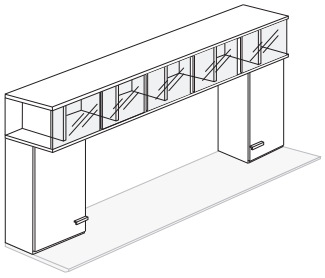
The following are guidelines to bear in mind when building a WorkWall from components.

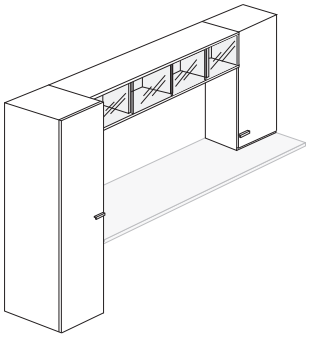
PIERS

When supporting an Overhead in a WorkWall, there are some basic guidelines to follow:

- Unless the Overhead is a Sliding Glass Door Overhead with open ends, any Overhead can be under-supported by 8” wide Piers as shown below/left.
- If the Overhead has open ends as shown below/center, it must be under-supported by a minimum of 16” wide Piers in order to sufficientl support the Overhead. Overheads with open ends can not be end-supported.
- 5 hi and 6 hi Storage Units can only be used as end-supporting Piers. 4 hi Storage Units can only be under-supporting.



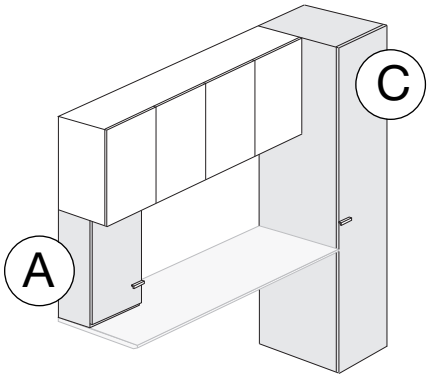




As mentioned in THE BASICS section, the Pier can either end or under-support the Overhead in a WorkWall.

On pages 243 to 259, you will have a selection of Piers to choose from. Once you have selected the style and options for your Piers, you will need to specify the designation for each Pier in order to indicate how you would like to support your WorkWall. For example, in the diagram shown below, we are showing a WorkWall that is both under and end-supported.
The codes for these designations are:

SUFFIXES FOR PIERS
LU – Left Pier / Under support
RU – Right Pier / Under support
LE – Left Pier / End support
RE – Right Pier / End support



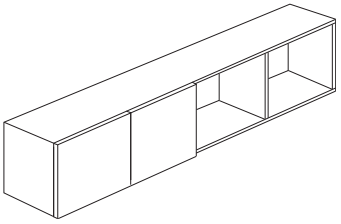
In the example shown left the suffixes would be as follows

A : (Worksurface Pier) - LU Left Pier under support

C : (Storage Unit) - RE Right Pier end support

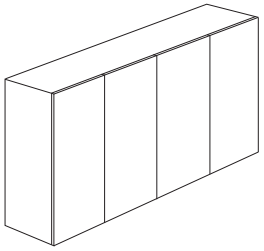
OVERHEADS
Overheads in this section are only to be used in WorkWalls with supporting Piers. For Wall Hung Overheads see page 235.

There are two different heights of Overheads in VESTRADA, single and double height.
Single height Overheads are available with the following options in wood or paint as shown on page 235:



- Hinged Doors
- Open
- Combination Open / Closed Hinged Doors
- Sliding Glass Door / Closed Ends
- Sliding Glass Door / Open Ends
- Aluminum Framed Glass Doors
- Combination Wood / Aluminum Framed Glass Doors

* Combination Sliding Glass / Open not available.



- Hinged Doors
- Aluminum Framed Glass Doors
- Combination Wood / Aluminum Framed Glass Doors

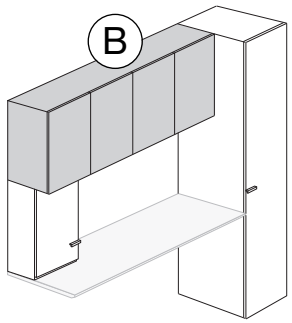
Therefore, Sliding Glass Doors are only available on single height Overheads, whereas Aluminum Framed Glass is available on single and double height Overheads.

As illustrated in the PIERS section, the user must indicate a suffix when ordering an Over-head for a WorkWall configuration. There is one exception to this: open ended Sliding Glass Door Overheads can only be under-supported by 16”or larger Piers.

For example, in the diagram shown below, we are showing a WorkWall with an Overhead that is both under and end-supported. The codes for all Overhead designations are:

SUFFIXES FOR OVERHEADS

LURU – Left Under and Right Under supported
LERE – Left End and Right End supported
LURE – Left Under and Right End supported
LERU – Left End and Right Under supported

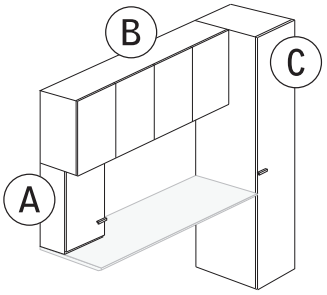


In the example shown left the suffixes would be as follows:

Ⓑ: (Overhead) - LURE Left Under supported / Right End supported

Piers and Overheads Summary

In conclusion, the suffixes for each component of the WorkWall line drawing are as follows:

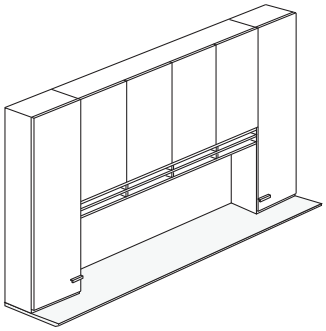


A - Desk Top Pier	- LU	Left Under Support
B - Overhead	- LURE	Left Under supported/Right End supported
C - Full Height Pier Storage Unit	- RE	Right End support

OVERHEAD PAPER MANAGEMENT

Paper management in VESTRADA can be specified in 1 or 2 tier versions. The general guideline for paper management is that the overhead, for which the paper management is being specified, must be end-supported on both ends. To specify paper management for your WorkWall, the overhead for which the paper management is to be added must be designated. A “PM” in the model number denotes that the overhead will be machined to accept paper management.
For example, if the model number for the overhead being specified is 81OH-641628 and the user requires paper management (either 1 or 2 tier), the model number would change to: 81OH-641628PMLERE
It is not necessary to designate on the overhead model number whether a 1 or 2 tier paper management unit is required. The type of paper management used is to be specified in the tackboard, L.E.D. light model number
Depending on the size of WorkWall and location of piers and overheads, the paper management price will vary. For pricing on paper management options, please refer to the paper management upcharge/ sizing chart on page 242.

**The machining for paper management cannot be done in the field.



TACKBOARDS, L.E.D. LIGHTS AND PAPER MANAGEMENT SHELVING

Tackboards and L.E.D. lights need to be specified as a separate line item and are acknowledged separately on an order for WorkWall. A TBHL must be ordered to complete a WorkWall. The model number prefix for the tackboard, L.E.D. light is TBHL.

When paper management is to be added, it must also appear in the tackboard, L.E.D. light model number as they are all built as one part. The model number prefix for tackboard, L.E.D. light and paper management tiers are:
(a) 81TBHLPM1–(for one tier paper management)
(b) 81TBHLPM2–(for two tier paper management)

Depending on the size of WorkWall and location of piers and overheads, the 81TBHL price will vary. For pricing and model numbers, please refer to the TBHL pricing chart .

LINKWALLS

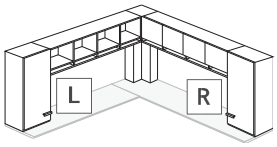
LinkWalls are WorkWall components that meet at a corner.
LinkWalls are comprised of two overheads that are end supported by a corner pier creating a corner solution.

Please follow these steps to specify your LinkWall from WorkWall components:

STEP 1: Choose your left pier.
• Designate under or end-supporting.

STEP 2: Choose your left overhead*
• Designate left end or under-supported.
• The right designation can only be end-supported.
• If specifying paper management add PM to overhead model number.
With paper management both sides must be end-supported.
*Sliding glass door overheads with open ends are not available in LinkWall configurations

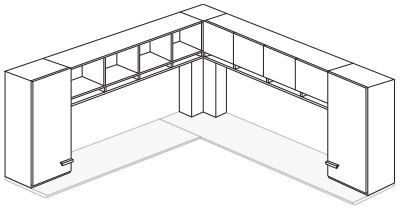
STEP 3: Specify corner pier - model number 81PRC-161640
• If paper management** is required specify 1 or 2 tier by adding PM1 or PM2 to the end of the pier model number.
**The 1 or 2 tier paper management can only be ordered if used on both sides of the LinkWall.



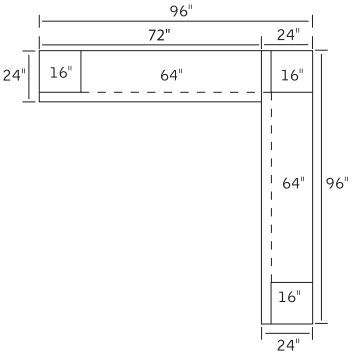
STEP 4: Choose your right overhead*
• Designate end or under-supported.
• The left designation can only be end-supported.
• If specifying paper management add PM to overhead model number.
With paper management both sides must be end-supported.
*Sliding glass door overheads with open ends are not available in LinkWall configurations

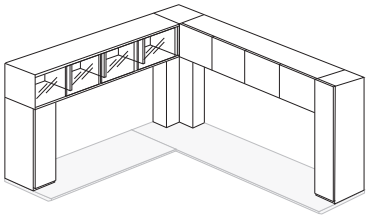
STEP 5: Choose your right pier
• Designate under or end-supporting.

STEP 6: Specify tackboard - TBHL for both overheads
• Determine TBHL size.
If the overhead and piers are both end-supporting simply use the size of the overhead.
If a pier is under-supporting subtract the amount of the pier which sits underneath the overhead from the size of the overhead.
• If specifying paper management add PM1 or PM2 to TBHL model number and apply applicable upcharge to the price of the TBHL.

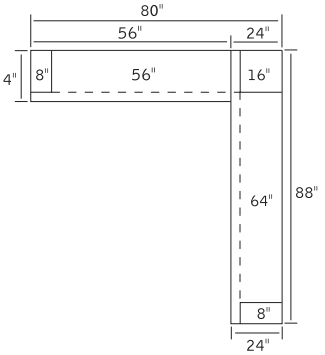


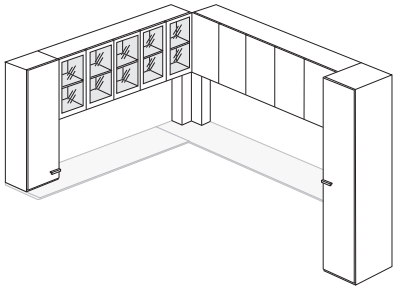
Model	Cherry Oak Maple Walnut	Anigre
81PR-161640-11LE	2486	2857
81OO-641640PMLERE	3318	3742
81TBHLPM1-642415U	1617	1617
81PRC-161640PM1	2376	2732
81OH-641614PMLERE	3630	4105
81TBHLPM1-642415U	1617	1617
81PR-161640-11RE	2486	2857
	17530	19527



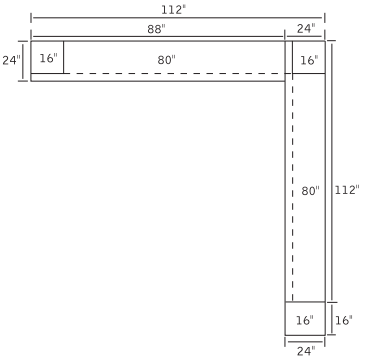


Model	Cherry Oak Maple Walnut	Anigre
81PR-081426-11LU	2156	2118
81OS-641614LURE	3950	3882
81TBHL-562415U	1113	1113
81PRC-161640	2376	2732
81OH-641614LERE	3159	3634
81TBHL-642415U	1147	1147
81PR-081640-11RE	2416	2774
	16317	17400





Model	Cherry Oak Maple Walnut	Anigre
81PR-161653-11LE	2942	3382
81OH-801628LEREG	4331	4978
81TBHL-802415U	1200	1200
81PRC-161640	2376	2732
81OH-801628LERE	3939	4528
81TBHL-802415U	1200	1200
81ST162483-11RE	3759	4321
	19747	22341



NOTE: If specifying palette finish change model number prefix to 83
NOTE: All Tackboard pricing reflect a Grade 1 palette fabric

VESTRADA | HUTCHES

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H		Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi, Wood Door Hutches	81HT641640	4917	5656	64	16	40	25.5	192	27
	81HT721640*	5773	6641	72	16	40	25.5	201	30
	81HT801640	6462	7431	80	16	40	25.5	215	35
	81HT881640	8320	9569	88	16	40	25.5	274	44
	81HT961640	9376	10779	96	16	40	25.5	293	47
5 Hi, Matte Silver Framed Glass Door Hutches	81HT641640G	5803	6673	64	16	40	25.5	192	27
	81HT721640G*	6815	7835	72	16	40	25.5	201	30
	81HT801640G	7623	8764	80	16	40	25.5	215	35
	81HT881640G	9818	11292	88	16	40	25.5	274	44
	81HT961640G	11062	12722	96	16	40	25.5	293	47
5 Hi, Open Hutches	81HTO641640	4413	5074	64	16	40	25.5	190	27
	81HTO721640*	4890	5628	72	16	40	25.5	199	30
	81HTO801640	5272	6057	80	16	40	25.5	213	35
	81HTO881640	6875	7907	88	16	40	25.5	272	44
	81HTO961640	7767	8933	96	16	40	25.5	291	47
5 Hi, 64" & 72" Combination Hutches	81HTHO64164002	4664	5364	64	16	40	25.5	192	27
	81HTHO72164002*	5332	6132	72	16	40	25.5	201	30

ORDERING NOTES:
Paper management shelving is not available on 88" and 96" wide hutches. 88" and 96" hutches come in two pieces. For paper management, please add PM1 or PM2 after the model number, e.g., 81HT801640PM1. Please see page 234. for upcharges. Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a **$264 list upcharge.** Hutches come standard with a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard and L.E.D. lights. See page 234 for fabric upcharges. Locks are optional at an upcharge of **$159 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Glass door hutches are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass door hutches.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

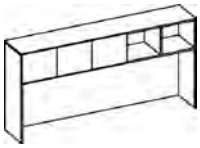
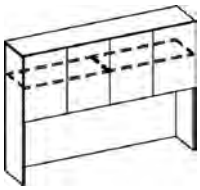
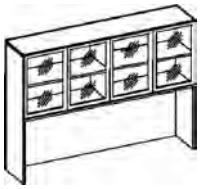
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - matte Silver framed frosted glass doors
W - voice/power/data module
02 - two closed left, remainder open
04 - three closed left, remainder open
06 - four closed left, remainder open
PM - paper management (optional
HT - closed hinged door hutch
HT0 - open hutch
HTH0- combination open and closed hinged hutch
HUTCH- double height hinged closed/open hutch

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

PAPER MANAGEMENT
For paper management, add PM1 or PM2 after hutch model number. Apply appropriate upcharge from page 234 to hutch.

TACKBOARDS
Hutches come standard with a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard and L.E.D. lights. See page 234 for fabric upcharges.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H		Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi, 80" Combination Hutches	81HTHO80164004	5863	6742	80	16	40	25.5	215	35
									
	81HT641653	6074	6986	64	16	53	25.5	273	27
	81HT721653*	6954	7996	72	16	53	25.5	281	30
	81HT801653	8062	9272	80	16	53	25.5	299	35
	81HT881653	10336	11887	88	16	53	25.5	358	44
	81HT961653	11678	13430	96	16	53	25.5	377	47
6 Hi, Matte Silver Framed Glass Door Hutches	81HT641653G	7164	8239	64	16	53	25.5	273	27
	81HT721653G*	8199	9427	72	16	53	25.5	281	30
	81HT801653G	9457	10875	80	16	53	25.5	299	35
	81HT881653G	12196	14025	88	16	53	25.5	358	44
	81HT961653G	13781	15847	96	16	53	25.5	377	47
									
6 Hi, Wood Door/Open Combination Hutches	81HTCH641653	5771	6638	64	16	53	25.5	273	27
	81HTCH721653*	6604	7595	72	16	53	25.5	281	30
	81HTCH801653	7611	8754	80	16	53	25.5	299	35

ORDERING NOTES:
Paper management shelving is not available on 88" and 96" wide hutches. 88" and 96" hutches come in two pieces. For paper management, please add PM1 or PM2 after the model number, e.g., 81HT801640PM1. Please see page 248 for upcharges. Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a **$264 list upcharge**.
Hutches come standard with a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard and L.E.D. lights. See page 248 for fabric upcharges. Locks are optional at an upcharge of **$159 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Glass door hutches are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass door hutches.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - matte Silver framed frosted glass doors
W - voice/power/data module
02 - two closed left, remainder open
04 - three closed left, remainder open
06 - four closed left, remainder open
PM - paper management (optional
HT - closed hinged door hutch
HT0 - open hutch
HTH0- combination open and closed hinged hutch
HUTCH- double height hinged closed/open hutch

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

PAPER MANAGEMENT
For paper management, add PM1 or PM2 after hutch model number. Apply appropriate upcharge from page 248 to hutch.

VESTRADA | HUTCH, TACKBOARDS, PAPER MANAGEMENT PRICING

Tackboard upcharges for hutches.
Use this chart to find the upcha ge for tackboard fabrics graded 2–9 and add it to the cost of the hutch. FABRIC GRADES

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	com
64” hutch tackboard	198	424	621	1032	1227	1425	1333	1772	2
72” hutch tackboard	237	505	740	1231	1472	1710	1598	2053	2.25
80” hutch tackboard	328	688	1022	1683	2009	2340	2188	2767	2.5
88” hutch tackboard	371	773	1146	1887	2255	2627	2455	3048	2.75
96” hutch tackboard	408	849	1261	2075	2484	2322	2884	3348	3.00

On single piece hutches, the yardage requirement for two tackboards is the same as for one tackboard. Please keep this in mind when ordering more than one tackboard. For example, if the number of tackboards required is 7 and the COM requirement for 1 tackboard is 1.5 yards, the calculation for COM yardage is as follows: 4.5 yards are required for 6 tackboards + 1.5 yards for the 7th tackboard for a total of 6 yards. In the case of an even number of tackboards, divide the number of tackboards required by 2 and multiply that number by COM requirement on the chart.
The fabric must be at least 54” wide in order to qualify for this procedure. If the fabric is less than 54” wide, the COM yardage listed on the chart is the amount required for each tackboard.

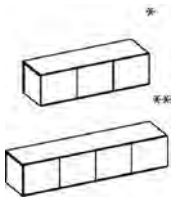
* Palette Panel fabrics are Grade 3 fabrics.

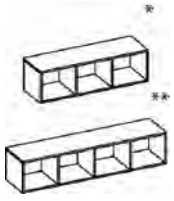
A tackboard in grade 1 fabric is included in the price of the hutch.

Paper Management upcharges to be added to the price of the hutch.

	TACKBOARD SIZE		
	64”	72”	80”
1 Tier	434	478	505
2 Tier	434	478	505

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Wood Door Overheads	81OH481614LERE	2830	3256	48	16	13.75	120	9
	81OH481614LERU	2830	3256	48	16	13.75	120	9
	81OH481614LURU	2830	3256	48	16	13.75	120	9
	81OH481614LURE	2830	3256	48	16	13.75	120	9
	81OH641614LERE*	3159	3631	64	16	13.75	150	11
	81OH641614LERU	3159	3631	64	16	13.75	150	11
	81OH641614LURU	3159	3631	64	16	13.75	150	11
	81OH641614LURE	3159	3631	64	16	13.75	150	11
	81OH801614LERE	3634	4180	80	16	13.75	180	14
	81OH801614LERU	3634	4180	80	16	13.75	180	14
	81OH801614LURU	3634	4180	80	16	13.75	180	14
	81OH801614LURE	3634	4180	80	16	13.75	180	14
	81OH961614LERE	4182	4810	96	16	13.75	210	17
	81OH961614LERU	4182	4810	96	16	13.75	210	17
	81OH961614LURU	4182	4810	96	16	13.75	210	17
	81OH961614LURE	4182	4810	96	16	13.75	210	17
Open Overheads	81OO481614LERE*	2691	3094	48	16	13.75	110	9
	81OO481614LERU	2691	3094	48	16	13.75	110	9
	81OO481614LURU	2691	3094	48	16	13.75	110	9
	81OO481614LURE	2691	3094	48	16	13.75	110	9
	81OO641614LERE**	2847	3272	64	16	13.75	140	11
	81OO641614LERU	2847	3272	64	16	13.75	140	11
	81OO641614LURU	2847	3272	64	16	13.75	140	11
	81OO641614LURE	2847	3272	64	16	13.75	140	11
	81OO801614LERE	3453	3970	80	16	13.75	170	14
	81OO801614LERU	3453	3970	80	16	13.75	170	14
	81OO801614LURU	3453	3970	80	16	13.75	170	14
	81OO801614LURE	3453	3970	80	16	13.75	170	14
	81OO961614LERE	3973	4567	96	16	13.75	200	17
	81OO961614LERU	3973	4567	96	16	13.75	200	17
	81OO961614LURU	3973	4567	96	16	13.75	200	17
	81OO961614LURE	3973	4567	96	16	13.75	200	17





ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 226 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under-supported/Right End supported.
For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page 228 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper management cases can only be end supported.
Tackboard and L.E.D. lights are an integral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall.
Locks are optional at an upcharge of **$159 list per set o**f 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers.
Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.
Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

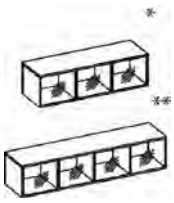
CODE DESCRIPTION
G - matte Silver framed frosted glass doors
W - voice/power/data module
02 - two closed left, remainder open
04 - three closed left, remainder open
06 - four closed left, remainder open
PM - paper management (optional
HT - closed hinged door hutch
HT0 - open hutch
HTH0- combination open and closed hinged hutch
HUTCH- double height hinged closed/open hutch

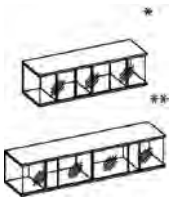
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS/OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Sliding Glass Door Overheads, Closed Ends	81OS481614LERE*	3537	4069	48	16	13.75	115	9
	81OS481614LERU	3537	4069	48	16	13.75	115	9
	81OS481614LURU	3537	4069	48	16	13.75	115	9
	81OS481614LURE	3537	4069	48	16	13.75	115	9
	81OS641614LERE**	3950	4543	64	16	13.75	145	11
	81OS641614LERU	3950	4543	64	16	13.75	145	11
	81OS641614LURU	3950	4543	64	16	13.75	145	11
	81OS641614LURE	3950	4543	64	16	13.75	145	11
	81OS801614LERE	4540	5222	80	16	13.75	175	14
	81OS801614LERU	4540	5222	80	16	13.75	175	14
	81OS801614LURU	4540	5222	80	16	13.75	175	14
	81OS801614LURE	4540	5222	80	16	13.75	175	14
	81OS961614LERE	5222	6006	96	16	13.75	205	17
	81OS961614LERU	5222	6006	96	16	13.75	205	17
	81OS961614LURU	5222	6006	96	16	13.75	205	17
	81OS961614LURE	5222	6006	96	16	13.75	205	17
Sliding Glass Door Overheads, Open Ends	81OIS481614LURU*	3537	4069	48	16	13.75	120	9
	81OIS641614LURU**	3950	4543	64	16	13.75	150	11
	81OIS801614LURU	4540	5222	80	16	13.75	180	14
	81OIS961614LURU	5222	6006	96	16	13.75	210	17





ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 226 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under-supported/Right End supported.
For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page 228 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper management cases can only be end supported.
Tackboard and L.E.D. lights are an integral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall.
Locks are optional at an upcharge of **$159 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers.
Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.
Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

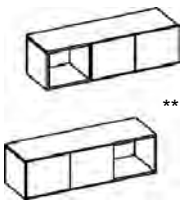
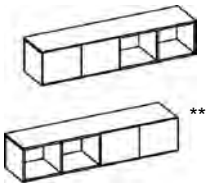
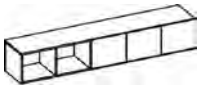
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
OH - hinged door overheads
OO - open overheads
OS - sliding glass overhead, closed ends
PM - paper management

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

SLIDING GLASS DOOR OVERHEADS
Sliding glass door overheads with OPEN ENDS can only be specified if under-supported by two 16" wide piers and are NOT available with paper management.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
48" Wood Door/Open Combination Overheads  * **	81OHO48161401LERE*	2762	3176	48	16	14	120	9
	81OHO48161402LERE**	2762	3176	48	16	14	120	9
	81OHO48161401LERU	2762	3176	48	16	14	120	9
	81OHO48161402LERU	2762	3176	48	16	14	120	9
	81OHO48161401LURE	2762	3176	48	16	14	120	9
	81OHO48161402LURE	2762	3176	48	16	14	120	9
	81OHO48161401LURU	2762	3176	48	16	14	120	9
	81OHO48161402LURU	2762	3176	48	16	14	120	9
64" Wood Door/Open Combination Overheads  * **	81OHO64161402LERE*	3000	3451	64	16	14	150	11
	81OHO64161403LERE**	3000	3451	64	16	14	150	11
	81OHO64161402LERU	3000	3451	64	16	14	150	11
	81OHO64161403LERU	3000	3451	64	16	14	150	11
	81OHO64161402LURE	3000	3451	64	16	14	150	11
	81OHO64161403LURE	3000	3451	64	16	14	150	11
	81OHO64161402LURU	3000	3451	64	16	14	150	11
	81OHO64161403LURU	3000	3451	64	16	14	150	11
80" Wood Door/Open Combination Overheads 	81OHO80161402LERE	3544	4075	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161403LERE*	3544	4075	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161404LERE	3544	4075	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161402LERU	3544	4075	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161403LERU	3544	4075	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161404LERU	3544	4075	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161402LURE	3544	4075	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161403LURE	3544	4075	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161404LURE	3544	4075	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161402LURU	3544	4075	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161403LURU	3544	4075	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161404LURU	3544	4075	80	16	14	180	14

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 226 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under-supported/Right End supported.
For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page 228 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper management cases can only be end supported.
Tackboard and L.E.D. lights are an integral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall.
Locks are optional at an upcharge of **$159 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers.
Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.
Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

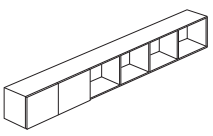
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
03 - two glass left, remainder wood
04 - two wood left, remainder glass
07 - four glass left, remainder glass
08 - four wood left, remainder glass
09 - one glass, wood, one glass

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS
Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS/OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
96" Wood Door/Open Combination Overheads 	81OHO96161402LERE*	4133	4133	96	16	14	210	17
	81OHO96161407LERE	4133	4756	96	16	14	210	17
	81OHO96161402LERU	4133	4756	96	16	14	210	17
	81OHO96161407LERU	4133	4756	96	16	14	210	17
	81OHO96161402LURE	4133	4756	96	16	14	210	17
	81OHO96161407LURE	4133	4756	96	16	14	210	17
	81OHO96161402LURU	4133	4756	96	16	14	210	17
	81OHO96161407LURU	4133	4756	96	16	14	210	17

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 226 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under-supported/Right End supported.
For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page 228 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper man-agement cases can only be end supported.
Tackboard and L.E.D. lights are an integral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall.
Locks are optional at an upcharge of **$159 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.
Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress.Locks are not available on glass doors.
Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

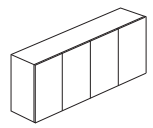
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

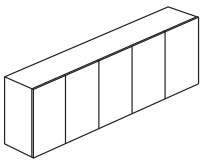
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
03 - two glass left, remainder wood
04 - two wood left, remainder glass
07 - four glass left, remainder glass
08 - four wood left, remainder glass
09 - one glass, wood, one glass

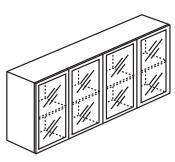
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description Combinations are only available

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Height Wood Door Overheads	81OH481628LERE*	3344	3847	48	16	28	150	15
	81OH641628LERE	3710	4266	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH801628LERE	3935	4527	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH961628LERE	4344	4993	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH481628LERU	3344	3847	48	16	28	150	15
	81OH641628LERU	3710	4266	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH801628LERU	3935	4527	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH961628LERU	4344	4993	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH481628LURE	3344	3847	48	16	28	150	15
	81OH641628LURE**	3710	4266	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH801628LURE	3935	4527	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH961628LURE	4344	4993	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH481628LURU	3344	3847	48	16	28	150	15
	81OH641628LURU	3710	4266	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH801628LURU	3935	4527	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH961628LURU	4344	4993	96	16	28	300	30
Double Height Matte Silver Framed Glass Door Overheads	81OH481628LEREG	3678	4229	48	16	28	150	15
	81OH641628LEREG	4082	4693	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH801628LEREG	4331	4978	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH961628LEREG	4778	5494	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH481628LERUG	3678	4229	48	16	28	150	15
	81OH641628LERUG	4082	4693	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH801628LERUG	4331	4978	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH961628LERUG	4778	5494	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH481628LUREG	3678	4229	48	16	28	150	15
	81OH641628LUREG*	4082	4693	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH801628LUREG	4331	4978	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH961628LUREG	4778	5494	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH481628LURUG	3678	4229	48	16	28	150	15
	81OH641628LURUG	4082	4693	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH801628LURUG	4331	4978	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH961628LURUG	4778	5494	96	16	28	300	30







DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

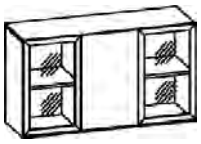
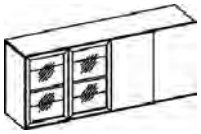
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
OH - hinged door overheads
OO - open overheads
OS - sliding glass overhead, closed ends
PM - paper management

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

SLIDING GLASS DOOR OVERHEADS
Sliding glass door overheads with OPEN ENDS can only be specified if under-supported by two 16" wide piers and are NOT available with paper management.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS
Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS/OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
48" Double Height Matte Silver Framed Glass/Wood Door Combination Overheads 	81OH48162802LERE	3565	4099	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162803LERE	3565	4099	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162802LERU	3565	4099	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162803LERU	3565	4099	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162802LURU	3565	4099	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162803LURU	3565	4099	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162802LURE	3565	4099	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162803LURE	3565	4099	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162809LERE*	3565	4099	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162810LERE	3454	3972	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162809LERU	3565	4099	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162810LERU	3454	3972	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162809LURU	3565	4099	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162810LURU	3454	3972	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162809LURE	3565	4099	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162810LURE	3454	3972	48	16	28	150	11
64" Double Height, Matte Silver Framed Glass/ Wood Door Combination Overheads 	81OH64162803LERE*	3895	4477	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162806LERE	3774	4340	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162803LERU	3895	4477	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162806LERU	3774	4340	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162803LURE	3895	4477	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162806LURE	3774	4340	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162803LURU	3895	4477	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162806LURU	3774	4340	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162809LERE	3895	4477	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162810LERE	3895	4477	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162809LERU	3895	4477	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162810LERU	3895	4477	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162809LURE	3895	4477	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162810LURE	3895	4477	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162809LURU	3895	4477	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162810LURU	3895	4477	64	16	28	200	21

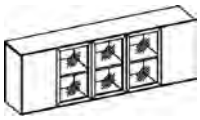
ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 226 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under-supported/Right End supported.
For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page 228 for ordering instructions and pricing.
Paper management cases can only be end supported.
Tackboard and L.E.D. lights are an integral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall.
Locks are optional at an upcharge of **$159 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers.
Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.
Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
80" Double Height, Matte Silver Framed Glass/ Wood Door Combination Overheads 	81OH80162803LERE	4067	4679	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162806LERE	4067	4679	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162803LERU	4067	4679	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162806LERU	4067	4679	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162803LURE	4067	4679	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162806LURE	4067	4679	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162803LURU	4067	4679	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162806LURU	4067	4679	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162809LERE	4067	4679	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162810LERE*	4198	4828	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162809LERU	4067	4679	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162810LERU	4198	4828	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162809LURE	4067	4679	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162810LURE	4198	4828	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162809LURU	4067	4679	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162810LURU	4198	4828	80	16	28	250	26
96" Double Height, Matte Silver Framed Glass/ Wood Door Combination Overheads	81OH96162803LERE	4450	5120	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162804LERE	4668	5367	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162807LERE	4668	5367	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162808LERE	4450	5120	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162803LERU	4450	5120	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162804LERU	4668	5367	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162807LERU	4668	5367	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162808LERU	4450	5120	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162803LURU	4450	5120	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162807LURU	4668	5367	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162804LURU	4668	5367	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162808LURU	4450	5120	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162804LURE	4668	5367	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162803LURE	4450	5120	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162807LURE	4668	5367	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162808LURE	4450	5120	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162809LERE	4450	5120	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162810LERE	4668	5367	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162811LERE	4668	5367	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162812LERE	4450	5120	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162809LERU	4450	5120	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162810LERU	4668	5367	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162812LERU	4450	5120	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162811LERU	4668	5367	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162809LURU	4450	5120	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162810LURU	4668	5367	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162811LURU	4668	5367	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162812LURU	4450	5120	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162809LURE	4450	5120	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162810LURE	4668	5367	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162811LURE	4668	5367	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162812LURE	4450	5120	96	16	28	300	30

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 228 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under-supported/Right End supported. For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page 228 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper management cases can only be end supported. Tackboard and L.E.D. lights are an integral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall. Locks are optional at an upcharge of **$159 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving. Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
03 - two glass left, remainder wood
04 - two wood left, remainder glass
06 - three wood left, remainder glass
07 - four glass left, remainder glass
08 - four wood left, remainder glass
09 - one glass, wood, one glass
10 - one wood, glass, one wood
11 - two glass, wood, two glass
12 - two wood, glass, two wood

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS
Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS/OVERHEADS

TBHL - TACKBOARD L.E.D. LIGHT PRICING CHART A TBHL must be ordered in order to complete a WorkWall.

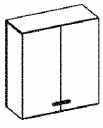
Model	FABRIC GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM
81TBHL8 402415U	960	977	1015	1141	1368	1580	1793	2017	2311	40	23.5	1.25
81TBHL8 482415U	1038	1062	1104	1244	1493	1735	1977	2224	2554	48	23.5	1.50
81TBHL8 562415U	1114	1135	1173	1319	1579	1824	2072	2329	2668	56	23.5	1.74
81TBHL8 642415U	1147	1169	1199	1361	1633	1887	2145	2413	2765	64	23.5	2.00
81TBHL8 722415U	1174	1194	1223	1398	1671	1933	2194	2471	2804	72	23.5	2.25
81TBHL8 802415U	1203	1226	1251	1435	1714	1986	2255	2539	2901	80	23.5	2.50
81TBHL8 882415U	1224	1246	1270	1455	1745	2020	2294	2583	2957	88	23.5	2.75
81TBHL8 962415U	1244	1267	1293	1479	1774	2053	2331	2627	3006	96	23.5	3.0

Krug Momentum Panel Fabrics are available at grade 1 pricing. See page 9 for more information.
Only Krug Momentum Panel fabrics are available on *KrugExpres*s.

PAPER MANAGEMENT
The following paper management upcharges are to be added to the price of the TBHL. Specify 1 tier or 2 tier paper management with a PM1 or PM2 before size in TBHL model number, e.g., 81TBHLPM1-482415U.

TACKBOARD SIZE	48”	64”	80”	96”
1 Tier	436	443	479	527
2 Tier	878	882	958	1046

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS / WORKSURFACE STORAGE PIERS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
8" Piers, 26" High	81PR08142617LU*	1960	2254	1761	8	14	26	16	3
	81PR08142617RU	1960	2254	1761	8	14	26	16	3
	81PR08142611LU	2156	2478	1941	8	14	26	20	3
	81PR08142611RU	2156	2478	1941	8	14	26	20	3
	81PR08142661LU	2056	2364	1852	8	14	26	18	3
	81PR08142661RU	2056	2364	1852	8	14	26	18	3
16" Piers, 26" High	81PR16142617LU	2050	2355	1843	16	14	26	20	5
	81PR16142617RU	2050	2355	1843	16	14	26	20	5
	81PR16142611LU*	2227	2558	2003	16	14	26	28	5
	81PR16142611RU	2227	2558	2003	16	14	26	28	5
	81PR16142661LU	2135	2457	1925	16	14	26	23	5
	81PR16142661RU	2135	2457	1925	16	14	26	23	5
32" Piers, 26" High	81PR32142617LU	2399	2762	2161	32	14	26	36	9
	81PR32142617RU	2399	2762	2161	32	14	26	36	9
	81PR32142611LU*	2610	3000	2349	32	14	26	46	9
	81PR32142611RU	2610	3000	2349	32	14	26	46	9
	81PR32142661LU	2503	2878	2252	32	14	26	43	9
	81PR32142661RU	2503	2878	2252	32	14	26	43	9
8" Piers, 40" High	81PR08164017LE*	2316	2661	2084	8	16	40	40	5
	81PR08164017RE	2316	2661	2084	8	16	40	40	5
	81PR08164011LE	2416	2775	2173	8	16	40	46	5
	81PR08164011RE	2416	2775	2173	8	16	40	46	5
	81PR08164061LE	2381	2739	2142	8	16	40	44	5
	81PR08164061RE	2381	2739	2142	8	16	40	44	5
16" Piers, 40" High	81PR16164017LE	2387	2745	2150	16	16	40	55	8
	81PR16164017RE	2387	2745	2150	16	16	40	55	8
	81PR16164011LE*	2487	2857	2239	16	16	40	70	8
	81PR16164011RE	2487	2857	2239	16	16	40	70	8
	81PR16164011LEG	2797	3215	2517	16	16	40	73	8
	81PR16164011REG	2797	3215	2517	16	16	40	73	8
	81PR16164061LE	2464	2833	2217	16	16	40	64	8
	81PR16164061RE	2464	2833	2217	16	16	40	64	8
32" Piers, 40" High	81PR32164017LE	2571	2957	2315	32	16	40	95	13
	81PR32164017RE	2571	2957	2315	32	16	40	95	13
	81PR32164011LE*	2853	3285	2570	32	16	40	110	13
	81PR32164011RE	2853	3285	2570	32	16	40	110	13
	81PR32164011LEG	3211	3694	2890	32	16	40	120	13
	81PR32164011REG	3211	3694	2890	32	16	40	120	13
	81PR32164061LE	2680	3082	2412	32	16	40	115	13
	81PR32164061RE	2680	3082	2412	32	16	40	115	13

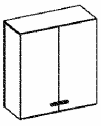
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

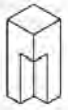
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door, hinged left
R - door, hinged right
E - end support
U - under support
G - glass doors
17 - open
11 - closed
61 - one open/closed wood
PRC- linkwall corner pier

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

LOCKS
Locks are optional at an upcharge of **$159 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS/WORKSURFACE STORAGE PIERS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
36" Piers, 40" High	81PR36164017LE	2698	3104	2428	36	16	40	100	15
	81PR36164017RE	2698	3104	2428	36	16	40	100	15
	81PR36164011LE*	2916	3353	2625	36	16	40	120	15
	81PR36164011RE	2916	3353	2625	36	16	40	120	15
	81PR36164011LEG	3283	3774	2955	36	16	40	130	15
	81PR36164011REG	3283	3774	2955	36	16	40	130	15
	81PR36164061LE	2817	3238	2535	36	16	40	120	15
	81PR36164061RE	2817	3238	2535	36	16	40	120	15
8" Piers, 53" High	81PR08165317LE*	2484	2854	2237	8	16	53	45	6
	81PR08165317RE	2484	2854	2237	8	16	53	45	6
	81PR08165311LE	2762	3176	2511	8	16	53	45	6
	81PR08165311RE	2762	3176	2511	8	16	53	45	6
16" Piers, 53" High	81PR16165317LE	2702	3110	2431	16	16	53	70	11
	81PR16165317RE	2702	3110	2431	16	16	53	70	11
	81PR16165311LE*	2942	3381	2646	16	16	53	86	11
	81PR16165311RE	2942	3381	2646	16	16	53	86	11
	81PR16165311LEG	3351	3853	3016	16	16	53	90	11
	81PR16165311REG	3351	3853	3016	16	16	53	90	11
	81PR16165361LE	2820	3244	2539	16	16	53	82	11
	81PR16165361RE	2820	3244	2539	16	16	53	82	11
32" Piers, 53" High	81PR32165317LE	3173	3646	2853	32	16	53	125	18
	81PR32165317RE	3173	3646	2853	32	16	53	125	18
	81PR32165311LE	3477	3999	3131	32	16	53	140	18
	81PR32165311RE	3477	3999	3131	32	16	53	140	18
	81PR32165311LEG	3909	4496	3519	32	16	53	150	18
	81PR32165311REG	3909	4496	3519	32	16	53	150	18
	81PR32165361LE*	3310	3807	2978	32	16	53	150	18
	81PR32165361RE	3310	3807	2978	32	16	53	150	18
36" Piers, 53" High	81PR36165317LE	3241	3723	2914	36	16	53	135	20
	81PR36165317RE	3241	3723	2914	36	16	53	135	20
	81PR36165311LE	3550	4082	3194	36	16	53	155	20
	81PR36165311RE	3550	4082	3194	36	16	53	155	20
	81PR36165311LEG*	3994	4593	3596	36	16	53	165	20
	81PR36165311REG	3994	4593	3596	36	16	53	165	20
	81PR36165361LE	3379	3889	3040	36	16	53	165	20
	81PR36165361RE	3379	3889	3040	36	16	53	165	20
16" Corner Pier- for use in Link Wall	81PRC161640	2376	2735	2136	16	16	40	70	8



ORDERING NOTES:
If used on overheads with 1 tier paper manager add suffix PM1 to the end of the model number. If used on overheads with 2 tier paper manager add suffix PM2 to the end of the model number. This pier can only be end supporting. Please see page 226 for ordering information.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
02 - one wood, remainder glass

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

LOCKS
Locks are optional at an upcharge of **$159 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms and Conditions
Net 30 days on approved credit. A late payment charge of 1% per month will be applied on overdue invoices. This charge will be pro-rated to the number of days past 30 days that the invoice is overdue. All applicable sales taxes are extra. Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Krug dealers. Acceptance of any order and terms of sale may be established at the discretion of Krug. Deposits are required on orders received from new accounts as well as on large or special orders. Krug reserves the right to discontinue designs, or to change designs, construction, prices, or materials without notice.

Contact Information
Phone: 1.888.578.KRUG (5784) | Fax: 1.519.748.5177
Purchase Order Fax: 1.888.236.4783
Purchase Order E-mail: orders@krug.ca
Web: www.krug.ca E-mail: solutions@krug.ca
Customer Service Hours
Please note customer service hours are:
8:30 am to 5:00 pm est

Customer Satisfaction
It is the primary goal of Krug and our staff to ensure the complete satisfaction of our customers with our products and performance. If a problem arises with a Krug product after the expiration of the limited warranty period, Krug will exercise its best efforts to achieve the satisfaction of the customer in a manner that is fair to all concerned.

Order Acknowledgments
Each order will be acknowledged via e-mail or fax. This acknowledgments is the final agreement between Krug and the customer, superseding all previous communications regarding the purchase order. Where there is a discrepancy on a purchase order between a product code and a description, Krug will make every effort to resolve the discrepancy, but will be ruled by the product code ordered. Please check all acknowledgments for accuracy, and advise Krug of any discrepancies with a purchase order.

Order Cancellation
Krug reserves the right to not accept or allow cancellation of orders. All products are manufactured on a custom-made, make-to-order basis, and the purchasing, engineering and production of orders begins shortly after order placement - and the customer purchase order is a contract that authorizes Krug to manufacture the products. Acceptance of order cancellation (or partial cancellation) is solely at the discretion of Krug, and is dependent on the extent to which engineering, purchasing and manufacturing has been initiated by the time cancellation is requested. No order cancellations (partial or otherwise) are allowable more than 4 weeks from date of order placement (as order production is unable to be terminated by that point), and full payment of the acknowledged order value is required for any orders cancelled after 4 weeks. Cancellations may be allowable in less than 4 weeks after order placement, depending on the extent to which manufacturing has been initiated. An acceptance of order cancellation requires that the purchaser agrees to make payment for all costs incurred to the point of acceptance of cancellation. Cancellation charges include all costs for purchase of dedicated material and components, engineering costs for non-standard products, and all costs for manufacturing completed to that point, as well as a $367 net charge for processing of the original order and for processing of cancellation invoicing.

Pricing
Krug endeavors to ensure that all prices in this price list reflect accurately our current prices. However, errors do occur and will be rectified through notices to the field. Krug reserves the right to acknowledge pricing that may be different from the price list.

Warranty
Krug warrants the construction and the finish of all our products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of 10 years from the date of purchase. This warranty is applicable to products in use by their original purchaser. This warranty does not apply to components not manufactured by Krug including textiles, which are subject to the specific warranties of those manufacturers, if any. Textiles (fabric, leather, vinyl, or any other covering material) suppliers do not guarantee their products for durability and color fastness, and nor does Krug. Casters, mechanical and electrical components have a warranty of five years from the date of purchase. The Krug warranty does not apply to COM-specified materials, damage caused by a carrier other than Krug, or variation in wood finishes due to natural wood color variation. Krug cannot be held responsible for variations in fabric dye lots from order to order. All fabric is carefully inspected when it is received, but a degree of variation in color should be expected. Repairs or replacement of any defect covered under this warranty by Krug will be made, at our option and method, at no charge to the original purchaser during the warranty period. Krug's judgement is final and binding with respect to the nature or cause of defects or damage, and the necessity or manner of repair or replacement.

This warranty does not apply to defects or damage resulting from:
• normal wear and tear occurring with the use of the product
• negligence, misuse, excessive use, alteration, improper cleaning or repair
• substitution or use of incorrect or unauthorized components or material
• handling or installation that is incorrect, or that causes damage or defect
• damage incurred by a freight carrier other than Krug
• wearing of finishes and fabrics, and normal variations in materials (including dye lot variations)
• properties of natural materials, including wood and leather
• exposure to environments with uncontrolled temperature and humidity (products must be transported, stored and used in climate-controlled conditions)

Note, specific warranties for components and materials not manufactured by Krug:
Height Adjustable Mechanism Warranty
Krug warrants to the original consumer purchaser its Height Adjustable Mechanism that it will be free from defects in material and workmanship. This limited warranty covers material and manufacturing defects, which cause a non-conformance in the function of a table base and is limited to the following products and warranty term determined from their dates of purchase:
a) Electronic components such as control boxes, hand switches and motors – two (2) years
b) Mechanical components such as crank drives, spindles – five (5) years
c) Structural components such as J-channels, feet and top supports – ten (10) years.
The start of the warranty period is the documented date of your purchase of the product. The warranty herein is made to and for the benefit of the original consumer purchaser of the product and is non-transferable. If you discover a defect in material or workmanship during the warranty period, and Krug agrees that the defect exists, Krug will, at its option, repair or replace the Product at no charge to you, provided it is returned during the warranty period. In the unlikely event that your product should require repair or replacement during the warranty period, please contact Krug to obtain warranty service. The warranty period on replacement products is the remainder of the warranty on the original product or 30 days, whichever is longer.

Testing
All Krug Conference products meet or exceed the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2014 or X5.9-2012.

BIFMA INTERNATIONAL

Dimensions
Dimensions are in inches and approximate, and subject to change without notice. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

Installation Support
For assistance please contact Technical Support at 1-888-578-5784 x216 or e-mail installationhelp@krug.ca and you will be directed to the appropriate installation support person.

Storage Charges
Krug reserves the right to assess a nominal storage charge if a customer does not accept shipment of an order within a week of the ship date.

Export Packaging
Krug is pleased to provide the option for export packaging on all our products, to provide additional protection from damage. For shipments overseas, a quote for export packaging can be provided, based on the products to be ordered and the delivery destination - please contact Customer Service or Bids & Specification Support for more information and a quotation. KRUG is not responsible for shipment damage occurring on overseas shipments
Export Packaging is STRONGLY RECOMMENDED for:
(A) all shipments outside of the lower 48 states and Canada
(B) all shipments that will be held in storage for an extended period prior to installation. Important: Please note that Krug will not be responsible for damage claims on product shipped or stored in the above conditions where export packaging has not been utilized.
Please contact Customer Service for specifications or any other assistance regarding export packaging.

Freight Terms and Conditions
1. All product is shipped FOB the Krug factory. Freight is either pre-paid to the destination or not pre-paid, depending on established customer specific freight terms.
2. Docks at the selected delivery location must be equipped to handle a 53' trailer. If a dock is inadequate for delivery by Krug, Krug will re-deliver to another local location and any additional costs will be charged to the customer.
3. For all deliveries, it is understood that Krug or its agent is making a dock delivery only (equipped to handle a 53' trailer), and any further work of truck unloading, delivery beyond the dock, installation, and removal of packaging is not authorized or paid for by Krug.
4. Drop shipments to the installation site, and timed deliveries, are available on larger shipments (full truckloads or slightly less) at no additional charge. Drop shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available will require a surcharge. Deliveries on an after hours basis, or on weekends, or any other special requirements, may be subject to a surcharge. Location and contact information, and the requested time of delivery, is required at least one week prior to the acknowledged shipment date. If this information is not provided one week in advance, or if the location or time of the drop shipment is changed less than one week in advance, a surcharge may be applied, and/or the drop shipment may not be scheduled. For deliveries requested Monday to Thursday after 5:00 pm, please apply a surcharge of $275/shipment. For deliveries requested Monday to Friday before 7:00 am, please apply a surcharge of $275/shipment. For deliveries requested Friday (after 3:00 pm) or weekends, please apply a surcharge of $551/shipment. (local times).
5. For all deliveries - whether to the Customer location or drop shipment - any circumstances that result in the delay of our carrier (including unsuitable receiving facilities, or facilities not open or available), service charges will be applied at the rate of $131/hour. Where re-delivery is necessary because of these circumstances, the full cost of re-delivery will be charged. If Less Than Truck Load is delivering, one hour is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload after the first hour is $131/hour. If a Truck Load is delivering the order, three hours is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload is $131/hour. Direct deliveries to site for large orders are possible, (must exceed $60,000 net), and accommodate 48 - 53' trailers. Krug is responsible for delivery to the approved delivery address. If an address change is required, this must be authorized by Krug 5 business days prior to ship date. Any additional delivery costs incurred after this time will be charged to the customer.

Damaged Shipments
All Krug product is well engineered, carefully inspected, and expertly loaded onto our trucks at our Distribution Center. If you receive any damaged freight, we ask that you do not refuse the shipment. Krug is not responsible for damage to goods that occurs in transit or storage. It is the purchaser and/or receiver's responsibility to examine the goods upon receipt and to notify Krug of any damages, overages or shortages. Any discrepancies should be noted on the Bill of Lading. The delivering carrier will not accept responsibility for shortages or damages if signed "clear". Notification of concealed damage claims must be made to Krug Distribution within 5 days of delivery, along with digital pictures if available. All product and packaging must be available for inspection. Krug liability ceases after 5 business days and Krug will not be responsible for concealed damages if shipments are left unopened.Krug is not responsible for the condition of product that is stored or installed in an environment where temperature and humidity are not controlled.

Field Product Report Authorization
Krug's written authorization, in the form of an FPR number, must be obtained prior to incurring charges of any kind if Krug is expected to pay these charges. This includes authorization for returns, field repairs and replacements, post field repairs, installation and delivery charges. Krug reserves the right to have its representative inspect product related to any request for such authorizations, prior to that authorization being provided. Deductions from invoices paid for any charges to Krug, without prior written authorization in the form of an FPR, will not be accepted. Digital photographs may be required to complete the FPR process.

Care and Maintenance
Wood Finishes - Although Krug's extensive finishing process ensures a durable finish on all our products, there are several steps that can be taken to protect and prolong the life and beauty of the finish. Protect the top by placing felt pads on the bottom of any accessories and mechanical equipment. Rubber and oil will permanently mark surfaces. Use a desk pad to prevent possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects. Dust only with a clean, dry cloth, going with the grain. Clean any marks with a damp cloth, using a small quantity of mild soap or detergent. Do not use any wax-based polish, spray or silicone. Eventually, a film will build up and discolor the top. Do not place your furniture in a position of permanent exposure to direct sunlight.
Plastic Laminates - Clean plastic laminates with mild soap and warm water. Do not use steel wool, hot water, or any abrasive cleaning product.

Custom Capabilities
Over 15% of our orders involve some type of custom work, and we invite our customers to make use of our extensive capabilities. These include:
1) Dimensional customization of standard size products
2) Custom wood finishes
3) For larger orders, completely custom-designed products, as well as non-standard wood species can be specified.
Custom orders may require additional production lead times.
Contact Customer Service for more information.

Krug Panel Fabric Program
Tackboards can be upholstered in COM material supplied by the customer, and in a selection of stocked tackboard fabrics supplied by Momentum. The Momentum Panel fabrics are available on Krug Express. They are 100% polyester. For additional information and color selections, please refer to our Panel Fabrics card and Krug's website. www.krug.ca The Momentum panel fabrics pass ASTM-E84-87 Fire Codes. If memo samples are required please call Momentum at 1-800-366-6839.

***KrugExpress* Program Details**
KrugExpress orders are ready to ship by the date acknowledged. Delivery and shipping schedules may result in actual shipping of orders at a later date. Statutory holidays and scheduled factory vacations may add to acknowledged lead times of *KrugExpress* orders. Unless otherwise specified on the order, the customer's standard method of shipping Krug products will be utilized. Available factory capacity for *KrugExpress* is filled by orders received on a "first come, first serve" basis. If the normal *KrugExpress* lead time is not available for your order because available capacity has been filled, you will be immediately advised of the earliest available ready-to-ship date. Please consult your Customer Service representative in advance if you wish to confirm the specific lead time availability for a *KrugExpress* order. Orders must be received by midnight of a given day for that day to be considered the official day the order is received. Order lead times are acknowledged from the date the order is received, but not including the date the order is received.
KrugExpress orders must be "clean" when received in order to be considered officially received on a given day, and lead times will be acknowledged from the date orders are determined to be "clean". Changes to *KrugExpress* orders are not allowed under any circumstances. Orders for product on *KrugExpress* must clearly state: "*KrugExpress*".

CUSTOM PRICING METHODS

CUSTOM PRICING METHODS
Custom widths: Apply the price that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (but same depth).
Example: The required custom dimension is 74” x 30”. The first standard size above this is 78” x 30”, so in this case you would apply the price of the 78” x 30” unit.

Custom depths: Apply the price of the same unit one size deeper (but same width).
Example: The required custom dimension is 72” x 26”. The first standard size above this is 72” x 30”, so in this case you would apply the price of the 72” x 30” unit.

Custom width & depth: Apply the price of the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper.
Example: The required custom dimension is 74” x 26”. The first standard size above this is 84” x 30”, so in this case you would apply the price of the 84” x 30” unit.

Custom height of desk height cases: Add 18% (31-32” hi)

Grommets in non-standard positions, add: $159 list
To remove hutch or overhead doors, deduct: 4% list
Convert 5-hi hutch to 6-hi hutch, add: 20%
Bookcases with optional pull out printer shelf at standard shelf height, add: $249 List
Bookcase with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), add: $317 list
Cases where tops are flush left/right or both, add $126 list
Storage units flush, add: $208 list
2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves,add: 15%
2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, add: 15%
To remove storage doors for open shelves, deduct: 4%

EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE
Sizes larger than the largest shown Price List.
Non-standard extension on drawer slides.
Non-standard drawer depths in standard depth pedestals.
Glass door - any style.
Glass - face mounted modesty panels.
Perforated modesty panels.
Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.
A/V cabinets.
Any case with flipper doors

PLEASE NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above.
Contact Krug Customer Service if you require assistance.

KRUG*EXPRESS* CASEGOODS

CASEGOODS PROGRAM DETAILS*
*(In addition to previous page)
Orders for casegood products on the KrugExpress program may be subject to quantity maximums. Please contact Krug Customer Service for more information. Quantity maximums are dependent upon available capacity, in order to insure that we ship all orders on time. Only actual casegood pieces and conference tables tops and bases are considered “units”. Items such as tasklights, tackboards, keyboard trays and drawers, electrical and wire management components, etc., are not considered under the quantity restrictions.

For example, a typical office configuration that includes a desk, linking unit, credenza and hutch/overhead, equals a total of four units for the purposes of the quantity maximum. Only Krug In-stock panel fabric is available on the KrugExpress program. Only standard wood finishes are available for KrugExpress orders. Grommets can be specified in standard positions only. KrugExpress also includes all Krug seating and occasional tables as well as Krug conference products to complement this casegoods offering. Please note PALETTE finishes are not available on KrugExpress.

KRUG PANEL FABRIC PROGRAM

Tackboards can be upholstered in COM material supplied by the customer, and in a selection of stocked tackboard fabrics supplied by Momentum. The in-stock Momentum fabrics are priced at Grade 1 and are available on Krug Express. They are 100% polyester. For additional information and color selections, please refer to our Panel Fabrics card and Krug's website. www.krug.ca If memo samples are required please call Momentum at 1-800-366-6839. The Momentum panel fabrics pass ASTM-E84-87 Fire Codes.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL - C.O.M.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

COM must be received three weeks prior to the acknowledged ship date. Orders with COM not received by the required deadline will be delayed.

A description of the fabric, including supplier name, fabric name and color number must be included with the purchase order. When the COM fabric is received at Krug, it must be clearly identified with the fabric name and color, and tagged with name of the Krug customer and purchase order number. Krug will inspect all COM fabric when received to determine if it will be suitable for upholstery. Where Krug feels that the fabric or leather specified will compromise the quality or integrity of our products, customers will be contacted to direct these concerns. Further, Krug reserves the right to refuse to accept and use any COM fabrics or leathers that will compromise our products in any way that is unacceptable to Krug. Krug cannot assume responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of customer's own material. Yardage specified in this price guide is approximate. In the case of multiple product orders, multiply the number of items by the COM yardage specified to determine fabric required, unless otherwise indicated. Additional yardage may be needed if the material is less than 54" wide, or patterned or striped and requires matching. As fabric is applied horizontally, non-directional fabrics are recommended. COM fabrics are applied as they come off the roll unless otherwise specified. All striped fabrics will be applied vertically unless otherwise stated by the customer and after approval by Krug. It is the customer's responsibility to advise Krug if the upholstery is to be applied otherwise, and to advise Krug of any special upholstery instructions. Special instructions should be sent to Krug Customer Service, including a sample (or photocopy) of the fabric. Krug is not responsible for instructions sent with the fabric rolls, or for the method of upholstery if no instructions have been provided. COM fabrics for tackboards may be specified in either Maharam or Momentum panel fabrics. Krug is not responsible for determining if a fabric is not ideal for tackboard application.

Please contact Maharam at 1-800-645-3943 or Momentum at

COM Shipping Procedures

For tackboard COM fabrics, please send fabrics to:
Krug Inc.
111 Ahrens Street
Kitchener, Ontario
Canada N2H 4C2
Attention: RECEIVER

All packages must be clearly marked "For Customs Clearance by Willson International Custom Brokers". According to the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), goods shipped between the United States and Canada can qualify for exemption from all duties, or for a reduction in duties, if the goods can be proven to originate in either the United States, Canada or Mexico. Canada Customs requires that a NAFTA Certificate of Origin and a Commercial Invoice be completed and sent with the fabric shipment. The Commercial Invoice must clearly state the description of the fabric, the selling price, the make-up or content, and the purchaser. The absence of these two documents will delay the shipments at the U.S./Canada border, thereby potentially delaying the customer order. If the total value of the shipment is less than $1200 U.S., Customs will accept a Low Value Statement of Origin in place of the NAFTA Certificate of Origin. The Low Value Statement must be signed by a representative of the exporting company. This statement may either be included on the commercial invoice or attached to the invoice. Krug is happy to answer any questions or concerns about COM shipping procedures and the required documents. Please contact our Customs Specialist at 1.888.578.5784.

GRADED-IN UPHOLSTERY PROGRAMS

Krug has partnered with several textile brands to grade in their offerings, designed to provide a wide range of upholstery selections for our seating products.

Upholstery pricing and availability is subject to change without notice. We grade this upholstery according to the pricing of the fabric suppliers - when their pricing changes, the Krug grade may change. When placing an order, a Krug customer must specify the complete upholstery number, along with the appropriate Krug model number and finish. Krug will supply the complete product at the prices listed. Orders specifying graded-in upholstery cannot be cancelled once the upholstery has been ordered.

Upholstery Grades

To determine the price of a product for graded-in upholstery, use the reference lists located on Krug's website under - Resources, to view the upholstery. Krug is not responsible for the discontinuation of this upholstery. Please contact Customer Service for information on upholstery not listed.

When two upholstery selections are specified for use on seating, the higher grade upholstery price will apply to the order.

High Performance upholstery; Polyurethane, Vinyl or Crypton, is particularly suitable for healthcare and other intensive-use environments.

Upholstery Samples

If you require additional samples or memos for presentation, please contact fabric supplier directly.

Flammability Standards

- Tunnel Test Surface Ratings Class A rating
- Class 1 UFAC
- Passes State of California Technical Bulletin CAL 117-2013

Please contact fabric supplier directly for further flammability information pertaining to specific upholstery.

Special Conditions

Acknowledgements will give the estimated delivery date of the finished product. Some upholstery is imported, and availability may affect estimated delivery time. For large projects, please contact fabric supplier directly for availability of yardage.

All products are air emissions certified and are available as FSC® certified

krug